OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
McPHERSON COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
September 5, 1933.

All commissioners being present, the meeting was called to order by Chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for the month of August:

Phrene Junge,	County Treasurer	$ 125.00
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	125.00
L. E. Balliet	Clerk of Courts	114.16
Fred Hepperle	Register of Deeds	114.16
Douglas Chittick	Sup't of Schools	114.16
Thomas Ringsrud	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Esther Jacobson	Deputy County Auditor	60.00
Rosetta Stoller	Deputy County Treasurer	60.00
Selma Krueger	Deputy County Sup't.	50.00
Emma Zenker	Deputy Register of Deeds	25.00
G. Neuharth	Highway Superintendent	125.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor	75.00

Mother's Pension allowed for September:

Christina Kundert	$ 8.00	Louise Bain	$ 12.50
Mary Stickel	8.00	Katherina Pleinis	12.50
Elizabeth Hilgeman	10.00	Elizabeth Sullivan	10.00

Road bills allowed:

Raymond Nelson, Mowing Weeds	$ 9.00	Edgar Jasmer, Dragging Road	$19.00
Christ Ferdinand, Dragging Road	11.25	Tom Ganser, " "	48.25
J. Erwin Bell, Patrolman	116,80	Carl Werner, Hauling Rock	15.00
Christ C. Schnaidt, Dragging Road	6.00	Jacob J. Schaible, Road Work	3.00
Hans Walund, " "	8.50	Irving Hickman, Rockman	7.13
Jacob Kallenberger, Mowing Weeds	16.75	Jacob Maule, Dragging Road	27.00
Albert Schamber, Road Work	9.00	Sterling Service Station, Eureka, Kerosene,	.96
E. B. Sigler, Field & Office Work	74.10	Jacob Kiesz, Repair	1.25
John Heintzman, Road Work	16.50	Bernard Klein, Moving Rock	4.00
Gottlieb Schock, Moving Rock	21.50	Henry Eckman, Road Work	32.50
Matt Wolff, Dragging Road	22.25	John Dexter, Repair Work	5.60
Ludwig Maisch, Road Work	31.50	Andrew E. Delker, Road Work	131.50
Otto Hauffe, Jr., " "	9.00	Christ M. Schaible, " "	9.00
Theo. Pudwill, " "	7.50	Reinhold J. Mohr, " "	7.20
Wm. Mutschler, " "	104.00	Atlas Lumber Co., Leola, Mdse.	18.83
C. G. Keim, " "	108.20	Christian Mohr, Road Work	11.20
John V. Wolf, " "	52.50	Gustave Bitz, " "	9.00
Henry Bitz, " "	9.00	Fred Mohr, " "	8.75
John Mutschler, " "	9.00	Fred Beck, " "	47.50
Gottlieb J. Mohr, " "	11.20	Wm. C. Mohr, " "	7.20
John Schuler, Sr., " "	9.00	Fred Mutschler, " "	6.00
Central Lumber Co., Leola, Mdse.	3.53	Chris D. Harr, " "	9.00
Eugene Haidle, Road Work	21.00	David Spitzer " "	18.00
Sam Schaeffer, " "	9.00	Theo. Nitschke " "	3.00

Christ Scheuffele,	Road Work	$ 9.00	Jacob Douglas,	Road Work	$ 9.00
Christ Schick,	" "	9.00	Jacob Biffert,	" "	9.00
Dan F. Strobel,	" "	8.00	Julius Schaible,	" "	12.00
Carl E. Roemmich,	" "	3.00	Phil B. Oster,	" "	21.00
Christ Bitz,	" "	9.00	Eric Strobel,	" "	9.00
Ludwig Oswald,	" "	19.50	J. J. Pietz Hdwe.Co.,	Mdse.	4.47
Wm. H. Dennis,	Foreman	36.54	E.A.Brenneise,	Dragging Road	6.00
Henry Kurle,	Road Work	9.00	F. J. Oberlander,	Road Work	15.00
Edward Bohle,Sr.,	" "	15.00	White Eagle Service Station,Leola,	Oil,	11.78
Jacob Roemmich,	" "	13.50	Jacob Haidle,	Road Work,	4.00
Phil Guidice,	" "	9.00	Jacob Eiseman,	" "	26.00
Fred Schaible,	" "	9.00	Jacob Aman,	" "	9.00
Henry Holzworth,	" "	9.00	John Schutz,	" "	6.00
Christ C. Bader,	" "	9.00	John D. Spitzer,	" "	9.00
Adam Schadler,	" "	9.00	George Nagel,	Draying	3.49
Wm. E. Bauer,	" "	21.00	Jacob Schuler,	Road Work	7.50
Christian Kranzler,	" "	32.00	Andrew Stickel,	" "	9.00
Andrew Lindeman,	" "	4.00	Arthur Schick,	" "	9.00
H. Renschler, Sr.,	" "	15.00	Philip Becker,	Blacksmith	9.00
Guy Osbon,	Mowing Weeds	21.60	John D. Maier,	"	48.02
Reinhold Klooz,	" "	3.50	John Opp, Jr.,	Road Work	4.00
Fred Hottman,	" "	31.40	Albert Eichelberg,	Mowing Weeds	18.00
Jacob Kallenberger,	" "	16.00	Fred Kusler,	Buying Right-of-Ways and Borrows,	15.00
John C. Schauer,	Road Work	8.25	Kohlhoff Bros.,	Repairs	7.15
H.V.Johnston Culvert Co.,	Culverts	618.88	Edward Heiser,	Dragging Road	14.50
Forster & Nelson,	Repair	10.61	F. F. Obenauer,	" "	23.00
W. K. Bishop.	Dragging Road	29.25	Fred Jenner,	Mowing Weeds	20.50
Fred C. Schaible,	Engineer	61.60	Wm. Rappe,	Road Maintenance	67.50
Herbert Koerner,	Road Maintenance	135.00	Henry Gugel,	Road Work	18.80
F. & C. Gutjahr,	Blacksmith	20.20	Henry Fuhrer,	" "	36.40
Christian Binder,	Mowing Weeds	18.00	Louis Lorber,Jr.,	Dragging Road	7.50
Christ Schell, Jr.,	Digging Rock	16.40	Alfred Spitzer,	Road Work	24.20
Jacob K. Schock,	Blacksmith	45.80	Henry E. Meyer,	Hauling Gravel	49.87
Asaf Hagel,	Hauling Gravel	62.04	Tobias Rath,	Road Work	26.20
Edward Schumacher,	" "	34.73	Jacob Dais,	Hauling Gravel	62.48
John M. Pietz,	Cutting Weeds	1.80	Louis Gisi,	" "	39.12
A. F. Obenauer,	Repair	17.65	B. A. Garman,	Dragging Road	9.75
J. D. Adams Co.,	"	24.61	Geo. Wolff,	Hauling Gravel	39.31
Christian Gab.	Hauling Gravel	69.14	E. E. Keim,	Road Work	26.80
Sterling Oil Co.,Eureka,	Gasoline	236.23	Max W. Harr,	Hauling Gravel	60.67
John J. Retzer,	Road Work	13.37	S. E. McElhone,	Road Work	51.50
M. M. Schott,	" "	21.20	G. T. Evans,	" "	21.75
Gottlieb Schott,	" "	38.20	Glenn O. Bell,	" "	106.40
Wm. Mehlhoff,	Hauling Gravel	55.04	John J. Schaeffer,	Blacksmith	39.94
John D. Maier,	Blacksmith	11.70	Atlas Lumber Co.,Eureka,	Mdse.	6.35
John F. Fischer,	Rockman	66.50	Edward Jacober,	Digging Rock	10.25
Sam Harr,	Hauling Gravel	47.24	White Eagle Oil Corp,Leola,	Gas	59.87
White Eagle Oil Corp,,Eureka,	Gas	61.77	Western Material Co.,	Repair	274.14

Fred Meidinger, Road Work	$38.20	T.W.Keim & Jacob Heihn, Hauling Gravel,	$33.36
Ernest Bitz & Lee Crist, Hauling Gravel,	28.56	August Kusler, Road Work	102.00
Ludwig Retzer, Road Work	8.25	Jacob Gab, Hauling Gravel	60.73
David Rau, " "	8.25	J. H. Dalke, " "	67.05
Leola Equity Exchange, Gasoline	253.15	Christian K. Hoffman, Road Work	18.80
Geo. J. Smolnisky, Road Work	18.80	Edward Spitzer, " "	16.80
Nelson Auto Electric Co.,Repair	17.77	Edward Zenker, " "	18.80
Theo. R. Nitschke, Hauling Gravel	59.26	Jacob Schaible & G.J.Kelle,Jr., Hauling Gravel,	89.05
K. H. Kundert, " "	51.32	Geo. L. Witte, Dragging Road	6.50
Homer Nihart, Road Work	30.45	Gottlieb Voegele, Road Work	26.20
Fred Spitzer, " "	34.20	Quality Hardware Co., Repair	18.98
Jacob J. Goehring, Digging Rock	19.50	Ben Klein & Jacob Heihn, Hauling Gravel	63.36
Jacob A. Maier, Jr., Road Work	21.00	Henry G. Schanbel, Road Work	9.00
Christ Berringer, " "	9.00	Theobald Mohr, " "	8.00
John Biffert, " "	15.00	Dave Schaible, " "	9.00
Theo. A. Hauser, " "	9.00	Mrs. John Schaible, " "	12.00
August Frey, " "	9.00	Jacob Bieber, " "	11.20
Christian J. Retzer, Right-of-Way	57.25.		

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

J. N. Lindley	Poor Relief, September	$22.00
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp., Huft, Boschee, & Sneider for August		90.00
L. Heibel	Mdse. John Glaser	1.40
Mrs. M. Kettner	Care of Wm. Conrad	22.50
Henry Reiner	Mdse.	8.28
Henry Marquardt	Repair Work	.75
Wm. Feickert	Draying	5.45
Northern Power & Light Co.	County Lights	6.69
L. A. Seaman	Court Reporter	127.65
Mpls & St. Louis R.R.Co.	Freight, M. Backous Property	15.00
Leola Leader	Mdse. Denton's.	5.15
Emilie McMillin	Deputy Clerk of Courts	20.00
Henry Lutz	Mdse. Henning case	7.63
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	169.85
Henry Marquardt	Repair Work	.65
Carrie Rappe	Poor Relief, September	15.00
Margaretha Kolb	" " "	10.00
A. Y. Denton	Poor Relief, August	10.00
A. Y. Denton	Poor Relief, September	10.00
L. Heibel	Mdse. Denton's	15.23
Leola Leader	Mdse. John Glaser	1.65
Thos. Lohner, Jr.	Mileage, Backous Case	40.00
Western Mutual Telephone Co.	County Telephones	36.00
Perry A. Conahan	Prisoners Meals	55.75
Jacob Maier, Jr.	A. Pfeifle case	14.00
Jacob Maier, Jr.	Mortgage Sales	148.40
The Northwest Blade	Official Printing	31.60
Lohner's Store	Mdse. Backous case	9.66
O. H. Jeske	Mowing Weeds, Court House Lawn	7.75

Register of Deeds, Mrs. K. Marzolf	Report of Fees Collected, July, Approved Rent, John Glaser	70.95 $14.00
Eureka Community Hospital	P. Bauer case	80.00
Dr. T. P. Ranney	H. Barker case	40.00
St. Luke's Hospital	H. Barker case	32.00
St. Mary's Hospital	H. Hoffman case	41.50
Thos. Ringsrud	Mileage	18.13
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.	Mrs. Holzworth case	52.80
Eureka Community Hospital	H. Hoffman case	4.00
Edward Schumacher	H. Hoffman case, Mileage	40.00
Mrs. D. Crowley	H. Hoffman case,	3.00
Louie Hammrick	Coyote Bounty	10.00
Julius Zenker	" "	10.00
George R. Swalve	" "	18.00

Auditor's Report of Account with County Treasurer for August approved 89,413.81

Treasurer's Report of Fees and Taxes collected, July, approved 11,615.05

Register of Deeds, Report of fees colledted, August, approved 53.00

Clerk of Courts, Report of fees collected, August, approved 24.25

M. & St. L. R.R. Co's. Application for Abatement of taxes of Leola City Lots, Granted 122.96

August Heckel's Application for Tax Refund, granted 4.86

Earl Webster's Application for Tax Sale Refunds, granted 353.10

The bid for Court House coal was accepted from the Leola Equity Exchange.

Application for Adjustment and Payment of Delinquent Taxes, approved:

First National Bank, Leola	$208.30	Kathrina Marzolf	$239.71
M. R. Warnick	131.52	Bella Silver	108.26
O. L. Berridge	981.81	Mrs. Emma Kruger	156.37
Chas. Kruger	247.75.		

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners was empowered to sign the Wheat Allotment Contracts on the county owned land.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the following supplemental budget resolution was adopted:

RESOLUTION

Whereas, the county has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money in some of the departments of its government to meet the expenses of such departments, and whereas, the county has a sufficient amount of money on hand to meet such expenses, the County Board hereby makes further budget appropriations.

Now, therefore, Be it hereby resolved that the county, in order to be able to conduct the indispensable functions of government in the departments hereinafter named for the purpose of aiding and supporting the poor and the discharging of lawful duties of McPherson County, the annual budget be supplemented for the fiscal year of 1933, by the named appropriations set out:

Commissioners Per Diem	$100.00	Sheriff's Office Expense	$ 50.00
Commissioners Mileage	75.00	Sheriff's Mileage	70.00
Advertising & Printing	350.00	Board of Prisoners	100.00
County Auditor's Office Expense	400.00	States Attorney Office Expense	20.00
County Treasurer Office Expense	100.00	Bounties	40.00
Clerk of Courts Office Expense	50.00	Miscellaneous Expense	1000.00
Register of Deeds Office Expense	100.00	Unorganized Road	3000.00
Supt. of Schools, Text Books	100.00	County Motor Vehicle	8000.00

On motion the following District School levies recommended by County Superintendent, Douglas Chittick, were approved:

Approved as levied:--Arena $300.00, Bauer #1 200.00, Bauer #2 1000.00, Bauer #3 1000.00, Bauer #4 600.00, Blaine #1 150.00, Carl 1800.00, Cleveland #1 300.00, Cleveland #2 300.00, Cleveland #3 200.00, Detmold #1 400.00, Detmold #3 500.00, Detmold #4 400.00, Dewey #2 800.00, Glucksthal #1 300.00, Glucksthal #2 300.00, Glucksthal #3 200.00, Harrison #2 300.00, Harrison #3 800.00, Hillsview #2,200.00, Hillsview #4 500.00, Jackson #1 450.00, Jackson #2 375.00, Jackson #3 800.00, Leola 13,000.00, Lincoln 5000.00, Long Lake #2 400.00, Long Lake #3 400.00, Long Lake #4 150.00, Moscow #2 100.00, Moscow #4 50.00, Odessa #4 300.00, Spring Creek 3000.00, Stickel #1 100.00, Stickel #2 100.00, Stickel #4 200.00, Wacker #1 500.00, Wacker #2 1000.00, Washington 1700.00, Petersburg #4 300.00, Eureka 13,000.00, Wachter 1000.00.

Districts raised to:--Bergdorf #1 100.00, Blaine #2 350.00, Blaine #3 350.00, Blaine #4 400.00, Cleveland #4 200.00, Dewey #1 100.00, Harrison #4 100.00, Hillsview #3 100.00, Kassel #3 100.00, Koto 300.00, Long Lake #1 100.00, Moscow #1 200.00, Moscow #3 100.00, Odessa #1 300.00, Odessa #3 100.00, Petersburg #1 100.00, Petersburg #2 700.00, Petersburg #3 100.00, Rosenthal #4 400.00, Spring 100.00, Weber 100.00, Bergdorf #3 300.00.

Districts lowered to:--Glucksthal #4 200.00, Harrison #1 400.00, Highland 200.00, Hillsview #1 300.00, Hoffman 100.00, Howard 800.00, Jackson #4 300.00, Kassel #1 200.00, Kassel #2 200.00, Kassel #4 100.00, Odessa #2 100.00, Rosenthal #1 100.00, Rosenthal #2 300.00, Rosenthal #3 200.00, Stickel #3 100.00, Willow 2500.00, Bergdorf #2 100.00, Bergdorf #4 100.00, Detmold #2 200.00.

These school levies are subject to a deduction according to the 1933 Gross Income Tax Law.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Andrew J. Bertsch	Three days Per Diem and Mileage	$ 20.32
William Wenzel	" " " " " "	20.04
Christoph Perman	" " " " " "	21.02
J. V. Hohman	" " " " " "	15.84
Fred Kusler	" " " " " "	16.19

On motion the Board adjourned September 7, 1933.

The commissioners will meet again October 3, 1933.

Attest:

L. L. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
McPHERSON COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
October 3, 1933.

All commissioners being present the meeting was called to order by Chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved after the following school district levies were reconsidered and changed to read as follows: Koto $200.00, Moscow #3 $400.00, Petersburg #2 $800.00, Dewey #1 $300.00, Weber $2500.00.

Salary bills allowed for the month of September:

Phrene Junge	County Treasurer	$ 125.00
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	125.00
L. E. Balliet	Clerk of Courts	114.16
Fred Hepperle	Register of Deeds	114.16
Douglas Chittick	Sup't. of Schools	114.16
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Thomas Ringsrud	States Attorney	106.66
Esther Jacobson	Deputy County Auditor	60.00
Rosetta Stoller	Deputy County Treasurer	60.00
Selma Krueger	Deputy County Sup't.	50.00
Emma Zenker	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	25.00
G. Neuharth	Highway Superintendent	125.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor	75.00

Mother's Pension allowed for October:

Elizabeth Sullivan	$10.00	Louise Bain	$12.50
Katherina Pleinis	12.50	Elizabeth Hilgeman	10.00
Mary Stickel	8.00.		

Road Bills allowed:

Ed. Schumacher	Hauling Gravel	$116.53	Gust Wolff	Road Work	$34.50
Andrew E. Delker	Road Work	154.25	Christian Gab	Hauling Gravel	79.45
Edgar R. Kurle	Hauling Gravel	38.37	Max Harr	" "	106.72
Jacob Schaible &	Geo. Kelle Hauling Gravel	77.60	Jacob Gab	" "	93.80
K. H. Kundert	" "	97.88	Asaf Hagel	" "	91.12
Ben Klein & Jacob	Heihn Hauling Gravel	83.64	Emil Hoffman	Road Work	3.00
Geo. Wolf	" "	106.90	Gustave Bitz	" "	13.05
Jacob Strobel	" "	14.00	Wm. Mutschler	" "	23.60
Theo. W. Keim &	Jacob Heihn Hauling Gravel	83.87	W. L. Peldo &	Jacob Heihn Hauling Gravel	29.53
Fred Beck	Rockman	45.00	John Opp	Road Work	15.00
Henry Fuhrer	Road Work	72.00	Hub City Iron Works	Repair	7.65
Forster & Nelson	Gas & Oil	11.08	Jacob Biffert	Road Work	8.70
A. F. Obenauer	Repair	20.90	J. H. Dalke	Hauling Gravel	145.20
Jacob Martel	Dragging Road	64.50	Reinhold Schaible	Road Work	9.75
Edward Heiser	Cutting Weeds	27.00	Geo. L. Witte	Dragging Road	15.75
Jacob A. Maier,Jr.	Mowing Weeds	5.50	Jacob Kallenberger	Road Work	7.75
Barber-Greene Co.	Repair	95.38	Walter J. Green	Road Signs	20.75
Paul Scherman	Material & Labor	5.00	Fred J. Dockter	Mowing Weeds	22.75
Glenn O. Bell	Operating Tractor	104.70	John Schneider	Hauling Rock	15.20
August Kusler	Road Work	84.00	Homar Nihart	Rockman	64.40
Henry C. Gugel	" "	17.00	Edgar Jasmer	Mowing Weeds	50.00
Chris C. Rath	" "	18.40	John D. Spitzer	Road Work	8.70

Hans Walund	Mowing Weeds	$19.00	Christ Schock	Road Work	$ 9.60
Jacob A. Maier,Jr.	Road Work	13.65	Fred Schlichenmeyer,	Road Work	10.35
Fred Schaible	Rockman	14.00	Christ M. Schaible	" "	9.00
Adam Stoecker	Dragging Road	45.50	Ernest Bitz	" "	15.15
H. Renschler,Sr.	Cutting Weeds	11.00	John Kessler	Cutting Weeds	4.00
Jacob Fischer	" "	24.50	Ludwig Nies	" "	3.25
Louis Lorber,Jr.	" "	66.25	B. A. Garman	" "	47.50
John Heintzman	Dragging Road	10.00	Theo. Mehlhoff	Road Work	3.00
F. F. Obenauer	Cutting Weeds	62.00	Charley Rappe	Cutting Weeds	32.87
E. E. Keim	Operating Tractor	64.00	Art Hoffman	" "	27.25
Christian Kranzler,	Dragging Road	11.00	David Schaible	Road Work	9.50
Jacob Dais	Hauling Gravel	12.67	Theo.R. Nitschke	Hauling Gravel	119.36
J. J. Pietz Hardware Co.,	Mdse.	5.35	John F. Fischer	Road Work	40.50
John Biffert	Road Work	14.40	White Eagle Oil Corp.	Eureka, Gas	2.16
John J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	82.68	Jacob K. Schock	Blacksmith	27.65
Gottlieb Pfeifer	Hauling Gravel	52.64	Henry E. Meyer	Hauling Gravel	141.04
E. B. Sigler	Road & Office Work	49.80	John Lapp	Road Work	6.00
Fred C. Schaible	Engineer	84.00	Jacob J. Schaible	" "	6.00
Edwin Brenneise	Dragging Road	26.25	Jacob Eiseman	Dragging Road	37.00
David Fischer	Road Work	7.50	Wm. Rappe	Road Work	62.00
Sterling Oil Co.	Eureka, Gasoline	162.00	Christ Scheuffele	" "	13.05
Sam.Schaeffer	Road Work	13.05	J. Erwin Bell	Partolman	115.40
Herbert Koerner	Road Repair Work	124.00	Robert Kurle	Road Work	21.75
George Bain	Dragging Road	16.75	Phil B. Oster	" "	15.75
White Eagle Service Station,Leola	Oil & Grease	9.23	Gotthilf Lindeman	" "	6.00
Louis Gisi	Hauling Gravel	99.28	Henry Hoff	" "	14.00
Christ Geist	Road Work	6.00	Christ Kurle, Sr.	Cutting Weeds	21.25
Arthur Junker	" "	8.40	Fred Walz	Rockman	19.00
W. K. Bishop	" "	21.75	John Keszler	Road Work	15.15
Fred Bain	Mowing Weeds	24.50	Kohlhoff Bros.	Repair	6.80
Wm. Jung	Road Work	14.40	Andrew Lindeman	Road Work	11.50
John V. Wolf	Rockman	15.00	Henry G. Schnabel	" "	9.00
Gottlieb C. Wolff	Dragging Road	25.50	C. G. Keim	Operating Tractor	46.80
Christ C. Schnaidt	Cutting Weeds	18.50	Jacob Hohenecker	Road Work	10.40
Karl Wanner	Road Work	17.00	Theodore Maule	" "	17.00
Henry Holzworth	" "	8.40	Tobias Rath	" "	17.00
Jacob Spitzer	" "	17.00	Rudolph Wagemann	" "	10.40
John Jesser	" "	17.00	John D. Maier	Blacksmith	19.83
Philip P. Rieger	" "	14.00	David Schaible	Road Work	9.00
Quality Hardware Co.	Repair	26.44	Christian K. Hoffman	Road Work	39.95
Geo. J. Smolnisky	Road Work	17.00	Reuben E. Kurle	Dragging Road	13.00
John Goehring	" "	9.60	Carl Schock	Road Work	9.60
Jacob Schock	" "	9.60	Jacob Maule	" "	9.60
Ludwig Oswald	" "	6.00	Henry Eckman	" "	36.25
Jacob J. Joackim	Dragging Road	30.00	Christ Ferdinand	Dragging Road	32.50
Wm. Mehlhoff	Hauling Gravel	58.24	Ted Wagemann	Road Work	20.40
Wm. Rohrbach, Jr.	Road Work	32.40	C. C. Wolff	" "	14.00
F. & C. Gutjahr	Blacksmith	24.50	John Schuler	" "	6.90

Mrs. C. F. Hoffman	Road Work	$ 9.60	Henry Wacker	Road Work	$32.40
Julius Schaible	" "	34.50	Mrs. Wm. Layton	" "	10.40
Julius Gugel	" "	17.00	John J. Wagemann	" "	14.00
Fred Weisser	" "	18.40	John F. Fischer	Rockman	63.25
Edward Gienger	" "	18.40	Fred Rath	Road Work	22.60
August Frey	" "	6.25	Edwin Voegele	" "	21.00
Martin Nelson	" "	14.00	John Feickert	" "	14.00
Jacob Rath	" "	26.60	G. T. Evans	" "	37.38
Art Wagemann	" "	14.00	Edward Bohle, Sr.	Timekeeper	66.32
Christ Voegele	" "	26.60	Phillip Becker	Blacksmith	19.25
Adolph Edelman	" "	18.40	S. E. McElhone	Road Work	38.75
Gottlieb Voegele	" "	27.40	Leola Equity Exchange	Gasoline	288.41
John Rau	" "	18.40	Fred Rau	Road Work	18.40
Christ Berringer	" "	8.40	Oscar Koerner	" "	13.05
John Hoffman	" "	3.00	John Eiseman, Jr.	" "	7.00
Theodore Haeuser	" "	9.00	Sam Harr	Hauling Gravel	78.36
Atlas Lumber Co.Leola,	Mdse.	13.55	John Schlichenmeyer	Road Work	14.25
Gottlieb Gienger	Road Work	18.40	Wm. Fink	Dragging Road	24.75
Emanuel Rath	" "	18.40			

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Good Samaritan Society	F. Dufloth, August & September	$50.00
Roosevelt Heil	Coyote Bounty	2.00
D. S. Wheeler	Plumbing	9.30
Emilie McMillin	Deputy Clerk of Counts	8.00
Mrs. M. Kettner	Care of Conrad	22.50
News Printing Co.	Supplies	16.51
State Publishing Co.	School Supplies	48.88
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	25.55
Carrie Rappe	Poor Relief, October	15.00
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	72.45
L. A. Seaman	Court Reporter	22.70
Fischer Printing Co.	Office Supplies	.58
A. Y. Denton	Poor Relief, October	10.00
Churchill Mfg. Co.	Janitor Supplies	24.10
The Northwest Blade	Official Printing	19.95
L. E. Balliet	Postage Stamps	2.50
Northern Power & Light Co.	County Lights	14.89
Clerk of Courts Monthly Report of Fees for September, approved		95.70
Treasurer's Report of Fees & Taxes Collected, August, approved		14,049.34
Treasurer's Report of Fees & Taxes Collected, September, approved		16,571.44
Auditor's Account with County Treasurer,Ocotber 1st, approved		72,803.71
Leola Equity Exchange	Court House Coal	131.75
J. F. Obenauer	Justice's Quarterly Report, Approved	6.70
E. E. Keim	" " " "	6.40
Margaretha Kolb	Poor Relief, October	10.00
H. H. Yost	Justice's Quarterly Report, approved	28.95
Wm. H. Dennis	Poor Relief Director, Expense	16.04
Gottfried Stoecker,Jr.	Truck Storage	1.00

J. O. Kraushaar,	Stuart Case	$20.00
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.	Huft, Schneider & Boschee, September	65.00

On motion made, seconded and carried the supplemental budged was adopted as per statement of the September minutes.

Applications for Adjustment and Payment of Delinquent Taxes, approved:

Walter J. Valentine	$ 58.57	Adolph Edelman	$ 194.12
August Koerner	127.67	Phillip Becker	158.79
M. Blanche Frost	1,149.44	A. H. Young	426.94
Fred Kruse	74.90	Donald Yost	81.89
Howard L. Churchill	171.96	Kohlhoff Bros.	305.26
Margaret Eckel	370.98	J. H. Dalke	134.92
George Bain	522.90	Philip Frey	126.83
Wm. Rohrbach	151.91	Louie Maas	70.03
First National Bank,Leola	437.71	Jacob Ott	118.16
First National Bank,Leola	27.05	Oscar Pfantz	446.95
First National Bank,Leola	174.75	Rural Credit Board	1,011.42

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Henry Lutz	Henning Case	$ 5.00
Christ Oster	Jailer	2.00
Smith's Ice Cream Parlor	Prisoner's Meals	1.35
Jacob Maier, Jr. Sheriff	Arrests	7.20
Jacob Maier,Jr. "	Jailer	70.00
J. N. Lindley	Poor Relief, October	22.00
Perry A. Conahan	Prisoner's Meals	31.05
C. B. Keim	Arrests	14.80

On motion made, seconded and carried the salary of Wm. H. Dennis, County Relief Director, was set at $50.00 per month plus necessary driving expense for gas and oil.

On motion made, seconded and carried $10.00 were transferred from the Miscellaneous Expense Budget to the County Treasurers Office Expense budget.

Wm. H. Dennis	September Salary	$50.00
Hub City School Supply Co.	School Supplies	50.45
Monroe Calculating Machine Co.	Calculator	100.00
Joe Brosz	Arrests	2.00
L. L. Ostrander	Repair Work on Adding Machine	4.50
John B. Becker & Amalia Steinwandt,	Poor Relief, October	10.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

Christoph Perman	Two days Per Diem & Mileage	$16.02
William Wenzel	" " " " "	15.04
Andrew J. Bertsch	" " " " "	15.32
J. V. Hohman	" " " " "	10.84
Fred Kusler	" " " " "	11.19

On motion the commissioners adjourned October 4, 1933.

The County Board will meet again November 7, 1933.

Attest:

K. C. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
McPHERSON COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
October 31, 1933.

All commissioners being present the Special Meeting was called to order by Chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved as read.

Upon suggestion of Mrs. Goetschel, Regional State Director of Poor Relief, motion was made, seconded, and carried that the County Board hereby authorizes the McPherson County Relief Committee to appoint a person to investigate the Poor Relief Applicants in McPherson County, South Dakota.

Applications for Adjustment & Payment of Delinquent Taxes were approved as follows:

Mrs. Anna Hepperle	$180.30	Etta Serdahl Lidtke	$423.66
Martin Erbele	42.60	O. R. Lohner	210.31
Mrs. Anna Hepperle	192.52	Valentine Lehr	567.33
Phillip Becker	186.30	Clyde Alldritt	220.91
First National Bank, Leola	447.05	Oscar Pfantz	180.42
Mrs. Anna Hepperle	34.36	Carl Barreither	175.75
Leonard Von Eschen	57.51	Mrs. Anna Von Eschen	167.62
Anna M. Feickert	85.50	Philip Zenker	730.49
Frank Boyle	36.80	Home Lumber Co.	635.41
Christ Schaible	53.43	First National Bank, Leola	475.92
Frank Sanford	48.28	Ernest Leberman	117.07
John J. Streifel	248.65	A. C. Glaser	36.08
John Strobel, Sr.	424.71	A. E. Heupel	170.43
Christ Schick, Jr.	106.82	Delbert Boyle	22.25
Harry LaFontaine	457.25	Eugene Morrison	515.90
Christian Oster	457.25	L. L. Heil	258.31
A. Zimmerman	56.69.		

RESOLUTION

Whereas, realizing the hardships of our taxpayers to raise sufficient money at this time of the year with which to pay their taxes before the taxes will become delinquent November first; and

Whereas, the Federal Government will shortly distribute sums of money to farmers and others under the Wheat Allotment Act in McPherson County and in other counties of the State of South Dakota.

Now, Therefore, Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that we hereby recommend to the Governor of South Dakota to work out an immediate plan whereby it may be possible for taxpayers, and especially farmers, to pay their just taxes after they will receive part of their money under the Wheat Allotment Plan and without having to pay a penalty and interest on the taxpayer's Delinquent 1932 taxes until after said Wheat Allotment money is so distributed, and that a copy of this resolution be mailed to Governor, Tom Berry.

On motion the Commissioners unanimously adopted the said resolution.

On motion the Board adjourned from the special session October 31.

The Commissioners will meet again November 7, 1933.

Attest:

L. O. Snyder
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

OFFICIAL PRODEEDINGS
McPHERSON COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
November 7, 1933.

All commissioners being present, the meeting was called to order by Chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of the Special Meeting on October 31 were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for the month of October:

Phrene Junge	County Treasurer	$ 125.00
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	125.00
L. E. Balliet	Clerk of Courts	114.16
Fred Hepperle	Register of Deeds	114.16
Douglas Chittick	Sup't. of Schools	114.16
Thos. Ringsrud	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Rosetta Stoller	Deputy Co. Treasurer	60.00
Esther Jacobson	Deputy Co. Auditor	60.00
Selma Krueger	Deputy Co. Sup't.	50.00
Emma Zenker	Deputy Register of Deeds	25.00
G. Neuharth	Highway Sup't.	125.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor	75.00

Mother's Pension approved for November:

Mary Stickel	$ 8.00	Elizabeth Hilgeman	$ 10.00
Katherina Pleinis	12.50	Louise Bain	12.50
Elizabeth Sullivan	10.00.		

Road Bills allowed:

Jacob Hohenecker,	Road Work	$ 40.40	Phillip Becker,	Blacksmith	$ 15.00
Fred Beck,	Rockman	63.75	Ted Pudwill,	Road Work	18.80
John G. Wolf,	Road Work	7.60	G. T. Evans,	" "	30.50
Fred F. Scheuffele,	" "	19.00	F. & C. Gutjahr,	Blacksmith	34.46
Edward Zenker,	" "	30.40	Fred Scheuffele,	Road Work	28.40
George Schock,	" "	28.40	Mrs. C.F. Hoffman,	" "	13.60
John V. Wolf,	Rockman	38.75	Andrew Weisser,	Removing Rock	21.13
Mrs. Wm. Layton,,	Road Work	13.60	John Kulm,	Oil	3.10
Jacob Eiseman,	" "	26.75	Glenn O. Bell,	Operating Tractor	98.00
John Kolb,	" "	13.60	Rudolph Wagemann,	Road Work	13.60
Ernest Rath,	" "	11.60	H. Straub & Son,	Mdse	2.71
Adolph Scheid,	" "	28.40	Edward Hoffman,	Road Work	3.00
Theo. Maule,	" "	28.40	John D. Maier,	Blacksmith	14.37
Fred C. Fischer	" "	28.40	Fred Schaible,	Road Work	38.75
G. Stoecker, Jr.	Repair	3.95	Contractors Supply Co.,	Repair	65.51
John Fischer	Road Work	28.40	Conrad Lammle	Road Work	28.40
Ludwig Maisch	" "	2.00	Herbert Koerner	Maintenance	125.00
Edward Jung	" "	8.80	S. E. McElhone	Road Work	41.75
David F. Lammle	" "	28.40	Clade Layton	" "	13.60
Ed. Schumacher	Hauling Gravel	75.26	Albert Eichelberg,	Cutting Weeds	12.30
John D. Spitzer	Road Work	5.70	Fred K. Hoffman	Road Work	13.60
Louie Boess	" "	13.60	Christ Herrman	" "	16.80
Christ Berringer	" "	7.50	Carl K. Schock	" "	4.80
Fred Hoff	" "	32.25	Christ K. Schock	" "	6.80

Jacob K. Schock	Road Work	$ 6.80	Central Lumber Co.	Long Lake, Mdse.	$ 2.98
Solomon H. Herrman	" "	2.40	Fred C. Schaible	Road Work	102.00
August Kusler	" "	68.00	Reinhard Ferdinand	" "	13.20
Gottlieb Hoffman	" "	13.60	John K. Schock	" "	6.80
Edwin Voegele	" "	6.80	Edward Kurle	" "	12.80
Julius Meidinger	" "	8.63	Willard F. Howell	" "	31.00
Homar Nihart	" "	62.85	Wm. Steffan	" "	17.80
Gottlieb Voegele	" "	4.80	Bernard Klein	Rockman	5.00
Henry Fuhrer	" "	102.00	F. F. Obenauer	Road Work	33.75
Jacob A. Heyd	Moving Rock	7.73	Max Harr	Hauling Gravel	68.80
Guy Osbon	Mowing Weeds	24.00	Ludwig Oswald	Road Work	7.20
Fred F. Hoffman	Moving Rock	4.23	Ted Schock	Rockman	5.00
John M. Fischer	Road Work	10.00	Gust Heyd	"	5.00
Barber-Greene Co.	Repair	33.08	Albert Dohn	Cutting Weeds	.75
Karl Koerner	Road Work	8.55	Emil Meidinger	Road Work	17.20
W. K. Bishop	Dragging Road	9.75	Ed. Bohle	" "	33.00
Jacob Martel	" "	12.00	Otto Hauffe, Jr.	Cutting Weeds	22.00
Theo. Kolpacoff	Road Work	9.00	Christ M. Schaible	Road Work	5.70
Wm. Rappe	" "	62.50	Ben Klein & Jacob Heihn,	Hauling Gravel	40.20
John Schuler	" "	9.00	Fred Schlichenmeyer	Road Work	1.50
E. B. Sigler,	Field & Office Work	49.80	Fred Bertsch	Snow Fence Work	9.75
Julius Schaible	Snow Fence Work	10.00	John F. Fischer	Road Work	61.50
C.G. Keim	Road Work	9.20	H. Renschler, Sr.	" "	13.25
Sam Harr	Hauling Gravel	65.04	Julius Krein	" "	17.20
Sam Job	Road Work	2.00	Edgar R. Kurle	Hauling Gravel	70.44
Wm. Mutschler	" "	12.00	Henry E. Meyer	" "	47.29
Sterling Oil Co.	Eureka, Gasoline	249.61	Andrew E. Delker	Road Work	105.50
Matt Wolff	Dragging Road	37.00	Leola Equity Exchange,	Gasoline	307.17
Daniel D. Ruff	Blacksmith	2.10	E. W. Morrison	Road Work	50.50
Otto Meidinger	Road Work	17.20	Jacob Roemmich	" "	10.50
Walter Hoeft	Snof Fence Work	8.75	Matt Oster	" "	12.00
Geo. Wolf	Road Work	16.21	Kohlhoff Bros.	Repair	6.00
Fred Walz	" "	17.50	August Frey	Road Work	5.70
John J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	19.80	August Meidinger	" "	8.63
Val.A. Kary	Mdse.	4.50	L. L. Walker	" "	8.55
Adam Stoebner	Road Work	9.55	Albert P. Martel	" "	18.80
Gottlieb J. Huber	" "	8.80	Jacob Biffert	" "	9.60
K. H. Kundert	Hauling Gravel	58.00	J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	108.00
Herman Jasmer	Culvert Work	14.30	Joe Lapka	Road Work	3.25
J. H. Davis	Cutting Weeds	21.00	Andreas Mehlhoff	" "	3.00
White Eagle Oil Corp.,	Leola, Oil	95.70	White Eagle Oil Corp.,	Eureka Oil, Grease, & Kerosene	20.16
Jacob Haidle	Road Work	14.25	Quality Hardware Co.	Mdse.	17.89
Albert Meidinger	" "	17.20	Alvin Hieb	Road Work	8.80
Karl Werner	" "	13.75	Atlas Lumber Co.	Eureka, Mdse.	7.52
Daniel Binder	Mowing Weeds	15.60	Emil Hoffman	Road Work	8.55
Henry Zenker	Road Work	13.60	Henry Stephan	" "	15.00
Jacob K. Schock	Blacksmith	46.80	Christ D. Rath	Removing Rock	25.63
Pete Schumack	Road Work	2.50	Jack Heyd, Jr.	Road Work	5.00

Art Hoffman	Hauling Gravel	$ 2.75	E. E. Keim	Repair Work	$57.50
Henry Holzworth	Road Work	5.70	George Nagel	Road Work	2.25
Fred Meidinger	" "	11.75	Jacob Fauth	" "	13.60
J. H. Dalke	Hauling Gravel	84.95	Jacob Gab	Hauling Gravel	28.06
Theo. R. Nitschke	" "	69.76	David Spitzer	Road Work	8.55
H. B. Hoff	Co. Trucking	1.50	Christian Kranzler	Mowing Weeds	29.25
Adam Schadler	Road Work	8.55	Henry G. Schanbel	Road Work	8.55
J. J. Pietz Hardware Co.	Mdse.	2.06.			

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Lefax, Inc.	Supplies	$ 6.00
Mrs. Ed. H. Gross	Mrs. Hottman Case	4.85
Guy Osbon	Employment Work	20.00
Katie Heckel	Mrs. Hottman Case	21.85
Jacob Maier, Jr. Sheriff	Collecting Taxes, Fees & Mileage	56.15
Mitchell Publishing Co.	Supplies	321.37
Margaretha Kolb	Poor Relief, November	10.00
Elizabeth Hilgeman	Room & Board, Mrs. Stuart	2.25
Eureka Bazaar	Mdse. Mrs. Hottman Case	9.09
Willie Heer	Relief Work-driving	4.90
Christ Fink	" " "	5.88
Jacob D. Harr	" " "	5.04
C. A. Martel	" " "	2.25
Mrs. M. Kettner	Care of Wm. Conrad	22.50
Carrie Rappe	Poor Relief, November	15.00
A. Y. Denton	" " "	10.00
J. N. Lindley	" " "	22.00
Good Samaritan Society	Dufloth Case, October.	25.00
Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, November 1, approved		102,862.30
Register of Deeds, Report of Fees Collected, September, approved		61.60
Register of Deeds, Report of Fees Collected, October, approved		92.90
Clerk of Courts, Report of Fees Collected, October, approved		76.75

On motion made, seconded, and carried, $10.00 were allowed to Christine Boschee for poor relief for November.

Mrs. G. Truax	Institute Lecturing	$ 57.65
Central Lumber Co.Leola,	Mdse.	4.44
Central Lumber Co. Long Lake,	Mdse.	9.40
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	66.95
Leola Drug Co.	Mdse.	16.79
Fred Hoffman	County Labor	3.00
Will A. Beach Printing Co.	Supplies	11.11
Wm. Blair, Coroner	Maule Case	2.00
Lydia Bertsch's Application for Refund of 1932 Tax, Granted		11.10
Fred Burrer's Application for Refund of 1932 Tax, Granted		8.73
Co. Treasurer's Report of Fees & Taxes collected during October, approved		47,451.97
M. J. Switzenberg	Employment Work driving	8.89
Douglas Chittick	Mileage, visiting schools	30.10
Northern Power & Light Co.	County Lights	9.90
Mrs. G. H. Towle	County Chorus Work	10.00

Wm. Feickert	County Draying	$ 5.10
Leola Leader	Mdse. Wm. Conrad	4.50
Eureka Drug Co.	Mrs. Hottman Case	5.35
C. M. St. P. & P. R.R. Co.	Freight, five cars fuel	332.13
M. & St. L. RY. Co.	Freight, three cars fuel	271.76
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.	Huft & Schneider, October	48.00
Atlas Lumber Co., Leola	Mdse.	37.10
Alice Dierenfeldt	Emil Heer Case	15.40
Wm. Blair, Coroner	" " "	38.85
R. H. Bockenheim	Mrs. Hottman Case	8.00
Jacob Maier, Jr. Sheriff	Arrest, Reich case	8.90
Dr. O. H. Gerdes	Mrs. Hottman Case	10.00
Drs. Milan & Bunker,& Gerdes	Mrs.H. Holzworth Case	50.00
Dr. E. E. Stephens	Mrs. Hottman Case	23.00
Perry A. Conahan	Prisoners Meals	12.00
Dr.C. G. Lundquist	Indigent Cases	52.60
Western School Supply	Supplies	18.27
Eureka Community Hospital	A. Bauer Case	50.00
Fred Kusler	Attending State Poor Relief Convention,Expenses	19.00
E. B. Rude	County Trucking	.50
John Schneider	G. Schneider Case	12.00
Wm. H. Dennis	Relief Director, Expenses	11.20
Wm. H. Dennis	Relief Director, October Salary	50.00
The Northwest Blade	Official Printing	52.75
Henry Lutz	Mdse. Henning Case	4.94
Eureka Drug Co.	Zimmerman Case	7.75
Mrs. Katherina Marzolf	John Glaser Rent	25.00
Golden Rule	Mdse.	.20
Emilie McMillin	Deputy Clerk of Courts	6.00
Wm. Learned	Unloading Coal	14.12
A. Steinwandt & J. Becker	Poor Relief, November	10.00

On motion made, seconded, and carried $500.00 was transferred from the Miscellaneous Expense budget to the Court House Maintenance budget.

Commissioners bills allowed:

J. V. Hohman	Three days per diem and two trips mileage	$ 16.68
Wm. Wenzel	" " " " " " " "	25.08
Andrew J. Bertsch	" " " " " " " "	25.64
Fred Kusler	" " " " " " " "	17.38
Christoph Perman	" " " " " " " "	27.04

On motion the Board adjourned November 8, 1933.

The commissioners will meet again December 5, 1933.

Attest:

H. Snyder
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
MCPHERSON COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
NOVEMBER 22, 1933

Special meeting called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler,

Members present: Christoph Perman, J. V. Hohman, A. J. Bertsch, and Fred Kusler. Absent: Wm. Wentzel.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved as read.

State District Engineer, J. F. Jacobs, upon whose special request the county board was called into session, met with the commissioners and discussed the Civil Works Program. A list of road projects were mapped out and submitted to the State Highway Commission for approval.

On motion the Board adjourned November 22, 1933.

The commissioners will meet again December 5, 1933.

Attest:

L. C. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
MCPHERSON COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
DECEMBER 5, 1933

All commissioners being present the meeting was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for the month of November:

Phrene Junge	County Treasurer	$125.00
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	125.00
L. E. Balliet	Clerk of Courts	114.16
Fred Hepperle	Register of Deeds	114.16
Douglas Chittick	Supt. of Schools	114.16
Thomas Ringsrud	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Esther Jacobson	Deputy County Auditor	60.00
Rosetta Stoller	Deputy County Treasurer	60.00
Selma Krueger	Deputy County Supt.	50.00
Emma Zenker	Deputy Register of Deeds	25.00
G. Neuharth	Highway Superintendent	125.00
Ludwig Martz	Janitor	75.00

Mother's Pension approved for December:

Louise Bain	$20.00	A. M. Goehring	$10.00
Elizabeth Sullivan	10.00	Katherina Pleinis	12.50
Elizabeth Hilgeman	10.00	Mary Stickel	8.00

Road bills allowed:

Henry Zenker,	Road work	6.00	Gottlieb Schock	Road work	2.50
F. K. Hoffman,	" "	11.60	J. E. Bell,	Patrolman	98.60
John Snyder,	" "	14.75	Jacob Fauth,	Road work	6.00
Reuben Ruede,	" "	11.75	S. E. McElhone,	" "	11.75
Edmund Kurle,	" "	6.00	Rudolph Wageman,	" "	26.40
Jacob Glaser,	" "	2.00	Mrs. Wm. Layton,	" "	6.00
C. K. Hoffman,	" "	12.60	Pete Schumack,	" "	14.40
John Kolb,	" "	6.00	Albert Binder,	" "	14.40
Gottlieb Hoffman,	" "	6.00	Reinhard Ferdinand,	" "	20.40
Philip Hoffman,	" "	14.40	John Goehring,	" "	7.60
D. K. Hoffman,	" "	12.60	Fred Hoff,	Rockman	9.25
J. F. Fischer,	" "	25.89	J. F. Hoffman,	Road work	14.40
Mrs. C. F. Hoffman,	" "	6.00	Philip Zenker,	" "	14.40
Homar Nihart,	" "	68.75	John Dexter,	Repairs	4.10
Louie Boess,	" "	6.00	Clade Layton,	Road work	6.00
G. O. Bell,	" "	70.75	Gottfried Schnabel,	" "	15.30
F. C. Schaible,	Operating tractor	61.20	W. K. Bishop,	Dragging road	10.75
John Kulm,	Gas & oil	6.45	George Nagel,	Draying	3.10
F. F. Obenauer,	Dragging road	34.00	E. B. Sigler,	Field & officework	48.60
Hans Walund,	" "	5.00	Fred Walz,	Cutting weeds	2.50
Ben Leicht,	Road work	2.95	Henry Fuhrer,	Road work	35.70
J. J. Schaeffer,	Blacksmith	19.45	J. K. Schock,	Disk Sharpening	2.50
F. J. Oberlander,	Repair	2.50	Wm. Rappe,	Road work	50.50
J. Kiesz Ser. Station,	"	4.50	Fred Beck,	" "	22.50

White Eagle Ser.Station,	Grease	23.50	J. F. Conlon,	Cutting weeds	1.00
Fred Schlichenmayer,	Road work	14.00	Wm. Mutschler,	Snow fence work	14.00
F.& C. Gutjahr,	Blacksmith	18.50	Fred Jenner,	Dragging road	10.50
Gottlieb Hoffman,	Culvert work	9.50	Quality Hdwe.Co.,	Repair	18.93
J. J. Stadel,	Sharpening blade	1.50	J. P. Hoffman,	Road work	14.40
Jacob Eiseman,	Culvert work	24.00	Jacob Aman,	" "	6.40
Eureka Holding Corp. & John Schaible Sr.-			Geo. Thurn,	" "	9.75
Estate,	Gravel	322.92	A. F. Obenauer,	Repair	15.97
Leola Equity Exchange,	Gas	119.44	Nelson Auto Elec.Co.,	Repair	10.53
Herbert Koerner,	Road work	101.00	Western Material Co.,	"	26.67
N. P. & Light Co., Mrs.Hottman case		2.35	Paul Scherman,	County work	27.90
Sterling Oil Co.,	Gas	10.15	Ludwing Maisch,	Road work	2.75
Fred Schaeffer,	Culvert work	4.00	R. E. Kurle,	Dragging road	8.00
Foster & Nelson,	Gas	13.93			

Miscellaneous bills allowed & items approved:

On motion made, sedonded, and carried the monthly salary for Wm. Dennis, Relief director, was raised from $50. to $75.00.

Atlas Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	28.65
M. & St. L. Ry Co.,	Freight advance for fuel	54.21
John Schneider,	Gottfried Schneider case	18.00
Jacob Maier Jr.,Sheriff,	Mileage	12.60
Christ Oster Sr.,	Jailor	6.00
Western Surety Co.,	Workmen's Insurance, Premium	460.92
Eureka Community Hospital,	Henry Schaible case	62.00
Eureka Community Hospital,	Ida Mauch case	90.00
Leola Equity Exchange,	Court house coal	126.57
McPherson County Herald,	Official printing	37.46
Will A. Beach Printing Co.,	Office supplies	2.09
Wm. Feickert,	Draying	2.10
Christine Bosshee,	Poor relief, November	10.00
A. Y. Denton,	Poor relief, Dec.	10.00
Mrs. R. Sager's Application for abatement of 1932 tax,	Granted	33.9
O. H. Jeske,	Draying coal	13.8
J. M. Lutz,	Henning case	4.4
Imperial Chemical Co.,	Janitor supplies	20.3
Thomas Ringsrud, States Attorney,	Investigations, mileage	5.7
The Northwest Blade,	Official printing	23.5
Clerk of Courts,	Report of fees collected, Nov. Approved	69.0
Register of Deeds,	" " " " " "	117.7
The Mitchell Publishing Co.,	Office supplies	9.1
Wm. Dennis,	Expense	9.1
Wm. Dennis,	November salary	75.1

On motion made, seconded, and carried the Relief Investigator was allowed $50.00 salary per month plus 5¢ mileage.

Mrs. Emilie Goehring, Relief Investigator,	November salary	50.
Good Samaritan Society,	Dufloth, November	25.
Western Mutual Telephone Co.,	County Telephones	37.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the County Relief Committee members are allowed 5¢ mileage and $3.00 per diem for their meetings, and the re-employment committee members 5¢ mileage and $1.00 per diem for their meetings, effective Dec.4,1933.

Auditor's Account with Co. Treasurer, Carl Bareither's check in the possession over 3 days, $13.50,

	Approved	$101,691.33
Central Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	58.56
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hospital,	Huft, November	25.00
C. M. & St. Paul & Pacific Ry. Co.,	Freight advance, Corn	117.60
Emilie McMillin,	Deputy Clerk of Courts	6.00
E. B. Rude,	County Trucking	.75
George Bain,	Dragging road	3.00
Amos Hoffman,	Insurance,premium	33.48
D. F. Strobel,	Mdse.	8.70
Carrie Rappe,	Poor relief, December	15.00
Margaret Kolb,	" " "	10.00
J. N. Lindley,	" " "	22.00
M. Kettner,	Conrad case	22.50
Guy Osbon,	Re-employment work	5.33
Golden Rule Store,	Mrs. Ed. Feiock case	5.08
Douglas Chittick, Co. Supt.,	Mileage	43.47
Emilie Goehring,	Investigating Relief applicants	23.50
N. P. & Light Co.,	County lights	17.79
Mrs. Helen Brosz,	Feiock case	6.00
Fred Kusler,	Relief work & mileage	35.48
J. V. Hohman,	" " " "	10.88
Christ Fink,	" " " "	16.10
J. D. Harr,	" " " "	15.12
L. A. Seaman,	Court reporter	22.40
C. B. Keim,	Arrests & mileage	34.80

On motion made, sedonded, and carried the following supplemental budget resolution was adopted:

RESOLUTION

Whereas, the county has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money in some of the departments of its government to meet the expenses of such departments, and whereas the county has a sufficient amount of money on hand to meet such expenses, the County Board hereby makes further budget appropriations.

Now Therefore, Be it resolved that the county in order to be able to conduct the indispensable functions of government in the departments hereinafter named for the purpose of aiding and supporting the poor and the discharging of lawful duties of McPherson County the annual budget be supplemented for the fiscal year of 1933, by the named appropriations set out:

Care of Poor	1000.00
Miscellaneous Items	400.00
County Road	500.00
Workman's Compensation Insurance	50.00
Commissioners Mileage	40.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

Christoph Perman,	3 days per diem and 2-trips mileage	$27.04
Fred Kusler,	3 days per diem and 2-trips mileage	17.38
A. J. Bertsch,	3 days per diem and 2-trips mileage	25.64
J. V. Hohman,	3 days per diem and 2-trips mileage	16.68
Wm. Wenzel,	2 days per diem and 1-trip mileage	15.09

On motion the board adjourned December 6, 1933.

The Commissioners will meet again January 2, 1933.

Attest:

L. B. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings

McPherson County Commissioners

January 2,1934

All commissioners being present the meeting was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved as read.

The old board, having completed its work, adjourned sine die.

The new board was called to order by L. C. Sayler, County Auditor.

All members being present, J. V. Hohman made the motion and seconded by Wm. Wenzel, that the Board reorganizes by re-electing Fred Kusler chairman of the Board for the ensuing year. All members voting Aye.

New Board was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler, All members being present, the work was resumed.

Salary bills allowed for December:

Phrene Junge,	County Treasurer	125.00
L. C. Sayler,	County Auditor	125.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16
Fred Hepperle,	Register of Deeds	114.16
Douglas Chittick,	Supt. of Schools	114.16
C. A. Merkle,	County Judge	102.08
Thos. Ringsrud,	States Attorney	106.66
Esther Jacobson,	Deputy County Auditor	60.00
Rosetta Stoller,	Deputy County Treasurer	60.00
Selma Kruger,	Deputy County Superintendent	50.00
Emma Zenker,	Deputy Register of Deeds	25.00
Gottfried Neuharth,	Highway Superintendent	125.00
Ludwig Martz,	Janitor	75.00

Mother's Pension approved:

Mary Stickel	$8.00,	Elizabeth Hilgemann	10.00,	Katherina Pleinis	12.50
Louise Bain	20.00,	Elizabeth Sullivan	10.00,	A. M. Goehring	10.00
Laura Kallas	10.00,	Laura Kallas	10.00.		

Road bills allowed:

H. Ferdinand,	Dragging road	3.00,	Western Material Co.,	Repairs	6.52
H. Renschler Sr.,	Dragging road	4.00,	J. Ladner,	Road work	4.80
W.K. Bishop,	Gravel maintenance	5.00,	H.Walund,	Blading road	4.50
A. E. Delker,	Road work, Nov.	125.00,	J. M. Joechim,	Road work	9.25
H. Koerner,	Road work	20.50,	C. Hermann,	Road work	51.00
J. Maule,	Road fills	14.80,	Wm. Rappe,	Road work	9.25
A. E. Delker,	Road work, Dec.	154.00,	Quality Hdw. Co.,	Repairs	74.09
A. F. Obenauer,	Repairs	.55,	J. Kulm,	Oil	4.65
H. Fuhrer,	Road work	9.60,	Sterling Oil Co.,	Gas	7.99
Theo.Mehlhaff,	County shed work	12.00,	J. Schaible,	Snow fence work	32.75
F.F.Obenauer,	Dragging road	27.50,	B.A.Garman,	Dragging road	10.25
J. Eiseman,	Dragging road	21.25,	T. Heiser,	Dragging road	29.00
J. Kiesz Serv. St.,	Repairs	9.10,	Leola Equ. Exch.,	Gas	84.19
F.& C. Gutjahr,	Blacksmith	1.50,	H. Jasmer,	Road work	9.50
F.C. Schaible,	Road work	24.00,	J.E. Bell,	Patrolman	67.00

F. Weisser,	Road work	14.00	E.B. Sigler,	Field & office work	48.30
F. Beck,	J. Hoffman case	3.50	C.J. Wolff,	Mowing weeds	4.60
K.O.Lee & Son Co.Inc.,	Repairs	102.40	L. Layton,	Digging rock	6.50
J. K. Schoak,	Blacksmith	6.40	L. Lorber,	Dragging road	3.75

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

News Printing Co.,	Office supplies	407.58
A. Y. Denton,	Poor relief, Jan.	10.00
Leola Equity Exchange,	Court House coal	150.63
Christine Boschee,	Poor relief, Dec.	10.00
E. E. Keim,	Electtic light work	5.25
M. K. Fischer,	Moving C. Burrer, Rejected	30.00
C. A. Merkle,	Stamps & enbelopes	16.08
Leola Drug Co.,	Mdse.	12.70
M. Kettner,	Conrad case, Board & room	22.50
C. Rappe,	Poor relief, Jan.	15.00
H. Brosz,	Mrs. Feiock case	6.00
McPherson County Herald,	Official printing	172.40
The Northwest Blade,	Official printing	162.40
J. Schneider,	G. Schneider case	18.00
Clerk of Courts,	Report of fees collected, Dec. Approved	54.35
Register of Deeds,	Report of fees collected, Dec. Approved	128.40
Aberdeen Good Sam. Hosp.,	Huft, Dec.	25.00
A. N. Bell,	Hauling lumber & material	3.00
L. E. Balliet,	Stamps	2.40
E. Goehring,	Investigating relief applicants, Mileage	33.10
Thos Ringsrud,	Investigations, Mileage	3.70
E. Goehring,	Dec. Salary	50.00
Jacob Maier Jr.,Sheriff,	Collecting taxes, Fees	9.00
Wm. Piano Co.,	Song books	27.00
Brown & Saenger,	Office supplies	129.77
Douglas Chittick, Co.Supt.,	Attending S.D.E.A.Meeting, Mileage	49.99
Good Samaritan Society,	F. Dufloth, Dec.	25.00
D. S. Wheeler,	Plumbing	6.20
Golden Rule Store,	Mdse.	9.42
Northern Power & Light Co,,	County Lights	28.34
Central Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	6.00
Margaret Kolb,	Poor relief, Jan.	10.00
Will A. Beach Co.,	Office supplies	19.67
Wm. H. Dennis,	Mileage	16.33
Hammond & Stephens Co.,	School supplies	73.45
Curtis 1000 Inc.,	Office supplies	1.04
Central Lumber Co.,Leola,	Mdse.	9.25
Hub City School Supply Co.,	Office supplies	51.82
The MacMillan Co.,	School books	2.13
Atlas Lumber Co.,Leola,	Mdse.	117.01
F. Nelson,	Coyote bounty	2.00
Wm. H. Dennis,	December salary	75.00

Panama Carbon Co.,	Office supplies		2.50
Auditor's Report of Account with Co.	Treasurer,	Approved	79.950.48
Douglas Chittick, Co. Supt.,	Mileage		45.29
J. N. Lindley,	Poor relief, Jan.		22.00
Western School Supply Co.,	School supplies		17.50
Educator Supply Co.,	School supplies		230.36
F. McGovern,	A. Walker case		9.50
O. H. Jeske,	Draying coal		13.25
L. A. Seaman,	Court reporter		149.50
Eureka Hotel,	Prisoner meals		5.25
F. Schaible,	J. Hoffman case		3.50
Wm. Heer,	Relief work, Mileage		19.50
C. B. Keim,	Serving notices		3.00
C. A. Martel,	Relief work, Mileage		12.29
Atlas Lumber Co., Eureka,	Mdse.		5.35
J. Maier Jr.,Sheriff,	Jailor		20.00
G. Neuharth, Highway Supt.,	Postage		1.87.
M. J. Switzenberg,	Relief work, Mileage		5.88
Joe Lapka,	Relief work, Mileage		25.18
J. D. Harr,	Relief work, Mileage		13.20
Christ Fink,	Relief work, Mileage		15.30
J. Maier Jr., Sheriff,	Dawson & Wacker cases		19.35
Huffman Typewriter Co.,	Overhauling typewriter		18.63
Dr. C. G. Lundquist,	Supt. of County Board of Health		60.00
E. E. Keim,	Justice's Quarterly report		5.90
American Book Co.,	School books		85.65
Phrene Junge, Co. Treasurer,	Expense items		502.60
J. Maier Jr., Sheriff,	Balance of Sheriff's salary		428.40
Dr. C. G. Lundquist,	County work		35.50
Fred Kusler,	Relief work		34.40
H. H. Yost,	Justice's Quarterly report		4.40
J. V. Hohman,	County work, Mileage		10.60
J. Maier Jr., Sheriff,	Mileage		11.40
D. S. Wheeler,	Fixing radiators in court house		62.00
L. C. Smith Typewriter Inc.,	Typewriter		123.75
Amalia Steinwandt,	Poor relief, Dec.		10.00
Perry A. Conahan,	Prisoners meals		3.25
Monroe Calculating Machine Co.,	Calculator		185.00
Minneaplois & St. Louis Ry. Co.,	Freight on 3 carloads Hay		45.52

On motion made, seconded, and carried the following places were designated to hold foreclosure sales: At the front door of the Hillsview Post Office; at the front door of the Greenway Post Office; at the front door of Long Lake Post Office; at the front door of Geo Nagel's Livery, Eureka; at the east side of the Court House, Leola; at the West side of M. & St. L. Stockyards, Leola; and at the front door of the Wetonka Post Office.

On motion made by A. J. Bertsch, and seconded by Christoph Perman, the coyote bounty was set at $1.00 per coyote for the months of April, May, June, July and August.

Resolution

Whereas, Sec. 6888 of the 1919 Revised Code of South Dakota Laws as amended by chapter 297 of the 1923 session laws of the State of South Dakota, relating to the designation of banks as depositories for county funds, require the Board of County Commissioners to designate such banks that they see fit as depositories for county funds.

Now, Therefore, Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, duly assembled that The First National Bank of Leola, The Farmers State Bank at Hosmer, The Eureka State Bank at Eureka, and the Aberdeen National Bank at Aberdeen, S. Dak., be and hereby are designated depositories for the keeping of county funds, according to the laws referred herein.

The said resolution was unanimously adopted by the Board.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the Northwest Blade and the McPherson County Herald were designated as the Official Newspapers of McPherson County.

Commissioners bills allowed:

J. V. Hohman,	3 days per diem and mileage	15.84
Fred Kusler,	3 days per diem and mileage	16.19
A. J. Bertsch,	3 days per diem and mileage	20.32
Wm. Wenzel,	3 days per diem and mileage	20.04
Christoph Perman,	3 days per diem and mileage	21.02

On motion the Board adjourned Jan. 4, 1934.

The Commissioners will meet again March 6, 1934.

Attest: L. L. Snyder
County Auditor

Fred. Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings

McPherson County Commissioners

February 6, 1934.

All members of the board being present, the special meeting was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved after the following insertion was made:

In reference to bank depositories designated, the same securities formerly pledged were re-approved, and the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, and the First National Bank of Minneapolis were re-designated as the custodian banks for the safe-keeping of these securities.

Salary bills allowed for January:

Phrene Junge,	County Treasurer	125.00
L. C. Sayler,	County Auditor	125.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16
Fred Hepperle,	Register of Deeds	114.16
Douglas Chittick,	Supt. of Schools	114.16
C. A. Merkle,	County Judge	102.08
Thos Ringsrud,	States Attorney	106.66
Esther Jacobson,	Deputy County Auditor	60.00
Rosetta Stoller,	Deputy County Treasurer	60.00
Selma Kruger,	Deputy County Superintendent	50.00
Emma Zenker,	Deputy Register of Deeds	25.00
Gottfried Neuharth,	Highway Superintendent	125.00
Ludwig Martz,	Janitor	75.00

Mother's Pension approved for February:

L. Kallas	$10.00,	A. M. Goehring	10.00,	E. Sullivan	10.00
L. Bain	20.00,	E. Hilgeman	10.00,	M. Stickel	8.00

Road bills allowed:

H. Koerner,	Road work	7.50,	C. Gugel,	For borrow	4.92
J.E. Bell,	Operating tractor	71.20,	J.D.Adams,	Fresnos	152.60
Buff & Buff Mfg.Co.,	Buff transit	2.35,	Leola Equ. Exch.,	Gas & oil	80.37
J. Opp,	Haul culverts	3.75,	F.F.Obenauer,	Dragging road	12.50
E.B.Sigler,	Office work	49.80,	J.Eiseman,	" "	17.00
A.Hoffman,	Road work	5.00,	C. Herrman,	Road work	54.00
Sterling Oil Co.,	Gas & oil	11.39,	A. E.Delker,	Road work	67.50
A.J.Ballweg,	For gravel	56.91,	G.Stoecker Jr.,	Gas & oil	3.90
J.Kulm,	Oil & grease	1.35			

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

J. P. Kiesz,	Supplies & stamps	12.50
C. Fink,	Attending relief meeting	6.70
Wm. Feickert,	County draying	8.45
Huffman Typewriter Co.,	Office supplies	52.50
F. McGovern,	C. Walker case	11.50
M. F. Tostlebe,	Institute lectures	30.00
Mrs. G. H. Towle,	Institute work	10.00
C. B. Keim,	Arrests & mileage	52.30
Joe Lapka,	Relief investigations, Mileage	66.55

Eureka Hotel & Cafe,	Meals for prisoners		14.00
County Treasurer,	Fees & Taxes collected in Dec.1933,	Approved	14,194.10
E. H. Buckenberger,	Relief work		4.60
M. J. Switzenberg,	Re-employment work & mileage		17.10
Central Lumber Co.,	Mdse.		15.31
Hammond & Stephens Co.,	School supplies		18.62
John C. Winston Co.,	School supplies		38.72
Western School Supply Co.,	School supplies		2.09
Frankel Carbon & Rbn.Mfg.Co.,	Office supplies		13.15
Fred Kusler,	Relief and re-employment work		24.67
Auditor's Report of Account with Co. Treas., Jan. 31,		Approved	95,132.75
Clerk of Courts,	Jan. Report of fees collected,	Approved	46.25
Register of Deeds,	Jan. Report of fees collected,	Approved	160.55
Northern Power & Light Co.,	Court house lights		6.06
A. Y. Denton,	Poor relief, Feb.		10.00
C. Mehlhaff's Application for Perm.School fund loan,		Approved	500.00
Marg. Kolb,	Poor relief, Feb.		10.00
Mrs. M. Kettner,	Conrad case		22.50
J. N. Lindley,	Poor relief, Feb.		22.00
Mrs. C. Rappe,	Poor relief, Feb.		15.00
Christine Boschee,	Poor relief, Jan.		10.00
Wm. Boettcher,	Relief work		4.45
Emilie Goehring,	Investigating relief applicants		72.40
Educator Supply Co.,	Township pads		12.27
Will A. Beach Pri. Co.,	Office supplies		.89
M. & St.L. Ry. Co.,	Freight for 3 cars hay		70.15
M. & St.L. Ry. Co.,	Freight for 6 cars coal		527.03
C. M. & St. P. & P. Ry.Co.,	Freight for 4 cars coal		334.48
Good Samaritan Society,	F. Dufloth, January		25.00
Wm. H. Dennis,	Relief director, expense		15.92
Searle Bros. Pri. Co.,	Office supplies		18.70
Curtis 1000 Inc.,	Office supplies		42.43
Register of Deeds,	Stamps		26.35
McPherson Co. Herald,	Official Printing & supplies		76.50
The Mitchell Publishing Co.,	Office supplies		53.50
Aberdeen Good Sam. Hospital,	G. Huft, January		25.00
Wm. H. Dennis,	Relief director salary		75.00
Wm. Heer,	Relief work & mileage		6.60
Wm. Boettcher,	Telephone calls		3.10
Ed. Schliep,	Relief driving, mileage		3.45
H. Brosz,	Mrs. Feiock case		6.00
The Northwest Blade,	Official printing		53.45
News Printing Co.,	Office supplies		28.25
J. Schneider,	G. Schneider case		19.85
E. A. Walter,	Ins. Policy, premium		100.52
Hub City School Supply Co.,	Relief office supplies		7.70
Brown & Saenger,	Office supplies		30.75
Leola City,	Water rent		56.28

Green Mound Cemetery Association,	Cemetery dues	2.00
First Nat. Bank of Leola,	Imprinting checks	1.50
M.& St.L.Ry.Co. % A.E.Friberg,	Telegrams	2.20

Appointment of E.Liedle for deputy Clerk of Courts to issue marriage license, Approved.

On motion made, sedonded, & carried the County Auditor was instructed to have the Warrant No. 5981, in the amount of 322.92 issued jointly to the Eureka Holding Corporation & John Schaible Sr.Est. returned and cancelled and to issue another warrant, making same payable to Albert O. Schutz, Administrator of the John Schaible Sr. Estate.

On motion the board adjourned Feb. 6, 1934.

The Commissioners will meet again March 6, 1934.

Commissioners bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch,	1-day Per diem & mileage	10.32
J. V. Hohman,	1-day per diem & mileage	5.84
Fred Kusler,	1-day per diem & mileage	6.19
Wm. Wenzel,	1-day per diem & mileage	10.04
Christoph Perman,	1-day per diem & mileage	11.02

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Attest: L B Snyder
County Auditor

Official Proceedings

McPherson County Commissioners

March 6, 1934

All members of the board being present, the meeting was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for February:

Phrene Junge,	County Treasurer	125.00
L. C. Sayler,	County Auditor	125.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16
Fred Hepperle,	Register of Deeds	114.16
Douglas Chittick,	Supt. of Schools	114.16
C. A. Merkle,	County Judge	102.08
Thos Ringsrud,	States Attorney	106.66
Esther Jacobson,	Dep. Co. Auditor	60.00
Rosetta Stoller,	Dep. Co. Treasurer	60.00
Emma Zenker,	Dep. Register of Deeds	25.00
Gottfried Neuharth,	Highway Superintendent	125.00
Ludwig Martz,	Janitor	75.00

Mother's Pension approved for March:

L. Kallas	10.00,	A. M. Goehring	10.00,	Eliz. Sullivan	10.00,
L. Bain	20.00,	M. Stickel	8.00,	Kath. Pleinis Feb.& Mar.	25.00
Eliz. Hilgemann	10.00				

Road bills allowed:

A. E. Delker,	Road work	61.50,	Contractor Supply Co.,	Repairs	8.87
W. K. Bishop,	Gravel maintenance	15.00,	Aug.C. Gross,	Road work	4.00
E. R. Schulkoski,	Repair	.75,	J. Gab,	Road work	8.00
G. Stoecker Jr.,	Gas and oil	3.60,	G. T. Evens,	Gas & oil	8.75
A. Meidinger,	Road work	4.55,	Quality Hdw.Co.,	Mdse.	8.65
F. & C. Gutjahr,	Blacksmith	3.50,	H. Koerner,	Hauling culverts	5.50
J. D. Adams Co.,	Scrapers	23.18,	J. F. Fischer,	Road work	2.75
White Eagle Oil Co.,	Oil & grease	37.66,	J. Eiseman,	Road work	20.00
F. F. Obenauer,	Dragging road	13.00,	Leola Equity Exch.,	Gas & oil	68.70
D. F. Strobel,	Road work	6.90,	H.V.Johnson Cul. Co.,	Culverts	516.88
Abrams Aerial Sur.Corp.,	Black prints	15.00,	E. Sigler,	Office work	49.95
J. Ervin Bell,	Patrolman	69.20,	C. Herrman,	Dragging St. Hwy.	51.00
V. A. Kary,	Repairs	6.75,	A.J. Ballweg,	Gravel	39.98
Home Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	22.05,			

At this time the culvert bids were opened and contracts awarded to the following companies: Sioux Falls Metal Culvert Co.; H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., and Frank Ritt.

Oil bids were opened and contract for the west end awarded to the Sterling Oil Co., at 43¢ per gallon including Tax. East end contract awarded to the White Eagle Oil Co. at 41¢ per gallon plus Tax.

Grease contract awarded to the White Eagle Oil Co.

West end gas contract awarded to the Stearling Oil Co., at truck tank price. East end gas contract awarded to the Leola Equity Exchange at truck tank price.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the following prices were set for road work

for the 1934 season: Tractorman 40¢ per hour; Blademan 40¢; Rockman 25¢; Common labor 25¢; Truckman, furnishing his own truck, gas, oil and repair 50¢; 2-horse team an hour 15¢; 4-horse patrol 25¢ per mile.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

E. Goehring,	Investigations., Mileage	59.20
State Board of Health,	Vital statistics	134.05
Panama Carbon Co.,	Office supplies	6.00
J. D. Harr,	Relief meeting, Mileage	6.60
E. F. Moore's	Application for Abatement of 1933 Road poll Tax, Granted	2.00
E. E. Keim,	Justice's Quarterly report, Approved	12.75
E. B. Rude,	Trucking relief food	33.59
M. Kettner,	Conrad case	22.50
Golden Rule,	Mdse.	1.00
James McIntyre,	Wittness fees & mileage	8.00
C. Rappe,	Poor relief, March	15.00
Marg. Kolb,	Poor relief, March	10.00
St. Lukes Hospital,	B. Grabowska case	44.20
T. Ringsrud, St. Atty.,	Mileage	3.08
St. Lukes Hospital,	A. Miller case	41.90
St. Mary's Hospital,	E. Bohle case	100.00
Dr. M. R. Gelber,	B. Grabowska case	50.00
Drs. Bunker & Rudolph,	A. Miller case	50.00
O. H. Jeske,	County draying	2.15
Atlas Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	22.46
Wm. Learned,	Draying coal	13.51
Eureka Community Hospital,	C. Beck case	40.00
Dr. E. E. Stephens,	C. Beck case	50.00
R. O. Schulz's	Application for Abatement of 1933 School poll Tax, Granted	1.00
Practical Drawing Co.,	School supplies	4.20
The Hotchkiss Sale Co.,	School supplies	2.17
Rand McNally & Co.,	School books	7.24
Brown & Saenger,	School laws.	5.18
Wm. Feickert,	County draying	5.00
Hub City School Supply Co.,	Achievement tests	87.18
American Book Co.,	School books	57.00
P. L. Schuchardt,	B. Grabowska case	35.00
N. P. & L. Co.,	County Lights	67.92
Good Samaritan Society,	Dufloth, Feb.	25.00
McPherson County Herald,	Official printing	33.65
H. Koerner,	Hauling relief food	17.50
M. & St. L. RRy. Co.,	Freight	2.16
Industrial Chem. Lab. Inc.,	Mdse.	13.30
Ed. Frost,	Filing saw	.50
Atlas Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	9.85
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hospital,	Huft & Holzworth, Feb.	62.25
P.A. Conahan,	Prisoners' meals	12.00

C. Railey,	Blacksmith	5.75
J. Maier Jr., Sheriff,	Notices served	1.70
G. Osbon,	Stamps	4.00
John Schneider,	G.Schneider, Room & board	18.00
Leola Equity Exchange,	Court house coal	268.39
J. N. Lindley,	Poor relief, March	22.00
F. McGovern,	Kolpocoff case	9.00
Western Mutual Telephone Co.,	County telephones, 3 mo.	52.70
Christine Boschee,	Poor relief, Feb. & Mar.	20.00
M. & St. L. RRy Co.,	28 cars Hay, Freight	440.26
C. M. St. P. & P. RRy. Co.,	1 car coal	80.12
M. C. & E. RRy. Co.,	1 car coal	16.80
L. W. Holley & Sons Co.,	Janitor supplies	4.91
A. Y. Denton,	Poor relief, Mar.	22.00
Central Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	10.05
Clerk of Courts,	Report of Fees collected, Feb.	79.50
Register of Deeds,	Report of Fees collected, Feb.	354.45
Auditor's Account with Co. Treasurer, Mar. 1,	Approved	99,083.48
County Treasurer,	Report of Fees & Taxes collected, Nov. Approved	36,062.08
Leola Drug Co.,	Mdse.	11.44
News Printing Co.,	Relief office supplies	13.16
Fred Kusler,	Relief meetings & mileage	16.80
O. H. Jeske,	County draying	13.05
Churchill Mfg. Co.,	Janitor supplies	83.45
H. Peterson,	Care of F. Carlson	30.00
Wm. H. Dennis,	Salary & expense	65.61
News Printing Co.,	Office supplies	8.59
County Treasurer,	Report of Fees & Taxes collected, Jan., Approved	35,409.55
Huffman Typewriter Co.,	School supplies	39.80
Copperative Rodent Control,	Poisoned oats	181.24
M. & St. L. RRy. Co.,	Poisoned oats, Freight	23.99

On motion made, seconded, and carried the salary of E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds, was raised from $25.00 to $30.00 per month, commencing March 1, 1934.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Christoph Perman,	3 days per diem and mileage	21.02
J. V. Hohman,	3 days per diem and mileage	15.84
Wm. Wenzel,	3 days per diem and mileage	20.04
Fred Kusler,	3 days per diem and mileage	16.19
A. J. Bertsch,	3 days per diem and mileage	20.32

On motion the Board adjourned March 8, 1934.

The Commissioners will meet again April 3, 1934.

Attest:

H. C. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings

McPherson County Commissioners

April 7, 1934

All members of the board being present, the meeting was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved after the following corrections were made: A. Y. Denton, Poor relief, March $10.00 not $22.00, and Emma Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds salary raised from $25.00 to $35.00, not $30.00, per month.

Salary bills allowed for April:

Phrene Jung,	County Treasurer	125.00
L. C. Sayler,	County Auditor	125.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16
Fred Hopperle,	Register of Deeds	114.16
Douglas Chittick,	Supt. of Schools	114.16
Thomas Ringsrud	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle,	County Judge	102.08
Esther Jacobson,	Deputy Co. Auditor	60.00
Rosetta Stoller,	Deputy Co. Treasurer	60.00
Emma Zenker,	Deputy Register of Deeds	35.00
Gottfried Neuharth,	Highway Superintendent	125.00
Ludwig Martz,	Janitor	75.00

Mother's Pension approved for April:

M. Stickel	8.00,	E. Hilgemann	10.00,	K. Pleinis	12.50
L. Bain	20.00,	E. Sullivan	10.00,	A. M. Goehring	10.00
L. Kallas	10.00,	C. Lammle	10.00		

Road bills allowed:

Wm. Albrecht,	Gravel	83.84,	Hub City Iron Co.,	Repairs	5.04
Atlas Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	27.41,	Fetrow Radiator Co.,	Repairs	7.38
H. Koerner,	Road work	12.00,	O. Nihart,	Road work	15.00
W. K. Bishop,	Road work	7.50,	John F. Fischer,	Road work	6.00
J. M. Fischer,	Road work	3.25,	F. & C. Gutjahr,	Blacksmith	18.95
J. Wagemann,	Culvert work	3.50,	A. Kusler,	Road work	13.20
J. J. Bertsch,	Culvert work	3.75,	Hans Walund,	Road work	4.00
Western Material Co.,	Repairs	9.61,	E. E. Keim,	Repairing work	33.30
J. Dexter,	Repair work	17.45,	A. E. Delker,	Road work	68.00
E. Sigler,	Office work	50.40,	G. O. Bell,	Repair work	18.00
E. Guthmiller,	Repairs	2.00,	F. F. Obenauer,	Dragging road	28.75
F. C. Schaible,	Repair work	35.80,	Sterling Oil Co.Ser.St.,	Gas & oil	5.03
C. Hermann,	Road work	57.00,	J. K. Schock,	Blacksmith	24.60
J. Kiesz,	Oil & gas	2.50,	J. Eiseman,	Road work	25.50
Highway Truck Par.Corp.,	Repairs	121.56,	J. J. Schaeffer,	Blacksmith	11.15

On motion made, seconded, and carried the Eureka Holding Corporation bill for gravel extracted from the John Schaible Sr. Land, in the amount of $322.92, Rejected.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Western Mutual Tel. Co.,	Re-employment office telephone	6.90
J. Maier Jr., Sheriff,	E. Kreuger case	9.00
M. & St. L. RRy. Co.,	Freight	8.42
D. F. Strobel,	Mdse.	4.00

Good Samaritan Society,	F. Dufloth, March		25.00
T. Ringsrud, St. Atty.,	Holmes case, Mileage		7.00
Mrs. P. Heihn,	Clerking as deputy		2.00
Mrs. G. Neuharth,	Geffre case, Nurse		9.00
I. D. Weeks,	Institute speaker, Expense		14.50
Maria Scheuffele's Application for School Loan,		Approved	150.00

On motion made, seconded, and carried the county auditor was instructed to return to the Commissioner of School & Public Lands $3000.00 to receive credit for same.

M. & St. L. RRy. Co.,	Express		5.35
F. Kusler,	Relief meetings		12.00
Eureka Community Hospital,	E. Schaffer case		60.00
J.E. Kohlhoff,	Re-employment meetings		30.00
M. J. Switzenberg,	Re-employment meetings		30.00
Fred Potratz,	Poor relief		5.00
Will A. Beach Pri. Co.,	Office supplies		43.55
N. P. & Light Co.,	County lights		21.76
H. Belliet,	Clerical work		4.00
L. E. Belliet,	Postage & expense		2.78
Sara Sutherland,	Clerical work		17.50
Wm. Dennis,	Postage & expense		14.48
H. Prosz,	Mrs. Feiock case		6.00
A. N. Palmer Co.,	School books		5.36
Wm. Boettcher,	Postage & expense		3.80
Huffman Typewriter Co.,	Mimeograph machine & supplies		44.75
Leola Equity Exchange,	Court House coal		130.39
Laurel Book Co.,	School books		7.70
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.,	Geo. Huft, March		25.00
Central Lumer Co.,	Mdse.		22.31
A. Y. Denton,	Poor relief, April		10.00
World Book Co.,	School books		34.22
Rand McNally & Co.,	School books		14.61
Geo. Nagel,	Draying		1.00
Auditor's Account with Co. Treasurer, April,		Approved	90,251.32
M. Kolb,	Poor relief		10.00
M. C. & E. RRy. Co.,	2-cars hay, Freight		15.16
J. Maier Jr., Sheriff,	Zimmerman case, Mileage		6.75
McPherson County Herald,	Official printing		36.35
Emil Smolnisky,	Clerking		5.00
Wm. Leonard,	Draying coal		13.95
Douglas Chittick,	Visiting schools, Mileage		59.99
Otto Hottman,	Giving notice to Sheriff		1.50
Huffman Typewriter Co.,	L. C. Smith Typewriter		98.50
C. Rappe,	Poor relief, April		15.00
News Printing Co.,	Office supplies		90.20
C. H. Gerdes,	J. Oberlander case		5.00
J. E. Bell,	Patrolman		70.20
August Bender,	Mdse.		9.65
C. Pfantz,	Re-employment meetings		30.00

M. Mettner,	Conrad case	22.50
The Mitchell Publishing Co.,	Office supplies	15.63
E. B. Rude,	County Trucking	44.95
Clerk of Courts,	Report of fees collected, March	78.80
Register of Deeds,	Report of fees collected, March	419.90
The Northwest Blade,	Official proceedings	41.75
J. N. Lindley,	Poor relief, April	22.00
M. & St. L. RRy. Co.,	4 cars hay, Freight	66.14
Central Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	6.75
M. & St. L. RRy. Co.,	Freight	2.06
J. Schneider,	G. Schneider case	18.00

Moved by Commissioner Wenzel, seconded by Commissioner Bertsch that the Board of County Commissioners officially representing McPherson County will cooperate with the Federal & State Grasshopper Control Agencies, and with the county leader in grasshopper control work made possible by the recently passed Federal Grasshopper Control Appropriation. That the county agrees to transport bait from shipping points in the county to the various infested townships and communities and assist in arranging for storage space for bait until it is used. That the county will not be responsible for live stock losses due to carelessness.

Upon vote the above motion was unanimously adopted.

On motion the Board adjourned April 4th, to convene again April 6th and join with the Assessors' Meeting.

As per adjournment the Board met again April 6th, resumed its work and joined with the Assessors' Meeting.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the price of the county owned land was set at 20¢ per acre for pasture or hayland and 30¢ per acre where pasture and buildings are included, and $1.00 cash per acre of corn land.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the County Auditor was instructed and authorized to sign wavers for seed loans for people farming county owned land.

Resolution

Whereas, Fred Mutschler, owes McPherson County $2077.63 as principle and interest on a mortgage which is now due, and whereas he is trying to procure a loan from the Omaha Land Bank to pay said debt, and whereas he will be unable to procure enough money from said Bank to pay said debt, and he being insolvent and cannot pay all his debts in full and the Board finding that the County's security is insufficient, and that it is for the best interest of the County to compromise said debt.

Now Therefore, be it resolved by the board of County Commissioners, of said county that the offer of Fred Mutschler for the sum of $2000.00 in full settlement is hereby accepted in full satisfaction of the said debt.

Upon vote the above resolution was unanimously adopted.

Civil Township Officers bonds approved:

Clerks:

Emil Perman	500.00,	J. H. Davis	500.00,	J. Kessler	500.00
Fred Lechner	500.00,	E. H. Kutschke	500.00,	R. Kempf	500.00
Albert Hauffe	500.00,	G. Kindlespire	200.00,	J. G. Malsam	200.00
J. R. Ferguson	500.00,	A. Kessler	500.00,		

Treasurers:					
	Fred Nelson	1000.00,	R. Stoecker	1000.00,	J. Miller 2000.00
	Ed. Rapp	1000.00,	E. J. Meyer	500.00,	H. Wachter 5000.00
	Art. Jahraus	1000.00,	H. Fewings	2000.00,	F. Guthmiller 1500.00
Assessors:					
	A. Breitag	500.00,	L. Kallas	250.00,	A. Nelson 500.00
	Theo. Guthmiller	500.00,	G. Tooker	500.00,	P. J. Geffre 500.00
	H. Walund	250.00,	V. Olson	500.00,	T. Heer 500.00
	M. Malsam	500.00,	John Hord	500.00,	Fred Kruse 500.00
Justice of Peace:					
	Frank Bartsch:	200.00,	H. Lutz	500.00,	Edwing Goehring 100.00
	J. Kallas	500.00			
Constables:					
	V. Pittman	200.00,	V. Kallas	500.00,	A. Heer 500.00
	Emanuel Aman	100.00			

Commissioners bills allowed:

Christoph Perman,	3-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	27.04
Fred Kusler,	3-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	17.38
A. J. Bertsch,	3-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	25.64
J. V. Hohman,	3-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	18.28
Wm. Wenzel,	3-days per diem and 2-trips mileage, and Relief meetings	29.68

On motion the Board adjourned April 6, 1934.

The Commissioners will meet again May 3, 1934.

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Attest: F. O. Snyder
County Auditor

Official Proceedings

McPherson County Commissioners

May 3, 1934.

All members of the board being present the meeting was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for April:

Phrene Junge,	County Treasurer	125.00
L. C. Sayler,	County Auditor	125.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16
Fred Hepperle,	Register of Deeds	114.16
Douglas Chittick,	Co. Supt. of Schools	114.16
C. A. Merkle,	County Judge	102.08
Thomas Ringsrud,	States Attorney	106.66
Rosetta Stoller,	Deputy County Treasurer	60.00
Esther Jacobson,	Deputy County Auditor	60.00
Selma Krueger,	Deppty Co. Supt. of Schools	50.00
Emma Zenker,	Deputy Register of Deeds	35.00
Ludwig Martz,	Janitor	75.00
Gottfried Neuharth,	Highway Superintendent	125.00

Mother's Pension allowed for May:

M. Stickel 8.00, K. Pleinis 12.50, A. M. Goehring 10.00, L. Bain 20.00, C. Lammle 10.00, E. Hilgemann 10.00, L. Kallas.

Road bills allowed:

J. J. Stadel,	Blacksmith	1.50,	G.O. Bell,	Repair work	81.60
Ed. Hausauer,	For gravel	51.75,	Ed. Schliep,	" "	31.73
J. Wolff,	For gravel	24.75,	C. Mohr,	Road dragging	2.50
C. Schott,	For gravel	23.97,	W. K. Bishop,	Road dragging	12.25
F. L. Malsam,	Road dragging	7.98,	A. Hoffman,	Road work	32.50
P. Becker,	Blacksmith	21.00,	E. Martel,	Culvert work	8.75
J. M. Fischer,	Road dragging	4.00,	O. Nihart,	Road work	67.00
Sterling Oil Co.,	Gas	270.30,	G. Schock,	Road dragging	8.00
J. Fauth,	Road work	4.00,	J.J. Schaffer,	Blacksmith	24.35
Whi.Eagle Oil Corp.,	Mobilgrease	38.00,	C. Schaible,	Snow fence work	6.25
E. E. Sigler,	Office work	56.85,	Quality Hdwe.Co.,	Repairs	13.47
J. Martel,	Culvert work	8.75,	J. Beffert,	Moving cook car	2.37
J. K. Schock,	Blacksmith	30.90,	J. F.Fischer,	Road work	55.75
August Frey,	Road work	76.00,	J. Roemmich,	Road dragging	26.18
F. Schaible,	Rockman	47.50,	A. Stoebner,	Road dragging	10.75
H. Koerner,	Road work	131.30,	V. A . Kary,	Repairs	15.35
Whi.Eagle Oil Corp.,	Flushing oil	2.00,	A. Lehr,	For gravel	30.24
B. A. Garmen,	Culvert work	8.00,	A. E. Delker,	Road work	75.00
F. C. Schaible,	Road work	82.00,	C. Herrmann,	Road work	66.00
J. Eiseman,	Road work	25.00,	J. Kiesz Service St.,	Gas & repairs	7.95
Western Material Co.,	Repairs	51.64,	C. K. Hoffman,	Dragging road	3.75
J. E. Bell,	Patrolman	69.00,	A. Ballweg,	For gravel	115.24
H. Eckman,	Rockman	47.50,	Contractors Supply Co.,	Repairs	185.40
Central Lumber Co.,	Mdse	3.98,	G. Bain,	Dragging road	19.00

J. J. Pietz,	Repairs	4.18,	Wm. Mutschler,	County labor	76.00
E. E. Keim,	County labor	89.50,	F. & C. Gutjahr,	Blacksmith	45.78
A. Kusler,	Road work	62.55,	H. Walund,	Road work	12.80

Resolution

Whereas the proposed gravel surfacing of N.R.S.515 in Brown, McPherson, and Dickey counties the gravel is to come from the SE¼ of Section 4, Twp. 128, R. 64.

Whereas Brown County has entered into an agreement with owners of this land to pay .05 per C. Y. for all gravel taken from this pit.

Whereas one mile of this road is located in McPherson County and the gravel is likewise to be taken from the said gravel pit herein described.

Now Therefore, Be it resolved that the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, reimburse Brown County at .05 per C. Y. for gravel surfacing the one mile of road in McPherson County which is part of the road known as project N.R.S.515.

Upon vote the above resolution was unanimously adopted.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Schanzenbach & Human,	Mdse.	15.00
J. Maier Jr., Sheriff,	Delievering election boxes	59.70
M. Kolb,	Poor relief, May	10.00
State Publishing Co.,	Assessors supplies	340.00
M. Kettner,	Conrad case	22.50
Farmers Investment Co.,	Filing cases	25.00
Co-operative Rodent Control,	Gopher poison	100.50
Thomas Ringsrud,St.Atty.,	Chewakin & Eisenbeis case, Mileage	3.08
H. Brosz,	Walker & Feiock case	8.50
F. J. Oberlander,	Road work	11.10
Golden Rule Store,	Mdse.	4.40
J. Dexter,	Repair work	1.50
L. A. Seaman,	Court reporter	69.00
Good Samaritan Society,	Dufloth, April	25.00
Atlas Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	25.25
F. Kusler,	Poor relief work	5.00
Brown & Saenger,	Office supplies	2.74
Central Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	15.80
N. P. & Light Co.,	County Lights	29.03
C. Rappe,	Poor relief, May	15.00

Coyote bounty allowed:

G. Lapka 7.00, G. Voegele 7.00, A. Layton 8.00, D. Hieb 7.00, F. Lechner Jr.6.00, I.Leberman 8.00, A. Zahn 16.00, J.J.Nehlich 10.00, J. Steiger & A. Kulm 7.00.

C. Boschee,	Poor relief, April	10.00
J.J. Kuszmaul's Application for Per.School Fund Loan,	Approved	935.00
K.A. Bertsch's Application for Per. School Fund Loan,	Approved	1650.00
Theo. Mehlhaff's Application for Per.School Fund Loan,	Approved	585.00
Auditor's Account with Co. Treasurer, April 30,	Approved	107,033.32
Register of Deeds,	Report of fees collected, April	209.90

Clerk of Courts,	Report of fees collected, April	64.40
Wm. Dennis,	Postage & expense	12.80
The Northwest Blade,	Election ballots & official printing	140.05
McPhersonCounty Herald,	Official printing	77.01
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hospital,	Huft, April	25.00
Wm. Feickert,	County draying	7.65
The Mitchell Publishing Co.,	Office supplies	37.50
J. Schneider,	G. Schneider, April	18.00
P. A. Conahan,	Prisoner's meals	6.00
J. N. Lindley,	Poor relief, May	22.00

On motion made, seconded, and carried Barbara Bertsch was released from her $18.00 judgment.

Hub City School Supply Co.,	School supplies	12.20
County Treasurer's Report of Fees & Taxes collected, March,	Approved	29,123.94
G. Kessler's Appointment as Deputy Clerk of Courts,	Approved	
M. & St. Louis RRy.Co.,	Freight & Express	57.14
Educator Supply Co.,	School supplies	408.40
B. Brown,	County trucking	7.59
Fischer Printing Co.,	Primary election supplies	342.50
Northwestern School Supply Co.,	School supplies	39.40
Leola Equity Exchange,	Gas & oil	187.05
E. B. Rude,	County trucking	6.26
G. Kessler,	Deputy Clerk of Courts	9.00
A. Y. Denton,	Poor relief, May	10.00
J. Maier Jr., Sheriff,	L. Crist case	6.80

Assessor's bonds approved:

F. A. Wald 500.00, Joe Bundschuh 500.00, J. N. Lindley 500.00.

Clerk's bonds approved:

C. Turnwall 500.00

Bills allowed, attending assessors' meeting:

C. Schaible Jr.	4.70,	G. P. Hoffman	4.00,	J. Bundschuh	3.00,	M. Malsam	6.60
J. Kramlich	7.00,	G. Smolnisky	5.00,	Ed. Heyd	5.50,	J. Heyd	6.00
C. J. Stock	6.00,	J. Haidle	7.30,	A. Nelson	3.85,	J. N.Lindley	4.50
A. Breitag	3.45,	H. Walund	5.10,	V. Olson	4.70,	L. Kallas	3.30
Wm. Beck	6.50,	J. J.Wageman	4.95,	E. Smolnisky	4.80,	J.F. Walth	4.70
S. Weisz	4.75,	Theo.Heer	7.40,	C.C.Hilgemann	7.50,	G. J.Neuharth	5.90
F. Kruse	4.30,	J.Guthmiller	6.00,	A.Stoecker	5.20,	T.Guthmiller	3.80
F. Gab	7.90,	John Hord	4.00,	P. J.Geffre	3.55,	G.Tooker	4.10
C. Fink	6.70,						

Bills allowed, posting Primary Election notices:

Ed. Albrecht	2.00,	J. Lammle Jr.	2.00,	R. Hieb	2.00,	M.W.Weber	1.50
J. H. Ladner	2.00,	J. Krein	2.00,	Theo.Hieb	2.00,	C. P. Kurle	2.00
L. Libis	2.00,	E. H. Kutschke	2.00,	A. M. Krambeal	1.50,	E. Perman	2.00
J. Kessler	2.00,	G. Kindlespire	2.00,	F. Lechner	2.00,	R. Kempf	2.00
P. Hausauer	2.00,	G. C. Wolff	2.00,	J.A. Heyd	2.00,	J.G.Malsam	2.00
J. F. Hoffman	2.00,	J.M. Bender	2.00,	A. Spitzer	2.00,	J. H. Davis	2.00
J. McIntyre	1.50,	J. Lorber	2.00,	A. Kessler	2.00,	Fred Rau	2.00

P. Rueb 2.00, C. Turnwall 2.00, G.G.Helfenstein 2.00, R. Thrun 2.00
H. Fewings 2.00, J. F. Schnabel 2.00.

Election bills allowed, Judges, Clerks, and rent:

Stickel precinct $21.76, Wetonka 19.10, Odessa 21.48, Rosenthal 21.90, Lincoln 18.12, Willow 18.33, Detmold 22.60, Hillsview 19.52, Hoffman 18.54, Howard 17.98, Weber 18.54, Hauffe 15.00, Koto 17.91, Carl 18.75 Wachter 19.80, Kassel 20.62, Washington 17.98, Cleveland 21.62, Bergdorf 21.20 Blaine 20.22, Moscow 19.31, Dewey-Arena 18.96, Spring 17.20, Bauer 22.74 Long Lake 20.50, Jackson 22.46, Wacker 19.24, Harrison 20.08, Highland 19.66 Spring Creek 24.00, Petersburg 22.60, Leola-City 1st Ward 15.00, Leola-City 2nd Ward 17.00, Leola-City 3rd Ward 17.00, Eureka-City 1st Ward 22.04, Eureka-City 2nd Ward 22.04, Eureka-City 3rd Ward 22.04.

Resolution

Whereas, the county has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money in some of the departments of its government to meet the expenses of such departments, and whereas the the county has a sufficient amount of money on hand to meet such expenses, the County Board hereby makes further budget appropriations.

Now Therefore, Be it resolved that the county in order to be able to conduct the indispensable functions of government in the departments hereinafter named for the purpose of aiding and supporting the poor and the discharging of lawful duties of McPherson County the annual budget be supplemented for the fiscal year of 1934, by the named appropriations set out:

Care of Poor $4000.00

A Resolution Adopted by the McPherson County Board May 4, 1934.

Be it Hereby Resolved, That the Following Described Portions of the Present County Highway System be Hereby Abandoned, and New Portions Added.

Portions to be Abandoned:

1. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 5 Township 128, North-Range 73 West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south ten (10) miles; thence, east three (3) miles; thence, south one and a half (1½) miles; thence, east one (1) mile to the West Quarter Corner of Section 36, Township 127, North-Range 73, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

2. Beginning at the Northwest corner of Section 1, Township 126, North-Range 73, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south seven (7) miles to the South-west corner of Section 1, Township 125, North-Range 73, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

3. Beginning at the Northwest corner of Section 6, Township 127, North-Range 72, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south five (5) miles; thence, west one (1) mile to the south west corner of Section 25, Township 127, North-Range 73, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

4. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 9, Township 125, North-Range 72, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south five (5) miles to the south-west corner of Section 33, Township 125, North-Range 72, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

5. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 3, Township 128, North-Range 71, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south one (1) mile; thence, west one

(1) mile; thence, south five (5) miles to the southwest corner of Section 33, Township 128, North-Range 71, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

6. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 5, Township 127, NorthRange 71, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south four (4) miles; thence, west two (2) miles; thence, south two (2) miles to the southwest corner of Section 36, Township 127, North-Range 72, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

7. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 4, Township 128, North-Range 70, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south six (6) miles to the southwest corner of Section 33, Township 128, North-Range 70, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

8. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 1, Township 127, North-Range 70, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south one (1) mile; thence, east two (2) miles to the southwest corner of Section 5, Township 127, North-Range 69, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

9. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 32, Township 125, North-Range 71, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, east seven (7) miles, thence, north two (2) miles; thence, east three (3) miles; thence, north five (5) miles; thence, east four (4) miles; thence, north one (1) mile to the northwest corner of Section 22, Township 126, North-Range 69, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

10. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 24, Township 126, North-Range 68, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south nine (9) miles to the southwest corner of Section 36, Township 125, North-Range 68, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

11. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 7, Township 127, North-Range 67, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south two (2) miles; thence, east one (1) mile; thence, south one (1) mile; thence, east one (1) mile to the southwest corner of Section 21, Township 127, North-Range 67, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

12. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 6, Township 128, North-Range 66, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south one (1) mile; thence, west one (1) mile; thence, south two (2) miles; thence, west one (1) mile; thence, south seven (7) miles; thence, west two (2) miles to the southwest corner of Section 21, Township 127, North-Range 67, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

13. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 21, Township 126, North-Range 67, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, east ten (10) miles to the southeast corner of Section 13, Township 126, North-Range 66, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

Portions to be added:

1. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 18, Township 128, North-Range 73, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, east five (5) miles to the northeast corner of Section 14, Township 128, North-Range 73, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

2. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 1, Township 128, North-Range 73, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south eleven and one half (11½) miles to the West Quarter Corner of Section 36, Township 127, North-Range 73, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

3. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 1, Township 126, North-Range 73, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, west one (1) mile; thence, south seven (7) miles to the southwest corner of Section 2, Township 125, North-Range 73, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

4. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 9, Township 125, North-Range 72, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, east five (5) miles; thence, south four (4) miles to the southwest corner of Section 29, Township 125, North-Range 71,

West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

5. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 8, Township 125, North-Range 71, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, North four (4) miles; thence, east four (4) miles; thence, north three (3) miles to the northwest corner of Section 1, Township 126, North-Range 71, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

6. Beginning at the southwest corner of Section 13, Township 126, North-Range 71, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, east six (6) miles to the southeast corner of Section 14, Township 126, North-Range 70, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian

7. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 19, Township 126, North-Range 70, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south nine (9) miles to the southwest corner of Section 31, Township 125, North-Range 70, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

8. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 1, Township 127, North-Range 70, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, east two (2) miles; thence, south one (1) mile to the southwest corner of Section 5, Township 127, North-Range 69, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

9. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 8, Township 127, North-Range 69, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south eight (8) miles to the southwest corner of Section 17, Township 126, North-Range 69, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

10. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 22, Township 126, North-Range 68, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south nine (9) miles to the southwest corner of Section 34, Township 125, North-Range 68, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

11. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 6, Township 128, North-Range 67 West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south seven (7) miles to the southwest corner of Section 6, Township 127, North-Range 67, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

12. Beginning at the southwest corner of Section 6, Township 127, North-Range 67 West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, east twelve (12) miles to the southeast corner of Section 1, Township 127, North-Range 66, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

13. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 9, Township 127, North-Range 67 West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south three (3) miles to the southwest corner of Section 21, Township 127, North-Range 67, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

14. Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 2, Township 128. North-Range 66 West of the Fifth Principal Meridian; thence, south fourteen (14) miles to the southwest corner of Section 11, Township 126 North-Range 66, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Christoph Perman,	3- days per diem and mileage	21.02
Fred. Kusler,	3- days per diem and mileage	16.19
A. J. Bertsch,	3- days per diem and mileage	20.32
J. V. Hohman,	3- days per diem and mileage	15.84
Wm. Wenzel,	3- days per diem and mileage	20.04

On motion the board adjourned May 5, 1934.
The Commissioners will meet again June 5, 1934.

Attest: L. D. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings

McPherson County Commissioners

June 5, 1934

All members of the board being present the meeting was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed:

Phrene Junge,	County Treasurer	125.00
L. C. Sayler,	County Auditor	125.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16
Fred Hepperle,	Register of Deeds	114.16
Douglas Chittick,	Superintendent of Schools	114.16
Thomas Ringsrud,	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle,	County Judge	102.08
Esther Jacobson,	Dep. Co. Auditor	60.00
R. Stoller,	Dep. Co. Treasurer	60.00
E. Zenker,	Dep. Reg. of Deeds	35.00
Selma Krueger,	Dep. County Superintendent of Schools	50.00
Gottfried Neuharth,	Highway Superintendent	125.00
Ludwig Martz,	Janitor	75.00

Mother's Pension approved for June:

M. Stickel 8.00, C. Lammle 10.00, E. Hilgemann 10.00, L. Bain 20.00
E. Sullivan May and June 20.00, K. Pleinis 12.50, L. Kallas 10.00,
A. M. Goehring 10.00

Road bills allowed:

J. E. Feickert,	Welding	27.60	H. Jasmer,	Dragging road	14.30
J. Wageman,	Removing rock	4.75	F. C. Schaible,	Operating tractor	100.00
A.F. Obenauer,	Repairs	12.82	Nelson Auto El. Co.,	Repairs	13.08
A. Heckel,	For gravel	6.27	O. Hauffe Jr.,	Road dragging	9.00
W. K. Bishop,	Road dragging	7.25	Job & Haux,	Gas	7.34
J. Roemmich,	Road work	16.50	E. Weisenburger,	Road work	2.00
B. A .Garman,	Road work	11.40	H. Morlock,	Road work	7.50
Atlas Lumber Co.,	Laths	.75	B. Geist,	Rockman	7.50
C. C. Schneidt,	Dragging road	3.50	A. Loebs,	Rockman	7.50
H. Eckman,	Rockman	65.00	A.E. Delker,	Road work	42.50
V.A. Kary,	Repairs	2.30	P. Becker,	Blacksmith	22.85
Gott. Schock,	Road work	8.00	L. Lorber Jr.,	Dragging road	32.20
A. Stoebner,	Dragging road	18.00	A. Frey,	Operating tractor	100.00
J. D. Adams Co.,	Repairs	30.69	G. O. Bell,	Operating tractor	91.30
Contractors Supply	Co., Repairs	29.56	C. Ferdinand,	Road work	8.80
H. Ferdinand,	Road work	8.75	F. L. Malsam,	Dragging road	9.25
A. Kusler,	Road work	71.90	G. G. Mohr,	For gravel	50.55
J. Vilhauer,	For gravel	.30	E. Hoff,	Rockman	7.50
D. Binder,	Road work	2.75	J. K. Schock,	Blacksmith	29.90
J. Job,	For gravel	5.28	E. J. Bertsch,	Rock work	4.25
J. J. Bertsch,	Road work	11.85	Sterling Oil Co.,	Gas	392.57
C. Kranzler,	Dragging road	2.00	J. Kiesz Ser.St.,	Oil & grease	13.92
J. J. Schaffer,	Blacksmith	67.30	Wm. Mutschler,	Blademan	102.00

J. E. Bell,	Patrolman	115.20,	E. E. Keim,	Engineer	102.00
K. O. Lee & Co. Inc.,	Repairs	19.39,	Quality Hdwe Co.,	Repairs	5.97
C. Mohr,	Dragging road	7.88,	J. Eiseman,	Dragging road	21.20
F. Schaible,	Rockman	62.50,	F. & C. Gutjahr,	Blacksmith	142.90
H. Koerner,	Road repair work	165.95,	Wh. Eagle Oil Corp.,	Mdse.	2.48
J. F. Fischer,	Road work	72.35,	G. Bain,	Rockman	5.00
E. B. Sigler,	Office & field work	55.20,	Leola Equity Exchange,	Gas	291.31
O. Niharth,	Road work	69.00,	Wm. Christman,	For gravel	32.76

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Glucksthal Precinct,	Pri. Election expense		23.09
Hub City School Supply Co.,	School supplies		102.79
Churchill Mfg. Co.,	Janitor supplies		65.00
Burton Brown,	Trucking relief food		39.55
Golden Rule Store,	Mdse.		1.15
County Treasurer's Report of fees & taxes collected,	April,	Approved	33.375.63
County Treasurer's Report of fees & taxes collected,	May,	Approved	34,421.71
News Printing Co.,	Office supplies		122.17
Auditor's Account with Co. Treasurer, June 1,		Approved	109,747.19
Practical Drawing Co.,	School supplies		4.20
T. Zelmer,	J. Schumacher case		2.25
Hammond & Stephens Co.,	School supplies		2.69
Register of Deeds,	Report of fees, May,	Approved	157.35
Clerk of Courts,	Report of fees, May,	Approved	70.15
A. Calder,	Twp. Treasurer's bonds,	Approved	1000.00
Burrough's Adding Machine Co.,	Repairing machine		8.83
Western Material Co.,	Repairs		76.23
Eureka Equity Exchange,	Mdse.		9.55
Educator Supply Co.,	School supplies		1.50
J. Maier Jr., Sheriff,	Services & Arrests		11.75
V. Thorson's Application for refund of taxes,		Granted	126.80
J. N. Lindley,	Poor relief, June		22.00
The MacMillan Co.,	School supplies		7.71
G. Kessler,	Dep. Clerk of Courts		4.00
A. Y. Denton,	Poor relief, June		10.00
The Northwest Blade,	Official printing		29.75
Schanzenbach & Humann,	Mdse.		10.00
Dr. J. E. Witters,	M. Kolb case		7.00
Atlas Lumber Co.,	Mdse.		41.28
C. Boschee,	Poor relief, May & June		20.00
J. H. Dalke,	H. Hoffman case		5.00
N. P. & Light Co.,	County lights		19.08
Ferdinand Potratz,	Poor relief, June		5.00
M. C. Eastern Ry. Co.,	Telephone & freight for hay		23.10
Western Mut. Telephone Co.,	County Telephones		50.90

The county board hereby acknowledges of having received $70.00 as payment in full from Jacob Eiseman for funeral costs advanced.

Cooperative Rodent Control,	Gopher poison	14.00

S. Weisz's Application for Abatement of School poll tax,		Granted	1.00
J. Heihn,	Hauling grasshopper poison		12.00
L. A. Seaman,	Court reporter		34.75
McPherson County Herald,	Official printing		77.15
Warner Hardware Co.,	Lock & keys		5.74
Brown & Saenger,	Office supplies		33.23
M. & St. L. Ry. Co.,	Express		4.38
F. Kusler,	Relief work		5.00
M. Kettner,	W. Conrad case		22.50
Wm. Hawkins,	Reemployment work,	Rejected	8.00
P. Junge, Co. Treasurer,	Expense items		376.74
Wm. H. Dennis,	Postage & expense		13.48
Huffman Typewriter Co.,	Office supplies		1.25
H. B. Hoff,	Delivering grasshopper poison		6.00
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hospital,	G. Huft, May		25.00
J. Schneider,	Care of G. Schneider, May		18.00
C. Rappe,	Poor relief, June		15.00
Application for Abatement of Emanuel Luthern Church 1932 tax,		Approved	18.96

On motion made, seconded, and carried the supplemental budget resolution was adopted as per publication in the May proceedings.

On motion made, seconded, and carried $40.00 were transferred from the Highway Superintendent's salary budget to the bounty budget fund.

Margaret Kolb,	Poor relief, June		10.00
P. C. Wagner,	Coyote bounty		9.00
R. Funk,	Coyote bounty		5.00
Wm. Rohrbach,	Coyote bounty		3.00
J. A. Maier,	Coyote bounty		5.00
Wm. Conlon,	Coyote bounty		5.00
G. Ladner,	Coyote bounty		2.00

Resolution

Whereas, the State of South Dakota, in care of the Treasurer of McPherson County, South Dakota, did loan to Philip Patsch of Leola, McPherson County,,South Dakota, the sum of Twenty-five Hundred Dollars ($2500.00), which is secured by a real estate mortgage upon the following described real estate, to wit: The Northwest Quarter of Section Nine (9), and the Southeast one-fourth of the Southwest one-fourth of Section Four (4), all in Township One Hundred Twenty-six (126), North, Range Sixty-eight (68).

Whereas, there has been paid on the principal of siad note the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars ($800.00) and

Whereas, there is now due on the above described note and mortgage the principal sum of Seventeen Hundred Dollars ($1700.00) together with interest from July 1st, 1930, and the taxes assessed against the above described real estate for the years 1930, 1931, 1932, and 1933 are unpaid, and

Whereas, the Federal Land Bank of Omaha, through the Land Bank Commissioner, has agreed to loan to said Philip Patsch upon a second mortgage upon the above described real estate sufficient money to pay all of the delinquent interest and the interest that accrues to the 15th day of July 1934 and all of the taxes with interest thereon now a lien upon said real estate.

Now Therefore, be it hereby Resolved by the County Commissioners, duly in session, that for and in consideration of the Federal Land Bank of Omaha, through the Land Bank Commissioner, making Philip Patsch such second mortgage loan upon the above described real estate for the purpose of paying the delinquent interest and taxes above described, do hereby extend for a period of three (3) years the principal sum of Seventeen Hundred Dollars ($1700.00) at the rate of five per cent interest per annum on said described note and mortgage and do hereby specifically waive all rights of foreclosure for such period, commencing July 15th, 1934, by reason of or through any default which may accrue in any of the terms and conditions of the present mortgage now on said premises.

On motion duly made and seconded the above Resolution was unanimously approved.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Christoph Perman,	2-days per diem and mileage	16.02
J. V. Hohman,	2-days per diem and mileage	10.84.
Fred Kusler,	2-days per diem and mileage	11.19
A. J. Bertsch,	2-days per diem and mileage	15.32
Wm. Wenzel,	2-days per diem and mileage	15.04

On motion the board adjourned June 6, 1934.

The Commissioners will meet again July 3, 1934.

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Attest:
T. H. Snyder
County Auditor

Official Proceedings

McPherson County Commissioners

July 3,5,6,7,9,13,14, 1934.

All members of the board being present the meeting was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved after the following insertion was made: Western Surety Company's Workman's Compensation policy.extension of one month,Approved.

Salary bills allowed for June:

Phrene Junge,	County Treasurer	125.00
L. C. Sayler,	County Auditor	125.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16
Fred Hepperle,	Register of Deeds	114.16
Douglas Chittick,	Superintendent of Schools	114.16
Thomas Ringsrud,	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle,	County Judge,	102.08
Esther Jacobson,	Dep. County Auditor	60.00
Rosetta Stoller,	Dep. County Treasurer	.60.00
Emma. Zenker,	Dep. Register of Deeds	35.00
Selma Krueger,	Dep. County Supt. of Schools	50.00
Gottfried Neuharth,	Highway Superintendent	125.00
Ludwig Marts,	Janitor	75.00

Mother's Pension approved for July:

C. Lammle 10.00, L. Kallas 10.00, A. M. Goehring 10.00, E. Sullivan 10.00, L. Bain 20.00, E. Hilgeman 10.00, M. Stickel 8.00, K. Pleinis 13.00.

Bills allowed for road work, gas or repairs:

J. Kallenberger 8.75, C. Kranzler 21.20, J. H. Jundt 4.50, J. P. Hoffman 2.40, Forster & Nelson 3.00, C. Mohr 15.50, F. Jundt 10.50, J. Kiesz Ser.St. 4.75, H. Walund 23.50, O. Hauffe Jr. 22.00, C. K. Hoffman 15.00, J. Roemmich 18.50, J. Eiseman 26.00, H. Renschler 16.75, F. J. Dockter 5.25, White Eagle Ser.St. 2.00, Job & Haux 1.37, J. E. Bell 107.40, H. Jasmer 28.00, W. K. Bishop 16.25, E. Heiser 4.00, J. A. Bertsch 6.50, Wm. F. Marquardt 6.00, O. Nihart 62.05, Hub City Iron Co. 17.81, G. Witte 8.50, J. D. Adams 125.00, J. D . Adams 470.85, F. Wolf 45.93, A. Stoebner 12.50, E.S. Isaak 51.66, C. C. Schnaidt 18.25, G. O. Bell 92.90, Wm. Mutschler 92.00 J. F. Fischer 65.05, H. J. Nies 4.50, C. Rappe 12.75, E. B. Sigler 57.90, Leola Leader 4.23, J. E. Feickert 18.05, Contractors Supply Co. 29.78, P . Becker 32.60, Sterling Oil Co. 51.00, Wm. Feickert 3.00, J. J. Bertsch 18.00, J. Wageman 17.25, H. Eckman 59.00, L. Lorber Jr. 28.00, J. H. Ladner 15.50, E. E. Keim 96.40, H. V. Johnston Culvert Co.114.04, W. S. Nott Co. 82.54, A. Hoffman 26.25, H. Koerner 142.40, J. J. Pietz 10.18, F. C. Schaible 90.30, V.A. Kary 3.54,J. J. Schaeffer 25.05, J. K. Schock 57.90, A. E. Delker 50.00, F. Schaible 61.25, J. Maule 27.25, Sterling Oil Co. 224.70, Quality Hdwe Co. 18.92, A. Frey 90.30, Wm. Albrecht 73.38, Leola Equ. Exchange 254.31, Western Material Co. 83.56, White Eagle Oil Corporation 223.51, B. A. Garman 19.50, Contractors Supply Co., Fresnos 312.50, F.A.Wald 3.70, C. F. Hoffman 30.00, F. L. Malsam 11.75, A. Stoebner 58.20, E.J.Bertsch 49.50, G. Schock 20.50, F. & C. Gutjahr 44.80, J. J. Stadel 16.70, Wilson Barber Auto Co.18.71.

Resolution

Whereas, the State Highway Commission of the State of South Dakota receives bids for the gravel surfacing of U. S. Public Works Project NRS-A, being a part of the Bowdle-Eureka-Hillsview Road extending from the East ¼ corner of Section 34-126-73, to the

South County line, a distance of 6.780 miles, and

Whereas, the Highway Commission requires the board of Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, to enter into an agreement to maintain the said road after it is graveled.

Now Therefore, Be it hereby resolved by the board of commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that McPherson County will maintain the above described road after it is graveled and completed by the State Highway Commission

Upon vote the above resolution was unanimously adopted at the Regular meeting July 3, 1934.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

J. Schneider, Schneider case 18.00, G. Neuharth, Postage 2.86; W. H. Dennis, Postage 8.12; A. Y. Denton, Poor relief, July 10.00 ; O. H. Jeske, Draying 3.45; P. W. Treick, Inspecting School children, Mileage 3.05; J. E. Mehlhaff, Inspecting School Children, Mileage 7.50; Schanzenbach & Human, Mdse. 10.00; M. & St.Louis Ry.Co Express 5.54; Western Mutual Tel. Co., Telephone 7.60; P. Kretschmar, Kolpackoff case 25.00; N. P. & Light Co., Co. shed lights 3.20; L. A. Hanson, Office supplies 13.00; J. N. Lindley, Poor relief, July 22.00; Panama Carbon Co., Office supplies 6.00; M. Kettner, Conrad case 22.00; C. H. Dunn, Jurors meals 3.75; Williams Piano Co., School supplies 10.11; T. Zelmer, J. Schmmacher case 2.25; Wm. Feickert, Draying 10.10; Imperial Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 36.20; G. Schmierer, Coyote bounty 1.00; G. Swalve, Coyote bounty 9.00; C. B. Keim, Attending court and arrests 16.80; McPherson County Herald, Official printing 44.65; G. Nagel, County draying 8.90; E. A. Walters, Ins.Premium 17.52; The Northwest Blade, Official printing 29.00; Educator Supply Co., Office supplies 3.66; J. Hughes, Jurors meals 4.90; G. Kessler, Dep. Cl. of Courts 20.00; D. Chittick, Visiting schools; Mileage 23.87; Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse. 11.35; L. A. Seaman, Court reporter 78.70; Will A. Beach Printing Co., Janitor supplies 12.15; Brown & Saenger, Office supplies 31.01; J. Maier Jr.Sheriff, Arrests 38.45; Good Samaritan Hospital, Fred Dufloth, May & June 50.00; Clerk of Courts Report of fees collected, June 62.40; F. McGovern, Ganser & DeWitt case 38.00; L. E. Balliet, Postage & Ins. 2.00; Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, July 1, Approved 90,214.85; P. Junge, Co. Tr., Expense items 631.75; C.M.St. P. & P. Ry.Co., Relief food & hay freight 82.94; D. Chittick, Co. Supt.Convention, Mileage 59.80; P. A. Conahan, Jurors & Prisoners meals 22.75; G. E. Martz, 8th Gr. Graduation speaker 18.00; N. P. & Light Co. 14.00; C. Rappe Poor relief, July 15.00; M.Kolb, Poor relief, July 10.00; Dr. J. E. Witters, R.Fink case 21.00; B. Brown, County trucking 25.96; Detective Pub. Co. Sheriff supplies 1.70; L.A.Seaman, Court Reporter 106.80; County Treasurer's Report of fees & taxes collected, June 8, 745.64; F. Kusler, Investigating relief cases and county farms 13.43; Worral Hospital H.Hoffman case 100.00; F. Potratz, Poor relief 5.00; Rocheter Germicide Co., Jail supplies 11.25; T. Ringsrud, Mileage 1.53; E. A. Walters, Workman's Compensation Ins. Premium 54.00; Register of Deeds, Report of fees collected, June 271.80; H.H.Yost, Justice Quarterly report 46.30.

Petition for payment of gopher tails by county, Rejected.

On motion made, seconded, and carried county claims and bills will have to be filed in the County Auditor's office by the 20th day of each month, if such claims are to be allowed in the session of the following month.

On motion made, seconded, and carried $50.00 were transferred from the Highway Superintendent salary budget to the Board of Prisoner budget fund.

Assessors' bills allowed:

C. C. Hilgemann County Assessor & Detmold 350.00; J. F. Walth, Dewey 28.00; F. Kruse, Lincoln 50.00; L. Kallas, Leola Twp. 50.00; J. N. Lindley, Wetonka 47.00; J.Bundschuh, Leola City 152.00; Wm. Beck, Rosenthal 35.00; S. Weisz, Arena 31.00; R. Beck,Eureka 275.00; G.J. Neuharth, Odessa 35.00; J. G. Neuharth, Kassel 34.00; G. Tooker, Willow 50.00; A. Breitag, Spring 43.00; G. P. Hoffman, Hoffman 28.00; P. G. Geffre, Koto 50.00; M. Malsam, Hillsview Twp. 50.00; V. Olson, Carl 50.00; E. Smolnisky, Long Lake Twp.32.00; H. Walund, Wachter 50.00; J. Guthmiller, Cleveland 35.00; T. Guthmiller, Howard 50.00; J. Hord, Weber 50.00; J. J. Wageman, Wacker 28.00; F. A. Wald, Hillsview Town 47.00; G. J. Smolnisky, Highland 33.00; Ed. Heyd, Harrison 48.00; F. Gab, Jackson 32.00; A. Stoecker, Blaine 32.00; C. Fink, Petersburg 40.00; J. Kramlich, Bauer 35.00; C.J. Stock, Dickel 35.00; C. Schell Jr. Moscow 32.00; J. Haidle, Glucksthal 37.00; T. Heer, Spring Creek 83.00; J. Heyd, Bergdorf 35.00; A. Nelson, Washington 50.00;

On motion made, seconded, and carried the County Auditor was instructed to correct description of lot 3, block 1, Turners Addition, Leola City, assessed to Ernest Leberman to read Lot 4, Block 1 of said addition; and to assess Lot 3, Block 1, of said Addition to M. Brosz Est., to correct this in the original and duplicate tax list of 1929 to 1933 Inclusive.

The matter of the Application of Walter Isaak for abatement of all personal taxes levied against him for the years of 1927 and 1929, with penalty thereon, the total being 197.61.

Now on motion of Commissioner Wenzel and seconded by Commissioner Perman that the said application is hereby granted and said tax is hereby abated on condition that said Walter Isaak pays the sum of 65.60 of said tax, the said Walter Isaak having a legal defense to the payment of the balance of the said tax, and the County Auditor and County Treasurer are hereby directed to make the proper entries in their books and records to complete the purpose of this motion.

Upon vote, motion was unanimously adopted.

Commissioners bills allowed for 7 days per diem and 2 trips of Mileage: Christoph Perman 54.04; Wm. Wenzel 52.08; Fred Kusler 44.38; J.V. Hohman 43.68; A. J. Bertsch 52.64.

On motion the board adjourned July 14, 1934.

The commissioners will meet again August 7, 1934.

Attest: H. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings

Board of Equalization, McPherson County,

July 3, 5,6,7,9,13,14,:1934.

The County Board of Equalization organized, subscribed to oath and elected Fred Kusler as chairman.

All members of the board being present, the board proceeded with the equalization by reviewing the assessors' books of the different townships and by comparing assessed values.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the following changes were made: Central Lumber Co. Long Lake, Raised 800.00, J.F. Hoffman Real Est. Raised 600.00, A. Jones Real Est. Lowered 160.00, Jac. Ketterling Real Est. Lowered 400.00, P. Zenker Real Est. Lowered 200.00, Long Lake Elevators Raised 10%, Hillsview Elevators Lowered 15%, Leola Elevators Lowered 10%, Greenway Elevators Lowered 20%, Wetonka Elevators Lowered 5%.

In checking the monies and credits the following Real Estate mortgages were added to the assessment roll:

P.Oster 350.00, H.F. Miller 180.00, J. Wolf.650.00, P. Rieger.182.00, Wm. Boettcher, Guardian 1000.00; T. Zelmer 310.00; G. Steiger 100.00; R.Gienger 325.00; L. Zimmerman 1500.00; Wm. Blair 550.00; Home Lumber Co. 500.00; M. Rau 800.00; M. Heiser 400.00; A. Ehrman 950.00; C. S. Goehring 1000.00;

Residences raised: Wachter Twp. 20%, Washington 10%, Howard 10%, Hoffman 20%, Wacker 10%, Arena 15%, Harrison 50%, Bergdorf 15%, Petersburg 50%, Hillsview Twp.15%, Long Lake Town 100%.

Residences lowered: Willow 15%, Carl 15%, Odessa 10%, Detmold 20%, Town of Hillsview 30%.

Business Structures raised: Long Lake Town 15%,

Business Structures lowered: Town of Hillsview 30%, Wetonka 15%, City of Leola 15%, Eureka 20%.

Real Estate raised: Willow Twp. 8%, Carl 5%, Wachter 6%, Leola Twp. 8%, Wacker 6%, Arena 16%, Highland 7%, Bergdorf 5%, Cleveland 6%, Kassel 16%, Odessa 8%, Petersburg 7%, Hillsview Twp. 6%, Rosenthal 4%, Jackson 6%, Bauer 6%, Glucksthal 5%.

Real Estate lowered: Koto 29%, Weber 15%, Howard 22%, Spring 8%, Dewey 3%, Blaine 9%, Moscow 9%, Stickel 7%, Detmold 20%, Spring Creek 25%.

Item 1, Horses & mules raised: Highland 50¢, Leola City 5.00,

" " " " " lowered: Washington 2.50, Dewey 50¢, Moscow 50¢, Long Lake Twp50¢, Wetonka 16.00.

Item 2, Horses & mules 2yrs & under 3, Raised: Lincoln 2.50, Spring 2.50, Washington 6.50, Wacker 2.00, Arena 1.50, Highland 1.50, Blaine 1.00,Moscow 50¢, Long Lake Twp.3.00, Kassel 50¢, Stickel 2.00, Detmold 10.00, Jackson 2.00, Bauer 1.00, Glucksthal 50¢

Lowered: Harrison 2.00.

Item 3, Horses & Mules 3 yrs & over, Raised: Washington 1.50, Koto 1.00, Spring 5.00, Arena 1.00, Kassel 50¢, Hillsview Town 15.00, Stickel 50¢, Detmold 1.00, Wetonka 11.00, Leola City 12.00, Eureka 12.50.

Lowered: Dewey 7.00, Highland 6.00, Hillsview Twp. 1.00,

Item 5, Cows; Raised: Washington 1.50, Spring 2.00, Odessa 2.00, Bauer 50¢,

Lowered Dewey 3.00.

Item 6, All other cattle 1 yr. old, Raised: Washington 50¢, Highland 1.00,Eureka 50¢.
Lowered: Leola City 50¢.

Item 6½, All other cattle 1yr.old on feed, Raised: LeolaTwp. 1.00, Hoffman 1.00.
Lowered: Spring 1.00.

Item 7, All other cattle 2yrs. old, Raised: Washington 1.00, Wacker 1.00, Dewey 1.00, Odessa 2.00, Detmold 1.50, Bauer 50¢, Glucksthal 50¢

Lowered: Stickel 50¢.

Item 7½, All other cattle 2 yrs. old, on feed, Raised: Washington 1.50,Leola Twp.5.00, Spring 3.00.

Lowered: Lincoln 4.00.

Item 8, All other cattle 3yrs. old & over Inc.cattle on feed, Raised: Lincoln 2.50, Washington 7.50, Leola Twp. 2.00, Koto 6.00, Howard 5.50, Spring 2.50, Hoffman 1.50, Wacker 5.50, Dewey 1.00, Arena 1.00, Harrison 4.00, Blaine 4.50, Long Lake Twp.1.00, Kassel 5.50, Odessa 6.50, Petersburg 3.00, Stickel 3.00, Detmold 4.00,Jackson 8.00, Bauer 7.50, Glucksthal 1.00, Spring Creek 1.50, Leola City 1.50.

Lowered: Moscow 2.00.

Item 8, Sheep, Raised: Highland 1.00.

Item 11, Wagons, Carriages & Sleighs, Raised: Koto 4.50, Howard 4.50, Spring 1.00, Long Lake Twp. 1.00, Bergdorf 1.00, Kassel 50¢, Odessa 1.00, Hillsview Twon 3.50, Jackson 50¢, Bauer 2.50, Spring Creek 1.50, Wetonka 4.50, Leola City 1.00,

Lowered: Dewey 50¢, Arena 1.00, Highland 6.50, Blaine 1.50, Detmold 50¢, Eureka City 1.50.

Item 15½, Radio Sets, Raised: Leola Twp. 4.00, Koto 9.50, Howard 3.50, Spring 2.00, Hoffman 6.50, Wacker 7.50, Arena 5.50, Highland 5.00, Harrison 5.00, Blaine 1.50, Moscow 3.50, Long Lake Twp.2.50, Bergdorf 2.50, Cleveland 1.50, Kassel 1.50, Petersburg 4.00, Hillsview Twp. 1.00, Stickel 3.00, Rosenthal 1.50, Detmold 7.00, Bauer 1.50, Glucksthal 1.50, Spring Creek 1.50, Wetonka 3.00, Leola City 50¢, Eureka 1.00.

Lowered: Washington 5.00, Weber 50¢, Dewey 15.00, Hillsview Town 5.00.

Item 16, Pianos, Raised: Lincoln 4.00, Wachter 3.00, Leola Twp. 50¢, Howard 25.50, Spring 1.00, Hoffman 25.00, Wacker 17.50, Dewey 2.50, Arena 12.50, Highland 12.50, Harrison 11.50, Moscow 10.00, Long Lake Twp. 6.00, Bergdorf 20.00, Cleveland 2.00, Kassel 7.50, Odessa 20.00, Petersburg 5.00, Stickel 7.50, Rosenthal 13.00, Detmold 16.00, Jackson 22.00, Bauer 33.00, Spring Creek 6.00, Wetonka 8.00, Leola City 3.50, Eureka 4.00.

Lowered: Koto 13.00, Weber 3.50, Hillsview Town 20.00, Glucksthal 10.00.

Item 17, Poultry, Lowered: Washington 50¢.

Having completed its Equalization Work, the board adjourned on proper motion

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Attest: L. C. Sayler
County Auditor

PROVISIONAL BUDGET FOR 1935

Statement showing the budget requests for each department, public office, and public official, for each public improvement, for the maintenance of each public building, structure of institution, for the maintenance of public highways and bridges, for the construction, operation and maintenance of each public utility, and for each and every purpose authorized by law for which it is desired to raise money for the ensuing year beginning January 1, 1935, including all contemplated undertakings proposed for the ensuing year, and the actual expenditures for each purpose in the preceding year as follows:

Purpose	Amount Appropriated	Amount Levied
County Commissioners:		
Per Diem	1400.00	1400.00
Mileage	300.00	300.00
Expenses	200.00	200.00
Advertising and Printing	1400.00	1400.00
County Auditor's Office:		
Salaries	2265.00	2265.00
Office Expense	900.00	900.00
Election Expense	None	None
County Treasurer's Office:		
Salaries	2220.00	2220.00
Office Expense	850.00	850.00
Delinquent Tax Sale Expenses	200.00	200.00
Clerk of Courts Office:		
Salaries	1620.00	1620.00
Office Expense	250.00	250.00
Register of Deeds:		
Salaries	1800.00	1800.00
Office Expense	250.00	250.00
Superintendent of Schools:		
Salaries	2020.00	2020.00
Office Expense	250.00	250.00
Traveling Expense	400.00	400.00
Text Books	1800.00	1800.00
County Institute	330.00	None
School Libraries	330.00	330.00
County Sheriff's Office:		
Salaries	1200.00	1200.00
Office Expense	150.00	150.00
Mileage	250.00	250.00
Board of Prisoners	200.00	200.00
States Attorney's Office:		
Salaries	1280.00	1280.00
Office Expense	100.00	100.00
County, Circuit, Municipal or Justice Courts:		
Salary	1225.00	1225.00
Juror's or Witness Fees	2500.00	1500.00
Office Expense	100.00	100.00
Hwy. Supt. Salary & Expense	2400.00	None

Bounties fund	125.00	125.00
Gopher Poison fund	400.00	400.00
Care of Poor	8000.00	8000.00
Workman's Compensation Insurance	4000.00	800.00
Vital Statistics	175.00	175.00
County Assessors' Salaries	2250.00	2250.00
County Corpner	50.00	None
Court House Maintenance & Beautification of Court House Grounds	4000.00	2400.00
Tree Bounty	50.00	50.00
Board of Health	100.00	100.00
Foreclosure	200.00	200.00
Insurance Premium	300.00	200.00
County Extension Work	250.00	250.00

Recapitulation of Tax Levies

	Estimated Revenue	Appropriated	Amount Levied
General Fund	2000.00	34460.00	23780.00
Special Salary	2300.00	13630.00	11330.00
County Highways	6000.00	6000.00	None
County Motor Vehicle	15000.00	15000.00	None
County Bridge	6000.00	9000.00	3000.00
Unorganized Road	9000.00	9000.00	None
Support of Insane		2500.00	2200.00
Custer Sanitarium		800.00	735.00
Mother's Pension	1500.00	1500.00	None
South Dakota Interest Fund		3000.00	3000.00
Total		94890.00	44045.00
5% Margin		4745.00	2203.00
Total			46248.00

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, will meet at their office in the Courthouse at Leola, South Dakota, on Tuesday, August 7, 1934, at 10:00 o'clock A. M. for the purpose of considering the foregoing Provisional Budget for 1935 and the items, schedules, amounts, and appropriations set forth therein, and as many days thereafter as is deemed necessary until the final adoption of the budget on August 14, 1934. At such time all interested persons may appear, either in person or by representative, and will be given an oppertunity for a full and complete discussion of all the purposes, objects, items, schedules, amounts, and appropriations and matters set forth in the provisional budget.

L. C. Sayler
County Auditor

Chairman
Fred Kunzler

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Aug. 7, 1934.

All members of the board being present the meeting was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved after the following corrections were made: Aug. Kusler, road work 68.80; $150.00 transfer from Hwy. Supt. Budget; and 70.00 transfer from Hwy. Supt. Budget to County Assessor's Budget.

Salary bills allowed for July:

P. Junge, Co. Treasurer	145.83,	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	145.83
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	133.33,	Fred Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds	133.33
D. Chittick, Supt. of Schools	133.33,	C. A. Merkle, Co. Judge	102.02
T. Ringsrud, St. Atty.	106.66,	Esther Jacobson, Dep.Co.Aud.	60.00
Rosetta Stoller, Dep.Co.Tr.	60.00,	S. Krueger, Dep. Co. Supt.	50.00
E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	35.00,	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00
Gott. Neuharth, Hwy. Supt.	125.00.		

Mother's Pension approved for August:

M. Stickel 8.00, E. Hilgemann 10.00, L. Bain 20.00, E. Sullivan 10.00, A. M. Goehring 10.00, L. Kallas 10.00, C. Lammle 10.00.

Bills allowed for road work, gas & oil, or repairs:

Wm. Mutschler 97.20, C. Hermann 28.80, H. Renschler 3.50, J.E. Feickert 2.25, C. Kranzler 3.00, E. E. Keim 97.20, O. Hauffe Jr. 10.50, G.L. Witte 5.50, A. Stoebner 24.25, H. Eckman 60.75, F. Schaible 68.50, J. Roemmich 17.50, E. Sigler 62.40, J. Eiseman 25.50, Kuffel & Esser Co. 5.60, A. Kallengerger 3.00, W. K. Bishop 13.50, C. Mohr 15.75, J. E. Bell 114.80, F. L. Malsam 16.25, A. E. Delker 69.50, J. D. Adams Co. 59.00, J. Wageman 4.75, F. Ritt, Culverts 507.52, White Eagle Ser. St. 23.85, J. Kiesz Ser. St. 5.25, A. Frey 68.00, F. C. Schaible 100.00, J. F. Fischer 72.20, J. Krein 70.62, A. Kusler 83.60, G.O. Bell 99.20, J.J. Pietz 2.75, O. Meidinger 2.46, F. & C. Gutjahr, Blacksmith 29.35, J.J. Schaeffer, Blacksmith 28.55, J. J. Stadel, Blacksmith 8.85, J. K. Schock, Blacksmith 30.55, P. Becker, Blacksmith 32.80, V. A. Kary 2.50, Sterling Oil Co. 49.30, A. F. Obenauer 2.18, J. Schell 1.25, C. G. Keim 16.00, G. Wolff 12.50, H. J. Nies 14.50, C. Heupel 1.50, Job & Haux 4.40, Leola Equ. Exch. 234.67, F. Jundt 9.00, Quality Hdw. Co. 13.43, Sterling Oil Co. 357.00, Kohlhoff Bros. 3.40, Atlas Lumber Co. 1.35, Ed. Albrecht 25.00, O. Niharth 71.30, J. E. Schock 36.60, J. Dexter 9.80, J. Lacher 2.50,

Miscellansous bills allowed and items approved:

G. Nagel, Hauling hopper posion 8.80, J. Biffert, Poor relief 10.00, Good Samaritan Soc., Fufloth, July 25.00, T. Zelmer, Schumacher case 2.25, G. Kessler, Dep. Cl. of Courts 9.00, F. McGovern, E. Ganser & Dewitt 39.60, Northwest Ger. F. Ins. Co., Premium 18.50, C. Boschee, July & Aug. 20.00, A. Y. Denton, Poor relief 10.00, C. Rappe, Poor relief 15.00, Golden Rule, A. Y. Denton, Rejected 8.23, Leola Leader, A.Y. Denton, Rejected 11.02, K. Heibel, Hauling hopper poison 6.00, Golden Rule, Mdse 1.85, Eureka State Bank, Ins. Premium 6.50, E. A. Carlson, R. Fink case 16.00, M. Kettner, Conrad 22.50, H. Straub, M. Kolb case 3.00, J. Maier Jr. Sheriff, Arrests & Mileage 19.60, Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse. 25.00, R. Potratz, Poor relief 5.00, J. N. Lindley, Poor relief 22.00, Central Lumber Co. Mdse. 50.50, J. Maier Jr., Sheriff, Court Services & mileage 39.85,

M. Kolb, Poor relief 10.00, N. P. & Light Co., County lights 26.86,
M. Carlson, Poor relief 17.00, F. Kusler, Investigating relief applicants 6.00,
C. A. Merkle, Stationery & Postage 40.26, St. Lukes Hospital, G.Hart case 50.00,
Auditor's Report with Co. Treasurer, July 31, Approved 89,940.64,
Clerk of Courts, Report of fees collected, July, Approved . 120.45,
Register of Deeds, Report of fees collected, July, Approved . 147.05,
St. Lukes Hospital, H.Jasmer case 56.05, St. Lukes Hospital,J.E. Schock case 44.70,
Eureka Community Hospital, G. Maier case 90.00, Eureka Community Hospital F. Zimmerman case. 90.00, Eureka Community Hospital, M. Muhlbeier & M. Kolb cases 75.80. . .
Eureka Community Hospital, G. Libis case 30.00, Eureka Community Hospital,A.C.Gross case 70.00,
C. G. Lundquist, County cases 56.20, Quain & Ramstad Clinic, R. Geffre case 42.00,
J. Kuszmaul, Poor relief. 8.00,. . . . .

On motion the board adjourned August 9th, to meet again August 14th.

Commissioners met August 14th, as per adjournment, with all members present.

Bills allowed: . . . . . .

Aberdeen Good Sam. Hospital, Huft & Hoffman 67.60, J.Schneider, G.Schneider case 1.80,
J.F. Fischer, G. Schneider case 12.60, McPherson County Herald,Off.Pri. 86.79,
The.Northwest Blade, Official Printing . 87.10, Wh.Eagle Oil Corp.,Gas & Oil 49.88,
Application of Leola City for Per. School Loan, Approved. . . 1000.00,
Application of John Job for Per. School Loan, . Approved . . 800.00,

On motion made, seconded and carried the County Auditor was instructed to return $5000.00 of the Permanent School fund to the State for credit. . .

. . . . Resolution . . . . .

In the matter of Jacob Fischer, Loan No. 437, Principal amount $2000.00, and Interest $108.33, and Whereas there is more against Jacob Fischer than what can be realized from him, and Whereas it is a good business proposition to accept $2000.00 as principal and interest in full settlement. . . . .

Now Therefore, Be it hereby resolved by the board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the county accepts $2000.00 from said Jacob Fischer as settlement in full for Loan No. 437. . . . . .

Upon vote the resolution was unanimously adopted. . .

Commissioners bills allowed for 4-days per diem and 2-trips mileage:
Christoph Perman 36.04, A. J. Bertsch 34.64, Fred Kusler 26.38, J. V. Hohman 25.68,
Wm. Wenzel. 34.08.

On Motion the board adjourned August 14, 1934. . . . .

The Commissioners will meet again Sept. 4, 1934.

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Attest:
L. C. Sayler
County Auditor

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
August 14, 1934.

All members of the Board being present the adjourned meeting was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler.

Final consideration of the Provisional McPherson County Budget was taken up and resolution of approval adopted as follows:

Resolution

Whereas, the provisional budget for the County of McPherson has been drawn, considered, and notice thereof given, and the same having been heard according to law and said provisional budget has heretofore been made, filed, and published according to law, and contains a statement of appropriations in detail necessary for said McPherson County for the ensuing fiscal year, beginning on the first day of January 1935 and ending on the 31st day of December 1935, and this being the time and place for the final adoption and approval of said provisional budget, and there being no further objection.

Now Therefore, Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, duly assembled at the Court House in the City of Leola in said County and State on the 14th day of August 1934, that the said provisional budget be, and it hereby is, adopted and approved as filed, as the annual budget of appropriations and expenditures for the County of McPherson, and all of its institutions and agencies for the following fiscal year beginning January 1, 1935, and ending December 31, 1935.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, August 14, 1934.

Attest: Ella Snyder County Auditor

Fred Kusler Chairman

Budget as adopted Aug. 14, 1934:

Statement showing the budget requests for each department, public office, and public official; for each public improvement; for the maintenance of each public building, structure or institution; for the maintenance of public highways and bridges; for the construction, operation and maintenance of each public utility, and for each and every purpose authorized by law for which it is desired to raise money for the ensuing year beginning January 1st, 1935; including all contemplated undertakings proposed for the ensuing year, and the actual expenditures for each purpose in the preceding year are as follows:

	Amount Appropriated:	Amount Levied:
County Commissioners		
Per Diem	1400.00	1400.00
Mileage	300.00	300.00
Expenses	200.00	200.00
Advertising and Printing	1400.00	1400.00
County Auditor's Office		
Salaries	2265.00	2265.00
Office Expense	900.00	900.00
Election Expense	None	None
County Treasurer's Office		
Salaries	2220.00	2220.00
Office Expense	850.00	850.00
Delinquent Tax Sale Expenses	200.00	200.00
Clerk of Courts Office		
Salaries	1620.00	1620.00
Office Expense	250.00	250.00
Register of Deeds		
Salaries	1800.00	1800.00
Office Expense	250.00	250.00
Superintendent of Schools		
Salaries	2020.00	2020.00
Office Expense	250.00	250.00
Traveling Expense	400.00	400.00
Text Books	1800.00	500.00
County Institute	330.00	None
School Libraries	330.00	330.00

County Sheriff's Office		
Salaries	1200.00	1200.00
Office Expense	150.00	150.00
Mileage	250.00	250.00
Board of Prisoners	200.00	200.00
States Attorney's Office		
Salaries	1280.00	1280.00
Office Expense	100.00	100.00
County, Circuit, Municipal Or Justice Courts		
Salaries	1225.00	1225.00
Juror's or Witness Fees	2500.00	1500.00
Office Expense	100.00	100.00
Hwy. Superintendent		
Salaries and Expense	2400.00	None
Bounties Fund	125.00	125.00
Gopher Poison Fund	400.00	400.00
Care of Poor	8000.00	8000.00
Workman's Compensation Insurance	4000.00	800.00
Vital Statistics	175.00	175.00
County Assessors' Salaries	2250.00	2250.00
County Coroner	50.00	50.00
Courthouse Maintenance & Beautification of Courthouse Grounds	4000.00	2400.00
Tree Bounty	50.00	50.00
Board of Health	100.00	100.00
Foreclosure	200.00	200.00
Insurance Premiums	300.00	200.00
County Extension Work	250.00	250.00

Recapitulation of Tax Levies

	Estimated Revenue	Appropriated	Amount Levied
General Fund	2000.00	34460.00	22480.00
Special Salary	2300.00	13630.00	11330.00
County Highways	6000.00	6000.00	None
County Motor Vehicle	15000.00	15000.00	None
County Bridge	6000.00	9000.00	3000.00
Unorganized Road	9000.00	9000.00	None
Support of Insane		2500.00	2200.00
Custer Sanitarium		800.00	735.00
Mother's Pension	1500.00	1500.00	None
South Dakota Interest Fund		3000.00	3000.00
Total		94890.00	42745.00
5% Margin		4745.00	2137.25
Total Levy			44882.25

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Attest:
Ella Sayler
County Auditor

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Sept. 4, 1934

All members of the board being present the meeting was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for August:

P. Junge, Co. Treasurer 145.83, L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor 145.83
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts 133.33, Fred Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds 133.33
Douglas Chisttick, Supt. of Schools 133.33, C. A. Merkle, Co. Judge 102.08
T. Ringsrud, St. Atty. 106.66, Esther Jacobson, Dep.Co.Auditor 60.00
Rosetta Stoller, Dep.Co. Treasurer 60.00, Selma Krueger, Dep. Co. Supt. 50.00
Emma Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds 35.00, G. Neuharth, Hwy. Supt. 125.00
L. Martz, Janitor 75.00,

Mother's Pension approved for Sept.:

E. Hilgemann 10.00, C. Lammle 10.00, L. Kallas 10.00, L. Bain 20.00, A. M. Goehring 10.00, E. Sullivan 10.00, M. Stickel 8.00, K. Pleinis 12.50

Bills allowed for road work, gas, or repairs:

F. Kundt 12.37, E. Heiser 6.00, J. J. Bertsch 17.50, Contractors Supply Co.4.42, Western Material Co. 31.75, F. C. Schaible 52.00, C.G. Keim 20.00, E. E. Keim 65.10, H. Eckman 40.50, Wm. Mutschler 64.80, Atlas Lumber Co. 6.25, C. Herman 8.00, J. E. Bell 73.00, J. H. Davis 36.00, H. A. Rogers Co. 2.55, C. Zumbaum & A.Eichelberg 46.80, O. Hauffe Jr. 3.00, L. Lorber Jr. 35.25, A. Steiger, Rejected 8.00, E. B. Sigler, Field & office work 41.47, G. O. Bell 60.00, F. Schaible 40.95, O. Nihart 41.40, P. Lammle, Gravel 29.55; Wm. Mohr, Gravel 19.02; H.V. Johnson, Culv. Co., Culverts 757.40; Quality Hdw. Co. 24.99, A. Frey 22.50, M. Wolff 47.25, J. J. Schaeffer, Blacksmith 26.45; C. Railey, Blacksmith 1.50; F. & C. Gutjahr, Blacksmith 38.70, August Kusler, Road work 49.20.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

J. Maule's Application for Per. School Loan, Approved 980.00
G. Stickel's Application for Per. School Loan , Approved 400.00
F. Potratz, Poor relief 5.00, A. Y. Denton, Poor relief, Sept. 15.00,
M. Kolb, Poor relief, Sept. 10.00; M. Carlson, Poor relief, Sept. 17.00;
M. Kettner, Conrad case 22.50; J. N. Lindley, Poor relief, Sept. 22.00;
J. F. Fischer, Schneider case 18.00; Sloan Valve Co., Repairs 7.46;
J. Maier Jr. Sheriff, Fees for collecting taxes 41.83; N. P. & Light Co.,County lights 17.21; Aberdeen Good Sam. Hosp.,G. Huft 19.85; Auditors Account with County Treasurer, August 31, Approved 91,691.47; Clerk of Courts, Report of Fees Collected, Aug.Appr. 64.10;
Register of Deeds, Report of Fees Collected, Aug. Approved 208.65;
Nick Meidlender's Application for Abatement of 1934 assessment, Granted.
J. Krein's Application for Abatement of 1934 Poll tax, Granted.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the polling palce for Blaine precinct was designated at the school house of Blaine School Dist. No. 3, and the polling place for Moscow precinct was designated at the school house of Moscow School Dist. No. 4. Bauer precinct polling place was changed to school house of Bauer School Dist.No. 4, and 3rd Ward of Eureka polling place changed to Dan Mettler residence.

C. Rappe, Poor relief, Sept. 15.00; Leola City, County water rent 120.84;
J. Maier Jr.,Sheriff, Arrests & Investigations 26.10; J. Kiesz, Gas .65

Dr. J.E. Witters, G. Libis case 35.00; Dr. O. King, T. Buechler case 50.00; Dr. M. C. Murdy, H. Jasmer case 50.00; Dr. C.G. Lundquist, J. Hord case 40.00; Eureka Community Hospital, Berringer & Reu. Hottman 123.20; Wm. Dennis, Expense items 12.65; C. M. & St. P. & P. Ry. Co., Freight 8.68; Western Mut. Tel. Co., Relief office calls 9.65; Brown & Saenger, Relief office supplies 3.21; F.Kusler, Relief work 6.00; News Printing Co., Office supplies 12.85; M. & St. L. Ry. Co.Freight 13.75; B. Brown, Trucking relief food 15.79;

On motion the following District School levies recommended by County Superintendent D. Chittick, were approved:

Arena 850.00, Bauer #1 200.00, Bauer #2 600.00, Bauer #3 200.00, Bauer #4 410.00, Bergdorf #1 200.00, Bergdorf #2 240.00, Bergdorf #3 270.00, Bergdorf #4 240.00, Blaine #1 250.00, Blaine #2 280.00, Blaine #3 500.00, Blaine #4 200.00, Carl 2000.00, Cleveland #1 600.00, Cleveland #2 300.00, Cleveland #3 600.00, Cleveland #4 550.00, Detmold #1 300.00, Detmold #2 500.00, Detmold #3 600.00,Detmold #4 550.00, Dewey #1 500.00, Dewey #2 600.00; Eureka 13,000.00; Gluckstha1 #1 300.00, Gluckstha1 #2 350.00, Gluckstha1 #3 200.00, Gluckstha1 #4 200.00, Harrison #1 600.00, Harrison #2 300.00; Harrison #3 1000.00, Harrison #4 210.00, Highland 680.00, Hillsview #1 820.00, Hillsview #2 320.00, Hillsview #3 240.00, Hillsview #4 700.00, Hoffman 1250.00, Howard 1000.00, Jackson #1 210.00, Jackson #2 400.00, Jackson #3 600.00, Jackson #4 270.00, Kassel #1 300.00, Kassel #2 230.00, Kassel #3 200.00, Kassel #4 500.00, Koto 800.00, Leola 19,000.00, Lincoln 5,000.00, Long Lake #1 400.00, Long Lake #2 500.00, Long Lake #3 300.00, Long Lake #4 240.00, Moscow #1 450.00, Moscow #2 250.00, Moscow #3 400.00, Moscow #4 175.00, Odessa #1 300.00, Odessa #2 350.00, Odessa #4 320.00, Petersburg #1 400.00, Petersburg #2 600.00, Petersburg #3 160.00, Petersburg #4 320.00, Rosenthal #1 200.00, Rosenthal #2 200.00, Rosenthal #3 400.00, Rosenthal #4 120.00, Spring Creek 2500.00, Spring 400.00, Stickel #1 250.00, Stickel #2 380.00,Stickel #3 110.00, Stickel #4 200.00, Wachter 800.00, Wacker #1 750.00, Wacker #2 400.00, Washington 1500.00, Weber 2000.00, Willow 3000.00,

On motion made, seconded, and carried the county auditor was instructed to have appraised according to law and to advertize for sale the following Real Estate, to wit; E½SE¼ of Sec. 18, and E½NE¼ of Sec. 19, Twp. 127, Range 69, McPherson County, S. Dak.

Resolution

In the matter of Title Insurance Co. of Minn. Mpls. Minn., concerning Lots A to H Inc. of the SW¼ of Sec. 17, Twp. 126, R. 67, McPherson County S. Dak.; Unpaid taxes for 1928 to 1933 Inc., total amount $966.90 exclusive of penalty and interest.

Application for abatement of all taxes, penalty and interest in excess of $600.00 was made.

Now, Therefore, Be it hereby resolved that the request of said application be granted.

Upon vote the resolution was unanimously adopted.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the county auditor was instructed to return to the state $2,000.00 of the permanent school fund for credit.

Commissioners bills allowed for 3-days per diem and mileage.

Wm. Wenzel 23.04, Fred Kusler 19.19, J.V. Hohman 18.84, Christoph Perman 24.02, A. J. Bertsch 23.32.

On motion the board adjourned Sept. 6, 1934.

The commissioners will meet again Oct. 2, 1934.

Attest: L.C. Sayler
Co. Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Oct. 2, 1934

All members being present the board was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved after the following insertion was made: J.Maule's Application for Permanent School Fund, Approved, not $960.00,but $900.00.

Salary bills allowed for September:

P. Junge, Co. Treasurer	145.83,	L. C. Sayler Co. Auditor	145.83
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	133.33,	Fred Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds	133.33
D. Chittick, Supt. of Schools	133.33,	C. A. Merkle, Co. Judge	102.08
T. Ringsrud, St. Atty.	106.66,	E. Jacobson, Dep.Co. Auditor	60.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Treasurer	60.00,	S. Krueger, Dep. Co. Supt.	50.00
E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	35.00,	G. Neuharth, Hwy. Supt.	125.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00.		

Mother's Pension approved for October:

E. Hilgemann 10.00, L. Kallas 10.00, L. Bain 20.00, A.M.Goehring 10.00, E. Sullivan 10.00, M. Stickel 8.00, K. Pleinis 12.50.

RoadBills allowed for borrow:

J. F. Obenauer 18.36, C. C. Schauer 22.56, A. Preszler 8.88, F. V. Mettler 3.96, H. B. Hoff 4.32, J. J. Weixel 9.48, F. Bertsch 5.28, G. Hieb 41.16, D. F. Wolff 9.36, P. Haller 25.02, C. Kuszmaul 6.36, G. G. Helfenstein 37.08, C. J. Retzer 20.90, A. Helfenstein 1.68, P. Helfenstein 6.36, K. Fink 9.36, J. F. Schanabel .36, H.V.Mettler 42.98, J. Burrer 17.05, Lydia Bertsch 11.76, A.J. Bertsch 6.96, P. Human 13.86, M. Doering 6.48, A. G. Pfeifle 6.36, J. B. Wittmayer 37.21, Wm. G. Hieb 7.80, G. Helfenstein 3.60, J. Dais 4.56, D. Hottman 11.04

Bills allowed for road work, gas or repairs:

Ed. Heiser 12.00, Haux & Mehlhaff 2.93, Sterling Oil Co. 46.50, J.F.Fischer 101.10, V. Bell 2.50, J. E. Bell 106.80, Atlas Lumber Co. 15.90, C. Mohr 15.75, H.Eckman 50.50, H. Renschler 13.75, H. Jasmer 14.00, D. Binder 2.00, A. Kusler 39.60, C. Rappe 27.00, G. O. Bell 88.80, O. Hauffe Jr. 13.88, O. Nihart 77.30, E. E. Keim 92.30, C.E.Gilbert 15.90, Wm. Mutschler 80.80, R. Nelson 30.25, C. G. Keim 40.00, E. Sigler 56.40, J. Eiseman 27.25, A. Stoebner 32.50, F. C. Schaible 102.80, Central Lumber Co. 8.67, Sterling Oil Co. 434.69, Quality Hdw. Co. 10.78, J. Geist 3.15, A. Frey 64.25, D. D. Ruff, Blacksmith 1.75, P.Becker, Blacksmith 63.00, F. & C. Gutjahr, Balcksmith 80.65, J. Martel, For gravel 35.58, J. Kiesz 12.30, J. J. Piets 7.36, White Eagle Oil Corp. 84.81, J. H. Ladner 20.00, Home Lumber Co. 8.96, W. K. Bishop 33.50, G.Howell 2.50, L. Lorber Jr. 49.75, J. Maule 21.25, J. Eiseman 31.75, F. Schaible 87.80, K.Gienger 3.25, J. Wageman 34.00, F. L. Malsam 8.00, W.J. Green 8.95, J. J. Bertsch 33.50, J.J.Albrecht 6.50, H. Walund 22.40, A.E. Delker 78.00, G. L. Witte 11.50, Rural Credit Board and J. Conlon, for gravel 31.14, Kohlhoff Bros. 137.10, H. Koerner 231.25, Western Material Co. 84.54, C. Kranzler 22.75, J. Roemmich 20.00.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

E. A. Walters, Workman's Insurance Premium 500.00; F. J. Klein, G.Schneider 15.60, T. Zelmer, J. Schumacher, Sept. & Oct. 4.50; O. Wolff, Coyote bounty 1.00;

Treasurer's Report of Fees & Taxes collected, Aug., Approved 22540.08.

Treasurer's Report of Fees & Taxes collected, Sept., Approved 15514.62.

A. J. Bertsch, Investigation of Poor relief applicants 2.52.

A. Y. Denton, Poor relief, Oct. 15.00; C. Rappe, Poor relief, Oct. 15.00;

M. Carlson, Poor relief, Oct. 17.00, P. Scherman, County labor 1.70; Auditor's Report with Co. Treasurer, Sept. 30 $2.806.34; C.M. & St. P. & P.Ry.Co., Relief food freight 1.23; M. & St. L. Ry.Co., Freight on supplies 12.05; Imperial Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 32.62; Wm. Feickert, Draying 7.70; M. Kolb, Poor relief, Oct. 10.00; Leola Drug Co., Medicine for relief cases 40.69; P. A. Conahan, Prisoners' meals 3.25; J. Biffart, Poor relief, Aug.& Sept. 20.00; J. F. Fischer, G.Schneider 2.40; J. N. Lindley, Poor relief, Oct. 22.00; Wm. Dennis, Relief Office expense 11.29; N. P. & Light Co., County lights 18.38; Western Mutual Telephone Co., Relief Office calls 6.00; Searle Bros. Printing Co., Relief Office supplies 9.05; C. Thorpe, Institute Lecturer 50.00; F. McGovern, B. Hale arrest case 10.60; D. Clause, Court reporter 19.50; J.H.Eckman, G. Huft Sr. case 6.00; M. Kettner, Wm. Conrad 22.50; News Printing Co., Office supplies 15.25; Wm. Dennis, Postage, Relief office 9.60; Clerk of Courts, Report of Fees collected, Sept. 88.65; Register of Deeds, Report of Fees collected, Sept. 193.90; F. Potratz, Poor relief 5.00; H.Straub & Son, W. C. Spitzer case 25.00; White Eagle Ser. Station, Kerosene, Relief office 9.75; H. Straub & Son, G. Huft & F. Dufloth cases 120.00; Blair & Mehlhaff, C.Ricker 35.00; Wm. Boettcher, Relief Office telephone calls 5.45; Nichalaus Lechner, Poor relief 5.00; The Northwest Blade, Official printing 22.40; Dr.J.E.Witters, R. Hottman case 50.00; G. H. Towle, Institute work 15.00; Dr.J.E. Witters, E.Gross case 50.00; McPherson County Herald, Official printing Aug. & Sept. & supplies. 72.84; E. E. Stephens, C.Ricker case 8.00; E. E. Stephens, A. Mehlhaff 50.00; J. Kuszmaul, Poor relief ,Aug. & Sept. 16.00; Aberdeen Good Sam. Hospital, M. Haftle, July, Aug. & Sept. 75.00; Dr.J.E. Witters, J. Walker case 20.00; H.Koerner, Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse. 77.53; J. Maier Jr., Conahan case 3.00; C. Heibel, Relief Office Mdse. 12.63; B. Brown, Relief food trucking 10.85; H. H. Yost, Justice Quarterly Report, Approved 13.40; E. Keim, Justice Quarterly Report, Approved 3.55; J. Brosz, Arresting B. Hale 2.00; R. Schanzenbach, A. Jundt case 3.00; T. Ringsrud, Mileage, M. Carlson case 7.78; Wm. Conlon's Application of Refund of Poll tax, Granted 2.00.

At this time coal bids were opened. The bids of Walter Isaak being the lowest were accepted.

Upon vote the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolution

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that it is for the best interest of the County to assign a certain certificate of Sheriff's Sale upon mortgage foreclosure covering the following described land, to wit; the East half of the Northeast quarter, Section 19, and the East half of the Southeast quarter of Section 18, Twp.127, Range 69, upon which the County of McPherson is now entitled to a sheriff's deed, and upon the payment to the county of the full amount of money the county now has in the same, the Auditor and the Chairman of the Board are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver an assignment of said certificate of sale to the First National Bank of Leola, McPherson County, Leola, South Dakota.

Fred Kusler,
Chairman

Attest:

L. C. Sayler,
County Auditor

Commissioners bills allowed:

Wm. Wenzel, 3-days per diem and mileage	23.04
Fred Kusler, 4-days per diem and mileage	25.19

Christoph Perman, 4-days per diem and mileage 30.02
A. J. Bertsch, 3-days per diem and mileage 23.32
J. V. Hohman, 3-days per diem and mileage 18.84

On motion the board adjourned Oct. 4, 1934.

The commissioners will meet again Nov. 8, 1934.

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Attest:
L. O. Sayler
County Auditor

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Oct. 2, 1934

On motion the following judges were appointed for the several precincts of the county:

Lincoln precinct,	Adam Calder,	John Kirnan,	James Hutton
Willow precinct,	James Miller,	Geo. Bain,	Nels Johnson
Carl precinct,	Joe Lapka,	Edward Schirmer,	W. S. Schuchardt
Wachter precinct,	Carl Woodward,	C. E. Richards,	Gottlieb Kempf
Washington precinct,	Fred Nelson,	L. T. Crompton,	Jim Firkins
Hauffe precinct,	Geo. L. Witte,	Earl Heibel,	Joe Geffre
Koto precinct,	John Lapka,	Geo. Fewings,	Peter R. Geffre
Weber precinct,	Ed Rapp,	G. W. Smith,	Donald Warnick
Howard precinct,	J. P. Guthmiller,	Marian Hummel,	John Kusler
Spring precinct,	Wm. T. Becker,	Otto Breitag,	Philip Patsch
Hoffman precinct,	M. R. Warnick,	Fred Feickert Jr.	Gregory Gisi
Wacker precinct,	John A. Feickert,	Emanuel Rath,	John Rau
Dewey-Arena precinct,	J. Eichelberg,	Fred A. Rueb,	Albert Surfoss
Highland precinct,	H. Zenker,	John F. Kolb,	Jacob J. Heupel
Harrison precinct,	R. A. Chewakin,	Arthur E. Schaffer,	Fred F. Hoffman
Blaine precinct,	Aug. Vilhauer,	Jacob Mohr,	Wm. Mayer
Moscow precinct;	Gottfried G. Mohr,	G. G. Feiock,	Dan Binder
Long Lake, precinct,	Philip Weisz,	Lud. Schumacher,	Fred Zelmer
Bergdorf precinct,	Jacob J. Lammle,	Jacob C. Fischer,	Arthur Heyd
Cleveland precinct,	Fred Jung,	Emil J. Aman,	August Mohr
Kassel precinct,	Theo Hieb,	Wm. Hieb,	Edward Jung
Odessa precinct,	Fred D. Opp,	Jacob Doerr;	F. V. Mettler
Petersburg precinct,	C. J. Retzer,	Carl H. Nies,	Fred Doerr
Hillsview precinct,	Kasper Malsam,	J. Mehlhaff Jr.,	Theo. Wittmayer
Stickel precinct,	Geo. Thurn,	J. J. Mehlhaff,	Adam Stoebner
Rosenthal precinct,	C. H. Aman,	Rud. Kurle,	Henry F. Miller
Detmold precinct,	J. M. Joachim,	J. H. Ladner,	H. Zimmermann
Jackson precinct,	John Kaul,	Gust Libis,	J. Kramlich
Bauer precinct,	J. J. Stabler,	Jacob Eiseman,	Willis E. Bauer
Glucksthal precinct,	J. J. Keim,	F. K. Wanner,	E. W. Kowalke
Spring Creek precinct,	Emil Perman,	F. Odenbach,	Arthur Heer
Wetonka precinct,	A. C. Quick,	L. Von Eschen,	T. Lohner Sr.
City of Leola, 1st Ward,	J. Porter Jr.,	Mrs. Ed. Schliep,	Dave Brosz
City of Leola, 2nd Ward,	J. Stephan,	M. Marquardt,	Geo. Turner
City of Leola, 3rd Ward,	J. Dexter,	G. F. Pade,	Mrs. M. Switzenberg
Eureka, 1st Ward,	J. J. Harr,	Henry G. Opp,	E. Heilman
Eureka, 2nd Ward,	M. M. Smith,	F. W. Junker,	Ed. Stickel
Eureka, 3rd Ward,	H. Holsworth,	J. J. Goehring,	Theo. Heyd

On motion the Board adjourned Oct. 4, 1934.

The commissioners will meet again Nov. 8, 1934.

Attest: L. O. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Nov. 8, 1934

All members being present the board was called to order by chariman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for October:

Phrene Junge, Co. Treasurer	145.83,	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	145.83
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	133.33,	Fred Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds	133.33
D. Chittick, Supt. of Schools	133.33,	C. A. Merkle, Co. Judge	102.08
T. Ringsrud, St. Atty.	106.66,	E. Jacobson, Dep.Co. Auditor	60.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Treasurer	60.00,	S. Krueger, Dep. Co. Supt.	50.00
E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	35.00,	G. Neuharth, Hwy. Supt.	125.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00.		

Mother's Pension approved for November:

E. Hilgemann 10.00; M. Stickel 8.00; C. Lammle 10.00; L. Kallas 10.00;
A. M. Goehring 10.00; L. Bain 20.00; K. Pleinis 12.50.

Bills allowed for road work, Gas or repairs:

E. Lehr .77; Rappe 18.13; H. Jasmer 14.75; Haux & Mehlhaff 7.18; C. Kranszler 9.25; White Eagle Service Station 17.65; F.J. Dockter 13.75; White Eagle Oil Corp. 33.10; C. E. Gilbert 7.50; J. E. Bell 118.40; A. Preszler 18.00; V. A. Kary 3.60; J. Eiseman 16.50; P. Becker 20.95; G. Wolff 24.50; A. Hoffman 43.38; Forster & Nelson 5.55; Contractors Supply Co. 44.09; B. Hord 3.00; J. D. Adams Co. 3.95; A. Frey 61.25; H. Walund 43.50; O. H. Keske 19.00; J. Schaible 19.50; W. K. Bishop 21.75; B. W. & Leo Harris Co. 6.00; Geo. L. Witte 4.50; H. Eckman 60.00; T. Ganser 19.00; W. F. Chase 10.44; F. Schaible 80.75; F.C. Schaible 98.00; E. Heiser 15.25; K.O. Lee & Son Co. 1.26; H. Koerner 153.70; White Eagle Oil Corp 120.25; J. E. Feickert 12.00; A. Eichelberg 13.50; E. E. Keim 96.00; Wm. Mutschler 96.00; E. Sigler 58.05; C. G. Keim 52.00; F.Ritt 319.50; J. D. Maier 6.65; J. H. Davis 22.00; O. Hauffe Jr. 3.00; Western Material Co. 38.41; J. F. Fischer 72.85; H. J. Nies 19.75; C. Zumbaum 11.50; J. Kallenberger 18.75; C. C. Schneidt 35.25; O. Nihart 83.04; G. O. Bell 99.10; E. Rath 3.60; T. Ganser 13.00; C. K. Hoffman 18.30; D. Miller 16.00; J. Rath 2.25; J. J. Maier 35.00; B.A. Garman 37.50; A. Kusler 67.00; Wm. Rappe 37.50; Sterling Oil Co., Gas 237.93; J.J.Stadel, Blacksmith 19.60; Edmunds County 65.00; F. & C. Gutjahr, Blacksmith 20.15; F.L.Malsam 24.75; J. J. Schaeffer, Blacksmith 52.60; F. Bain 24.00; Atlas Lumber Co. 4.49; J. Maule 18.50; Leola Equity Exchange 592.47; R. Ruede 37.50; J. K. Schock, Blacksmith 66.40; L. Lorber Jr. 37.50.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

N. P. & Light Co., County lights 16.22; G. Nagel, Draying 12.15; Curtis 1000 Inc., Office supplies 52.00; Treasurer's Report of Fees & Taxes collected, Oct. 27, 214.75; A. Hoffman , Ins. Premium 33.48; E. Dierenfeldt, Relief expense 5.84; M.St. L. Ry.Co., Freight & express 15.59; J. Maier Jr., Sheriff, Fees for collecting taxes 64.00; Clerk of Courts, Report of fees collected, Oct. 55.10; Register of Deeds, Report of fees collected, Oct. 186.85; M. Carlson, Poor relief, Nov. 17.00; C. Rappe, Poor relief, Nov. 15.00; J. N. Lindley, Poor relief, Nov.. 22.00; A. Y. Denton, Poor relief, Nov. 15.00; L. Heibel, Hauling hopper poison 15.00; Brown & Saenger, Office supplies 107.00; Wm. H. Dennis, Relief expense 11.03; M. Kettner, Conrad case, Nov.22.50; T.Zelmer, Schumacher case 2.25; White Eagle Service Station, Gas 5.26; E. A. Walters, Ins. Premium 67.88; M. Kolb, Poor relief, Nov. 10.00; Churchill Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies 59.48; H. G. Opp, C. Burrer case 8.00; J. Maier Jr., Delivering poll boxes 54.30;

First Nat. Bank, Ellendale, for gravel 80.31; Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse. 82.00; F. Klein, Schneider case 15.00; Leola Mercantile 7.93; O. H. Jeske, Draying 4.30; N. Lechner, Poor relief, Nov. 5.00.

Received $11.20 from F. Spitzer as part payment on his son's Hospital bill.

Searle Bros. Printing Co., Relief office supplies 24.10; F. J. Bell, Typewriter rental 4.00; C. Perman, Relief work 6.00; G. Kessler, Dep. Clerk of Courts 6.00; Greenway Lumber Co., Mdse. 8.20.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the following amounts were transferred from the Hwy. Supt. Salary Budget to the following salary budgets: $220.00 to the Register of Deeds Salary budget; 75.00 to Supt. of Schools Salary budget; 85.00 to Clerk of Courts Salary budget; 120.00 to County Auditor's salary budget, and 120 to the County Treasurer's salary budget.

Western Mutual Telephone Co., Relief office calls 6.80; C. Boschee, Poor relief, Sept. & Oct. 20.00; Fischer Printing Co., Election supplies 342.50; D. Chittick, Mileage 67.97; A. J. Bertsch, Relief work 3.00; Panama Carbon Co., 3.50; M. & St. L. Ry. Co., Freight & Express 15.59; Auditor's Account with Co. Treasurer, Approved, Nov.1, 94.911.57; G. G. Schott's Application for Per.School Loan, Approved 1000.00; Gott.Stickel's Application for Per. School Loan, Approved 400.00; Goehring & Beck, Mdse. 3.55; Henry Ottmar has paid $20.00 to County to help support Mike Hoeftle.

Dr. O. H. Gerdes, A. Jundt case 6.00; L. A. Hanson, Office supplies 4.12; A. Valentine, A. Edelman case 10.00;

Bills allowed for posting Election Notices:

J. Kessler 1.50; G. G. Mohr 1.50; J. Mohr 1.50; J. A. Feickert 1.50; J. Kaul 1.50; M.W.Weber 1.50; H. Zenker 1.50; J. M. Joachim 1.50; E. Kutschke 1.50; C. H. Aman 1.50; J. J. Lammle 1.50; F. A. Rueb 1.50; T. Hieb 1.50; M. R. Warnick 1.50; F. Lechner 1.50; G. Thurn 1.50; F. D. Opp 1.50; E. J. Aman 1.50; A. Kessler 1.50; C. Turnwall 1.50; R. Kempf 1.50; A. Krambeal 1.50; A. Hauffe 1.50; J. J. Keim 1.50; G.Kindlespire 1.50; E. Perman 1.50; A.E.Schaeffer 1.50; L. Schumacher 1.50; J.Furgenson 1.50; J.H.Davis 1.50; F. Doerr 1.50; J. McIntyre 1.50; J. G.Malsam 1.50; J.J. Stabler 1.50;

Bills allowed for Election Precincts:

1st Ward Leola 17.50; 2nd Ward Leola 22.00; 3rd Ward Leola 24.50; Wachter 22.16; Carl 21.17; Washington 20.48; Stickel 24.40; Odessa 23.84; Kassel 23.42; Detmold 25.10; Long Lake 23.00; Petersburg 27.32; Lincoln 21.60; Gluckstha1 24.68; Spring Creek 29.00; Rosenthal 24.90; Highland 22.30; 1st Ward Eureka 32.04; 2nd Ward Eureka 32.04; 3rd Ward Eureka 32.04; Moscow 22.88; Wetonka 21.60; Bauer 25.10; Koto 20.48; Weber 21.18; Jackson 25.52; Blaine 22.30; Hillsview 26.69; Hoffman 21.46; Cleveland 21.41; Harrison 25.22; Spring 20.20; Dewey-Arena 24.03; Howard 20.48; Hauffe 17.50; Wacker 21.74, Willow 20.90;

Resolution

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that it is for the best interest of the County that the following described real estate situated in said county., to wit; S½N½ of Sec. 33, Twp. 128, R. 71, be sold and that the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed to take the necessary steps to make such sale, as provided by law.

Commissioners bills allowed for 3-days per diem and mileage:
A. J. Bertsch, 23.32; F. Kusler 19.19; C. Perman 24.02; J. V. Hohman 16.84; Wm. Wenzel 23.04.

On motion the board adjourned Nov. 10, 1934.

The Commissioners will meet again Dec. 4, 1934.

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Attest:
L. C. Sayler
County Auditor

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Dec. 4, 1934.

All members being present the board was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved after the following correction was made: Transfer from Co. Hwy. Supt. salary budget to Clerk of Courts salary budget $160.00 instead of 120.00, and to Courthouse maintenance 350.00.

Salary bills allowed for Dec.:

Phrene Junge , Co. Treasurer	145.83,	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	145.83
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	133.33,	Fred Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds	133.33
D. Chittick, Supt. of Schools	133.33,	C. A. Merkle, Co. Judge	102.08
T. Ringsrud, St. Atty.	106.66,	E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Auditor	60.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Treasurer	60.00,	S. Krueger, Dep. Co. Supt.	50.00
E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	35.00,	G. Neuharth, Hwy. Supt.	125.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Mother's Pension approved for Dec.:
M. Stickel 8.00, E. Higlemann 10.00, K. Pleinis 12.50, L. Bain 20.00, L. Kallas 10.00, C. Lammle 10.00, C. Maier 10.00, A. M. Goehring 10.00.

Court Certificates for Jury Service Approved as follows:
C. Kemmet 9.90, J. Eiseman 10.10, A. Mehlhaff 10.00, G. Gisi 6.80, J. F. Walth 7.70, M. Holmes 6.00, O. Dockter 8.80, J.J. Job 8.30, J. Schlichenmayer 9.60, R. Nelson 6.60, Wm. Haberman 7.60, J. Kaul 10.30, J. K. Hoffman 7.00, J. K. Schock 7.60, G. Klein 6.60, Ed. Rapp 7.30, J. M. Goehring 9.30, P. Zenker 7.20, J. J. Spitzer 8.00, A.J.Schaffer 7.05, H. Zimmermann 10.80, E. Kallenberger 9.30, C. Dohn 11.00, F. Weisz 7.70, R.Aman 9.70, J. Lammle Jr. 9.00, L. Porter 7.50, A. Stoecker 8.40, F. Feickert Jr. 7.35, C.Turnwall 6.30

Bills allowed for road work, gas, or repairs:
J. H. Ladner 10.00; E. Sigler 59.10; M. Wolff 22.00; C. Kranzler 10.00; White Eagle Oil Corp. 56.50; J. Eiseman 24.00; J. Roemmich 13.50; J. J. Job 1.50; C. Rappe 13.25; C. Mohr 13.75; O. Hauffe Jr. 11.00; Atlas Lumber Co. 30.75; Wm. Wolff 26.00; A.Stoebner 24.25; A. Schick 55.00; H. Renschler 10.75; A. Preszler 18.00; G. Wolff 11.00; J.E.Bell 92.20; J. Kallenberger 8.75; A. Kusler 72.00; T. Bertsch 5.60; Contractors Supply Co. 13.83; Harold Opp 13.31; C. G. Keim 20.00; F. C. Schaible 92.00; F. Schaible 90.00; H. Walund 11.50; L. Lorber Jr. 23.00; T. Ganser 11.00; W. K. Bishop 19.50; Hub City Iron Co. 4.40; Leola Equity Exchange 254.73; A. Ehrmann 2.25; C.C. Schaeidt 9.00;

H. V. Johnston Cul. Co. 467.56; H. Jasmer 18.75; A. F. Obenauer 21.07; J.J.Schaeffer 20.70; J. K. Schock 52.35; J. Maule 14.50; J. Schaible 19.50; G. Maier 50.10; White Eagle Serv. St. 17.20; H. J. Weisz 9.00; C. Herrmann 14.40; Western Material Co. 49.67; F. Grabowska 1.60; Quality Hdw. Co. 32.18; J. J. Pietz 9.32; Nelson Auto. Elec. Co. 7.89; Aug. Frey 61.10; Kentucky Mfg. Corp. 21.17; J. Wageman 16.50; A. Frey 5.00; A. Hoffman 17.25; Sterling Oil Co. 248.52; J. E. Feickert 16.40; J. J. Bertsch 13.00; J. F. Fischer 65.75; Atlas Lumber Co. 4.80; F. J. Dockter 5.25; Wm. Mutschler 96.00; Wm. Joachim 12.22; Wm. Rappe 83.80; J. Miller 61.80; J. Muhlbeier 16.80; D.F.Strobel 8.85; G. Osbon 16.80; H. J. Nies 11.75; F. Schlichenmayer 52.30; E. E. Keim 96.00; R. Rüede 53.70; J. J. Stadel 2.50; H. Eckman 60.00; V. A. Kary 9.45; A.E.Delker 210.50; G. O. Bell 94.80; Kohlhoff Bros. 33.80; J. Kiesz Serv. St. 10.50; Eureka Bazaar 1.63; B. A. Garman 25.55; F. & C. Gutjahr 34.20; P. Becker 27.20; O. Nihart 74.20; P.Schaffer 65.80; H. Koerner 136.30; White Eagle Oil Corp. 7.93; C. K. Hoffman 9.75; D.Lechner 9.60;

. . . . . .

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Wm. Feickert 6.25; A. Meidinger's Application for Abatement of 1933 Tax, Rejected 3.73; A. J. Bertsch, Inspecting roads 1.68; J. Kulm, Fixing courthouse furnace 5.50; F.J.Klein G. Schneider case 12.00; Western Mut. Tel. Co., Relief Office calls 14.40; M. Kettner, Wm. Conrad case 22.50; Mrs. J. Beffert, J. Oberlander Sr. case 20.00; Sanitary Food Market 5.76; B. Brown, Hauling relief food 21.41; Isaak & Bender, Courthause coal 266.69; Heil Service Co., J. W. Backous case 24.93; T. Ringsrud, St.Atty.,Mileage 8.40; Wm. H. Dennis, Postage & Expense 14.16; Searle Bros. Pri. Co., Relief Office supplies 8.65; A. Bender, H. Bitz case 2.45; E. K. Jenkins, J.Dockter case 5.00; C. Rappe, Poor relief 15.00; N. P. & Light Co., County Lights 24.14; C. Heibel, Relief Mdse. 2.05; C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co., Freight 5.16; L. E. Balliet, Over-payment of fees 5.00; L. A. Seaman, Court reporter 48.25; Clerk of Courts, Report of fees collected, Nov. 97.80; M. J. Cranage's Application for Refund of 1932 Poll tax, Granted 2.00; J. Maier,Jr. Sheriff, Fees & mileage 37.55; Dakota Paper Co. 8.00; Aberdeen Good Sam. Hosp., M. Hoeftle, Oct. & Nov. 50.00; M. Carlson, Poor relief, Dec. 17.00; H. H. Yost, Bailiff Service 6.00; A. Y. Denton 15.00; M. Kolb, Poor relief, Dec. 10.00; J.N.Lindley, Poor relief,Dec. 22.00; Auditor's Report with Co. Treasurer, Nov.30, Approved 104.033.82; Co. Treasurer's Report of fees collected, Nov. 34.079.85; A. Kusler, G.Quashnick case 10.00; E. Dierenfeldt, Government cattle, Expense 27.00; Hanson Bros., Typewriter Agency 12.50; F. Potratz, Poor relief, Nov. & Dec. 10.00;

At this time the members of the Eureka City council appeared before the board in the matter of securing easements for the construction of a new sewer system for the city of Eureka.

Resolution

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that a quit claim deed be made quitclaiming all interest in lots 35, & 36, of Block 101, Brameier's Addition, Eureka City, as $24.00, the full amount thereon advanced was paid the county today, and that the chairman of the board and the county auditor are hereby instructed to issue a Quit Claim Deed of said lots to Jacob J. Kuszmaul. Resolution was unanimously (adopted.

P. W. Treick, H. Hoffman case 15.00; Register of Deeds, Report of fees collected, Nov. Approved 124.85; Mrs. C.G.Lundquist, Witness fees 2.10; Dr.C.G.Lundquist, Witness fees 15.10; Eureka Bazaar 13.29; J. Schaible's Application for abatement of 1932 Tax, Rejected 9.69;

On motion made, seconded, and carried the county auditor was instructed to issue a transfer order, authorizing the county treasurer to transfer from the county general fund to the permanent school fund $1950.00, the said amount is to cover mortgage note on the SW¼ of Sec. 3, Twp. 125, Range 68, for which land McPherson county has been issued a deed.

County Treasurer's Application for the State Hail Department for Refund of 1929 Tax, Granted 70.65; The Northwest Blade, Official printing 12.95; McPherson County Herald, Election ballots & printing 183.62; The Northwest Blade, Official printing 63.98; McPherson County Herald, Officail printing 57.52.

Upon motion made, seconded, and unanimously carried the county auditor was authorized and instructed to employ a certified accountant to have the official printing of our officially designated newspapers audited, covering from May 1, 1932 to July 23, 1934.

Commissioners bills allowed for 3-days per diem and mileage:

A. J. Bertsch 24.86; C. Perman 24.02; J. V. Hohman 20.52; Wm. Wenzel 23.04; F.Kusler 19.19.

On motion the board adjourned Dec. 6, 1934.

The commissioners will meet again Jan. 2, 1935.

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Attest:
L. H. Sayler
County Auditor

Official proceedings
Board of County Commisioners, McPherson County
Jan. 2nd, 1935.

All members being present, the board was called to order by chairman F. Kusler. Minutes of the last meeting read and approved after the following insertion was made: Transfer from Co. Hwy. Supt. Salary budget to Courthouse Maintenance $450. instead of $350.

Salary bills allowed for Dec.:

P.Junge, Co. Treas - - - -	145.83	L C Sayler, Co. Aud.	145.83
L E Balliet Cl. of Courts	133.33	Fred Hepperle Reg. of Deeds	133.33
D Chittick Supt of Schools	133.33	C.A Merkel Co. Judge	102.08
T Ringsrud · St. Atty.	106.66	E Jacobson Dep. Co. Aud.	60.00
R Stoller Dep. Co. Treas.	60.00	S Kreuger Dep. Supt. Schools	50.00
E Zenker Dep. Reg.of Deeds	35.00	G. Neuharth Hwy. Sypt.	125.00
L Martz. Janitor	75.00		

Mothers Pensions allowed for Jan.:

M. Stickel - 8.00, E. Hilgemann - 10.00, K. Pleines - 12.50, L. Bain. - 20.00, A.M. Goehring - 10.00, L. Kallas - 10.00, C. Lammle - 10.00, C. Maier-10.00.

Bills allowed for road work, gas or repair:

White Eagle Oil Station-10.92:; H. Eckman-36.25, Wm. Mutschler-56.40, J.J.Schaeffer-42.75, E.E.Keim-64.00, V.A.Kary-4.05, Sterling Oil Co.-165,08, A.E.Delker-120.00, J.Dexter-7.80; G.O.Bell-71.50, F.F.Obenauer-20.00, J.Kiesz-10.00, J.Roemich-24.00, F.C.Schaible-72.00, Contractors Supply Co.-2.97, Atlas Lumber Co.-41.40, Quality Hardware Co.-13.86, F.Schaible-72.00, J.J.Stadel-55.95, A.F.Obenauer-6.43, White Eagle Oil Corp.-139.76, J.Maule-7.50, J.E.Bell-94.40, F.A.Wald-4.00, G.Witte-3.00, J.D.Adams Co.-67.20, W.K.Bishop-1175, H.H.Schnabel-74.61, J.Eiseman-17.00, J.F. Fischer-53.75, C.Scheuffele-16.50, C.Dohn-1.50, A.Kusler-36.90, J.J.Nies-3.00, O.Nihart-64.33, F.L.Malsam-24.25, C.Herrmann-14.40, D.Miller-8.00,.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

J.Maier Jr. Scheriff, collecting taxes - 59.67, D.Chittick-mileage-47.43, Rand McNally & Co.-School Books-51.00, M.&ST.Louis R.R.-freight-.95, The McMillan Co.-School Books-76.99, Huffman Typewriter Co.-office supplies-26.50,.

County Officers Bonds approved:

Jacob Maier Jr. Scheriff, C.C.Hilgemann Co. Auditor, Theo.J.P.Giedt Co. Judge, F.E.Hohman States Attorney, L.C Sayler Co. Treasurer, H.H.Yost Justice of Peace, Theo. Straub Coroner, E.Jacobson Dep.Co.Treasurer, Geo.J.Neuharth Co. Assessor, L.E.Balliet Clerk of Courts, Wm.Heer Co. Commissioner, Jacob J. Spitzer Co. Commissioner

Commissioners Bills allowed, 2days and mileage:
J.V.Hohman-12.84, C.Perman-18.02, Wm.Wenzel-17.04.

The old board adjourned at 9:30 o'clock PM Jan.3rd and Commissioners Wenzel Perman and Hohman were relieved of their officialduties at this time.
The members of the new board, Wm.Heer, Fred Schanzenbach, Jacob J. Spitzer, A.J. Bertsch and Fred Kusler, being all present at 10:30 AM, Jan.4th was called to order by county Auditor L. C. Sayler.

At this time nominations for chairman were in order. A.J.Bertsch was nominated by Schanzenbach and seconded by Kusler. Fred Kusler was nominated by A.J.Bertsch and seconded by Wm. Heer. Upon proper vote A.J.Bertsch was chosen chairman by a 3 to 2 majority vote. A.J.Bertsch, now being Chairman, called the meeting to order with all board members present.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:
Justice H.H.Yost Quarterly Report approved-5.10, Marg.Kolb-Poor Relief Jan.-10.00, J.N.Lindley Poor Relief Jan.-22.00, Dakota Paper Co.-Janitor supplies-3.30, C. Mehlhaff'sapplication for tax abatement granted-2.00, Searle Bros. Printing Co- Relief Office supplies-7.70, D.Chittick-office supplies-3.45, Will A. Beach Pri. Co- School Books-67.73, E.A.Walters-Workmans Comp. Ins. Premium-595.07, Lincoln School Supply Co.-School Supplies-26.37, Curtiss 1000 Inc.-office supplies-16.60, F. Job's application for Perm School Loan approved for 800.00, Wm Dennis-postage-11.34, Register Of Deeds Dec. report of fees approved-158.75, C.Remboldt-repairs-5.25, Huffman Typewriter Co.-office supplies-15.00, Sanitary Food Market-J.Dockter case-7.47, Wm.Feickert-Relief Office draying-5.95, Brown & Saenger-office supplies-6.50, L.A.Hansen-office supplies-10.47, News Printing Co.-office supplies-99.54, Mitchell Pub. Co.-office supplies-37.26, Wm.Boettcher-Rel.Office calls-4.40, J.Maier.Jr. Scheriff-H. Steffan case-4.65, Auditors report with Co. Treasurer Dec.31 approved-74,164.60, F.J.Klein Schneider case-20.00, Leola Leader-A.Y.Denton case-11.02, Leola Leader-A.Y.Denton case-21.49, E.A.Walters-imprinting checks-1.00, M.Kettner-Conrad case-22.50, G.Kessler-Dep. Clerk of Courts-16.00, Central Lumber Co.-C.Maier case4.80, E.G.Neuharth-Bond premium-18.50, Dr.C.G.Lundquist-County cases-131.50, Will A.Beach Pri. Co.-office supplies52.80, News Printing Co.-office supplies-22.49, C. Fischer -S. Walker case-2.70, Wm.Feickert-draying-2.10, Equity Audit Co.Inc.- County auditing-25.95, J.Preszler's application for permanent School Loan approved-500.00, Brown & Saenger-office supplies-40.20, C.Rappe-Poor Relief Jam.-15.00, D.Chittick-postage-81.09, Western School Supply-School supplies-35.58, Ginn & Co.-School books-7.16, H.Christopherson-D.Rappecase-6.33, Hub city School Supply Co.-school supplies-496.81, C.M.&St.Paul & Pac.R.R.Co.-freight-2.34, C.G.Lundquist-R.Geffre case-16.50, J.Maier Jr. Scheriff-Jailor fees-40.00, G.H.Turner,Agt.-bond premium-33.25, D.Chittick-mileage-85.33, Independent Grain & Fuel Co.-C.Maier case-12.20 Perry Conahan-jurors meals-7.35, Treasurer's reportof fees collected approved-14,728.84, Golden Rule-A.Y.Denton case-8.23, N.Lechner-poor relief Nov.& Dec.-10.00, O.H.Jeske-draying-18.70, A.Y.Denton-poor relief Jan.-15.00, P.Junge-expense items-342.83, Clerk of Courts report of fees for Dec.-72.30. E.A.Walters-Surety bond premium-596.05, J.Schaible's application for abatement of tax rejected, Ben Leicht's application for refund of tax granted-3.39, Searle Bros. Pri. Co.-relief office supplies-11.59, M.Carlson-poor reliefJan.-17.00, F.J.Bell-typewriter rent-6.00, L.E.Balliet-postage-3.36 Isaak & Bender-courthouse coal-56.68, L.A.Seaman-Court Reporter-171.65, James McIntyre-repairing M.Carlson house-83.42, Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.-M.Haftle-25.00.

On motion made seconded and carried Deed executed by McPherson County to Fred Doerr conveying the S½ of N½ of Sec.33,T 128,R 71 was placed in escrow with the First National Bank of Leola, S. Dak.,pending collection of the amount owing the county from proceeds of a Federal Land Bank loan in process of negotation by the grantee, Fred Doerr.
Northern Power & Light Co.-county lights-30.98, E.D.Berridge-J.Dockter case-4.50, Golden Rule-Relief Office mdse-10.93, News Prin. Co.-office supplies-46.36, F.Potratz-poor relief Jan.-5.00, Western Mut. Tel. Co.-relief office calls-20.25, American Book Co-School books-393.90, Huffman Typewriter Co.-repairs on Barrett-5.50, Independent Grain & Fuel Co.-S.Walker case-8.20, C.A.Merkel-Wm.Rohrbach case-25.00, B.Brown-relief food trucking-13.10, A.Ottmar-2.00 Coyote bounty rejected, Western Mutual Tel. Co.-office telephones-72.00, Brown County,distributing relief foodexpense-126.83, Will A.Beach printing Co.-office supplies-4.84, L.A.Hanson-relief office supplies3.30, E.H. Buckenberger-bond premium-19.00, T.Ringsrud-mileage-3.08, M.&St.Louis Ry.Co.-freight-8.61

Miccellaneous bills con't.

F.Hepperle-postage-40.55, Hammond & Stephens Co.-school supplies-97.25, F.Kusler-2 days per diem-12.00, D.Chittick-back salary pay-230.04, Fred Hepperle-back salary pay-230.04, P.Junge-back salary pay-249.96, L.C.Sayler-back salary pay-249.96, L.E.Balliet-back salary pay-230.04, Wm.Wenzel-back salary pay-36.00, F.Kusler-back salary pay-36.00, C.Perman-back salary pay-36.00, A.J.Bertsch-back sal.pay-36.00.

Bills allowed for road work, gas or repairs:

H.Zimmerman-3.00, H.Koerner-108.50, Sterling Oil Co.,-46.50, F.Jundt-34.00, J.J.Keim-1965, E.Morrison-49.50, J.K.Schock-17.50, F & C Gutjahr-29.99, C.Schock Jr.-2.75, E.Heiser-8.00, E.Sigler-60.00, P.Becker-15.50, G.Wolff-4.00, C.Dohn-1.50 Western Material Co.-14.03, J.J.Maier-26.00,.

On motion board adjourned Jam.4th to meet again Jan.7th.

As per adjournment the board met Jan. 7th with all members present.

Meeting called to order by chairman A J Bertsch.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the resignation of L C Sayler as County Auditor was approved.

On motion made, seconded and approved C C Hilgemann was appointed County Auditor until March when the regular term of the Auditor begins.

Phrene Junge was now released of her duties as County Treasurer and L C Sayler installed and Francis Hohman installed as States Attorney relieveing Thomas Ringsrud.

The following were duly appointed and approved as deputies in the various offices: Esther Jacobson-deputy Co. Treasurer, Martha Gill-deputy Co. Auditor, Selma Kreuger-deputy Supt. of Schools, Emma Zenker-deputy Reg. of Deeds and C.B.Keim deputy Scheriff.

Motion made by Commissioner Heer, seconded by Schanzenbach that the salaries for deputy Co. Treasurer and deputy Co. Auditor be reduced from $60.00 per month to $50.00 per month. The motion carried with the following results: for adoption-Heer,Bertsch, Schanzenbach and Spitzer, against adoption- Kusler.

Motion made by Heer, seconded by Spitzer to reduce the salary of deputy Supt. of Schools from $50.00 per month to $45.00 per month beginning with the next regular term of the County Supt. and to be allowed for ten months a year. Motion carried with the same results as above.

On motion made, seconded and carried the salary of the deputy Register of Deeds was raised from $35.00 per month to $40.00 per month.

Continuation of bond of Fred Hepperle as Reg. of Deeds approved.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved: Dan. F.Strobel-coal for M.Kolb-8.85, Western Mutual Tel. Co.-Relief Office calls-7.70, C.E.Waldorf-Irwin Bohle examination-10.00, St.Lukes Hosp.-Robert Austin case-32.75, C.G.Lundquist- county poor cases-75.60, W.W.Brown-medicine for Mrs Geo,Ketterling-12.00, Herman Jasmer-board & roOm for G.Quaschni ck 15 days-5.00, Aug.Kusler-board & room G. Quascknick 15 days-5.00, Northwest Blade-official publishing-76.35, McPherson County Herald-official publishing-62.12, Eureka Community Hosp.-Fred Jundt case-95.00, Eureka Community Hosp.-care of Ray.Bohle-9.60, Good Samaritan Old People's Home-Christina Boschee for Dec.-25.00, Eureka Community Hosp.-care of Wilbert Spitzer-16.80, Jacob Maier Jr.Scheriff-bal. annual salary-654.34,.

Motion made by Kusler,seconded by Schanzenbach to pay Highway Superintendent $100.00 per month. Motion carried.

Applications for Highway Supt. were opened at this time. After due consideration Erwin Sigler was employed as Highway Superintendent.

Courthouse janitors salary wasx fixed at $75.00 per month and L.Martz was re-employed as janitor for the ensuing year..

Paint bids were opened and the bid was alloted to the Atlas Lumber Co. of Leola being the lowest bidder.

At this time Theo. J.P. Giedt appeared before the board and he was regularly installed as County Judge, relieveing C.A.Merkel of his duties.

Resolution

Whereas, the Revised Code of South Dakota Laws relating to the designation of banks as depositories for County funds, require the Board of County Commissioners to designate such banks as they see fit as depositories for the county Funds,

THEREFORE, bex it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County that the First National Bank of Leola, Farmers State Bank of Hosmer, Eureka State Bank of Eureka and the Aberdeen National Bank be and are hereby designated as official depositories for the funds of McPherson County. The Eureka and Leola banks are not allowed handling charges or service fees.

On motion made, seconded and carried the following places wefe designated as to hold foreclosure sales: Front door of the Hillsview postoffice, front door of the Greenway postoffice, front door of the Long Lake postoffice,Front door of Geo.Nagels Livery barn- Eureka, East side of the Courthouse-Leola, west side of the M.&St.Louis Stockyards-Leola and the front door of the postoffice at Wetonka.

Jailors salary was fixed at $1.00 per day.

On motion made,seconded and carried theMcPherson Co. Herald and N.W.Blade were designated as official Newspapers.

Motion was made, seconded and carried, in compliance with the Federal Code, office hours from now On will be 9:00 to 12:00 AM and 1:00 to 5:00 PM.

Commissioner's bills allowed:

And.J.Bertsch-5 days perdiem and mileage 2 trips-40.64, Fred Kusler-5 days per diem and mileage 2 trips-32.38, Fred Schanzenbach-3 days per-diem and 2 trips-25.08, Jacob J. Spitzer-3 days per diem and 2 trips-20.60, Willie Heer-3 days per diem and 2 trips-25.08.

Board adjourned Jan. 8th, 6:00PM.

Next meeting of the Commissioners will be Feb.5th..

A J Bertsch
Chairman.

Attest C. C. Hilgemann
Co. Auditor.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
February 5-6-7-1935

The Board of County Commissioners met Feb. 5th with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved after the following insertion was made regarding the county depositories: That the Farmers State Bank of Hosmer and the Aberdeen National Bankof Aberdeen pay (¼) one-fourth of 1% interest on accounts.

Salary bills allowed for January:

C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	25 days	100.75	L. C. Sayler, Treas. & Auditor for	6 days	128.95
Phrene Junge. Treas.	6 "	24.18			
Fred Hepperle Register of Deeds		114.16	L. Balliet, Clerk of Courts		114.16
D. Chittick, Supt. of Schools		133.33	Theo. J. Pl Giedt Judge		79.03
C. A.Merkel, Judge	7 days	23.05	F. E. Hohman, States Attorney		86.02
	6 "				
T. Ringsruds States Attorney		20.64	E. Jacobson Dep. Treas. &	6 days	
E. Zenker, Deputy Reg. of Deeds		40.00	Dep. Auditor		53.50
E. Sigler, Highway Supt.1-9		76.93	L. Martz, Janitor		75.00
Matha Gill. Dep. Auditor		40.30	R. Stoller. Dep. Treas.		14.00
Genevieve Kessler, Dep. Clerk of Courts	2½ days	5.00			

Mothers Pensions allowed for February--

Katherine Pleines - 12.50, Christine Maier - 10.00, Christine Lammle - 10.00, Laure Kallas - 10.00, Anna M. Goehring - 10.00, Louise Bain - 20.00, Elizabeth Hilgemann - 10.00, Mary Stickel - 8.00.

Bills allowed for roadwork, gas, oil of repairs-

McIntosh County, N. Dak-7.35, Fred F. Obenauer -12.00, John F. Fischer -45.60, Fred Schaible -21.60, Peter J. Geffre -8.00, Herbert Koermer -106.75, Adolph Ehrmann 1.35, Jacob Eisemann -11.75, EmanuelaGuthmiller -2.00, Western Material Co.-486.07, Nelson Auto Electric -7.85, Central Lumber Co. Leola -21.45, J. Ervin Bell -76.60, F. & C. Gutjahr -9.05, Leola Equity Ex. -106.03, Glenn O. Bell -34.00, Aug.Kusler 20.80, Atlas Lumber Co. Eureka -7.00, Omar Nihart -26.00, White Eagle Service Station 8.14, Harold Opp -14.76, Geo. Nagel -8.21, H.Straub & Sons -3.40, K.O. Lee & Son, Inc. -10.68, Henry Zimmerman -3.00, Edward Heiser -17.75, Forster & Nelson -3.15, J. Pietz Hardward Co. 136, E. Sigler -48.00, Hub City Iron Co -16.70, H. V. Johnson Culvert Co. -1047.74, Jacob J Weixel -3.10, Kohlhoff Bros -5.95, A.F. Obenauer -3.45, And E.Delker -77.40, Hub City Iron Co. -9.40, Christ Herrman -64.80, Fred C.Schaible 21.60, Adam Stoebner -15.25.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved

Jacob J. Weixel, coal for J. Biffert -9.35, Mrs John Biffert careof Jacob Oberlander Dec. & Jan. -20.00, Goegring & Beck, coal & groceries for Gust Martel -5.50, V.H.Culp, Institute Instructor -20.00, Webster Publishing Co. text books -31.68, Practical Drawing Co., text books -12.34, Hammond & Stephens, Y.C.L.Charters -1.13, Huffman Typewriter Co.,office supplies -12.50, Hub City School Supplies Co., office supplies 6.02, Curtiss 1000, Inc, office supplies -4.72, Will A. Beach Co.. diplomas-35.00 John C. Winston Co., Institute material -69.07, John C, Winston Co. text books -13.50, World Book Co. text books -54.99, Allyn & Bacon, text books -19.94, A N.Palmer Co., text books -13.92, Western SchoolSupply Co.,text books and Institute supplies -172.16, Educational Test Bureau, Inc., office supplies -5.03, Hub City Supply Co.,office supplies -.65, M. & St.Louis R.R.Co., freight -.70, Minnie Pfantz work in Feed Loan Office -7.80, Christ Kolb -unloading coal car for court house -16.65, P.L. Schuchardt, funeral service for Violet Zumbaum -20.00, P.L.Schuchardt, funeral

service for Dan Bogert -35.00, Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Janitor supplies -1.75, Phrene Junge, copies of tax lists -25.00, E.K. Baillien Institute Instructor -19.40, L.M.Lutz, coal for C. Rembold -4.95, Western Mutual Telephone Co. Relief Office calls and Jan. service -5.10, G.Neuharth, bal. of salary and office expense -38.00, Sanitaty Food Market, supplies for Mrs John Dockter -12.94, H. Straub & Son, service for Mrs. Christ Burrer -2.00, Northern Power and Light Co., light forcounty -42.39, Emanuel Wacker, witness service -3.50.City of Leola ,water rent from July 1934 to Jan. 1,1935 - 141.20, Wm. H. Dennis, expenses Relief Office -15.41, F.J.Klein, care fo G. Schneider 2 days -1.20, F.J.Bell, typewriter rental -3.00, State Treasurer, per diem and expenses of examiner auditing records of McPherson County -309.75, Jacob Maier, Jr. Sheriff mileage, Jacob & Sam Rueb and J. Bockter cases-25.20, Central Lumber Co., supplies -63.43 Heibels Market, sacks for Relief Office -5.38, Geo. Adam, house rent for J. Schafer -6.00 Jacob Maier Jr. Sheriff, Jacob and Sam Rueb case mileage -25.10, John C. Schaffer,salt for hides -1.65, Leola Equiety Ex., coal for Courthouse -228.80, Good Samaritan Home, Eureka, Christina Boschee for Jan. -25.00, Searle Bros. Printing Co., office supplies 14.83, Kohlhoff Bros, repair on motor -7.50, E. A. Walter, Bond & Insurance premium 96.47, Atlas Lumber Co., supplies -43.95, Burton Brown, trucking -85.68, Northwest Blade, publishing -56.50, McPherson County Herald, publishing -116.15, St.Lukes Hospital Mrs. P. Tschappet case -64.55, M. R. Gelber, R. Austin case -50.00, Carrie Tappe, poor relief Feb. 15.00, M. Kettner, care of Conrad Jan. 15 to Feb. 15 -22.50. A.Y. Denton, poor relief Feb. -15.00, M. Carlson, poor relief Feb. -17.00, J.N. Lindley, poor relief Feb. -22.00, Margaretha Kolb, poor relief Feb. -10.00. F. Potratz, poor relief Feb.-5.00 Nick Lechmer, poor relief Feb. -5.00, John Pietz Sr. ,poor relief Feb. 10.00,

Resolution

Whereas according to the records, there is due the Permanent School Fund of McPherson County, out of a loan made to John Rohrbach and Katherine Rohrbach, the sum of $3500.00 in principle and 591.80 in interest, secured by a real estate mortgage on the $N\frac{1}{2}N\frac{1}{2}$, SW-$NE\frac{1}{4}$ SE-$NW\frac{1}{4}$, $NW\text{-}SE\frac{1}{4}$, $SW\frac{1}{4}$ in Section 6, Township 128, Range 68, the NE-$NE\frac{1}{4}$ in Section 1, the SE-$NE\frac{1}{4}$ in Section 12, Township 128, Range 69 and

Whereas, the said John Rohrbach and Katherine Rohrbach have completed a Federal loan out of the proceeds of which all of the above principal and all interest except $75.00, and all taxes up to 1934 can be paid Now Therefore, be it hereby resolved by the County Commissioners for and in the best interests of the County in general, that the County Treasurer is instructed and authorized to accept such payments as payments in full for said loan. Resolution adopted unanimously.

Permanent School Fund Loans Approved--

Gottfried Stocker -475.00, Christ A. Bertsch -500.00, Johann Dockter -1600.00, Rose Rau -950.00

Insurance policies approved

National, warehouse at Eureka, -800.00, Hartford, road equipment Eureka, -1500.00, Hartford, road equipment Leola, -1500.00.

Bonds approved

E. Sigler, Highway Supt. -2000.00, C. B. Keim, Dep. Sheriff. -500.00

Report of Fred Hepperle, Register of Deeds of Fees collected approved -193.75.

Report of L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts of Fees collected approved - 45.50/

County Auditors report of Jan. 31 with County Treasurer approved $1,759.42

Appointment of Genevive Kessler and Eugene Liedle as Dep. Clerk of Courts approved.

Eugene Liedle for the purpose of issuing marriage lisences only.

The Feed Loan office was allowed a deputy for the present at 1.95 per day.

Oil, gas and grease bids were considered at this time. On motion duly made seconded and carried bids were alloted as follows: Grease to Standard Oil Co., Oil to White Eagle and gas divided among Leola Equity Ex. at Leola, White Eagle at Eureka and Standard at Eureka.

Resolution

Whereas, the county has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money to meet the expenses of all of the departments of its government and whereas, the county has sufficient funds on hand to meet such expenses, Now therefore, be it resolved by the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County in order to conduct the indespensible functions of Government as is required by law, that the annual budget be supplemented by the following appropriation:

County Official's Bond Premium--- -----$725.00

On motion made, seconded and carried $100.00 was transferred from the Highway Supt. Salary Fund to the Text Book Fund.

Commissioners bills allowed--

Fred Kusler	3	days	per	diem	and	mileage	1	trip -19.19
And. J. Bertsch	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	23.32
F. Schanzenbach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.04
Willie Heer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.04
Jac.J.Spitzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17.80

Board Adjourned.

Commissioners will meet again March 5th.

A J Bertsch
Chairman.

Attest

C C Hilgemann
Co. Auditor.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Leola, South Dakota, March 6th.

The Board met with all members present. Meeting called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

Board immediately proceeded to open culvert bids as advertised and representatives of the different firms given opportunity to explain bids submitted in detail. Action postponed until March 7th.

Salary bills approved as paid for Ferbuary:

L. C. Sayler, Treas. ----------125.00	C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor ----------125.00
L. E. Balliet, Cl. of Courts -----114.16	Fred Heppe rle, Reg. of Deeds -----114.16
D. Chittick, Supt. of Sch. -------133.33	F. E. Hohman, St. Atty. ----------106.66
Theo. J. P. Giedt, Judge ---------102.08	E. Sigler, Hi. Supt. ------ -------100.00
E. Jacobson, Dep. Tres. ---------- 50.00	Martha Gill, Dep. Aud. ---------- 50.00
E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds ---- 40.00	L. Martz, Janitor ----- ---------- -75.00
Selma Krueger, Dep. Supt of Schools ½ month in Jan. ----25.00	

Mothers Pensions approved for March:

Katherine Pleines -12.50, L. Bain -20.00, Anna M. Goehring -10.00, E. Hilgemann -10.00, Laura Kallas -10.00, Christine Lammle -10.00, Christine Maier -10.00, Barbara Feickert Feb. 11th to March 11th -10.00.

On motion supplemental Budget resolution as published in the Feb. proceedings was adopted.

Resolution

Whereas, projects No. 44-B15-34 and 44-B15-96 have been approved and,

Whereas, the City council of the City of Eureka appeared before the Board of Commissioners, asking that the County assume the Workmen's Compensation Insurance premium for these projects,

NOW THEREFORE be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, duly assembled at Leola, that the employees of said projects be covered under Workmen's Compensation Policy No. 0-32838-McPherson County as of February 6th, 1935.

All Commissioners voting aye the resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution

Whereas, the County has an accumulative Special Highway Fund and,

Whereas, the County has not budgeted any of this fund, which is deemed indispensable to provide for the necessary functions of its government,

Now therefore be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that the Annual Budget be supplemented by the Folloeing appropriation:

Special Highway ----------$7000.00

Board adjourned until Thursday, March 7th.

Thursday, March 7th, the Board met as adjourned. All members present. After due consideration motion was made by Kusler, seconded by Seitzer that metal culverts be purchased from the H. V. Johnson Culvert Co. and concrete culverts from Frank Ritt. All Commissioners voting aye motion carried.

Motor Vehicle Bills allowed:

Jacob Eisemann -dragging -11.50, Herbert Koerner -labor -14.00, Leola Equity Es. Gas. 66.42, Hans Walund Blading, 6.00, John F. Fischer -labor-7.00, Hub City Iron Co.- 6.15 Kohlhoff Bros.- supplies -28.50, Lefax Inc.-supplies -8.10, J. Kiesz Ser. Station-gas, oil & supplies - 23.63. J. J. Weixel, coal for county shed -5.40, White Eagle Ser. Station, Leola gas-4.73,

And. E. Delker -labor-73.00, Christ Herrman-labor-57.60, Fred Kirschenmann-labor-3.00, Peter J. Geffre-blading-15.50, Christ Mohr-blading-3.50, Fred C. Schaible-labor-10.80, Fred Schaible-labor-10.80, J. E. Bell-patrolman-90.20, O. Nihart-labor-9.30, Glenn O.Bell labor-7.60, Aug. Kusler -labor-9.30,Julius Schaible-labor-3.00,F. & C. Gutjahr-labor & supplies-11.10, Atlas Lumber Co.-supplies-6.15, Jacob K. Schock-labor & supplies-7.25.

Miscellaneous Bills allowed:

Nadine Krause-Sten.Co. Supt. Office-6.30, Phrene Junge-clerical help Co. Trea.-16.66, Karl Fink-gravel-271.98, Herbert Koerner-Relief trucking-18.55, John F. Fischer -truck helper-3.75, F.&C. Gutjahr-supplies-1.75, Atlas Lumber Co.-supplies for countyand coal for E. Hilgemann-14.65, L. T. Crompton-gravel F E R A project-43.45, Brown County Highway Dep't gravel in P S -50.35, Frank Ritt-culverts-375.10, State Publishing Co.-Text Books 48.99. Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hospital-care of M. Haftle Jan. & Feb.-50.00, Christian Fischer -groc. Sam Walker-2.50, Wetonka Equity Ex.-coal for A.F. Bairs, Wm. Alexander, D.R.Crompton-16.40, Christina Eckmann-care of G. Schneider Jan. & Feb.-36.00, M. Kettner-care of Wm. Conrad Feb.15-Mar.15-22.50, F. Potratz-poor relief March-5.00, M. Kolb poor relief March-10.00, Columbus Children's Home-Delphi Rappe-Jan. & Feb.-20.00, J. N. Lindley poor relief March-22.00, M. Carlson-poor relief March-17.00, Karl Koerner-Relief food storage-5.00, Victor Gustavson -board for Cle Bagh-18.00

Board adjourned until Friday March 8th.

Friday March 8th board met as adjourned. All members present. At this time the deputy auditor and Treasurer appeared before the board requesting that their salaries be raised to 60.00 again where it has been before January 1st of this year.

Motion made by Heer, seconded by Spitzer that the salaries be left at 50.00 Upon roll call commissioners Heer and Spitzer voted aye, Kusler, Schanzenbach and Bertsch voting No, the motion was rejected. Motion made by Kusler. seconded by Schanzenbach that the salaries of the deputy auditor and deputy treasurer be raised to 60.00. Upon vote Kusler, Schanzenbach and Bertsch voted aye and the resolution carried.

Bills apporved and allowed:

Curtis 1000, Inc.-supplies-5.20, Burroughs Adding Machine Co.-adding machine repair-8.50. Leola Drug Co.-medicine-24.59,Searle Bros. Printing Co.-relief office supplies-13.35, And. J. Bertsch-investigating mileage-1.96, Dakota Paper Co.-supplies-15.50 Nick Lechner-poor relief, March-5.00, R. R. Yates-Office wupplies-7.71, Good Samaritan Old Peoples Home-John Harr for Feb.-10.00, Christine Boschee for Feb.-25.00, Fred McGovern sheriff of Brown So.-board of Prisoners-17.30, Vital Statistics to L. E. Balliet Arthur Heyd, Idelette Lundquist. C. G. Lundquist, O. H. Gerdes, E. E. Stephens, Bernard Klein, J. E. Witters, Roy Lynde. G. J. Bloemendall, H. E. Sims. Christ A. Hieb. Robert Hill, Hugo Newkamp, C. C. Campbell, Melcnoir Malsom, Wm. F. Mohr, Wm.Blair, Reinhold Bauer, Maude M. Gerdes Mrs. Vern Baker, JohnG. Wolff, A. W. Schumacher, J. E. Bruenger, David Krein, John Heyd, E.A.Maerklein. Owen King, Henry B. Schmitt, and Gerhard P. Mohr-130.70, Huffman Typewriter Co.-office supplies-8.38, Curtis 1000 Inc.-office supplies-2.43, Hub City School Supply Co.-text books-6.16, Morewell Sioux Falls Co. supplies-5.00,Educator Supply Co. text books-50.86, Brown & Saenger-text books-5.17 Brown & Saenger-office supplies-12.04, F. J. Bell-typewriter rental-3.00. American Book Co.-Institute supplies-75.50, Wm. H. Dennis-relief office expense-11.87, Hub City School Supply Co.-office supplies-1.75, Geo. Adam-Feb. rent for John Schaffer-6.00, W. C. Fillbach, sheriff Faulk Co.-board of prisoners-18.00, John Biffert-care of Jacob Oberlander, Feb.-10.00, Leola Equity Ex.-coal for Courthouse-6.85, Educator Supply Co.-text books-209.20, Phil Oster -coal for Reinhold Mettler-7.55, Humann Bros., Mike Haftle account 64.24 rejected, Christ Kolb-board & room And. Meilhaff-50.00 rejected,

Eureka Creamery Co.-relief food stor ge-35.87, Christ Kolb-bo rd & room for And. Mehlhaff 72.00 rejected, Ben Klein-moving G. Schneider to Eureka -1.25 rejected, H. H. Yost-assisting sheriff in c re of prisoners-5.00, Western Printing Co.-relief office supplies-22.50, Atlas Lumber Co.-relief office suppl es-35.84, McPherson County Herald-bal. on Jam.bill 21.35, Western Surety Co.-Workmen's Compensation insurance premium-284.32, Christian Fischer-supplies for Sam Walker-9.80, A. Y. Denton-poor relief March 15.00, Independent Grain & Fuel Co.-coal Christina Maier & Sam Walker,-14.70, G. G. Humann Groc. Co.- groceries for Jacob F. Neuharth-5.55,M. & St. Louis R. R. Co.-express-.45, Humann Bros. groceries John Schaffer-1.26, Golden Rule Store-supplies-10.59, Independent Grain & Fuel Co.-coal bill for Jacob Walker 10.40 rejected, Minnie Pfantz-clerical help Feed Loan office-37.05, Carrie Rappe -poor relief March-15.00, Frank Galster-expenses taking Ole Bergh to Bismark-14.93 Northern Power & Light Co. Courthouse lights & Mdse.-40.52, News Printing Co.-office supplies-102.64, American Book Co.-text books-80.29, Henry G. Opp-rent Christ Burrer, Nov., Decl, & Jan.-12.00, Dan F. Strobel-coal for M. Kolb-8.55, Wm. Feickert-count, draying-14.85, Jacob Maier, sheriff, Sam Rueb case-13,65, Jacob Maier, Sheriff, Quast, Pfeifle, Bitz & Hoffman case-34.10, Herman Jaeger-care of G. Quashnick, Jan. & Feb.-20.00, F. E. Hohman St. Atty-mileage and expenses-13.68, O. H. Jeske-county draying-20.80, McPherson County Herald official printing-65.75, Northwest Blade-official printing-28.90, Fred Klein-board & room for John Schumach children-36.00, Burton Brown-relief trucking-26.82, Eureka Community Hospital-baby Beringer and Clara Bitz cases-58.40, Club Cafe, Eureka-prisoners meals-1.10.

On motion made, seconded and carried no change was made in road labor prices.

Motion made by Schanzenbach, seconded by Spitzer that the following be employed on county road outfits: tractor operators, Fred C. Schaible, Wm. Mutschler and John Schumach, Blademen, John V. Wolff, Fred Schaible and August Kusler. Rockmen until further notice: Fred Moser, Andrew Stickel and Omar Nihart. Truck patrol, Herbert Koerner, Assistant Truck helper, John F. Fischer. Patrolman for Highway Patrol J. E. Bell, Horse Patrol at Eureka, Jacob Roemich. All commissioners voting aye the motion was approved.

Farm contracts of Ed. Albrecht and Bernard Klein approved.

Auditors account with County Treasurer approved as of Feb. 28, as follows: Deposits in Banks-82,888.84, actual cash-156.59, checks not over three days old 507.36.

Refund of P. C. Hansen of 1.00-school poll, assessed erroneously, granted.

Register fo Deeds report of fees collected for February 134.80 approved.

Bond of C. C. Hilgemann, County Auditor approved as of March 4th. Loans approved to be charged against Permanent School Fund: Christ C. Fischer-400.00, and Jacob Preszler-500.00

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for February 48.65 approved.

Bond of Lloyd Aldritt as Treasurer of Howard Civil Township approved.

On motion the application of Mark Holmes for contract payment of delinquent taxes approved.

Treasurer's statements of fees and taxes collected January 26.998.55 and February 17.254.85 approved.

On motion duly made seconded and carried the Auditor was instructed to order gopher poison.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Fred Kusler	per diem	and	Mileage		19.19
And. J.Bertsch	"	"	"		23.32
F.Schanzenbach	"	"	"		20.04
W. Heer	"	"	"	"	20.04
J. J. Spitzer	"	"	"	"	17.80

Board Adjourned. The next regularmeeting will be April 2nd.

Resolution

Commissioner Bertsch presented the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County that the County Auditor be and is hereby authorized and instructed to sign waivers in vehalf of the county for seed loans of tenants farming county owned land. All commissioners voting aye the resolution was adopted.

A. J. Bertsch
Chairman

Attest:
C. C. Hilgemann
Co. Auditor

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Leola, South Dakota, April 2, 1935.

Board met with all members present. Meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion the following salary bills for March were approved as paid.

L. C. Styler, Treas.	125.00	Fred Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds	114.16
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor.	125.00	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
F. E. Hohman, St. Atty.	106.65	Theo. J. P. Giedt, Judge	102.08
E. Jacobson, Dep. Treas.	60.00	Martha Gill. Dep. Auditor	60.00
D. Chittick, Supt. of Schools	133.33	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	40.00
Nadine Krause, Sten. Supt. of Sch.	32.64	L. Mattz, Janitor	75.00

Mothers Pensions approved for April:

E. Hilgemann-10.00, Katharina Pleines-12.50, Louise Bain-20.00, Anna M. Goehring-10.00, Laura Kallas-10.00, Christina Maier-10.00, Barbara Feickert-10.00, Christina Lammle-10.00, Mary Stickel-March & April-20.00

Loans approved to be charged against the Permanent School Fund: Jacob A. Brenneise-125.00, Gottfried Enzi-500.00, Edwin A. Brenneise-400.00, Theobald Heyd-450.00, Maria Scheuffele-200.00, Adam G. Bertsch-200.00 The proceeds of the Scheuffele loan are to be applied on loan #518.

Applications for Contracts for adjustment and payment of delinquent taxes of Western Mutual Telephone Co. and J. Q. Dudgeon approved.

On motion duly made seconded and carried, the Supplemental Budget appropriation as published in the minutes of the March meeting was adopted.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried, $100.00 was transferred from the Highway Supt. Salary Fund to the County Supt. Office Expense Fund.

Resolution

Whereas, Fred Feickert, Jr. and Berth Feickert, his wife, Mortgagors in a certain mortgage dated January 2, 1919 in th amount of $1600.00 with extension dated January 18, 1928, upon the following Real Estate: SE¼ of NE¼ & S½ pf SE¼ of Sec. 9, Township 127, Range 68, have on the 9th day of December 1933 executed and delivered a Warranty Deed to

McPherson County, Mortgagee, covering said Real Eatate,

Therefore: be it resolved that said mortgage and note be released from the records of the County Treasurer of McPherson County.

The Board adjourned until Wednesday, April 3rd.

Wednesday, April 3rd, the Board met as adjourned with all members present.

On motion the following Motor Vehicle Bills were Allowed:

E.B. Sigler, Hwy. Supt. Sal. for March-100.00, George Bain-labor-10.40, John F. Fischer-Truck helper-19.80, Herbert Koerner-trucking-42.60, John J. Schaeffer-labor & supplies-48.90, Jacob K. Schock-labor & supplies-91.25, Aug. Hauck-laobr-17.40, Glenn O. Bell-labor 49.50, Geo. L. Witte-labor-6.00, Atlas Lumber Co.-supplies-37.33, John J. Pietz Hardware-supplies-9.33, Homer Nihart-labor-59.20, Quality Hardware Co.-supplies-10.06, Frank L. Malsam-labor-10.50, Jac. J. Weixel-coal for Co. Sheds-4.70, Jac. J. Stoecker-dragging-9.00, Haux & Mehlhaff-gas-2.88, And. E. Delker-labor-82.40, John Dexter-labor 3.10, Phil Schaeffer-labor-10.50, Tom Ganser-dragging-4.50, Jacob Roemich-labor-1.20, Frank Fritz-labor-3.00, J.E. Bell-Motor Patrolman-83.00, Otto Hauffe. Jr.-labor-16.50, Keim & Kiesz-supplies-5.85, Rudolph Schulz-labor-12.30, Earl Henderson-labor-5.40 Central Lumber Co.-supplies1.43, Nick Themnis-labor-7.80, Herbert Hoff-labor-4.20, Frank Dewitt-6.90,labor, Harold Becker-labor-17.10, Mike Schlichenmaier-labor-6.90, Western Material Co.-supplies-84.18, Jacob Glaser-labor-5.40, Ed. E. Hoffman-labor-5.40 Jacob Muhlbeier-labor-12.30, E.E.Keim-labor-67.20, Wm. Rappe-labor-1.20, Fred Schaible labor-37.10, Fred Schaeffer-labor-12.30, Herman Jasmer-dragging-7.00, John Schumack-labor-13.50, Wm. Mutschler-labor-51.90, Ruben Ruede-labor-10.20, Hub City Iron Co.-supplies 37.82, White Eagel Oil Corp., oil-30.74, Aug Kusler-labor-56.05, White Eagle Ser. Sta. Leola-gas & supplies-10.46, Henry K. Fisher(Standard Oil), gas-5.58, Wenxel's Garage-supplies-10.25, Atlas Lumber Co. Leola-supplies-7.44, Fred C. Schaible-labor-47.70, Louis Lorber-dragging-9.50, Peter J. Geffre-dragging-20.25, M & St. L. Ry.-freight-6.40, . Dave Renschler-labor-13.70, Fred Lechner-labor-19.20, Jacob Miller-labor-17.10 John Marzolf-labor-4.00, . Christ Herrman-labor-57.60, News Printing Co.-supplies-2.25, H. Zimmerman-labor-1.50, Jacob Eiseman-dragging-18.25, Albert Preszler-labor-13.20, John V. Wolf-dragging-20.70, Contractors Suppl. Co.-repairs-107.99, F. & C. Gutjahr-labor-92.01, Jacob Kiesz Ser. Stat.-gas-9.76, News Printing Co.-Office supplies-4.14, White Eagle Oil Corp.-Eureka-56.73, Wm. Deickert, draying-8.50,

On motion duly made, seconded and adopted, the County Treasurer is hereby authorized to release 10 -$1000 City of New Orleans-La. 4½% Series Gold Bonds pledged by the Aberdeen National Bank & Trust Co. As security for county funds, and replace with U.S. Gov't Bonds in the same amount, and release $10,000 U.S. Gov't Bonds pledged by the First National Bank of Leola.

Justice of the Peace, H. H.Yost's quarterly report approved at 20.60.

On motion duly made seconded and carried, the Highway Supt. was allowed a deputy at 30¢ per hour not to exceed 60.00 per month, when nedessary and car expenses at 25.00 per month for the next 6 months.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Geo. Adam-rent for John Schaffer-6.00, G.G. Humen-groceries for Henry Hoffman-2.60, John Schlath-care of Jacob Oberlander for March-10.00, C.A. Gregory Co.-office supplies-3.61, Will A. Beach CO.supplies-39.00, Golden Rule Store-supplies-5.40, News Printing Co.-office supplies-28?.87, Phyrene Junge clerical help in Treas. office-3.00, Central Lumber C O.-supplies-36.30, News Printiing Co.-office supplies-65.17, Brown & Saenger-office supplies-74.39, Northwest Blade-

official printing-17.44.

The Board adjourned April 3rd until Friday, April 5th.

Friday, April 5th, the Board met as adjourned with all members present.

On motion the Board continued allowing the following bills:

Carrie Rappe-poor relief for April-15.00, Brown & Saenger-office supplies-2.45, A.Y.Denton-poor relief for April-15.00, J.N. Lindley-poor relief for April-22.00, M. Kolb-poor relief for April-10.00, Will A. Beach Co.-office supplies-52.63, News Printing Co.-office supplies-5.29, L.A.Seaman-court reporter-40.00, Educator Sup ly Co.-text books-51.27, Educator Supply Co.-office expenses-4.70, Imperial Chemical Co.-janitor supplies-49.20, M. Kettner-care of Wm. Conrad eb. 15 to Mar. 15-22.50, Christina Eckman, care of G. Schneider for March-18.00, F.J. Bell-typewriter rental-3.00, Good Samaritan Home-Eureka, care of Christina Boschee for March 25.00, D. Chittick, mileage-62.30, E.D.Berridge-supplies-54.00, Englehart Produce & Transport Co.-relief trucking-7.92, Maira Carlson-poor relief for April-17.00, Curtis 1000 Inc.-office supplies-3.08, Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hospital-Ole Bergh & Mike Haftle for March-55.40, Genevieve Kessler- Dep for Clerk of Courts 7 days-14.00, Harold Strand & Co.-janitor supplies-2.70, Atlas Lumber Co-coal & supplies-49.62, J.M. Lutz-coal for C. Rembold-4.00, D. Chittick-Office expenses-35.72, Hub City School Supply Co.-text books & office expenses-10.50, Wm. Feickert-draying-2.60, Minnie Pfantz-clerk in Seed loan office-50.70, John Schaffer-groceries for Sam Walker-.85, Independent Grain & Fuel Co-coal for Sam Walker & Christina Maier-25.25, Jacob J.Gohring-flour for Sam Walker-2.15, Dan F. Strobel-coal for M. Kolb-8.75, Western Mutual Telephone Co.-Relief Office-calls & Tel. service-3.10, Dakota Paper Co.-janitor supplies-1.55. Western Mutual Tel. Co.-calls-7.95, Cemetery Association Annual dues-1.00, Fred Kusler per diem investigating county property-2.00, Eureka Bazaar-supplies Mrs. Hoffman & Jacob Oberlander-16.01, Northern Power & Light Co.-county light-24.64, Searle Bros Printing Co.-office supplies-32.75, Columbus Children'sHome-care of Delphi Rappe-for March-10.00, Perry Conahan-prisoners meals-8.75, Sessions Printing Co.-office supplies-13.88,

On motion the following bills were rejected:

Christ Kolb-care of Andrew Mehlhaff, Good Samaritan Old People's Home, John Harr, McPherson County Herald, Adulterated and Misbranded Foods, etc., Northwest Blade, Adulterated and Misbranded Foods, etc.

At 2:00 O'clock P. M. the Board met with the assessors of the County.

The Board adjourned until Saturday, April 6th.

Saturday, April 6th, the Board met as adjourned with all members present.

On motion the following abatements of Refunds were granted:

Jacob Will 1.00, Road Poll, John B. Strudel 1.00 School Poll, Ella Fosler Lot N of NE¼ of Sec. 20-126-67, all out 25.00.

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for March approved.

Register of Deed report of fees collected for March approved.

Auditor's report with Co. Treasurer as of March 31st. approved.

Bills allowed:

Edward Wacker-care of G. Quaschnick for March-10.00, Western Mutual Telephone Co.-telephone calls and service for Jan., Feb. & March-43.40, Wm. H. Dennis-relief office expense-10.83, Nick Lechner-poor relief for April-5.00, Karl Koerner-relief storage for March-5.00, Christ Kolb-unloading coal-16.65, Jac. Maier, Jr., Sheriff mileage & service of warrants-17.35, Mrs. Barth-poor relief for April-5.00, Searle Bros. Printing Co.-relief office supplies-33.00, Burton Brown-

relief trucking-44.15, Ferdinand Potratz-poor relief for April-5.00, L.Hartz-supplies-.96, Henry C. Hieb & W.K. Bishop each 3.00 clerical help land leasing day, Eureka Community Hospital-Esther Schaffer & Christ C. Lurrer case-29.60, C. G. Lundquist-county cases-29.00, McPherson County Herald-official printing-45.50, C.C. Hilgemann-car expenses in trip to Pierre & postage-5.39, L.L.Halliet-postage-3.40, L.C.Sayler, Co. Treas.-expense items-140.00, John F. Fischer-hauling relief food-3.50, Herbert Koerner-relief trucking-24.80, John J. Schaeffer-repairs-2.25, Jacob K. Schock-repairs-4.50, Atlas Lumber Co.-supplies.81, M. & St. L. Ry.-freight-15.24, Christ Schumacher-tree bounty-15.00, Julius Hoffman-tree bounty-20.00.

Resolution

Whereas, there is due the Permanent School Fund of McPherson County out of a loan made to Frak L. Melsam the sum of 4000.00 in principal & 923,00 in Interest and

Whereas, Frank L. Melsam is completing a Federal Land Bank Loan out of which the county will realize all of the above principal and 300.00 in interest.

Now, therefore be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County that the Treasurer be and is hereby authorized to accept such payment in full for said loan and upon receipt of such payment cancel and discharge same from his records.

Township Officers Bonds Approved:

Clerks:

E.H. Kutschke, Emil Perman, Geo. Kindelspire, John Kessler, Albert Hauffe, Carl Turnwall. J.H.Davis, Reinhold Kempf. Albert Breitag, John G. Melsam, Joe Lorber, Anton Kessler.

Treasurers:

Harold Fewings, Henry Wachter, Arthru Jahraus, Rudolph Stoecker, Fred Guthmiller, Henry G. Young, Ed. Raps, E.J.Meyer, Fred Melsam, James Miller , Adam Calder,

Assessors:

Elwood Crouch, John Kord, Joe Bundschuh, Fred Kruse, Arnold Nelson, Arthur Krein, Peter J. Geffre, Sigurd Flakoll, Clyde Alldritt, Emil K. Hoffman, Jacob Goehring, Karl K. Ottman, & Vernon Olson.

Justices:

Lloyd Miller, Henry Lutz, M.K.Buechler, E.W.Moore

Constables:

Gottlieb Kempf, Donald Yost, Christ Riley, Carl Keaton.

On motion the following old laid over bills were rejected:

Lincoln School Suppl, Co.-So. Supt. Supplies-101.75, A.N.Palmer Co.-Co. Supt. supplies-11.34, Jacob Muhlbeier-mileage in Adam Welker case 6.40, Interstate Equipment Co.-tractor parts-103.22, Eureka Community Hospital-Bal. Fred Schaeffer-38.95 & Henry Schaible 62.00, Cora Seiwitz-B. Grabowska case-12.00 Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.services Henry Hoffman-28.80, Albert Bender-road work 12.30, Eureka Community-Fred Schaeffer-44.45, Drs. Milan & Bunker-Ruth Eisman-100.00, Vetter & Wolf-flour Christ Scheuffele-11.50, Educator Suppl Co.-text books & supplies 427.76, Sioux Falls Book & Stat. Co.-text books & supplies-106.68, Eureka Community Hospital-Gottlieb Huber-33.50, Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.-Dan Schumach-42.60, W.D. Farrell, Roy L. Parker-Exam.-6.00, F.V.Millhite-Roy L. Parker, exam-27.00, C.C.Campbell-John F. Wolf & Mrs. Fred Schaeffer cases-70.00

Assessors bills allowed for attending meeting April 5th.:

Gottlieb Ladner-7.00, Jacob Kramlich-7.00, J.W.Lindley-4.50, Jos. Bundschuh-3.00,

Vernon Olson-4.70, Emil K. Hoffman-3.80. John Hord-4.00, Calvin Mehlhaff-7.00, Jacob Goehring-6.70, Peter J. Geffre-4.00, Rudolph Schott-7.60, Arthur Krein-3.65, Alwood Crouch-3.30, Fred Kruse-4.30, Adam Stoecker-5.30, Christ J. Neuharth-6.40, Geo. J. Neuharth-5.90, Fred Kirschenmann-6.50, Julius Krein-3.30, Clyde Aldritt 4.00, Arnold Nelson-3.85, Geo. J. Smolnisky-3.00, Karl K. Ottmar-8.00, Jacob A. Bertsch-7.10, John F. Walth-4.70, Gott. P. Hoffman-4.40, Ferdinand Haux-6.10, Theo. Wolff-5.50, Edward Zenker-5.00. Sigurd Flakott-4.70, John J. Wagemann-4.95, Wm. D. Rauch-5.00, Emil Smolnisky-4.80, Christ Schumacher-5.50

Commissioners Bills allowed:

Fred Schanzenbach,	4	days,	mileage-2	trips,	1	day	to	Pierre		35.08
Fred Kusler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31.38
Jac.J. Spitzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.60
Willie Heer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.08
And.J. Bertsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48.64 (car expense)

The Board adjourned. The next regular meeting will be May 7th, 1935

Andrew J Bertsch
Chairman.

Attest:

C.C. Hilgemann
Co. Auditor.

Official Proceedings, Board of County Commissioners
McPherson County, So. Dak.

Leola, May 7th, 1935, the Board met with all members present. Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

The following salary bills for April were approved as paid:

L.C.Sayler,	Treas.	125.00	F. Hepperle,	Reg. of Deeds	114.16
C.W.Hilgemann,	Aud.	125.00	L.E.Balliet,	Clerk of C.	114.16
F.E.Hohman,	St. Att'y	106.66	Theo. J.P.Giedt,	Judge	102.08
E. Jacobson.	Dep. Treas.	60.00	M. Gill,	Dep. Aud.	60.00
D. Whittice,	Supt. of S.	133.33	E. Zenker,	Dep. Reg. of Deeds	40.00
L. Hartz,	Janitor	75.00			

Mothers Pensions approved for May:

Pauline Krein	10.00,	Christine Lammle,	10.00,	Laura Kallas	10.00,
Anna M. Goehring	10.00,	Christina Maier,	10.00	E. Hilgemann	10.00,
Mary Stickel -	10.00,	Louise Bain -	20.00	Katherina Pleines	12.50
Emma Herrman for April & May-	12.50.	Barbara Feickert for Mar. & May			20.00

Poor Relief bills granted for May:

Carrie Rope -	15.00,	M. Carlson -	17.00.	A.Y.Denton -	15.00
M. Kolb -	10.00,	Fer. Potratz -	5.00,	Nick Lechner -	5.00
Mrs. Wm. Barth -	5.00,	J.N.Lindley -	22.00.		

On motion the following motor vehicle bills were allowed:

E.Sigler, April Sal.	100.00	Johnnie Eiseman, dragging	19.00
Geo. Strop, dragging	18.50	E.Sigler, car expense	25.00
Alemite Co., supplies	8.99	F. & W. Mutjahr, labor & supplies	19.90
Fred Pockter, dragging	5.75	Wm. Mutschler, labor	41.70
Louis Lorber, Jr., labor	28.85	Henzel's Garage, supplies	4.25
C.E.Gilbert, supplies	95.90	Adolph Ehrman, supplies	7.00
John V. Wolff, labor	16.20	Geo. Bain, dragging	21.00
Atlas Lumber Co. supplies	8.82	Aug. Binder, coal for shed	4.20
Western Material Co.,supplies	281.78	Aug. Kusler, labor	60.50
Gamble Store, supplies	.65	John Schumack, labor	60.50
Henry Holzworth, labor	3.00	White Eagle Ser. Stat.,gas	6.34
Herbert Lammle, labor	1.50	Andrew Stieckel, labor	3.00
W.K. Bishop, dragging	33.75	Geo. L. Witte, dragging	15.00
Omer Nihart, labor	45.75	Herman Jasmer, dragging	15.00
Julius Schaible, labor	3.30	Gust Wolff, dragging	10.75
Jacob F. Neuhardt, labor	3.00	Arthur Beck, labor	3.30
Tom Genser, dragging	18.75	Fred Deickert, dragging	10.00
Ernest Bisz, labor	3.60	Reinhold Mettler, labor	3.00
Jack Douglas, labor	3.60	Gottlieb Gienger, dragging	17.00
Irvin Stickel, labor	2.70	Oscar Koerner, labor	3.00.
Adolph Heyd, dragging	22.50	Wm. Feickert, draying	2.60
Adam Obenauer, dragging	25.75	Frank Devitt, labor	1.50
John F. Fischer, labor	36.45		

The Board adjourned until May 8th.

May 8th the Board met as adjourned with all members present and continued allowing motor vehicle bills as follows:

E.E.Keim, labor	5.40	Jacob Roemmich, hading	48.00
Adam Stoebner, dragging	30.25	Albert Pieszler, dragging	9.00

Kohchliff Bros.,	supplies 12.81	John J. Pletz.	supplies 13.08
Jacob Doerr,	dragging 10.00	Andrew Stickel,	labor 8.75
Adam F. Obenauer,	supplies 23.82	Hans Halund,	dragging 22.00
Frank Fritz,	labor 4.80	Christ Ferdinand,	dragging 20.50
Ald. E. Delker,	labor 95.80	Mrs. Christ Herrman,	blading 21.60
Glenn Howels,	labor 3.60	Jacob Doerr,	dragging 8.00
Fred Obenbach,	dragging 9.25	Contractors Supply Co.,	supplies 27.54
Emil Martel,	dragging 36.35	Otto Hauf e, Jr.,	blading 13.00
Jacob Muhleier,	labor 1.50	Englehard Pro. & Transp Co.	trucking 6.08
Jacob Maule,	dragging 14.00	Geo. Strop,	dragging 14.75
Dave Renschler,	labor 23.25	Rudolph Schulz,	labor 4.80
J.E.Bell,	operating patrol 96.20	Herbert Koerner,	labor 76.40
Leola Equity Ex.,	gas 187.11	Jacob Hallenberger,	dragging 10.00
Contractors Supply Co.	supplies 8.87	News Printing Co.,	supplies 4.10
John Marzolf,	labor 7.80	Jacob Maule,	dragging 14.50
Christ Arnzler,	labor 18.50	Contractors Supply Co.	supplies 172.39
Mike Schlichenmaier,	labor 1.50	Fred C. Schaible	labor 58.00
Fred Bechner,	labor 1.70	Western Mutual Te. Co.	calls 2.30
Western Material Co.,	supplies 88.39	Henry J. Nies,	dragging 15.75
Slim's Plumbing Shop,	supplies 9.9[illegible]	Fred Schaible,	labor 56.00
Nelson Auto Electric.	supplies 1.42		

Resolution

Whereas, the First National Bank of Leola had been designated as a depository for funds of McPherson County, a Municipal Corporation and

Whereas, the said First National Bank of Leola, by reason of the fact that it has discontinued it's banking business, has transferred to the Aberdeen National Bank and Trust Co., of Aberdeen, So. Dak. the funds of McPherson County in the amounty of $23,637.45,

Now therefore, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners in regular session that said transfer so made, be and the same is hereby accepted, Provided the securities pledged by the First National bank of Leola be also transferred.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried the Auditor was instructed and authorized to advertise and receive bids for one road patrol with 14 inch mould board.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Pearle Junge,	clerical help Treas. Office, 15.00	C. Riley,	labor 3.00
M. & St. L. Railway Co.-	freight & express, 12.36	F.A.Wald	supplies 3.25
Edw. Walker,	care of G. Quaschnick 10.00,	Huffman Typewriter Co.-	supplies 9.25
Haerter & Heckenlaible	- gravel - 100.44,	Fred Witte,	typewriter rental 1.50
Huffman Typewriter Co.	Relief Office supplies 26/59	L.T.Cromwton	gravel 4.92
Wm. Joachim, Jr.,	gravel 39.36	Central Lbr. Co.	coal for Denton 10.30
Curtis 1000 Inc.	supplies 2.27	R.I.Lewis	care of Dively's property 20.00
Christine Eckman,	Care of G. Schneider April -18.00,	J. Rauch,	gravel 19.59
Karl Koerner,	relief food storage April 5.00,	H. Geisser,	gravel 19.65
Henry G. Osp,	rent C. Burrer 3 months 12.00		

Good Samaritan Home, Eureka care of Christine Boschee for April 25.00

F.A.Wald, attending assessors meeting April 5th 6.10

Atlas Lbr. Co. supplies 16.50 Wm. Feickert, draying 9.55

John F. Fischer, labor 1.50 Herbert K.rner, trucking 5.20
Western Mut. Tel. Co., calls & serv.13.35
Am. Legion, Leola Gun. or beautification of courthouse grounds 100.00
Jacob Maier, Jr. sheriff mileage 12.00 Wor. Power & Light Co. lights 14.63
H.W.Johnson Culvert Co., culverts 880.60 John J. Schraur, gravel 7.00
Churchill Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies 17.70 P. Conahan, prisoners meals 1.50
Mrs. M. Kettner, care of Conrad Mar. 15 to April 15 - 22.50
Columbus Children's Home, care of Delphi Pappe for April 10.00
F.J.Bell, typewriter rental 4.50. M. Schlichenmaier & L. Hartzaesisting sheriff each -2.00 Jacob Maier Jr. sheriff mileage & warrants 24.15

On Motion the Board adjourned until May 9th.

May 9th the Board met as adjourned. All members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

For Clerical help in Feed & Seed Loan Office: Margaret Romayne 28.84
Lydia Frost 23.52, Selma Krueger 39.20, Violet Scheuffle 22.40
Erna Teinecke 40.04, Allen Hoffman 8.40, Minnie Pfantz 52.65
Fred Witte 11.76, Ben Hoffman 4.48, R.A. Chewakin 26.88

For Coyote County: Emil Oster 6.00 Lawrence Patsch 1.00
Fred Hauck 6.00, Geo. Lapka 8.00, Emil H. Hoffman 9.00
F. Wacker 6.00, Geo. Brin 1.00, Gott. J. Gienger 1.00
Marion Hummel 8.00

Dr. W.R.Van Walker-lecturer at school officers meetings 30.00
Nadine Krause, Steno. for County Supt. of Schools 34.56
John Schlacht, care of Jacob Oberlander for April 10.00
Burton Brorn, relief trucking 26.92 L.O.Snyder Treas. Office Exp. 74.24
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hospital, care of Clegg & M. Hoftle April - 88.05
D. Chittick, mileage 66.92 News Printing Co., office supplies 40.39
Golden Rule, Janitor sup 1-5.50 Imperial Chemical Co., supplies 22.75
Mitchell Publ. Co. assessors supplies 394.60 Leola Equity Ex. coal 209.05
Wm. Dennis expenses for relief office 11.11 Western Surety Co.- workmens Comp. Ins. premium 531.21 Heibels Market-relief office supplies & groceries for J. Schumacher & R.I.Weis 10.55 Fred Schamzenbach road trip to Pierre 5.00 C.C.Hilgemann car expense on trip to Pierre 5.00 Fred Kusler road trip to Pierre & investigating mothers pension applications 7.00 N.T.German Farmers Mut. Ins. Co., Insurance premium 87.50

Bonds approved:- E.F.Friel - Treasurer for Town of Wetonka, F.A.Wald assessor for Hillsview & J.W.Lindley assessor for Wetonka.

Register of Deeds report of fees collected for April 275.95 approved.

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for April 70.95 approved and Auditor's account with Treasurer as of April 30th 89,013.78 approved.

Permanent School Fund loans approved: - Gottl. G. Schott & Frank J. Bell & John J. Roth

Application for tax abatement of Farmers State Bank, Hosmer on W½SW¼, SWNW & E½NW of Sec. 7. 12E-69 approved.

The following applications for adjustment and payment of delinquent taxes were approved: Rural Credit Board, Charley Schmaltz, T.F.Moore, Mary G. Wright, E.C.Rhodes, John Scherbinske, H.T.Beebe, First National Bank of Leola, Warrington-Hart Co.

On motion the board adjourned to meet again May 23rd in special session called for the purpose of considering bids for motor patrol as advertised and complete such other transactions as remain unfinished at this time

Attest
C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor

Andrew J. Bertsch
Chairman.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Leola, South Dakota, May 23rd, 1935.

Special Meeting, called for the purpose of receiving bids on the Motor Patrol as advertised, was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. All members were present.

The Board proceeded to open bids submitted by J. D. Adams, Austin Western, Western Material, & Allis Chalmers Co., which were filed with the Auditor and Representatives of the firms were given an opportunity to present detailed information of their product, which took up most of the day.

Finally motion was made by Kusler and seconded by Schanzenbach that the County purchase an Adams Patrol equipped as per contract for $2927.50.

On roll call all Commissioners voted aye, except Spitzer. Motion carried.

The Board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be June 4, 1935.

Andrew J. Bertsch
Chairman

Attest
C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Leola, So. Dak., June 4, 1935. Board met with all members present. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved after the following insertions were made for the May 7-9 meeting.

Commissioners bills allowed:

And.J. Bertsch, per diem & mileage -- - - - -	23.32
Wm. Heer " " " -- - - - -	21.44
F. Kusler " " " -- - - - -	19.19
F.Schanzenbach " " " -- - - - -	20.04
J. Spitzer " " " -- - - - -	17.80

Arthur Brenneise Per. School Fund Loan approved at 350.00

Salary bills approved and paid for May:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	F. Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds	114.16
C. C. Hilgmenn, Auditor	125.00	L. E. Balliet, Cl. of Courts	114.16
F. E. Hohman, St. Att'y	106.66	Theo. J. P. Giedt, Judge	102.08
D. Chittick, Supt of Schools	133.33	E. Jacobson, Dep. Treasurer	60.00
M. Gill, Dep. Auditor	60.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	40.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Mothers Pensions approved for June:

Barbara Feickert	10.00	Pauline Krein	10.00	E. Hilgemann	10.00
Mary Stickel	10.00	Christina Maier, Long Lake			10.00
Christina Lammle	10.00	Molinda Sauders	6.00	Laura Kallas	10.00
Katherina Plaines	12.50	L. Bain	20.00	Anna M.Goehring	10.00
Emma Herrman	16.00				

Poor Relief granted for June:

J. N. Lindley	22.00	A. Y. Denton	15.00	N. Lechner	5.00
M. Carlson	17.00	F. Potratz	5.00	Mrs. Wm. Barth	5.00
M. Kolb	10.00	Carrie Rappe	15.00		

On motion made, seconded and carried 450.00 was transferred from the Permanent School Fund to South Dakota Interest Fund to complete the transfer of 1950.00 made in December.

Application of Junius Hoeft for loan of 400.00 Permanet School Fund approved. Board adjourned until June 5th.

June 5th Board met as adjourned. All members present.

On motion the following motor vehicle bills were allowed:

E.B.Sigler, salary Hi. Supt	100.00	J.K.Schock, labor & supplies	25.95
F.&C.Gutjahr, labor & supplies	11.25	Phil Becker, labor & supplies	14.85
H. Koerner, truck patrol	128.20	Quality Hardware, supplies	7.78
A.F.Obenauer, supplies	63.41	J.J.Schaffer, labor & supplies	26.15
J.F Fischer, truck helper	60.00	Henry J. Nies, dragging	10.50
Louis Lorber, dragging	40.25	R. Mettler , labor	5.10
John Schaffer, labor	2.10	Christ Ferdinand, dragging	9.50
John J. Eiseman, dragging	10.75	Jacob Doerr, dragging	12.00
Emil Martel, dragging	26.00	Gott. Gienger, dragging	19.50
Frank Dewitt, labor	2.70	Wenzel's Garage, supplies	2.50
Henry K. Fischer, gas	8.70	J. J. Pietz, supplies	5.49
Jacob Biffert, labor	4.50	Forster & Nelson, supplies	4.99
Dave Rnschler, dragging	18.75	W.K.Bishop, dragging	26.75

Jacob Neuharth, labor	4.00	And. Stickel, labor	53.25
Fred Schaible, labor	85.20	Jacob Biffert, labor	3.00
Jacob Biffert, Labor	2.50	Fred Jundt, Labor	15.00
Tom Ganser, dragging	14.00	Otto Hauffee, Jr, dragging	18.00
Jacob Hoemmich, dragging	120.50	J. E. Bell, motor patrol	110.60
Fred. C. Schaible, labor	85.20	Wm. Mutschler, labor	53.60
Jac. J. Stoecker, dragging	20.50	Frank L. Malsam, dragging	25.50
E.B.Sigler, car expense-May	25.00	Hans Walund, dragging	16.50
John V. Wolff, labor	53.60	Jacob Maule, dragging	15.50
Fred Moser, labor	33.50	Geo. L. Witte, dragging	5.25
Geo. Bain, dragging	26.00	News Printing Co., supplies	12.24
Western Material Co.,supplies	3.53	Fred Jundt, dragging	23.00
Herman Jasmer, dragging	8.25	Jac. Kiesz, gas & oil	30.29
White Eagle Service Station, Leola, gas	17.53		
Fred Lechner, labor	2.70	Northern Power & Light Co., lights	4.50
John Schumach, labor	56.80	August Kusler, labor	54.80
Adam Obenauer, dragging	33.00	Homer Nihart, labor	32.75
Chas Rappe, dragging	20.00	Fred Feickert, dragging	14.25
Atlas Lumber Co., supplies	1.30	Standard Oil Co., gas	193.30
Socony Vacuum CO., gas & oil	243.02	Geo. Strop, dragging	42.25
Harold Becker, labor	11.10	Gen. Motor Truck Co., supplies	6.30
G. G. Humann, supplies	.85	Jack Glasser, labor	14.25
McPherson County Herald, supplies	7.72		

On motion board adjourned until June 6th to be present at Courthouse dedication services held at Ipswich.

June 6th, Board met as adjourned. All members present.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

J. K. Schock, labor & supplies	12.30	Her. Koerner, relief trucking	21.10
John F. Fischer, labor	5.50	Karl Werner, gravel	43.14
Atlas Lumber Co., supplies	80.10	Northwest Blade, printing	48.45
McPherson Co. Herald, printing and supplies			108.65
Huffman Typewriter Co., supplies	7.12	Phrene Junge, Clerk Treas office	11.00
Mrs. G.H.Towle, Muisc Director. Institute	20.00		
Althea Hohman, Clerk-Supt Office	2.00	Williams Piano Co., text books	6.18
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hospital, care of Bergh & Haftle-May			113.00
Nadine Krause, Steno. Sup't Office -	48.08		
M.& St. L.R.R.Co., freight & express	5.50	L.C.Sayler Trea. Office exp.	57.59
Wm. Dennis, Relief Office expense	12.00		
Good Samaritan Home-Eureka, care of C. Boschee for May			25.00
Northern Seed & Nursery Co., trees for the Courthouse grounds			12.50
Mrs. M. Kettner , care of Wm. Conrad	22.50	Burton Brown, trucking	37.26
F. J. Bell, typewriter rental	4.50	F.E.Hohman, mileage	2.10
Karl Koerner, relief food storage	5.00	M. R. Warnich, coyote bounty	2.00
Columbus Children's Home, care of Delphi Rappe for May			10.00
A. Hoffman, Insurance premium	23.40	Western Mut. Tel., ser. & calls	51.75
C. Fischer, groceries for Sam. Walker	7.55	Walter Hoeft, room & kerosene for J. Schumacher	1.64
Northern Power & Light, Court house ser	24.44		
Wm. Feickert, draying	8.30	News Printing Co., supplies	47.57
Ed. Wacker, care of G. Quaschnick for May	10.00		

Independent Grain & Fuel Co., coal for Sam. Walker 2.95

L.W.Holley & Sons, Janitor supplies 7.00 Wm. Boettcher, postage relief office 2.61

J.K.Swihart, groceries & supplies for A.F.Baiers 42.00

E. A. Walter, bond premium 9.50 E.E.Keim, Justice's report 4.70

John Schlath, care of J. Oberlander May-10.00 Eureka Cafe, care of G. Schneider May 18.00

E. D. Berridge, seed rye for Courthouse Lawn 3.00

McPherson Co. Herald, printing & supplies 70.63 Northwest Blade, printing 20.82

Brown & Saenger, relief office supplies 2.95 Ntl. Re-employment Ser. Office moving expense 2.00

L. Orthwein, sewing room rent 2.00

Jac. Maier, warrants & mileage 22/80 M. Gutjahr (trip to Ipswich) mileage for trees 3.29

Ben. Pfeifle, care of J. Schumacher to June 1st 5.00

Treasurer's statements of fees and taxes collected approved.

Auditor's account with Treasurer as of May31stapproved at 86,293.64

Clerk of Courts report of Fees collected for May approved 84.50

Register of Deeds report of Fees collected for May approved 289.30

Applications for adjustment and payment of delinquent taxes approved: Gertrude Newcomer, E.H.Buckenberger, and D.N.Crouch.

The rest of the day the Board checked on County owned farm and various roads. Board adjourned until June 7th.

June 7th Board met as adjourned. All members present. Continued checking of County farms and roads, took up practically all of theday.

After re-assembling in the Commissioners room the matter of patrolman for the new road patrol no came up and on motion Fred Job of Eureka will be employed as operator.

Resolutin to show Correction.

WHEREAS, warrants No.8915 and 8916 were issued by the County Auditor to Julius Hoffman and Christ Schumacher respectively, pursuant to applications for tree bounty, altho delivery of same was withheld until an accurate survey of the tract of land where the trees are located was submitted to this board, and such survey having been made, and showing that such applications are erroneous, THEREFORE, be it resolved that these warrants be cancelled by the Auditor and that his records so show such cancellation.

Motion made by Kusler, seconded by Schanzenbach that the Auditor be authorized and instructed to sign wheat allotment contracts and compliance papers for the county owned farms. Motion carried unanimously.

Bond of Douglas Chittick as County Superintendent of Schools approved.

On motion the following bills were rejected:

St. Lukes Hospital, Martin Materi bill -48.10, Joe Brosz, plowing relief garden 15.00

J.K.Swihart, D.Crompton groceries 1933- 44.72, Leola Mercantile Store-T.Martzolf groc. 9.01

Brown County, Rob't Cleveland groceries-11.30.

Abatement & refund of Christ Diede of 2.00 road poll erroneously assessed granted.

Refund of 5.74 to City of Eureka on lots 13 to 24 Block 5 Preszlers Add. granted.

Hospital bills allowed: Eureka Community Hoppl. Mrs. John D. Walth 66.40 & Anthony Gabriel 40.00. St. Lukes Hospital - Mrs. John Schock 38.50 & Gilbert Edelmann 80.60

Commissioners bills allowed:

Fred Kusler,	6	days	& Mileage	38.38
A.J.Bertsch	5	"	"	40.34
J.J.Spitzer	5	"	"	30.60
F.Schanzenbach	5	"	"	48.38
Wm. Heer	5	"	" & investigating Mothers pensionsapplication	37.08

The Board adjourned. Next regular meeting will be July 2nd.

Andrew J Bertsch
Chairman.

Attest:
C C Hilgemann
Auditor.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Leola, June 21. Special meeting, called for the purpose of selecting persons for a County Welfare Board, was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. All members were present.

Pursuant to Chapter 98 Session Laws 1935, which requires the appointment of a County Welfare Board, consisting of one member of the Board of County Commissioners, County Judge, and three citizens nominated by the Board of Commissioners, the following names were selected:

Theo. J. P. Giedt, Co. Judge, member by law.

Fred Kusler, unanimously selected as the member from the Board of Commissioners.

Joe Lapka, F. Wald, and E. L. Fischer

On proper motion the names of the above nominated persons were submitted to the State Welfare Commission, for approval, who will serve, if approved until the next regular January meeting of the Board of Commissioners.

In order to get started as soon as possible the repairing of County owned farms, the Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids on materials and supplies that will be required.

The Board adjourned.

Andrew J Bertsch
Chairman.

Attest:
C C Hilgemann
Auditor.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
JULY 2,3,5,6.8,9,11,12 & 13.

Leola, South Dakota

All members present, the Board was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved after the following insertion was made:

On motion $100.00 was transferred from the Superintendent of School's mileage Fund to Office Expense Fund.

Salary bills approved as paid for June:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00
Fred Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Cl. of Courts	114.16
F. E. Hohman, St. Attorney	106.66	Theo. J. P. Giedt, Judge	102.08
D. Chittick, Supt. of Schools	114.16	E. Jacobson, Dep. Treasurer	60.00
M. Gill, Dep. Auditor	60.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	40.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Poor Relief bills allowed for July:

Nick Lechner	5.00	M. Carlson	17.00	Carrie Rappe	15.00
F. Potratz	5.00	Mrs. Wm. Barth	5.00	J. N. Lindley	22.00
M. Kolb	10.00	A. Y. Denton	15.00		

On motion the Auditor was instructed and ordered not to issue warrants for Mothers pension orders until duly passed on by the Board.

Mothers Pensions approved for July:

Pauline Krein	10.00	Katherine Pleinis	12.50	L. Bain	20.00
E. Hilgemann	10.00	Anna M. Goehring	10.00	Laura Kallas	10.00
Christine Lammle	10.00	Molinda Saunders	6.00	Bertha Layton	10.00
Christina Maier	10.00	Emma Herrman	16.00	M. Stickel	10.00
Anna Maier for June	10.00				

Resolution

WHEREAS, on the 14 day of November, 1934 Jacob Maier, Sheriff of McPherson County executed and delivered to McPherson County a Sheriff's Deed by virtue of a foreclosure sale dated August 28, 1933 upon the following described real estate to wit:

The South one-half of the North one-half of Section 33 in

Township 128, Range 71, west of the fifth Principal Meridian, and

WHEREAS, title to said real estate by virtue of said Sheriff's Deed became vested in McPherson County,

THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners, in regular session, that the taxes assessed against said real estate, for the years 1930-31-32-33-&34 as more fully appears from the records in the office of the County Treasurer, be and the same are hereby cancelled, and the Treasurer is hereby directed to cancel same upon the records in his office.

On motion the following Motor Vehicle and road bills were allowed:

E. B. Sigler, Hy. Supt. June Salary	100.00	Adam Obenauer, labor	35.40
Phil Becker, labor & supplies	21.50	Matt Wolff, dragging	64.00
Western Material Co., supplies	10.51	E. B. Sigler, car rent & postage	33.06
Jacob Roemich, labor	103.00		
J. J. Schaffer, blacksmith	32.50	Fred Odenbach, dragging	39.25
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., gas & oil	111.17	John Spitzer, labor	6.00
Ivan Bell, labor	6.00	J. E. Bell, labor	94.00

John J. Pietz Hdwe. Co., supplies	.24	Gott. Gienger, dragging	28.75
Dahms Photo Print Shop, maps	18.00	Chas. Rappe, dragging	24.50
White Eagel Ser. Stat.- Leola, gas	12.47	O. H. Potratz, dragging	12.00
Herbert Koerner, truck patrol	134.95	Jacob Maule, dragging	24.00
John F. Fischer, truck helper	58.40	Geo. L. Witte, dragging	8.25
Gamble Store, axle grease	.75	Joe. E. Feickert, labor	11.50
Contractors Supply Co., repairs	15.06	Fred Jundt, dragging	32.50
Geo. Bain, dragging	27.50	C. C. Schaible, labor	10.00
Jacob J. Stocker, dragging	13.75	Gust K. Koerner , labor	21.00
Gott. P. Hoffman, labor	3.20	Glenn Bell, labor	3.00
J. K. Schock, blacksmith	17.30	John A. Feickert, dragging	15.25
White Eagle Ser. Stat.-Leola, supplies	14.00	Aug. Kusler, labor	81.20
Jacob Koerr, dragging	36.00	Fred J. Dockter, fragging	25.50
Dave Renschler, dragging	33.75	Herman Jasmer, dragging	19.25
Christ Ferdinand, dragging	22.35	John V. Wolff, labor	110.00
Jacob F. Neuharth, labor	12.00	Adam Stoebner, dragging	34.75
Gust Wolff, dragging	9.00	Frank L. Malsam , dragging	22.25
Emil R. Martel, dragging	38.50	Hans Walund, dragging	19.00
Louis Lorber, Jr., dragging	32.50	F. A. Wald, supplies	.70
J. J. Stadel, blacksmith	15.20	News Printing Co., supplies	2.89
Andrew Stickel, labor	29.50	J. Kiesz Ser. Stat, gas & oil	28.75
Henry J. Nies, Jr., dragging	22.95	Christ Kranzler, dragging	38.00
J. J. Eisemann, dragging	29.00	Quality Hdwe Co., supplies	14.07
Geo. Strop, dragging	41.25	Adolph Heyd, dragging	31.00
Martin Reinecke, labor	19.80	A. F. Obenauer, supplies	23.59
Fred. C. Schaible, labor	110.40	Kohlhoff Bros., supplies	26.25
John Schumach, labor	106.40	Adolph Heyd, dragging	32.75
Homer Nihart, labor	71.45	John J. Stabler, dragging	20.25
Wm. Mutschler, labor	110.00	Jacob Kallenberger, dragging	18.00
Fred Moser, labor	68.75	Atlas Lumber Co., supplies	2.15
Jake Glaser, labor	45.75	Leola Equity Exchange, gas	478.19
F. & C. Gutjahr, blacksmith	14.40	Standard Oil Co., gas	182.54
Emanuel Aman, gravel	57.00	Phil Becker, blacksmith	5.00
Ed. R. Schmitt, gravel	64.30	Henry Gross, gravel	99.65
Westerm Material Co., supplies	43.82	J. J. Schaffer, blacksmith	20.70
Geo. Miller, gravel	12.93	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., gas	144.50
J. J. Pietz Hdwe. Co., supplies	7.31	Christ H. Gross, road lease to gravel pit	10.00
Central Lumber Co., supplies	2.30	August Kusler, labor	12.00
J. K. Schock, blacksmith	31.25	Wm. Christman, gravel	98.86
Jacob Boger, gravel,	31.56	Andrew Stickel, labor	37.50
Fred Schaible, labor	107.20	Guy Osborn, labor	12.50
Wm. Learned , labor	49.75		

Northern Power & Light Co., County Shed lights-Eureka 1.50

South Dakota Black Top Road Ass'n, miscellaneous expense in attempting to secure hard surfaced roads 25.00

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co., supplies	29.25	Ro Stoller, clerk Treas.	6.00
Badger Clark, commencement addresss	20.60	J. M. Lutz, Rembold coal	4.00

John Schlath, care of Oberlander-June- 10.00
H. H. Yost, baliff 15.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., reapirs 1.50
Western Mutual Tel. Co., ser. & calls 14.10
Burton Brown, trucking 9.27
Perry A.Conahan, prisoners meals & Jurors 16.90
Mrs. M. Kettner, care of Conrad 6/20-7/20 22.50
F. J. Bell, typewriter rental 4.50
Karl Koerner, relief food storage-June 5.00
Jac. Maier, 4 days court attendance 16.00
Western Surety Co., Comp Ins. 109.82
Searle Bors., Office supplies 11.20
E.D.Berridge & Son, Installing plumbing fixtures labor 8.00
L. Heibel, supplies .98
Huffman Typewriter Co., supplies 2.60
Wm. Feickert, draying 13.55
Central.Lumber Co., supplies 15.39
Brown &.Saenger, supplies 9.12
H. H. Gross, care of G. Schneider-June 18.00
Mitchell Publ. Co., supplies 36.40
Ben Pfeifle, care of J.Schumacher June 10.00
News Printing Co., suppliee 69.36
Abdn. Good Sam. Hosp.- Hoftle & Bergh 100.00
Hammond & Stephens, text books 9.34
Genevieve Kessler, Dep. Cl of Courts 9.00
Columbus Children's Home, D. Rappe, June 10.00
E. K. Jenkins, clerk Treas. office 5.00
McPherson County Herald, printing & supplies 32.78
Nadine Krause, Steno. Supt of Schools 50.00
City of Leola, water rent 129.96
Eugene Liedle, Mrs. J. Mettler case 75.00

Independent Grain & Fuel. coal-S.Walker-1.95
Good Samaritan Home, care of Christine Boschee for June 25.00
L. A. Seaman, court reporter 122.10
Jacob Nies, Coyote Bounty 6.00
Eureka St. Bk., Jurors Cert. 13.20
Jacob Maier, Sheriff fees 32.00
O. H. Jeske, draying 11.50
Jacob Maier, Jr., warrants & mileage 13.10 1 day in court.
C.B.Keim, Dep. Sheriff-warrants, mileage 13.70
Panama Carbon Co., supplies 23.00
Leola Cafe, Jurors meals 4.90
M. & St. L. R.R. Co., freight & express 13.25
Will A. Beach Co., supplies 179.18
C. C. Hilgemann, postage 9.92
And. J. Bertsch, mileage 7.84
Fred McGovern, Sheriff-Brown Co. Dave Krein case 15.40
L. Orthwein, sewing room-June 2.00
Imp. Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 45.50
Edward Wacker, care G.Quaschnick, June 10.00
L. C. Sayler, Treas, postage 54.50
News Printing Co, text books 38.07
Eureka St. Bk., workmen's Comp. Ins. 54.00
Wm. H. Dennis, expense Rel. Office 13.97
Argus Printers, Office supplies 20.44
Northern Power & Light, court-house 15.52
N. W. Blade, printing & supplies 29.35
Dan G. Strobel, Beringer case 55.00

Permanent School Fund Loans approved:

Wm. Morrison 1200.00
M. Switzenberg 500.00
Fred F. Scheuffele 425.00

Application for adjustment and payment of delinquent taxes of Elda B. Gill and Fred Junkert approved.

Petition to pay 2 cents gopher bounty rejected.

On motion bills to Reinhold Adam, casket 15.00 and Ed. Bohle, trip to Edgemond 31.00 were rejected.

H. H. Yost, Justice's Quarterly report approved at 21.20
E. Heilman, " " " " " 3.20

Reigister of Deed's report of fees collected for June approved 167.85
Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for June approved 60.05
County Auditor's account with the Treasurer approved at 71,409.46

Treasurer's report of fees and taxes dollected for May and June approved.

Bonds approved:

L. J. Wolff, Clerk of Town of Hillsview and Joe Malsam Treasurer of Town of Hillsview.

Application for compromise on taxes of E Webster on Lot 4, Block 11, Highland Add.

to Leola and Lot C in NW¼ of Sec. 20-126-67 rejected.

Application for refunds granted:

Johanna Kallenberger, dog tax erroneously assessed, 1.00

Carl. G. Bertsch, 1933 personal property tax paid twice 10.31

Elsa Rieger, NW¼ SE¼ of Sec. 30-126-72, erroneusly paid 8.86

Otto Liedle, 1933 & 34 road poll, erroneously paid 4.00

E. Webster, N½NE¼-34-126-72, Lots 7,8,9,10-Sec.18-128-67, SE¼SW¼ Sec. 32-126-68 & E½NE¼, SW¼NE¼. Sec. 25-127-69 for the reason that the title to the above real estate reverted back to the State. 228.87

By reason of the fact that a re-submission and additional names for the County Welfare Board was asked by the State Welfare Commission the following persons were selected on motion

Theo. J. P. Giedt, County Judge, Fred Kusler, Commissioner, Joe Lapka, E. L. Fischer, Peter Hauck, Ludwig Schumacher, Fred Odenbach and Frank Wald.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS of McPherson County, South Dakota, have in regularsession considered the construction of County Highways in said county, which road constructions so considered consist of re-grading and gravel surfacing of the following projects, to-wit:

(1) Beginning at the Northwest corner of Section 1 in Township 127 North, Range 73, thence east five miles to the Northeast corner of Section 3, in Township 127 North, Range 72, (for estimate refer to ERA Project No. 44-B1-149).

(2) Beginning at the Northwest corner of Section 12, in Township 125 North Range 72, thence east two miles to the Northeast corner of Section 7, in Township 125 North, Range 71, and commencing from said point thence south a distance of five miles to the Southeast corner of Section 31, in Township 125 North, Range 71, (for estimate refer to ERA Project No. 44-B2-45, 44-B2-9, 44-B1-159).

(3) Beginning at the Northeast corner of Section 21, in Twonship 126 North, Range 68, thence due south nine miles to the Southeast corner of Section 33, in Township 125 North, Range 68, thende due east 100 rods, (for estimate refer to ERA Project No. 44-B1-131).

(4) Beginning at the Northeas corner of Section 3, in Township 128 North, Range 66, thence due south a distance of five miles to the Southeast corner of Sec. 27, in Township 128 North, Range 66.

(5) Beginning at the Northeast corner of Section 22, in Township 127 North, Range 66, thence due south a distance of two miles to the Southeast corner of Section 27, in Township 127 North, Range 66, (for estimate refer to ERA Project No. 44-B1-4).

(6) Beginning at the Northwest corner of Section 8, in Township 127 North, Range 69, thence due east a distance of five miles to the Northeast corner of Section 12, in Township 127 North, Range 69.

AND WHEREAS, the hereinbefore described road constructions projects are for the best interests of McPherson County, and immediate construction is necessary,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said County road construction projects be and the same are hereby approved as proper and necessary county projects of McPherson County, South Dakota.

Jurors bills allowed:

Howard Leigh	13.00	Sol. H. Hermann	15.40	Albert Breuning	10.10
Fred Gohl	17.60	Har: Ferdinand	17.60	John Kusler	13.10
Emil Kiede	24.80	Henry H. Gross	12.60	F. E. Merkel	21.70
John J. Nies	16.00	Mike Wenzel	13.90	B. A. Garman	10.20
James McIntyre	10.50	Joe Volk	12.60	Christ C. Rath	13.80
John A. Heyd	12.00	Jacob Fauth	12.60	Gottlieb Wolff	12.80
John P. Hoffman	10.40	Otto Hauffe, Jr.	9.40	Victor Gustavson	9.30
Adam G. Bertsch	16.00	John M. Bender	13.40	Adam Muhlbeier	10.70
Jacob F. Jacober	13.80	Frank Jones	16.30	Frank Malsam	12.60
Guy Fox	9.10				

Assessors & Census bills allowed:

Geo. J. Neuharth, County Assessor & Odessa	362.10		
Ruben Beck, City of Eureka	346.50	Jos. Bundschuh, City of Leola	192.60
Karl K. Ottmar, Spring Creek	98.45	Clyde Alldritt, Willow	58.60
Fred Kruse, Lincoln	56.65	Vernon Olson, Carl	57.80
Sigurd Flakoll, Wachter	57.60	Arnold Nelson, Washington	56.95
J. E. Crouch, Leola Twp.	58.40	Peter J. Geffre, Koto	59.45
John Hord, Weber	56.65	Arthur Krein, Howard	57.65
Emil K. Hoffman, Spring	49.75	Jacob Gohring, Hillsview Twp.	60.55
F. A. Wald, Town of Hillsview	53.65	J. N. Lindley, Wetonka	51.60
John F. Walth, Dewey	33.70	John J. Wagemann, Wacker	35.70
Gottl P. Hoffman, Hoffman	33.55	Christ Schumacher, Arena	40.95
Geo. J. Smolnisky, Highland	43.60	Edw. Zenker, Harrison	63.40
Adam Stoecker, Blaine	42.00	Wm. D. Hauck, Moscow	41.65
Emil Smolnisky, Long Lake	42.90	Theo. Wolff, Bergdorf	45.70
Fred Kirschenmann, Cleveland	48.00	Ferdinand Haux, Kassel	43.00
Jacob A. Bertsch, Petersburg	52.35	Christ J. Neuharth, Rosenthal	44.95
Julius Krein, Stickel	43.70		
Gottlieb Ladner, Detmold	47.90	Jacob Kramlich, Jackson	43.25
Calvin Mehlhaff, Bauer	46.45	Rudolph Schott, Glucksthal	46.85

On motion duly made, seconded and carried, $511.00 was transferred from the Highway Supt. Salary Fund to the Assessor's Fund.

Application for Class D. License of Julius Zimmerman approved under the express agreement and stipulation filed in the County Auditor's Office.

Motion made by Kusler and seconded by Schanzenbach that the Auditor be and is hereby instructed and authorized to advertise for , and receive bids on bridge planks in car load and one-half car load lots. Motion carried.

Bids for materials andsupplies to repair county owned farms as advertised were opened and the Atlas Lumber Co. awarded the contract, being the lowest bidder.

Commissioners bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch, per diem and mileage		$1.96
Jac.J. Spitzer	" " " "	58.40
Fred Kusler	" " " "	72.57
Willie Heer	" " " "	65.12
F. Schanzenbach	" " " "	70.04

The Board adjourned. The next meeting will be August 6th.

Attest:

C.C. Hilgemann.
Auditor.

Andrew J. Bertsch
Chairman.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
McPHERSON COUNTY
JULY 2,3,5,6,8,9,11,12,13,1935.

The County Board organized as a Board of Equalization, subscribed to oath and elected Fred Kusler as Chairman.

The Board proceeded by reviewing the assessors returns of the different assessment districts and comparing assessed values.

On motion the following changes were made:

Wm. Bauer, Item 22, lowered	50.00
John Eisemann, Item 22, raised	50.00
Jacob Eisemann, Item 22, raised	50.00
Andrew Kramlich, Item 22, raised	50.00
Wm. Mehlhaff, Item 20, raised	100.00
Jacob D. Bertsch, S½NW¼-15-128-71 lowered	100.00
Aug. Heupel, Sec.10 - R. E.raised	250.00
John J. Mehlhaff, Real Estate raised	150.00
Phil Frey, Structures lowered	50.00
Julius Krein, Kassel Twp. R. E. raised	160.00
Alfred Spitzer, Structures lowered	150.00
J. B. Wittmayer, Sec. 24-R. E. raised	50.00
M. R. Warnick, Real Estate lowered	500.00
Christ Wolff, Reas Estate raised	100.00
Jacob Lammle, SE¼SE¼-22, added at	115.00
Jacob Ketterling Sec. 23-R.E. lowered	150.00
Ferdinand Haux, Real Estate raised	100.00
Andrew Stoebner, Real Estate raised	120.00
August Stoebner, Real Estate raised	150.00
Christ C. Rath, Real Estate raised	125.00
Jacob Hohnecker, Item 12 added	100.00
Jacob Hohnecker, Item 13 added	100.00
Central Lumber Co., Long Lake raised	750.00

The following money and credits items were added to the assessment list:

Barbara Klooz	1000.00
E. Perman	1000.00
Arthur Mack	500.00
John Brenneise	275.00
Wm. Blakeman	2500.00
Christina Mehlhaff	400.00
Rose K. Broich	669.00
Andrew Stoebner	800.00
Daniel Bitz	400.00
Adeline Miller	500.00
David Kurle	1800.00
Emma Preszler	1000.00
Wm. Joachim	600.00
Katherina Weller	700.00
P. L. Schuchardt	90.00

Real Estate Raised:

Willow	5%	Jackson	3%
Carl	3	Bauer	2
Wachter	7	Wacker	5
Leola	11	Long Lake lots	5
Koto	4	Greenway lots	4
Arena	20	Eureka outlots	12
Long Lake	6	Greenway "	10
Bergdorf	3	Hillsview Twp.	10

Reaa Estate Lowered:

Weber	13%	Detmold	11%
Blaine	8	Glucksthal	3
Spring	7	Spring Creek	23
Hoffman	7	Wetonka lots	4
Howard	6	City of Leola lots	9
Dewey	4	City of Eureka "	11
Highland	8	Moscow	4
Clevela nd	3	Stickel	5

Structures Raised:

Willow	16%	Long Lake	10%
Wachter	20	Bergdorf	6
Washington	12	Cleveland	63
Leola Twp.	6	Kassel	12
Weber	30	Petersburg	15
Howard	10	Hillsview Twp.	18
Hoffman	20	Bauer	18
Wacker	8	Spring Creek	4
Arena	16	Village of L. Lake	75
Blaine	8	Greenway	3

Structures Lowered:

Carl	16%	Town of Hillsview	24%
Highland	11	Detmold	5
Odessa	10	Jadkson	10

Business Structures Raised:

Village of Long Lake	18%	Greenway	3%

Business Structures Lowered:

Wetonka	14%	Eureka	20%
Leola City	18	Hillsview	25

Item 1. Horses and Mules under 2 years raised:

Arena	$1.50	City of Eureka	$5.00

Item 1, Lowered:

Washington	1.00	Bergdorf	.50
Dewey	1.00	Wetonka	9.00
Highland	.50		

Item 2, Horses and Mules 2 years and under 3 raised:

Willow	1.00	Blaine	.50
Leola	1.00	Kassel	1.50
Spring	1.50	Leola City	10.00
Arena	.50		

Item 2, Lowered:

Washington	$1.00	Petersburg	$ .50
Dewey	.50	Hillsview Twp.	1.00

Item 3, Horses and Mules, 3 years and over, Raised:

Lincoln	$2.50	Odessa	$ .50
Willow	1.50	Town of Hillsview	10.50
Leola	3.50	Rosenthal	.50
Spring	1.50	Jackson	.50
Arena	1.50	Wetonka	8.00
Harrison	.50	Eureka City	6.00
Bergdorf	3.50		

Item 3, Lowered:

Washington	1.00	Kassel	1.50
Dewey	2.00	Hillsview Twp.	.50
Highland	3.50	Glucksthal	2.50

Item 5, Cows all ages, Lowered:

Koto	$1.00	Hoffman	$ .50

Item 6, All other cattle, 1 year old and under, Raised:

Highland	$ .50	Long Lake	$ 3.00
Harrison	.50	Cleveland	2.50
Moscow	3.00	Hillsview Town	1.50

Item 6, Lowered:

Hillsview Twp.	1.00	Leola City	1.50

Item 6½, All other cattle, 1 year old and under, on feed-Raised:

Leola Twp.	$3.50	Hillsview	$ 3.00

Item 6½, Lowered:

Washington	2/50		

Item 7, All other cattle 2 years old, Raised:

Howard	$ .50	Petersburg	$ .50

Item 7, Lowered:

Willow	.50	Hillsview Twp.	2.50
Washington	5.00	Stickel	.50
Highland	4.50	Glucksthal	2.50

Item 7½, All other cattle, 2 years old, on feed-Raides:

Leola Twp.	$5.00	City of Eureka	$5.00

Item 8, All other cattle, 3 years old and over, including cattle on feed-Raised:

Lincoln	$10.00		

Item 9, Bulls - Raised:

Leola Twp.	$ 1.00	Howard	$ .50
Koto	5.00	Wacker	5.00
Dewey	.50	Harrison	1.50
Blaine	1.50	Moscow	3.50
Bergdorf	4.00	Cleveland	1.00
Kassel	1.00	Stickel	1.00
Rosenthal	1.50	Detmold	1.00
Jackson	.50		

Item 9, Lowered:

Washington	$ 3.00.	Hillsview Twp.	$ 2.00
Arena	.50.		

Item 12, Steam or Gas traction engines, Raised:

Lincoln	$15.00	Long Lake Twp.	$15.00
Willow	20.00	Kassel	45.00
Carl	25.00	Petersburg	20.00
Leola	20.00	Stickel	35.00
Koto	45.00	Jackson	15.00
Arena	30.00	Glucksthal	10.00
Highland	27.00	Wetonka	45.00
Harrison	40.00	Leola City	50.00
Blaine	35.00	Eureka City	35.00

Item 12, Lowered:

Washington	10.00	Dewey	35.00
Weber	20.00	Hillsview Town	30.00
Howard	15.00	Rosenthal	30.00
Spring	5.00	Bauer	30.00
Hoffman	10.00	Spring Creek	5.00
Wasker	20.00		

Item 13, Threshing machine separators, Raised:

Lincoln	$20.00	Harrison	$12.00
Wachter	40.00	Blaine	10.00
Leola Twp.	30.00	Long Lake Twp.	15.00
Koto	40.00	Kassel	65.00
Weber	30.00	Odessa	15.00
Howard	50.00	Petersburg	15.00
Wacker	35.00	Stickel	40.00
Arena	15.00	Rosenthal	25.00
Highland	15.00		

Item 13, Lowered:

Dewey	25.00	Hillsview Twp.	30.00
Willow	15.00	Jackson	30.00
Moscow	25.00	Bauer	20.00
Hillsview Town	150.00	Glucksthal	20.00
Detmold	30.00	Spring Creek	10.00
Washington	20.00	Hoffman	25.00

Item 14, Automobiles and motor trucks not licensed before May 1st, Raised:

Koto	$5.00	Jackson	$ 5.00
Howard	15.00	Leola City	20.00
Spring	10.00	Stickel	7.00

Item 14, Lowered:

Hoffman	25.00

Item 14½., Electric Refrigerators- residence, Raised:

Glucksthal	$15.00

Item 15, Electric Refrigerators- business, Raised:

Wetonka	$25.00	Leola City	$27.00

Item 15, Lowered:

Eureka City	$10.00

Item 16, Radio Sets , Raised:

Koto	$5.00	Bergdorf	$4.00
Howard	3.00	Odessa	3.00
Spring	5.00	Hillsview Twp.	5.00
Hoffman	5.00	Detmold	4.00
Wacker	5.00	Spring Creek	4.00
Dewey	5.00	Wetonka	3.00
Harrison	4.00	Eureka City	1.50
Long Lake Twp.	5.00		

Item 16, Lowered

Highland	5.00	Rosenthal	5.00

Item 17, Pianos of all kinds, Raised:

Willow	$15.00	Moscow	$10.00
Wachter	5.00	Long Lake	3.00
Leola Twp.	20.00	Bergdorf	25.00
Howard	25.00	Odessa	10.00
Spring	5.00	Petersburg	3.00
Hoffman	20.00	Rosenthal	20.00
Wacker	20.00	Detmold	25.00
Arena	25.00	Jackson	10.00
Highland	22.00	Spring Creek	15.00
Harrison	12.00	Wetonka	10.00
Blaine	5.00	Eureka City	4.00
Bauer	15.00		

Item 17, Lowered:

Kassel	15.00

Item 18, Poultry- Dez., Lowered:

Washington	.50

Item 22, Household furniture, rugs, provisions, etc. , Lowered:

Weber	$40.00	Hoffman	$15.00
Blaine	20.00	Cleveland	20.00
Petersburg	5.00	Stickel	5.00
Rosenthal	10.00		

Item 25, Elevators, warehouses, lumber and coal sheds on leased sites, Raised:

Long Lake	10%

Item 25, Lowered:

Leola	10%	Hillsview	15%
Greenway	18	Madra	18

Having completed its equalization work the board adjourned on proper motion.

Andrew J. Bertsch
Chairman

Attest: C. C. Nitzemmer
Auditor.

PROVISIONAL BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 1936.

Provisional Budget for the year 1936 showing estimated requirements for all contemplated undertakings, and statement showing amount appropriated out of each fund, amount of estimated receipts from miscellaneous sources, and the amount necessary to be raised by tax levies for each fund.

GENERAL FUND:

	Appropriation
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS	
Per Diem	1500.00
Mileage	350.00
Expenses	150.00
Advertising & Printing	1400.00
Foreclosure	200.00
COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE	
Office Expense	1000.00
Election Expense	3000.00
COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE	
Office Expense	900.00
Delinquent Tax Sale Expense	200.00
CLERK OF COURTS OFFICE	
Office Expense	250.00
REGISTER OF DEEDS OFFICE	
Office Expense	250.00
SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS	
Office Expense	450.00
Traveling Expense	500.00
Text Books	2500.00
County Institute	320.00
School Libraries	320.00
COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE	
Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	500.00
Board of Prisoners	200.00
STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	
Office Expense	150.00
COUNTY, CIRCUIT, MUNICIPAL AND JUSTICE COURTS	
Juror's and Witness Fees	2000.00
Office Expense	150.00
COUNTY ASSESSORS	
Salaries	2300.00
Expenses	None
CORONER	50.00
GENERAL MAINTENANCE OF COURT-HOUSE & GROUNDS	3000.00
COUNTY WELFARE BOARD	300.00
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION	250.00
BOARD OF INSANITY	2500.00
BOUNTIES	175.00
CARE OF THE POOR	8500.00
POOR RELIEF (commonly called "Beer Fund")	2000.00
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE	3000.00

GOPHER POISON	400.00
MOTHERS PENSIONS	1500.00
COUNTY PROPERTY INSURANCE PREMIUM	200.00
COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH	100.00
SOUTH DAKOTA INTEREST	9000.00
VITAL STATISTICS	175.00
SANITARIUM	800.00
Total Appropriations	50,640.00
Less Miscellaneous Receipts(A)	12,770.00
	37,870.00
Plus 5 % Appropriation	2,535.00
Amount necessary to be raised by tax levy for General Fund	40,405.00

SPECIAL SALARY

Salaries County Auditor's Office	2300.00
Salaries County Treasurer's Office	2300.00
Salaries Clerk of Courts Office	1450.00
Salaries Register of Deeds Office	1850.00
Salaries Supt. of Schools Office	1970.00
Salaried States Attorney's Office	1280.00
Salaries County Sheriff's Office	1200.00
County , Municipal Court Salaries	1225.00
Salaries County Highway Supt. Office	2400.00
Total Appropriations	15,975.00
Less Miscellaneous Receipts (B)	5,200.00
	10,775.00
Plus 5 % Appropriation	800.00
Amount necessary to be raised by tax levy for Salary Fund	11,575.00

COUNTY HIGHWAYS

Motor Vehicle Fund	15000.00
Special Highway	8000.00
Unorganized Road	6000.00
County Road	5000.00
Total Appropriations	34,000.00
Less Miscellaneous Receipts (C)	33,700.00
	300.00
Plus 5% of Appropriations	1,700.00
Amount necessary to be raised by tax levy for Highway Fund	2,000.00

COUNTY BRIDGE

Maintenance	9000.00
Total Appropriations	9000.00
Less Estimated Receipts	4450.00
Plus 5% Appropriations	450.00
Amount necessary to be raised by tax levy for Bridge Fund	5,000.00

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County will meet at their office in the Court-House at Leola, S. D. on Tuesday,

August 6th at 10 O'clock A..M. for the purpose of considering the above Provisional Budget & the items, schedules, amounts and appropriations set forth therein. At the time all interested persons may appear in person or by representative and will have an opportunity for complete discussion of all purposes, objects, items, schedules, amounts and appropriations or other matters contained therin.

Andrew J. Bertsch

C. C. Hilgemann
Co. Auditor.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Leola, August 6th, 1935.

All members present. The Board was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. The minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Northern Power & Light Col, a corporation engaged in the manufacture and sale of electric current for light, heat and power, with its main office at Huron, Beadle County, South Dakota, did, on the sixth day of August, duly file in the office of the County Auditor of McPherson County, South Dakota, its certain application praying leave to construct a transmission line for conducting electric energy for light, heat and power purposes in, upon and along certain highways in McPherson County, South Dakota. said petition described and more particularly described hereinafter,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that said application be and the same is hereby granted that said Northern Power & Light Company, a corporation its successors or assigns be and it is hereby granted that the right, subject to all reasonable rules and regulations as now exist or hereafter be prescribed by the County Commissioners of McPherson County or the Legislature of the State of South Dakota, to erect, construct and maintain a transmission line consisting of poles, wires, etc, for the purposes in, upon and along the public highways in McPherson County, South Dakota, for a period of twenty (20) years over the route hereinafter described as follows:

Beginning at the North Dakota State line at a point in the North-east corner of Section 2, T. 128, R. 73, thence south on the west side of the highway between Section 1 & 2, 11 & 12, 13 & 14, 23 & 24, 25 & 26, 35 & 36, T. 128, R. 73 Sections 1 & 2, 11 & 12, 13 & 14, 23 & 24, 25 & 26, 35 & 36, T. 127, R. 73, a distance of Twelve (12) miles to the city limits of Eureka, South Dakota.

The Grantee shall not in any case have the exclusive right to use such highway for the conduction of electricity. The poles and fixtures shall be so constructed as not to discommode the public in the use of any road. When any highway along which such line has been constructed shall be removed the grantee shall upon ninety (90) days notice in writing remove such line to the highway as moved. The grantee shall properly insulate each wire carrying electric light, heat or power current where it connects with any building so as to avoid danger from fires. Where such wires are carried across or under wires for other services there shall be an efficient device to prevent contract with such other service lines suspended over or under such power, heat ot light service lines in case of sagging or breackin of such wires, and providing that said transmission line shall not interfere with the service of any telephone of telegraph line previously constructed on such highways.

The foregoing resolution was introduced by Commissioner Kusler who moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Commissioner Schanzenbach. On roll call the vote was unanimous, whereupon the Chairman declared it duly carried.

Salary Bills approved as paid for July:

L. C. Sayler, Co. Treasurer	125.00	C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Auditor	125.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	Fred Hepperle, Register of Deeds	114.16
D. Chittick, Supt. of Schools	114.16	F. E. Hohman, States Atty	106.66
Thec. J. P. Giedt, Co. Judge	102.08	R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Treas	60.00
M. Gill, Dep. Co. Aud.	60.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	40.00
L. Mertz, Janitor	75.00	E. B. Sigler, Hy. Supt.	100.00

Poor Relief bills allowed for August:

J. N. Lindley	22.00	Nick Lechner	5.00	M. Carlson	17.00	Mrs. Wm. Barth	5.00
Carrie Rappe	15.00	A. Y. Denton	15.00	M. Kolb	10.00	Simon Huber	8.00
Ferdinand Portratz	5.00	Phil. Fuehrer	8.00	Geo. Junk-rt	8.00		

Mothers Pensions allowed for August:

E. Hilgemann	10.00	Laura Kallas	10.00	Bertha Layton	10.00	Louise Bain	20.00
Christina Maier	10.00	Mary Stickel	10.00	Anna M.Goehring	10.00	Katherine Pleinis	12.50
Christina Lammle Aug. & Sept.	10.00						

The Board adjourned August 6th until August 7th.

August 7th, the Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following Road and Road Supply bills were allowed:

Lud. L. Schumacher, dragging	50.25	Harole Becker, labor	10.00
Emil Neuharth, gravel	25.68	L. Lorber, Jr., dragging	32.20
Gust Wolff, dragging	38.00	August Kusler, labor	36.80
Adolph Ehrmann, blacksmith	18.25	Jac. J. Sandmeier, labor	3.20
Charles Rappe, dragging	38.50	Fred Jundt, dragging	21.00
George Stropp, dragging	14.00	Christ Ferdinand, dragging	3.25
John A. Feickert, dragging	16.25	Fred Odenbach, dragging	37.25
Fred. C. Schaible, Relief Transportation	10.80		
W. K. Bishop, dragging	49.00	Jacob Maule, dragging	25.00
John C. Schauer, labor	28.00	E. B. Sigler, car rent for July	25.00
Emil R. Martel, dragging	16.25	Homer Nihart, labor	65.20
Wm. Schick, labor	2.50	Jacob Bauer, gravel	61.08
Fred Schaible, labor	96.00	Frank L. Walsam, dragging	29.30
Herman Jasmer, dragging	4.50	O. H. Potratz, dragging	4.50
John Neifer, labor	16.00	Reuben Neifer, labor	18.00
Adam Obenauer, dragging	31.50	Socony Vacuum Oil Co, gas & oil	224.58
John J. Stabler, dragging	43.25	Gottlieb Gienger, dragging	12.00
Fred Moser, labor	52.25	Wm. Mutschler, labor	87.60
Wm. Feickert, draying	.50	Herbert Koerner, Truck patrol	137.90
John Dexter, labor	5.75	Martin Reinecke, labor	8.40
John F. Fischer, Truck helper	68.00	Wm. J. Hieb, labor	24.00
Adolph Lehr, gravel	31.35	E. Guthmiller, labor	1.50
Fred J. Dockter, dragging	17.25	And. Stickel, labor	60.00
J. E. Bell, Patrolman	94.40	White Eagle Service St.. gas & repairs	17.80
Willie E. Bauer, dragging	36.00	C. C. Schauer, labor	28.00
Herman Bertsch, labor	28.00	Peter Human, labor	28.00
Ferdinand Wolff, gravel	21.84	Peter Waller, labor	28.00
Dave Renschler, dragging	15.00	Fred C. Schaible, labor	98.60
Wagemann, Dan., labor	6.40	Jacob Doerr, dragging	13.25
Jac. Kallenberger, dragging	13.00	C. C. Schaible, labor	35.00
Otto Hauffe, Jr., dragging	36.00	John J. Retzer, labor	28.00
Hans Walund, dragging	22.25	Francis Sigler labor	2.50
Mary Sayler, gravel	12.66	John V. Wolff, labor	83.60
Gottfried Adam, labor	18.00	John J. Klipfel, gravel	12.09
John J. Eiseman, dragging	43.55	Reinhold Adam labor	12.00
Adolph Heyd, dragging	32.50	Fred J. Job, Patrol	32.00
J. K. Schock, blacksmith	33.10	Wm. Mohr, labor	1.50

J. J. Pietz, Hdwe, sup lies 6.64
F. & C. Gutjahr, blacksmith 11.80
E. Perman, supplies 1.84
Quality Hdwe Co., supplies 9.78
Hieb & Opg, supplies 1.10
Atlas Lumber Co., supplies 11.40
News Printing Co., supplies 1.65
F. M. Kendall, gravel 63.81
Fred Stoecker, labor 18.00
John J. Schaeffer, blacksmith 27.70
Phil Becker, blacksmith 22.85
Henry J. Nies, dragging 41.00
Standard Oil Co., gas 280.50
Central Lumber Co., supplies 1.30
Witte Hdwe Co., supplies 35.80
John Schumach, labor 80.00
Northern Power & Light, sheds 1.50

Application for Adjustment and Payment of Delinquent Taxes of A. Frohlichman and John G. G. Neuharth approved.

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

M. Kettner, care of Wm. Conrad 22.50
News Printing, Office supplies 24.06
Mitchell Publ. Co., supplies 2.14
H. H. Yost, J. Zantow case 9.00
L.C.Sayler, postage & envelopes 78.34
Jacob Maier, Jr.: Robt. Cleveland case 4.45,
Mar. Schick, case 15.60
Karl Koerner, Rel storage-July 5.00
Columbus Children's Home-D. Rappe-July 10.00
Ed. Wacker, G. Quaschnick -July 10.00
Henry G. Opp, H. Burrer rent for 3 months 12.00
P. L. Schuchardt, Ole Berg burial 65.00
G. Kessler, Dep. Cl of Courts 6.00
Good Sam. Home- C.Boschee-July 25.00
West Mutual Tel. Co., ser. & calls 16.10
H. H. Gross, care of Gott. Schneider 18.00
Hub City School Supply Co., Office supplies 9.19
Huffman Typewriter Co., supplies 28.53
E.K.Jenkins, Cl. Aud. -6 days 13.50
Nadine Krause, Steno. Supt Office 50.00
Joe F. Malsam, groceries for Simon Huber 7.14
M. & St. L. R. R. Co., freight & express 4.18
John Gaub, care of aged mother-July 5.00
Herbert Koerner, Relief trucking 7.20
Atlas Lumber Co., supplies 5.83
Ben Pfeifle, care of J. Schumacher-July 10.00
John Spitzer, Trasn. of Karl Koerner 35.00
Huffman Typewriter Co., supplies 15.04
John Schlath, care of J.Oberlander July 10.00
Fred McGovern, Sheriff Brown Co.
M. Schick case 17.70
Dafe Drein & F. Gabriel cases 23.40
Abden Gen. Sam. Hosp., Berg & Haftle-July 99.91
Burton Brown, trucking 46.54
Atlas Lumber Co., supplies 12.13
L. A. Seaman, court reporter 56.55
& Mrs. Clyde Alldritt 35.00
F. J. Bell, Typewriter rental 4.50
C. A. Gregory Co. , supplies 4.23
L.Orthwine, sewing room rent-July 2.00
Wm.H. Dennis, Relief Office expense 12.37
Nor. Pwr & Light, lights 29.71
Isaak Grain Co., flour for
Geo. Junkert 2.25
Golden Rule Store, groceries
for Fred Hoff 10.20
Wm. Feidkert, draying 2.85
Central Lumber, supplies 38.94
John F. Fischer, Truck help 2.50

On motion the bill of Western Mutual Telephone Co. of 63.28 was rejected.

Applications for refunds or abatements granted:

E. Webster on SW-SE- Section 27, T. 128, R. 71 - 22.97 erroneously paid

Johanna Elsing 1.00 school poll assessed twice

Jacob Dais personal property tax paid twice 18.67

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts report of fees collected 47.85 for July approved

Fred Pepperle, Reg. of Deeds report of fees collected 163.35 for July approved.

Auditor's report of account with Treasurer as of July 31st approved 67,894.38

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital: Baby Oswald 38.00, Gust Martel 15.00

Allen Joachim 40.00, Frank Gabriel 40.00, Edwin Judice 20.40

Bismark Hospital: Ole Berg 7.00, Mrs. T. Kolpacoff 31.50, Mrs. C.E.Anderson 97.49

Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hospital : Mrs. Ernest Dunkel 39.50

St. Lukes Hospital: Olive Tooker 42.00

A. M. Keegan, C. F. Rapp 25.00

C. G. Lundquist : Amelia Kranzler 20.00. Josephine Meidinger 75.00 &

E. E. Hamilton 50.00

Pursuant of Chapter 15 Session Laws, 1935 the Board voted in favor of establishing co-operative extension work in the county and unanimously selected the following persons as members of the County Extension Board:

Jacob J. Spitzer, member of the Board of Commissioners, Mrs. E. B. Rude

John F. Walth, Fred Odenbach, & George Lapka.

Commissioners bill allowed:

Andrew J. Bertsch,	per diem & mileage		17.32
Fred Kusler	"	"	13.19
Jacob J. Spitzer	"	"	13.30
Willie Heer	"	"	15.04
Fred Schanzenbach	"	"	15.04

The Board adjourned August 8th until Tuesday August 13th, when the Provisional Budget will be adopted as required by law.

August 13th, 1935.

The Board met as adjourned. All members were present.

Applications for Permanent School loans approved:

Jacob J. Perman 650.00 Jacob A. Bertsch 225.00

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

P. L. Schuchardt. Marzolf casket 35.00 McPherson Co. Herald, printing & supplies 120.81

Northwest Blade, Official printing 91.70

Doctor bills allowed:

R. M. Gelber, Balance on R. Austin & G. Edelman 62.50 E. E. Stephens, Geo. Wolff 50.00

Quain & Ramstad Clinic, Ole Berg 21.20 R. F. Bockenheimer, Ruben Spitzer 13.50

Application of Christ Bailey for "Class D. Permit " beer license granted.

As required by Chapter 85 Session Laws 1935. and requisitioned by the Clerk of Courts, the proper number of Jurors were selected and such list returned to the Clerk of Courts.

Final consideration of the Provisional Budget for 1936 as advertised was taken up and the actual amounts appropriated, miscellaneous receipts and unexpended balances and amounts levied, after all changes, eliminations and additions had been made, are as follows:

COMMISSIONERS		
	Per Diem	1,600.00
	Mileage	350.00
	Expenses	150.00
	Printing & Advertising	1,400.00
AUDITOR		
	Office Expense	1,000.00
	Election	3,000.00

TREASURER	
. Office Expenses	900.00
Tax Sale Expense	200.00
CLERK OF COURTS	
Office Expense	250.00
REGISTER OF DEEDS	
. Office expenses	250.00
SUPT. OF SCHOOLS	
. Office Expenses	450.00
Mileage	500.00
. Text Books	2,500.00
. Institute	320.00
. Library	320.00
SHERIFF	
. Office Expense	100.00
. Mileage	500.00
. Board of Prisoners	200.00
STATES ATTORNEY	
. Office Expenses	150.00
COURTS	
. Office Expenses	150.00
. Jurors & Witness	2,000.00
ASSESSORS	
. Salaries	2,300.00
CORONER	50.00
COURTHOUSE MAINTENANCE	3,000.00
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION	250.00
FORECLOSURE	300.00
RODENT CONTROL	400.00
INSURANCE PREMIUM	200.00
BOUNTIES	175.00
BOND PREMIUM	50.00
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	3,000.00
BOARD OF HEALTH	100.00
WELFARE BOARD	300.00
VITAL STATISTICS	175.00
CARE OF POOR	11,000.00
Total	37,590.00
Plus 5%	1,880.00
Estimated Rec. and / or unexpended balance	11,260.00
Total amount to be raised by Tax Levy	28,210.00
POOR RELIEF	2,000.00
INSANE	3,000.00
SANITARIUM	800.00
MOTHERS PENSIONS	1,500.00
SOUTH DAKOTA INTEREST	9,000.00

Total	16,300.00
Plus 5%	825.00
Estimated Rec. and / or unexpended Balance	10,250.00
Total amount to be raised by Tax Levy	6,875.00

SPECIAL SALARY

.Auditor	2,500.00
Treasurer	2,625.00
.Clerk of Courts	1,550.00
.Register of Deeds	2,140.00
.Supt. of Schools	2,170.00
.Sheriff	1,200.00
.States Attorney	1,310.00
Courts	1,225.00
.Highway Supt.	2,400.00
Total	17,120.00
Plus 5%	856.00
Estimated Rec. and / or unexpended Balan	7,476.00
Total amount to be raised by Tax Levy	10,500.00

COUNTY HIGHWAY	5,000.00
MOTOR VEHICLE	15,000.00
COUNTY BRIDGE	9,000.00
UNORGANIZED ROAD	6,000.00
SPECIAL HIGHWAY	8,000.00
Total	43,000.00
Plus 5%	2,150.00
Estimated Rec. and / or unexpended Balance	39,900.00
Total amount to be raised by Tax Levy	5,250.00

Commissioner Kusler presented the following resolution and moved its adoption.

WHEREAS, the Provisional Budget for McPherson County, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1936. and ending December 31, 1936 has been drawn, published, notice thereof given and heard as required by law and contains a complete statement of all appropriations out of the several funds, and

WHEREAS, this being the time and place prescribed for the final approval and adoption of the Provisional Budget, and there being no further objections,

NOW THEREFORE be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, assembled in the Courthouse, at Leola, South Dakota, that the foregoing budget be and the same is hereby approved as the Annual Budget of Appropriations for the County of McPherson, including all its institutions and agencies, for the above named fiscal year.

Motion seconded by Commissioner Spitzer. All Commissioners voting aye, the resolution was declared duly carried.

Upon proper motion the Board adjourned.
The next regular meeting of the Board will be September 3, 1935.

Approved this 3rd day of Sept 1935

Andrew J Bertsch
Chairman.

C. C. Hilgemann.
Co. Auditor

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
of
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Leola, South Dakota, September 3rd.

All members were present. The Board was called to order by Chairman Bertsch.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to advertise for and receive bids on coal for the Courthouse for the coming winter.

Salary bills approved as paid for August:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00
L. E. Balliet, Cl. of Courts	114.16	Fred Hepperle, Register of Deeds	114.16
F. E. Hohman, St. Atty	106.66	D. Chittick, Supt of Schools	114.16
Theo. J. P. Giedt, Judge	102.08	E. B. Sigler, Hiwa Supt.	100.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Treasurer	60.00	M. Gill, Dep. Auditor	60.00
E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	40.00	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00

Poor Relief granted for September:

Nick Lechner	5.00	Carrie Rappe	15.00	Mrs. Wm. Barth	5.00
Philip Fuehrer	8.00	J. N. Lindley	22.00	A. Y. Denton	15.00
Simon Huber	8.00	Geo. Junker	8.00	M. Carlson	17.00
F. Potratz	5.00	M. Kolb	10.00	Mrs. Phil Schaffer -August	5.00

Mothers Pensions orders approved for September:

Laura Kallas	10.00	Christina Maier	10.00	Bertha Layton	10.00
E. Hilgemann	10.00	AnnaaM. Gehring	10.00	L. Bain	20.00
Katherine Pleines	12.50				

Permanent School Fund loans approved:

Margaretha Ehresman	400.00	Jacob Fink	500.00	John Schrenk	450.00
John B. Brenneise	350.00	Fred Bender	1300.00	G. H. Turner	450.00

The Board adjourned until Wednesday, September 4th.

September 4th, the Board met as adjourned. All members were present.

At this time B. Friedman appeared before the Board in regard to his Real Property taxes in the City of Leola with as offer of payment for the same.

In response to the offer the following resolution was offered by Mr. Kusler who moved its adoption:

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that all taxes against or are liens against the following described real property, to-wit: Lot 4 Bl 11, Highland Park Add. to the City of Leola, McPherson County, South Dakota, and Lot C of the NW¼ of Sec. 20, Twp. 126, Range 67 in the Said City of Leola, McPherson County, South Dakota, in excess of $700, are hereby abated and the County Treasurer of said McPherson County, South Dakota is hereby authorized to addept said sum in payment thereof, and cancel certificates held by the County of accept that sum for assignment of said certificates and payment as subsequent taxes for years other that those which the sales were made.

All members voting in favor of its adoption, the resolution was declared adopted.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, real estate mortgage given by Anna Maria Feickert et al to the State of South Dakota to secure School And Educational Funds loaned has been foreclosed upon the following described read estate, to-wit:

SE¼ of Sec. 4 in Township 127 N, Range 68,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the County Treasurer of McPherson County, release all instruments now on file in his office and deliver same to the County Auditor, and that he make the refund to the Commissioner of School and Public Lands as provided by law.

Road or Road supply bills allowed:

Emma Herrman, labor	22.00	Geo. Bain, dragging	16.25
E. B. Sigler, car rent	25.00	H. R. LaFountian, mowing weeds	31.80
Christ Zumbaum, mowing weeds	26.80	Fred Jundt, dragging	12.00
Christ Kranzler, dragging	16.75	Atlas Lumber Co., supplies	41.51
Socony Vacuum Oil Co., gas & oil	287.90	Phil Becker, blacksmith	31.65
Harold Becker, labor	62.50	Andrew Stickel, labor	58.75
Christ C. Fischer, labor	12.00	White Eagle Oil Corp. oil	62.06
Fred Fischer, labor	22.00	Ed. Albrecht, mowing weeds	24.00
Theo. A. Bertsch, labor	12.00	John G. Bertsch, labor	12.00
Herman Bertsch, labor	36.00	Gust Bitz, labor	10.00
J. E. Bell, Patrol Operator	108.00	W. K. Bishop, dragging & mowing weeds	16.25
Contractors Supply Co., repair	57.48	August Kusler, labor	36.00
Wm. Mutschler, labor	77.20	Fred Beck, labor	20.00
Andrew E. Delker, mowing weeds	32.00	John J. Eisemann, dragging & mowing weeds	5.50
Albert Eishcelberg, mowing weeds	26.80	A.F. Obenauer, repairs & freight paid	58.33
Forster & Nelson, Repairs	32.10	F. & C. Gutjahr, blacksmith	22.00
Peter Haller, man & team	24.00	Peter Humann, man & team	24.00
Simon Heupel, man & team	13.60	Herbert Koerner, truck patrol	158.95
Leola Equity Exchange, gas	524.60	Homer Nihart, labor	94.50
Geo. Nagel, freight paid	4.65	Northern Power & Light, Eureka shop	1.50
Adam Obenauer, labor	21.70	Fred C. Schaible, labor	74.00
Christ C. Schauer, mad & team	24.00	Fred Schaible, labor	94.00
Christ C. Schaible, labor	66.25	John C. Schauer, man & team	24.00
Johm J. Schock, mowing weeds	35.20	John Strobel & Sons, supplies	11.50
John J. Retzer, man & team	24.00	Martin Reinecke, labor	16.95
Chas Rappe, dragging & mowing weeds	16.75	White Eagle Ser. Stat., gas & kerosine	17.48
Hans Walund, dragging	5.50	Adam Pfeifle, man & team	12.00
Jacob Kallenberger, mowing weeds	23.00	Fred Jundt, labor	29.00
Moser, Fred labor	48.25	Reinhold Adam, labor	8.00
Gottfried Adam, man & team	28.00	Sam Dammel, man & team	16.00
Julius Eisenbeis, man & team	32.75	Christ Ferdinand, mowing weeds	16.00
Phil Fred, Jr., man & team	49.50	John F. Fischer, labor	75.90
Tom Ganser, dragging	3.50	Adolph Heyd, dragging & mowing weeds	23.50
Otto Hauffe, dragging & mowing weeds	3.25	Henry Mehlhaff, man & team	12.00
Alton Hieb, labor	2.50	Fred Hieb, labor	4.00
Wm. Hieb, labor	28.00	John J. Jundt, labor	20.00
Fred J. Job, Patrol Operator	77.60	Jacob Jundt , man & team	12.00
Sam Kirschenmann, man & team	12.00	Louis Lorber, dragging & mowing weeds	32.25
Jacob Muehlbeier, labor	11.40	Jacob H. Mutschell, labor	10.00
Julius Mehlhaff, man & team	4.00	John Neifer, man & team	20.00
Ruben Neifer, Man & team	28.00	Dave Renschler, mowing weeds	13.25
Jacob J. Schnabel, man & team	4.00	Geo. Stropp, dragging & mowing weeds	15.00
Fred Stoecker, Jr., man & team	12.00		
Wm. Steffan, Jr., man & team	64.00	Jacob K. Schock, blacksmith	25.60

Fred Weishaar, man & team 12.00 John V. Wolff, labor 85.20
John Schumach, labor 110.00

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the County has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money in some of the departments of its Government to meet the necessary expenses of such departments and,

WHEREAS, the County has a sufficient amount of money on hand to meet such expenses,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners, duly assembled, that, in order to conduct the indispensable functions of its Government, the annual budget for 1935 be supplemented by the following additional appropriations:

Sheriff mileage fund	200.00
Register of Deeds, Office expense	50.00
Clerk of Courts, " "	50.00
Treasurer, " "	150.00
Courts, " "	50.00
Auditor, " "	250.00
Supt of Schools, " "	150.00
Commissioners Per Diem,	75.00
Commissioners mileage	100.00

The Board adjourned until September 5th.

September 5th, the Board met as adjourned. Present were Commissioners Bertsch, Kusler, Schanzenbach and Spitzer. Absent Commissioner Heer.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Wm. Feickert, draying 11.05
L. Orthwine, sewing room rent 2.00
John Schlath, care of Oberlander for August 10.00
E. C. Sayler, Treasurer, postage 6.30
Western Mutual Tel. Co. calls 17.40
American Book Co., text books 271.35
L. E. Balliet, Cl. of Courts postage 4.25
G. G. Humann, Gros. Mrs. Hummel 10.00
Jac. Maier Jr., Zantow & M.Schick cases 30.20
Beck Specialty Co., supplies 9.90
Christ Fischer, medicine-S.Walker 4.15
Panama Carbon Co, carbon paper 6.00
Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co., carbon paper 3.75
H. H. Gross, care of Schneider for August 18.00
Westers Surety Co, Comp Ins. Premium 140.49
Good Samaritan Home, Christine Boschee-Aug. 25.00
Christian Fischer, Groc. S. Walker 2.80
Industrial Chemical Lab., supplies 45.30
D. Chittick, postage 31.09
Curtis 1000 Inc., supplies 12.12
Wm. Dennis, Relief Office exp 7.42
Columbus Childrea'S Home, D. Rappe-Aug.-10.00
Nadine Krause, Steno. Supt. of Schools for August 50.00
Perry A. Connahan, Krein & Gabriel & Zantow meals 10.25
Sessions Printing Co., supplies 63.40
Edward Wacker, care of G.Quaschnick 10.00
Northern Power & Light, Eureka shop 1.50
Fred McGovern, Sheriff Brown Co., Margaret Schick case 20.30
Mrs. M.Kettner, care of Wm.Conrad 22.50
Jac. Maier, Jr. warrant & mtg. sale 12.60
Dakota Paper Co., supplies 11.10
Burton Brown, trucking 12.25
Karl Koerner, relief food storage-Aug-5.00
Frank J. Bell, typewriter rental 4.50
News Printing Co., Office supplies 239.21
L. Heibel, groc. Fred Hoff 3.00
Northern Power & Light-courthouse 15.76

Genevieve Kessler, Dep. Cl of Courts 6.00 C.B.Keim, Carolina Kampsta case 5.95

Hub City School Supply Co., supplies 1.60 Leola Equity Exchange, feed-Wm.Learned 4.60

News Printing Co., supplies 7.27 Leola Equity Exchange, coal 10.70

Huffman Typewriter Co., supplies & typewriter repair 20.65

Brown & Saenger, supplies 32.74 McPherson County Herald, printing & supplies 31.85

Northwest Blade, printing 32.25

John Gaub, care of aged mother 5.00

Good Samaritan Hospital, care of M. Haftle for August 25.00

Application for adjustment and payment of Delinquent taxes approved:

Gertrude Hauck, Luella B. Hill

Register of Deeds report of fees collected for August 91.55 approved/

Clerk of Courts . " " " " " " 76.20 "

Treasurers . " " " & Taxes " " " approved.

Auditors account with Treasurer 63,751.72 approved.

Hospital bills allowed:

M. R. Gelber, Martha Rieger 62.50 C. G. Lundquist, Josephine Meidinger 57.00

Walter E. White, Adam Pfeifle 12.00 Dr. R. Hill, Henry Jundt 11.00

Bunker & Rudolph, Mrs. John E. Schock 75.00

E.E.Stephens, Allen Joachim & Mrs. Jacob Mettler 70.00

St. Mary's Hospital, Matt K. Fischer 58.15 Colonial Hospital, Mrs. Jacob Mettler 29.97

Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Geo. Wolff & Mrs. Jacob Mettler 55.60

Good Samaritan Hospital, Martha Rieger 83.10

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board and Supt of Schools, D. Chittick, recommended and approved the following school levies:

Arena	1000	Bauer #1	250	Bauer #2	800		
Bauer #3	100	Bauer #4	150	Bergdorf #1	200		
Bergdorf #2	125	Bergdorf #3	250	Bergdorf #4	125		
Blaine #1	400	Blaine #2	400	Blaine #3	450		
Blaine #4	no report	Carl	2000	Cleveland #1	350		
Cleveland #2	300	Cleveland #3	600	Cleveland #4	450		
Detmold #1	300	Detmold #2	350	Detmold #3	450		
Detmold #4	500	Dewey #1	900	Dewey #2	900		
Eureka Indep.	12,000	Eureka Sink.	2740	Glucksthal #1	450		
Glucksthal #2	no report	Glucksthal #3	300	Glucksthal #4	325		
Harrison #1	700	Harrison #2	425	Harrison #3	900		
Harrison #3 Sink.	500	Harrison #4	150	Harrison #4 Sink.	100		
Highland	1000	Hillsview, #1	500	Hillsview #2	500		
Hillsview #3	no report	Hillsview #4	200	Hoffman	1000		
Howard	700	Jackson #1	150	Jackson #2	100		
Jackson #3	200	Jackson #4	450	Kassel #1	no report		
Kassel #2	300	Kassel #3	400	Kassel #4	500		
Lincoln	5000	Long Lake #1	300	Long Lake #2	500		
Koto	800	Leola	16,742	Leola Sink.	5205		
Long Lake #3	200	Long Lake #4	300	Moscow #1	150		
Moscow #2	100	Moscow #3	300	Moscow #4	300		
Odessa #1	300	Odessa #2	200	Odessa #3	450		
Odessa #4	200	Petersburg #1	150	Petersburg #2	300		
Petersburg #3	100	Petersburg #4	500	Rosenthal #1	100		

Rosenthal #2	100	Rosenthal #3	no report	Rosenthal #4	100
Spring	200	Spring Creek	1500	Stickel #1	125
Stickel #2	150	Stickel #3	600	Stickel #4	200
Wachter	1000	Wacker #1	150	Wacker #2	600
Washington	2500	Weber	1000	Willow	3000

Bids on Bridge lumber were opened at this time as advertised, and the bid for ½ carload was awarded to the Atlas Lumber Co., being the lowest bidder.

On motion duly made seconded and carried the following bills were rejected:

Eureka Community Hosp., Mrs. Theo. Pfeiffer	40.00
Robert DeMalignon, Dave Spitzer	25.00
Drs. Bunker & Rudolph, Martin Materis	50.00

Commissioner Kusler presented the following Resolution and moved its adoption.

WHEREAS, travel on all public highways and open section lines is menanced by an excessive growth of grass, weeds and brush thereon and extending on the adjoining premises and

WHEREAS, while the county will use all means possible to clear the public highways, it is deemed necessary that owners and occupants of premises adjoining such highways be notified of their obligation in regard to the removal of these grasses, weeds or brush in order to keep these roads and highways open for travel,

THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED, that the County Auditor be and is hereby instructed to have published such notice in the Official Papers of the County.

Motion seconded by Commissioner Bertsch and adopted unanimously.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer,	Per Diem and mileage	25.08
A. J. Bertsch,	" " " "	34.64
Fred Kusler,	" " " "	26.38
Jacob J. Spitzer,	" " " "	25.60
F. Schanzenbach,	" " " "	30.08

The Board adjourned. The next regular meeting of the Board will be October 1st.

C. C. Hilgemann,
Co. Auditor

Approved this 1st day of October 1935.

Andrew J. Bertsch
Chairman.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
October 1, 1935.

Present were Commissioners Bertsch, Kusler, Spitzer and Heer. Absent Commissioner Schanzenbach.

The Board was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills approved as paid for September:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	Fred Hepperle, Register of Deeds	114.16
F. E. Hohman, States Atty.	106.66	D. Chittick, Supt of Schools	114.16
Theo. J. P. Giedt, Judge	102.08	E. B. Sigler, Hiwa Supt.	100.00
Rosetta Stoller, Dep. Treasurer	60.00	Martha Gill, Dep. Auditor	60.00
Emma Zenker, Dep. Register of D.	40.00	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00
Nadine Krause, Dep. Supt of Schools	50.00		

On motion duly made seconded and carried the Supplimental Budget as published in the September proceedings was approved.

Mothers Pensions orders approved for October, after a hearing of all Mothers Pension cases before acting Judge McCarter in the presence of the Board of Commissioners.

Katherina Pleines	12.50	E. Hilgemann	10.00	Bertha Layton	10.00
Christina Maier	10.00	Louise Bain	15.00	Christina Lammle	7.00
Anna M. Goehring	10.00	Laura Kallas	10.00	Emma Herrmann	12.50
Marty Stickel, Sept. & Oct.	20.00	Katharina Marzolf	12.00		

Poor Relief granted for October:

Simon Huber	8.00	Phil Fuehrer	8.00	Ferdinand Potratz	5.00
Margaretha Kolb	10.00	Carrie Rappe	15.00	J. N. Lindley	22.00
A. Y. Denton	15.00	Nick Lechner	5.00	Mrs. Wm. Barth	5.00
Geo. Junker	8.00	M. Carlson	17.00	Mrs. Phil Schaffer	5.00
Gottlieb Scheid	5.00				

Road and Road Supply bills allowed:

Arthur Wagemann, man & team	4.80	Jacob Martel, gravel	1.56
John J. Klipfel, gravel	13.17	Hub City Iron Co., supplies	28.20
W. K. Bishop, mowing weeds	9.50	Geo. Witte, mowing weeds	10,75
E. B. Sigler, car rent & postage	30.25	Homer Nihart, labor	94.00
Adam Stoebner, mowing weeds	12.50	Gott. Schnabel, Borrow pit	28.80
Kiesz Servise Station, supplies	21.96	Adolph Heyd, mowing weeds	23.00
John Schumach, labor	102.00	News Printing Co., supplies Hiwa Office	10.60
Fred J. Job, Motor Patrol	90.80	Mrs. Christ Herrmann, mowing weeds	36.80
Gottlieb Pfeifle, mowing weeds	36.00	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., gas & oil	247.71
Adolph Ehresman, Blacksmith	11.50	Leola Equity Eschange gas	336.95
Fred Odenbach, mowing weeds	23.50	J. E. Bell, Motor Patrol	104.80
Reinhold Jacober, man & team	12.00	Jacob Muhlbeier, labor	15.00
White Eagle Ser. Stat., gas	15.05	Central Lumber Co., supplies	2.63
Henry J. Nies, Jrs, mowing weeds	6.25	Hans Walund, mowing weeds	17.00
Jacob Doerr, mowing weeds	28.00	Harold Becker, Labor	50.25
Jos. Bundschuh, labor	1.50	John G. Junker, mowing weeds	18.50
Herman Jasmer, mowing weeds	27.00	Tom Ganser, mowing weeds	29.75
Standard Oil Co., gas	102.93	John J. Schaeffer, blacksmith	19.10
Martin Reinecke, labor	12.75	Quality Hardware Co., supplies	10.44
Otto Heupel, labor	4.00	Adam Obenauer, mowing weeds	23.00

Fred Jundt, mowing weeds 22.00

The Board adjourned October 2nd until October 4th.

October 4th the Board met as adjourned. All members were present.

On motion duly made seconded andcarried, School levies for the following districts were reconsidered and set at the amount shown.

Blaine #1	500	Dewey #1	400	Dewey #2	360	Glucksthal #1	400
Glucksthal #4	500	Howard	1100	Jackson #4	350	Moscow #1	250
Spring Creek	1800	Wacker #2	650	Weber Sink.	250	Willow	3500
Detmold #3	525	Petersburg #4	550	Bergdorf #3	350	Bergdorf #4	300
Leola Ind.	13,350	Rosenthal #2	150				

On motion the following road and road supply bills were allowed:

John Guthmiller, dragging	49.50	Fred Beck, labor	42.50
John J. Schaeffer, blacksmith	13.45	Dave Renschler, labor	14.00
Fred Schaible, labor	86.00	Andrew Stieckel, labor	52.50
Gust Bitz, labor	10.00	John Biffert, labor	35.00
John G. Bertsch, man & team	32.00	Phil Becker, blacksmith	38.50
Christ C. Schaible, labor	86,00	Christ Railey, labor	3.50
Charles Rappe, mowing weeds	24.25	George Bain, mowing weeds	22.75
Christ J. Wolff, man & team	20.00	Jacob Binder, labor	12.50
Christ Zumbaum, mowing weeds	25.20	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Oil	38.98
Kisz Ser. Stat. , gas & oil	33.63	Atlas Lumber Co., supplies	41.67
Kohlhoff Bros., supplies	27.80	Emil R. Martel, labor	24.50
Gottlieb Gienger, labor	23.50	John A. Feickert, labor	19.75
John J. Eisemann, mowing weeds	9.75	John J. Pietz, supplies	3.16
John F. Fischer, labor	70.82	Herbert Koerner, truck patrol	154.10
Adam,Stoebner, dragging	16.00	F. & C. Gutjahr, blacksmith	25.05
Frank L. Malsam, mowing weeds	21.75	Fred J. Dockter, labor	17.75
Simon Heupel, man & team	32.00	Peter Humann, man & team	24.00
Nelson Auto Electric , supplies	13.74	John J. Stabler, mowing weeds & dragging	31.00
Fred G. Heupel, labor	2.00	Jacob M. Hoff, labor	11.50
J. K. Schock. blacksmith	17140	Theo. A. Bertsch, man & team	32.00
Lydia Bertsch, man & team	32.00	Christoph J. Fischer, man & team	18.00
John J. Retzer, man & team	32.00		

Miscellaneous bills allowed: L

Lester Heibel, relief trucking	20.00	N.W.Ger. Mut. Ins. Co., Ins. prem.	71.40
J. J. Marso, Sheriff Hughes Co., Theo. Hamm Brewing Co, case			4.50
Hub City School Supply Co., supp.	11.62	L. A. Seaman, court reporter	42.35
Melvin L. Sells, Sheriff Minnehah Co., Theol Hamm Brewing Co. case			1.15
Atlas Lbr. Co., coal Mrs. E. Hilgemann	19.06		
Frank J. Bell, typewriter rental	4.50	Wm. H. Dennis, postage Rel. Office	6.32
Mrs. M. Kettner care of Wm. Conrad	22.50	Western Mut. Tel. Co., service & calls	60.50
L. C. Sayler, postage & box rent for Co. offices	8.00		
Wm. Feickert, drayage	7.80	Western Surety Co, Comp Ins.	51.31
Northern Power & Light, county light	16.64		
Golden Rule Store, relief supplies	5.55	Don Klinger, inst. 1 day	5.00
J. P. Harkness, Inst. Lectures	35.00	Geo. Nagel, draying	5.00

Joe Fix, bill of 26.50 non-tax-paid alcohol and mileage rejected.

Western Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 17.44

Huffman Typewriter Co., supplies 1.00
John Schuler, care of Quaschnick for Sept 10.00
Good Samaritan Home, Eureka, care of Christina Boschee for Sept. 25.00
Hammond & Stephens, text books 29.62
O.H.Jeske, rent-gas stove for relief canning 4.00
Central Lbr. Co., supplies 3.20
Churchill Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies 22.15
Leola Leader, groceries for Harold Becker 10.00
M. & St.L. R. R. Co., freight & express 3.55
D. Chittick, mileage 61.53
Northwest Blade, printing 25.04
Bill of Robert DeMalignon, David Spitzer case 25.00 rejected.
H. H. Gross, care of Gott. Schneider, Sept 18.90
M.& St.L.R.R.Co., freight & express 18.91
U.S.Fingerprint Products, Ins.,Sheriff sup.19.50
And. Pfeifle, care of Jac. Schumacher 2 mo. 20.00
Leola Leader, supplies for Julius Zantow 4.40

Columbus Children's Home, care of D.Rappe 10.00
Abdn. Good Samaritan Hosp., "of Mike Haftle 25.00
American Book Co., text books 227.85
Brown & Saenger, Office supplies 265.44
M.& St.L.R.R. Co., freight & express 9.90
Mitchell Publishing Co., supplies 23.91
C.B.Keim, Dep. Sheriff, Elmer Aman case 16.50
D. Chittick, postage 18.88
McPherson County Herald, printing & supplies 40.36
Will A. Beach, Office supplies 24.36
John Schlath, care of Oberlander for Sept 10.00
Jac. Maier, Jr., Sheriff, L.L.Sandall, Jenner Bros & Joe Garizia cases & mileage 55.90
Karl Koerner, Rel food storage 5.00

Permanent School Loan Applications approved:

Christ C. Hoffman 325 Gotthilf Stickel 250 Fred Kelin 1100 John Gaub 425
Geo. J. Neuharth 600 Henry C. Mehlhaff 425

Application for Ten year contracts approved:

D. N. Lewis, Frieda Meyer, Sarah Sutherland, Leo Marten, Theo. Gabriel, Ed. Frost & Joe & Louis Lorber.

Appointment of Katherine Gutjahr as Dep. Clerk of Courts approved.

Auditor's account with the Treasurer 51,984.63 approved.

Register of Deeds report of fees collected for Sept. 87.40 approved.

Clerk of Courts report of fees colledted for Sept. 24.95 approved.

Justice of the Peace H. H. Yost's quarterly report approved at 20.10

Application for Abatements or refunds granted:

Henry Haberman, 2.00 Road Poll on the grounds of incompetency.

John Eichelberg, 1.00 School Poll erroneously assessed.

James Hutton 2.00 Road Poll erroneously assessed..

Rochus Keesler 1.00 School Poll erroneously assessed

John Brenneise 2.00 Road Poll erroneously assessed.

The coal bids were opened at this time. The bid was given to the Atlas that being the lowest bidder.

Commissioners bills allowed:

And. J. Bertsch,	Per Diem	and	mileage	23.32
Fred Kusler	"	"	"	19.19
Willie Heer	"	"	"	20.04
Fred Schanzenbadh	"	"	"	10.04
Jacob J. Spitzer,	"	"	"	17.80

The Board adjourned. The next regular meeting will be November 5th.

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor.

Approved this 5th day of November 1935.

Andrew J. Bertsch
Chairman of the Board.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
of
BOARD of CO. COMMISSIONERS

Leola, South Dakota. November 5, 1935.

The Board met with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Various delegations and persons appeared before the Board taking up all of the day.

November 6th, all members were present.

Salary bills approved as paid for October:

L. C. Sayler,	Co. Treasurer	125.00	C. C. Hilgemann,	Co. Auditor	125.00
E. Jacobson,	Dep. Treasurer	60.00	M. Gill,	Dep. Auditor	60.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16	Fred Hepperle,	Register of Deeds	114.16
F. E. Hohman,	States Att'y	106 .66	E. Zenker,	Dep. Register of Deeds	40.00
D. Chittick,	Supt. of Schools	114.16	N. Krause,	Dep. Supt of Schools	50.00
E. B. Sigler,	Hiwa Supt.	100.00	L. Martz,	Janitor	75.00

Mothers Pensions approved for November:

M. Stickel	10.00	E. Hilgemann	10.00	K. Pleinis	12.50	L. Bain	15.00
Anna M. Goehring	10.00	L. Kallas	10.00	Christina Lammle	7.00		
Emma Herman	12.50	Bertha Layton	10.00	Katherina Marzolf	12.00		
Christina Maier	10.00						

Permanent School Loans approved:

Conrad Schnabel 500

Poor Relief bills allowed for November:

N. Lechner	5.00	M. Kolb	10.00	A Y. Denton	15.00	M. Carlson	17.00
Mrs. Wm. Barth	5.00	Mrs. Phil Schaffer	5.00	Fer. Potratz	5.00	Carrie Rappe	15.00
J. N. Lindley	22.00	Geo. Junker	8.00	Phil Fuehrer	8.00	Simon Huber	8/00
Gott. Scheid	5.00	John Gaub , care of aged mother Sept & Oct.			10.00		
John Schlath, care of Oberlander for Oct.					10.00		

November 7th, all members present.

On motion the following road or road supply bills were allowed:

Quality Hardware Co.,	supplies	10.13	Phil. Becker,	blacksmith	17.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas	50.07	Fred C. Schaible,	labor	78.00
Emanuel Rath,	man & team	18.00	J. E. Bell,	motor patrolman	103.20
John Kulm,	supplies	5.95	John J. Eisemann,	mowing weeds	6.50
Hub City Iron Co.,	supplies & labor	113.02	Albert Eichelberg,	mowing weeds	25.20
Matt Wolff,	dragging & mowing weeds	51.75	John J. Schock,	mowing weeds	21.05
White Eagle Ser. Stat.,	supplies	12.11	Otto Hauffe, Jr.,	mowing weeds	24.00
Otto. H. Potratz,	mowing weeds	15.25	Lud. L. Schumacher,	mowing weeds	29.00
Christ Kranzler,	mowing weeds	16.00	John K. Schock,	man & team	12.00
Edw. Retterling,	man & team	18.00	Gott. Gienger,	man & team	18.00
J. J Pietz,	Hdwe. Co., supplies	8.98	Christ C. Hoffman,	man & team	18.00
John J. Sandmeier,	man & team	18.00	And. Stickel,	labor	60.00
Fred Schaible,	labor	102.00	Christ J. Retzer,	labor	6.13
Christ C. Schaible,	labor	09.00	Kiesz Ser. Stat.,	gas &grease	20.56
John Biffert,	labor	22.50	J. K. Schock,	blacksmith	21.85
Contractors Supply Co.,	repairs	51.51	Fred Weisser,	man & team	8.00
Fred Ledhner,	labor	19.50	John Rau,	man & team	12.00
Jacob J. Stoecker,	dragging & mowing weeds	52.25			
Mrs. H.R. LaFontain,	mowing weeds	18.60	Walter Hepperle,	labor	13.20

Herbert Koerner, truck patrol 160.35
Joe Brosz, labor 16.50
And. E. Delker, mowing weeds 44.00
Wenzel's Garage, supplies 1.60
Socony Vacuum Oil Co., gas & oil 158.46
John Schumach, labor 87.60
Edwin Voegele, labor 17.25
Fred Rath, man & team 19.50
John Guthmiller, mowing weeds & dragging 69.57
Harold Becker, labor 52.00
John Stroh, man & team 18.53
Jacob Hoffman, man & team 12.00
John J. Schaffer, Blacksmith 21.85
Karl K. Schock, man & team 12.00
Atlas Lumber Co.,-Eureka, supplies 24.13
Boas Spitzer, man & team 21.50
Atlas Lumber Co., supplies 24.48
Dave Renschler, mowing weeds 11.00

Atlas Lumber Co., lumber 447.19
A. F Obenauer, supplies 15.56
Fred J. Job, motor patrolman 97.80
Edward Gienger, man & team 18.55
Conrad Ketterling, man & team 21.80
Homer Nahart, labor 87.60
Jacob Ketterling, labor 17.25
John F. Fischer, truck helper 69.75
Francis Sigler, labor 4.20
Edw. Sandmeier, man & team 18.53
Edw. Albrecht, mowing weeds 21.25
F. & C. Gutjahr, blacksmith 32.35
Christ Voegele, man & team 18.00
John Goehring, man & team 16.00
Western Material Co., supplies 8.92
Wm. Hohnecker, man & team 18.00
Gottlieb Voegele, man & team 12.00

On motion E. B. Sigler's car rental at 25.00 was extended and ordered paid for Oct.

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Atlas Lbr.,Co., coal for Court House 258.08
Western Mut. Tel. Co., ser. & calls 27.30
Mitchell Publishing Co., supplies 6.54
Wm. Heagley, tuning Institute piano 5.00
H.V.Johnson Culvert Co., culverts 1178.44
Katherina Gutjahr, Dep. Cl. of Courts 8.00
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp., care of Mike Haftle 25.00
Rosetta Stoller, ½ day Cl. Treasl 1.00
M. Kettner, care of Wm. Conrad 22.50
Henry G. Opp, rent for C. Burrer 3mo. 12.00
Jacob Maier, Jr., mileage, fees & costs of collecting taxes 63.35
H. Straub & Son, burial services Ervin H. Oberlander 37.27
Humann Brso., supplies Henry Hoffman 9.26
Jacob Maier, Jr., mileage 7.50
G. G Humann, supplies for G.Schneider 11.62
Northern Power & Light Co., light for Courthouse & Co. Sheds 17.10
News Printing Co., supplies 24.27
L. A.Hansen, supplies 5.50
F. J. Bell, typewriter rental 4.50
Wm. Feickert, draying 11.20
Theo. J. P. Giedt, Bal. due sal Co. Judge 53.70
John Schuler, care of G. Quaschnick for Oct. 10.00
Northwest Blade, printing 45.05

Columbus Children's Home, D.Rappe care-Oct. 10.00
Good Sam. Home-Eureka, care of O.Boschee 25.00
O. H. Jeske, draying 17.85
G.G.Humann, groc. Ervin Bohle 12.96
A. Pfeifle, care of J.Schumacher 110.00
White Eagle Ser. Stat., kerosine relief canning 5.75
P. N. Crouch, polish cloths 2.25
H. H. Gross, care of G. Schneider 18.00
C. E. Woodburn, Co., Institute work 30.00
M. & St. L. R. R. Co., freight 4.02
L. Orthwine, sewing room rent Sept & Oct. 5.00
Mrs. G. H. Towle, musical conduction Inst. 20.00
McPherson County Herald, printing & supplies 58.25
D. Chittick, mileage 50.47
L.C.Sayler, Treas., postage for Co. offices 65.32
Dr. C.G.Lundquist, insanity cases, Zantow, Calder,& Seberson, Co. charges & Quarantines 66.40

On motion bills of Geographical Publishing Co., 8.90 & Dr. A.R. Martel 35.00 rejected.

Willie Heer, investigating Poor relief cases 1.82
K. Koerner, Relief food storage - Oct. 5.00

Bond of P. O. Kretschmar as Co. Judge approved.

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for October 72.90 approved.

Register of Deeds " " " " " " 117.00 . "

Auditor's report of account with Co. Treasurer approved.

Application for 10 year tax contracts approved.

On motion the offer of 2.55 of A. Herrboldt as payment in full for taxes in Hillsview Town was rejected. Application for refund of E. Webster of 2.59 interest rejected.

The following resolution was offered and unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS, this board has created, by appointment, a County Welfare Board approved by the State Welfare Commission, and

WHEREAS, Chapt.15 Sec.6 S.L. 1935 provides that the Welfare Board shall have general charge of the administration of relief funds made available by the State Welfare Commission, if so designated by the Board of Commissioners,

THEREFORE be it resolved that such designation is hereby made and the Welfare Board recognized as agent for the Board of Commissioners inthe administration of County Poor funds.

It is hereby further agreed that the Welfare Board must present statements of required funds and expenditures for each month to the Board of Commissioners at their regular sessions which shall be subject to their finah approval and allocation of funds available to the Welfare Board shall be made by the Board of Commissioners each month at the same time.

Hospital bills and Dr. bills allowed:

Good Samaritan Hospital, balance Mrs. E. Dunkel 15.50

E. E. Stephens, Anton Gabriel 50.00 Eureka Community Hosp., David Spitzer, J.O.F. Kraushaar, Richard Wagemann 50.00 Max Harr & David Hottman 140.60

C. G. Lundquist, J.N.Lindley, & Bains 73.50

Commissioners bills allowed:

F.Schanzenbach, per diem & mileage	20.04	F. Kusler, per diem & mileage	19.19
Willie Heer, " " " "	20.04	A. Bertsch, " " " "	23.32
		Jac. J. Spitzer " "	17.80

The Board adjourned, November 7th . Next Regular meeting will be Dec. 3rd.

C.C. Hilgemann
County Auditor.

Approved this 3 day of Dec 1935.

Andrew J. Blatsch
Chairman of the Board.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
of
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Leola, So. Dak., December 3rd. All members were present

The Board was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved after the resolution in regard to the Welfare Board was amended and shall hereby include the method of procedure outlined by the State Welfare Commission which read as follows:

1. Before any order is granted by a County Commissioner, the applicant for aid, showing the amount thereof, shall first be passed upon and approved by the County Welfare Director, or such other qualified person as may be designated by the State Public Welfare Commission.

2. The County Commissioners may then issue county orders for relief assistance to such applicant in the usual manner for the ensuing month of period, however, the applicant shall be permitted to designate the store or merchant on which the orders are drawn.

3. In making grants to the several counties, only such items of county expenditures for Relief shall be matched by State Funds as are for such purposes as may be designated and approved by the State Public Welfare Commission.

4. At least once each month, and more often if required by the County Welfare Board, the County Welfare Director shall prepare a report, specifying the names of the persons whose applications for aid have been approved, showing the amount and such other data as may be required by the County Welfare Board since the preceeding report. The County Welfare Board shall, at least once each month, review the report of the County Welfare Director, and may strike from the list any applicant found not to be entitled to aid, which fact shall them be reported to the County Commissioners and such applicant shall not receive any further aid from monies to be matched with State Funds until after there has been an investigation, review and approval by the County Welfare Board.

5. The County Commissioners will allow and pay the orders issued by the respective members in the usual manner, and will, once each month, present a statement to the State Public Welfare Commission for its proportion of the funds so spent, which statement shall first be approved by the County Welfare Director, and shall forthwith be reimbursed by the State Public Welfare Commission out of funds available for that purpose.

6. In the event of an emergency case, where time will not permit the obtaining of the approval of the County Welfare Director, the County Commissioners shall handle the case in the usual manner, but shall advise the County Welfare Director of the issuance of the order, and secure his approval to the same.

7. Nothing herein shall be construed to mean that the foregoing plan is the plan which the counties must follow in the expenditure of the County Relief Funds, however, the foregoing plan must be followed by the Board of County Commissioners in the distribution of County Funds whichare to be matched by State Funds.

The remainder of the day was taken up in investigations and various kinds of county business. The Board adjourned December 3rd until December 4th.

December 4th the Board met as adjourned.

Salary bills approved as paid for the month of November:

C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor - part	99.00	F. E. Hohman, States Att'y	106.66
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	D. Chittick, Supt. of Schools part	103.16

P. O. Kretschmar, Judge	Oct & Nov.	125.53	M. Gill, Dep. Auditor		60.00
E. Jacobson, Dep. Treas.	part	32.00	N. Krause, Dep. Supt of Schools		50.00
E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds,	part	28.00	L. Martz, Janitor		75.00
E. B. Sigler, Hiwa Supt		100.00	R. Stoller, Clerk Treas Office		18.00

Mothers Pensions bills approved for December:

E. Hilgemann	10.00	Emma Herrman	12.50	Christina Lammle	7.00
Mary Stickel	10.00	Katherina Pleinis	12.50	Bertha Layton	10.00
Katherina Marzolf	12.00	L. Bain	15.00		

Poor Relief granted for December:

A. Y. Denton	15.00	Carrie Rappe	15.00	Mrs. Wm. Barth	5.00
J. N. Lindley	22.00	M. Kolb	10.00	F. Potratz	5.00
Simon Huber	8.00	M. Carlson	17.00	G. Scheid	5.00
Geo. Junker	8.00	N. Lechner	5.00	Phil Fuehrer	8.00
Mrs. Philip Schaffer	5.00				

Road and Road Supply bills allowed:

John F. Fischer,	labor	79.50	Wm. C. Fischer,	labor	7.13
Joe Brosz,	labor	39.00	Gottlieb Voegele,	man & team	4.00
Karl K. Schock,	man & team	4.00	Emanuel Rath,	labor	2.25
Christoph K. Schock,	man & team	16.00	Sanroe Smolnisky,	man & team	4.00
Tobias Rath ,	man & team	16.00	Jacob Rath,	labor	17.75
Edw. Sandmeier,	man & team	8.40	Jacob Hoffman,	man & team	4.00
Henry J. Nies, mowing weeds & grease		25.75	John Wolff,	labor	5.00
John Rau,	man & team	4.00	Ted Maule,	man & team	8.40
Jacob K. Schock,	man & team	16.00	Keim & Kiesz,	supplies	16.35
John K. Schock,	man & team	4.00	George J. Hieb,	gravel	69.27
Phil. Becker,	labor	3.50	John Schumach,	labor	71.60
J. J. Pietz, Hdwe,	supplies	6.61	John J. Neuharth,	mowing weeds	36.00
Homer Nihart,	labor	71.60	John F. Hoffman,	man & team	16.00
John Dexter,	labor	6.30	Ernest Rath,	labor	16.25
Harry Davis,	mowing weeds	18.60	Fred Fischer,	labor	2.38
John C. Hoffman,	man & team	25.20	Henry Gugel,	man & team	16.00
Christ B. Schock,	labor	7.13	Jacob Stroh,	man & team	4.40
Jacob Rath ,	labor	4.50	Jacob Heyd,	man & team	4.00
Jac. J. Sandmeier,	man & team	4.40	Nelson Auto Electric,	labor and supplies	7.85
J. E. Bell,	Motor patrol	99.20	Harold Becker,	labor	38.75
Gene Kindelspire,	labor	36.00	August Bender,	coal for WPA #91	6.35
Herbert Koerner,	truck patrol	159.20	White Eagle Ser.Stat.,	oil & kero.	11.57
Sterling Oil Co.,	prestone	13.20	Keuffel & Esser Co.,	supplies	2.28
Henry Hausauer,	man & team	2.00	Socony Vacuum Oil Co.,	Leola oil	14.80
J. Kiesz Ser.Stat.,	gas, oil & supplies	22.73	Lee. T. Christ,	man & truck	57.04
John Jerke,	man & team	106.69	Herman Jasmer,	dragging	2.00
Louis Lorber, Jr.,	mowing weeds	9.25	Quality Hdwe Co.,	supplies	4.75
H. A. Rogers Co.,	supplies	3.59	Standard Oil Co.,	gas	55.10
Phil Schaffer,	labor	58.50	Art Layton,	labor & mileage	49.25
Fred Lechner,	labor	61.50	Leola Equity Exchange,	gas & supplies	398.60
Geo. Nagel,	freight & drayage	5.00	Geo. Strop,	mowing weeds	29.00
E. Reude,	labor	28.73	Kenneth Heible,	labor	28.80
Elmer Valentine,	labor	2.40	An N. Bell,	operating patrol	29.85

Christ Fischer,	man & team	48.63	Christ Ferdinand,	man & team	50.25
Reuben Breitag,	man & team	3.25	Emil Becker,	man & team	34.38
M. T. Barnes,	labor	18.45	Rudolph Schultz,	labor	18.53
Charley Young,	labor	23.33	Homer Nihart,	labor	8.40
Gottfried Hilgemann,	labor	28.20	Reinhold Beudhler,	labor	6.00
F. & C. Gutjahr,	blacksmith	53.05	Fred J. Job,	Motor Patrol	72.80
Clade Layton,	man & team	22.75	Ed. Walker,	labor	28.58
Woodrow Jasmer,	labor	28.35	Western Material Co.,	supplies	7.13
John J. Schaffer,	blacksmith	13.55	John Kulm,	man & truck	82.32
John J. Staebler,	dragging & mowing	38.50	Herman Jasmer,	man & team	4.00
Harold Becker,	labor	15.98	John Marzolf,	labor	20.93
H. B. Hoff,	man & truck	98.89	Forster & Nelson,	supplies	6.75
Jacob Maule,	draggina & cutting weeds	24.75	White Eagle Ser.Stat.,	gas	13.48
Harold Becker,	labor	3.00	Fred Scgaible,	labor	8.00
Frank Ritt,	culverts,	230.96	Jac. J. Schmabel,	cutting weeds	3.00
Atlas Lumber Co.,	supplies & labor	87.04	Wilmer Leberman,	cutting weeds	3.75
Central Lumber Co.,	supplies	18.81	M. Schlichenmeyer,	Transportation to projects	3.20
Earl Heibel			Transportation to projects		13.84

Fred C. Schaible, labor and Transportation to project 26.70

On motion bills of Gottfried Schnable for 590.00 for Right of way rejected.

The Board adjourned December 4th until December 5th.

December 5th the Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

F. & C. Gutjahr, moving jail cells, supplies and labor 92.45

H. H. Yost, Baliff 4 days	12.00	M. & St.L.R.R.Co.,	freight, express & telegrans	8.98	
L. C. Sayler,Treas, postage paid	31.00	Western Mutual Tel. Co.,	rents and		
Lillian Russel, Ins. lecture exp.	9.24		calls	66.10	
Katherina Gutjahr, Dep. cl. of Courts	12.00	Burton Brown,	relief trucking	40.13	
Northern Power & Light Co., Co.lights	21.97	E. A. Walter, Agt.,	Bond premium of		
Perry Conahan, prisoners meals	5.50		P. C. Kretschmar	2.50	
N.W.Ger. Far. Mut. Ins. Co., Ins. prem. on Co.		sheds at Leola & Phil Frey Farm		17.35	

Jurors bills allowed & mileage:

Chas. A. Backous	4.50	John Staebler	13.40	John Imberi	12.90
Jac. J. Lammle	12.10	Jac. C. Fischer	12.20	Fred K. Wanner	12.80
Christ A. Bertsch	13.80	Andrew Stoebner	12.60	Emanuel Heilman	12.60
Karl Gruett	13.60	Henry Trautman	11.50	Julius Krein	12.30
Edward R. Hoffman	11.90	Aug. A. Bertsch	13.20	Lud. L. Schumacher	11.70
Fred Doerr	12.20	H. C. Carlsgaard	10.50	Wm. E. Baker	9.20
Steve Strudel	10.60	A. H. Young	9.40	Fred Tschappat	9.40
Karl K. Hoffman	10.00	Gott. C. Wolff	10.90	Jac. Mehlhaff	12.50
Gust Wolff	13.40	E. A. Jones	10.10	Peter Hauck, Jr.	11.10
John A. Feickert	10.70	Chas Schmaltz	9.10	Aug Feickert	10.40
Ed. Wade	9.10	Jac. Hauck	10.50	Karl Job	10.60
James Ferkins	9.10	A. L. Meidinger	9.10	Harold Weisser	10.50
John Merkel	11.30	Fred Kirschenmann	12.40		

Miscellaneous bills:

L. E. Balliet, postage	2.00	L. A. Seaman, court reporter	79.60	
Golden Ruel, sewing room supplies & Harold Becker supplies	29.77			
Phil Weizel, sewing machine rent	1.50	Isaak Grain Co., coal C. Maier	12.65	&
Ludl Orthwine, sewing room rent	3.00	for Aug. Fischer	2.94	

Mrs. James Conlon, mileage on projects 8.00 Frank J. Bell, typewriter rental 2.25
Karl Koerner, relief food storage 5.00 Dan F. Strobel, coal M. Kolb 8.65
Leola Drug Co., supplies county cases 26.87

On motion the Bona od John F. Walth as Treasurer of the County Extension Board was approv d and a warrant drawn in his favor for the amount of the appropriation made available by the County Board.

Miscellaneous bills:

Emma Haar, postage sewing project .89 Isaak Grain Co., Hillsview coal for
Mrs. M. Kettner, care of Wm.Conrad 22.50 S.Huber,G.Junker & Henry C.Mehlhaff 8.18
John Schuler, care of G.Quaschnick 10.00 Columbus Children's Home, care of
Wm. Feickert, drayage 25.40 D. Rappe 10.00
Good Samaritan Home-Eureka, care of C. Boschee, for November 25.00
And. J. Bertsch, Investigationg poor cases . 3.15
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hospital , care of M. Haftle 25.00
John Spitzer, mileage for Sewing room project, Mrs. Haar 3.50
Douglas Chittick, mileage visiting schools 53.69
Leola Leader, Sewing room supplies 9.50 Dakota Paper Co., Janitor supplies 11.45
Christina Schutz, sewing machine rent 1.50 . St. Paul'S Lutheran Aid, sewing
Central Lumber Co., supplies for Jail & coal A.Y.Benton 15.63Machine rent 1.50
Mrs. K. Krause, sewing machine rent 1.50 News Printing Co., supplies . . . 9.46
Marie Arndt, sewing machine rent 1.50 Lydia Bitz, sewing machine rent . 1.50
A. N. Bell, labor installing plumbing fistures in the jail 6.50
E. D. Berridge, labor and plumbing supplies for jail 50.40
Jac. Maier, Jr., Sheriff, Investigations, Search warrants & mileage 79.60
McPherson Co. Herald, printing 14.50 N.W. Blade, printing 48.67
Huffman Typewriter Co., supplies 3.00 Frieda Orthwine, sewinf machine rent 1.50
Jacob M. Schumacher, care of J.Schumacher 10.00
G. G. Humann, sewing room project 3.40 John Schlath, care of J. Oberlander 10.00
Brown & Saenger, supplies 5.67 News Printing Co., supplies . .. 38.71
Western Surety Co., Comp. Premium for County Employees 241.98
Henry H. Gross, care of G. Schneider 18.00. John Gaub, care of aged mother,Nov. 5.00
Fred Schanzenbach, car expense, in trip to Huron and 1 day 31.25
Jac. J. Spitzer, 1 day to Huron 5.00 And. J. Bertsch, 1 day to Huron 6.00
F. Kusler, 1 day to Huron & Investigating county farms & projects 11.00

Correction is hereby made on the G. G. Humann bill of 12.96 allowed Nov. 7th, which was entered inthe minutes as groceries for Irvin Bohle and it should have read "for clothing".

Auditor's report with Treasurer approved at $8,887.51

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for Nov. 79.25 approved

Register of Deeds " " " " " " 124.90 "

Applications for Permanent School Loans approved:

Christ Artl, Christ A. Bertsch, Adam J. Pressler, Stickel School Dist #3.

Application for the abatement of Margaretha Wagemann of $1 dog tax granted.

Application of Ted Zelmer for Class C. liquor permit for the Village of Long Lake approved.

Hospital and Doctor bills allowed:

W. D. Farrel, Mrs. Ted. Schock 25.00 St. Lukes Hosp., Tillie Jasmer 35.00 & Bismark Hospital, Mrs. Geo. Peterson 150.00 Mrs. Nick Malsam 250.00

Eureka Hospital (Community) : Fred Jundt 200,00, Molinda Burrer 5.00,
Howard Walz 5.00, Mrs. Aug. Brandner 24.30, Mrs. John Brandner 36.00,
E. E. Stephens: Fred Jundt, 125.00, Mrs. John Brandner 50.00,
Christ C. Burrer 35.00, Esther Schaffer 25.00, Clara Bigtz 25.00,
Junior Hoff 40.00, John D. Waith 25.00, Edwin Juidice 25.00,
Clara Beck 25.00
Quain & Ramstad Clinic: Mrs. T.Kolpacoff 40.00, Mrs. Geo. Peterson 75.00,
Mrs. C. E. Anderson 50.00.
Mayo Clinic: Matt K. Fischer 125.00, Mrs. Jacob Mettler 125.00,
Karl Koerner 90.00.
C. G. Lndquist : John J. Jundt 65.00

On motion the following bills were rejected:

H. E. Sims, care of Dave Spitzer 10.00
Wahepton Hospital, Harold Crisp 16.00
E. E. Stephens, Jacob Christman 50.00, Dave Spitzer 50.00, Clarence Bauer 50.00,
John Hoffman 30.00.

Hospital and Doctor bills allowed:

J. L. Calene, Mrs. H. Zumbaum 10.00
Owen King, Mrs. Nick Malsam 125.00, Mrs. Ernest Dunkel 45.00
J. O. F. Kraushaar, Ed. Sandmaier 45.00
M. R. Gelber, John Wagemann 50.00

On motion duly made, seconded and carried, 300.00 was transferred from the Highway Supt. Salary fund to the Poor Fund, 15.00 to the Treasyrers Office Exp. and 10.00 to the States Att'y Office Exp. & 8.00 to Commissioners Per Diem

Commissioners bills allowed:

And. J. Bertsch,	per diem & mileage	23.32
Fred Kusler,	" " " "	19.19
Fred Schanzenbach	" " " "	20.04
Jac. J. Spitzer.	" " " "	17.80
Willie Heer	" " " "	20.04

The Board adjourned December 5th.

The next regular meeting will be January 7th.

A C Wilgenbusch
County Auditor.

Approved this 7 day of Jan 1936.

Chairman of the Board of Commissioners.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
of
THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Leola, So. Dak., January 7th. All members were present. The Board was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. The minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

Geo. G. and Nick Malsam appeared before the Board at this time and made settlement in full for the hospital and doctor bill for Mrs. Nick Malsam that was paid by the county.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS there is due the Permanent School Fund the sum of 1200 in principal and 308.27 in interest on a mortgage given by John Strudle and Margaret Strudle, his wife, on the SW¼ of Section 35, Township 126, Range 69, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Strudle, in refinancing all his indebtedness finds his indebtedness is greater than the value of his property, has appeared before this Board and asked that a smaller amount be accepted for this loan which in turn would enable him to retain his home now

THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THIS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS that the Treasurer is hereby authorized and instructed to accept the sum of 1000 as payment in full for the loan and upon receipt of this sum release all instruments on file in his office.

The resolution was adopted unanimously.

Various delegations appeared before the Board taking up the remainder of the day.

January 8 th. The Board met as adjourned. As the old Board completed its work, the members were now called to order by Auditor C. C. Hilgemann. Nominations were in order for Chairman for the ensuing year.

Commissioner Bertsch moved that Fred Kusler be elected Chairman. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Heer. As there were no other nominations, Fred Kusler was unanimously elected Chairman, and the Board resumed its work.

Salary bills approved as paid for December.:

L.C.Sayler, Treasurer	& Nov. 250.00		E. Jadobson, Dep. Treas.	& part Nov.	88.00
C.C.Hilgemann, Auditor	& part Nov. 151.00		M. Gill, Dep. Auditor		60.00
F.Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds	& Nov. 228.32		E. Zenker, Dep.Reg. of Deeds	& part Nov.	52.00
L.E.Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16		F.E.Hohman, States Att'y		106.66
D. Chittick, Sup. of Sch.	& part Nov. 125.16		P.C.Kretschman, Judge		102.08
E.B.Sigler, Hiwa Supt.	100.00		L. Martz, Janitor		75.00

Mothers Pensions approved for January.:

Laura Kallas,	& Dec. 20.00	Christina Lammle	7.00	L. Bain	15.00
E. Hilgemann	10.00	M. Stickel	10.00	Katherina Pleinis	12.50
Christina Maier	& Dec. 20.00	Emma Herrman	12.50	Katherina Marzolf	12.00

On motion the following road and road supply bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co., supplies	23.36	J. D. Adams, payment of motor patrol & supplies	1007.97
Atlas Lumber Co., Eureka, supplies	24.92		
Glenn Bell, labor	1.35	J. E. Bell, Patrolman	85.60
August Bender, coal proj. #91	8.85	W. K. Bishop, dragging road	5.00
John Biffert, rockman	18.25	John F. Fischer, labor	62.95
Jim Ferkins, supplies	5.00	John Guthmiller, labor	3.00
F. & C. Gutjahr, blacksmith	20.90	Wm. Gohl, man & team	4.00
Fred Greiser, stack for Co. shed	1.50	Hieb & Cpp, supplies	3.75

Henry Haman, rockman 2.00
Fred J. Job, Patrolman 79.80
Kohlhoff Bros., supplies 10.08
Leola Equity Exchange, gas 79.98
Frank L. Malsam, dragging gravel 1.50
Homer Nihart, labor 16.50
Nelson Auto Electric Co., supplies 21.36
Quality Hardware Co., supplies 8.88
H. Strabu & Son, supplies 3.10
Socony Vacuum Oil Co., gas & oil 23.72
Philip Schaffer, labor 45.45
John Schumach, labor 6.60
Adolph Scheid, man & team 3.80
John J. Stadel, labor 5.00
Geo. L. Witte, road work 7.50
White Eagle Service Stat. gas & supplies 14.03
Wm. W. Hieb, labor 25.00
John Jerke, man & truck 10.65
Herbert Koerner, labor 138.90
Fred Lechner, labor 42.75
Jacob Maule, dragging gravel 2.00
John Neifer, mowing weeds 1.25
Fred Odenbach, dragging 2.50
Jacob K. Schock, blacksmith 110.87
Fred Schaible, labor 2.40
E. Schulkoski, supplies 2.55
Standard Oil Co., gas 254.96
Jacob Stackerl Est. borrow for Const. FAP #63-R2 6.17
E. B. Sigler, postage & expense 4.78
John Werre, labor 32.00
Jacob J. Stocker, labor 1.25
Witte Hardware Co., dynamite 2.50

The bill of Gottfried Schnabel for 450.00 for right of way was rejected.

Gust Heyd, Hauling men to projects 4.20
Earl Heibel, " " " " 5.60
Christ Kolb, " " " " 2.52
Fred C. Schaible," " " " 10.35
Edward Heyd, Hauling men to projects 2.70
Fred T. Schaffer, " " " " 6.72
Jacob Heyd, Jr., " " " " 5.40

Miscellaneous bills.:

American Book Co., text books 222.71
Atlas Lumber Co., coal for Courthouse, Anna Bain & Julius Fischer 223.56
Will A.Beach, text books & supplies 92.45
Frank J. Bell, typewriter rental 1.50
Lydia Bitz, sewing machine rent Dec. 1.50
Wm. Boettcher, Relief Office exp. 6.10
Perry Conahan, prisoners & Jurors meals 23.05
D. Chittick, Supt. of Sch. office exp.. 71.85.
D. Chittick, mileage visiting schools 49.35
Central Lumber Co.,L.L , coal for John Heyd,Jr., Henry J. Schmidt 16.33
Wm. H. Dennis, Relief Office exp. 12.19
Eagle Roller Mills, coal P.Waltman 2.50
Educator Supply Co., text books, 33.54
Fischer Printing Co., office suppl. 72.60
Joe Fix, non-tax-paid alcohol & expense 26.56 rejected the 2 nd time.
Wm. Feickert, draying 10.70
E.L.Fischer, expense Welfare Board 23.60
Good Samaritan Home-Eureka, C.Boschee Dec.25.00
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hospital, M.Haftle Dec. 25.00
Golden Rule Store, groceries and clothing for.: Harry Masterson, Gott. Schock, Anna Bain & Julius Fischer 33.15
Atlas Lumber Co., paint for and supplies for courthouse 500.00
Maire Arndt, sewing machine rent Dec. 1.50
Burton Brown, trucking 53.69
Mrs. Wm. Blakeman sewing machine rent Nov. & Dec. 3.00
Curtin 1000 Inc., Office supplies .37/27
Columbus Children's Home, care of Delphi Rappe for Dec. 10.00
City of Leola, water rent 6 months 95.56
Dakota Paper Co., Janitor supplies 19.15
Dakota Central Tel. Co.. call 1.07
Eisembeis Store groceries .: Henry J.Schmidt, John J.Schwartz, Sam Walker & John Heyd Jr., 20.59
F. E. Hohman, expenses Halverson case 49.10
Katherine Gutjahr, Dep. Cl. of Courts 6.00
John Glasser,Jr., labor painting and moving jail 12.00

Hammond & Stephens Co., text books 104.16
C.C.Hilgemann, Transp.M.Sorensen 25.00
Fred Hepperle, postage 63.20
E. E. Hamilton, foreman Wetonka proj. 30.00
Hillsview Elevator Co., coal For Geo. Guthmiller 5.00
Hub City School Supply Co., text books & office supplies 269.74
Isaak Grain Co., L.L., coal Christina Maier 19.80
Isaak Grain Co., Hillsview coal for Joseph Heintzman, Simon Huber & Geo. Junker 15.66
Imperial Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 35.00
O. H. Jeske, drayage 16.55
Nadine Krause, Steno. Supt. office 3½ days 6.72
Karl Koerner, rent for Relief storage 5.00
Fred Kusler, expense Welfare Board 24.35
Laurel Book Co., text books 16.59
Howard Leigh, foreman Dam proj.3 periods 90.00
Joe Lapka, expense Welfare Board 24.00
Jacob Miller, moving jail 13.00
Jacob Maier, Jr., fees collecting tax 21.35
Jacob Maier, Jr., mileage & fees 121.50
M.& St. L.R.R.Co., freight .51
Northern Power & Light Co., co light 32.16
News Printing Co., office supplies 298.18
J. C. Ohlmacher, expense & exam of body of Lela Halverson 150.00
Emil D. Opp, postage & mileage 7.40
Helen A.Ryan, travel in Kempster case 3.00
Erna Reinecke, Steno. Supt office 4.50
R.C.U.Store, groceries S.McElhone & supplies sewing room 26.02
Daniel F. Strovel, coal M.Kolb & co. sheds 13.69
Sessions Printing Co., text books 8.59
Sioux Falls Book & Stat Co., text books 9.18
Paul Steinbach, coroner's inquest 30.60
St.Paul's Luthern Aid, sewing machine rent for Dec. 1.50
Christina Schutz, sewing machine rent Dec.1.50
J.K.Swihart, groceries.: O.F.Durand, Tom Green, & Harry Masterson 17.50
Williams Piano Co., song books 12.29
Phil Weixel, sewing machine rent Dec. 1.50
F.A.Wald, expense Welfare Board 30.50
John C.Winston, text books 31.63
Mrs. Emil Buckenberger, expenses & mileage Child Welfare Board 4.70
Mrs. Henry Ottman, " " " " " " 5.60
Douglas Chittick, " " " " " " 14.40
G.G.Humann, supplies sewing room 3.30
Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, sewing room supplies 5.97
Eureka Drug Co.. medicine Henry D. Bitz 3.00
Northern Power & Light Co., light col sheds-Eureka 4.50

J.B.Hearnan, keys for court-house 8.40
John Hibner, witness fees & mileage Martel (Halverson)case 15.60
Huffman Typewriter Co.,office supp. 39.62
Fred W. Junker, foreman C.H.proj. 126.00
Karolina Krause, sewing machine, rent for Dec. 1.50
Dr. J.C.F.Kraushaar, Hulda Walker 50.00
Henry Lutz, groceries Peter Schneider 10.00
Leola Leader, groc. H.Masterson 5.00
Leola Leader, supplies sewing room 2.00
M.& St.L.R.R. Co., express 5.50
Jacob Maier, Jr., Bal. 1935 salary 406.05
Fred McGovern, serving subpoens Martel Case 1.05
N.W.Ger.Far. Mut. Ins.Co. Ins. premium Dec. 8.00
Frieda Orthwine, sewing machine rent 1.50
Christian Rembold, poor relief Nov. & Dec. 30.00
L.C.Smith & Corona Typewriter Co., Typewriter 99.00
Lawrence Schuttx, mileage & witness fees Martel Case 31.50
Violet Schillingstad, mileage & witness fees Martel Case 22.50
Rosetta Stoller, clerk Treas office 8.00
John Schuler, care G.Quaschnick Ded. 10.00
L.C Sayler, Treas, co. office exp. 56.94
E.E.Walter, Agt.. E.B.Sigler & C.B.Keim bonds 15.00
Western Mut.Tel.Co., calls 53.10
Wetonka Equity Exchange, coal for H.Masterson, O.F.Durand & Mrs. Tom Green 25.00
Eureka Equity Exch., flour F.Oberlander 4.39

Dan. F. Strobel, coal Peter Schreiner & Fred Oberlander 9.50.

Phil Oster & Son, coal for Henry Hoff, Phil. Spitzer, Christ C. Burrer, Fred Oberlander 28.80

G. G. Humann, groceries.: Fred Oberlander, Henry Hoff, Reinhold Kramlich, John Biffert C. C. Burrer, & Edward Hoff 50.23

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the laws of the State of South Dakota require that the Board of County Commissioners designate such banks as they see fit as depositaries for county fund,

THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF MCPHERSON COUNTY that the Eureka State Bank of Eureka, the Aberdeen National Bank and Trust Co., of Aberdeen and the Farmers State Bank of Hosmer be and are hereby designated as official depositaries for the funds of McPherson County.

The resolution was adopted unanimously.

On motion the McPherson County Herald and the Northwest Blade were designated as official newspapers.

Motion duly made and seconded that the following places shall be the official places to hold Foreclosure Sales: Front Door of Hillsview Post Office, Front Door of Greenway Post Office, Front Door of Long Lake Post Office, Front Door of Geo. Nagel's Livery barn in Eureka, East Side of the CourtHouse in Leola, West Side of M & St.L. stockyards in Leola, and the Front Door of the Post Office at Wetonka. Motion carried.

On motion duly made seconded and carried, no changes were made in salaries of the Deputies and Janitor.

The Jailor's salary was again fixed at $1.00 per day.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to advertise for, and receive bids for gas, oil and grease to be used for county road outfits for the season of 1936.

Permanent School Fund loans approved

John H. Ladner 320, Ted Zelmer 500, Jacob Becker 500, & Jacob H. Kuszmaul 425.

Miscellanous bills allowed:

Jacob Maier, Jr., Jailor fees	85.00	J.N.Lindley, poor relief-Jan	22.00
Carrie Rappe, poor relief-Jan	15. 00	A.Y.Denton, poor relief-Jan	15.00
L. Orthwine, sewing room rent for Ded.	3.00		
McPherson County Herald, printing and supplies	166.58		
Northwest Blade, printing and supplies	144.80		
M. Carlson, poor relief Jan	17.00		
Mrs. M. Kettner, care of Wm. Conrad Dec.	22.50		
H. H. Yost , quarterly report approved at	6.55		
And. J. Bertsch, Chairman of Board 1935	12.00		

J. M. Berry, fees assisting prosecuting Attorney in Martel Case 300.00

On motion the tree bounty application of Julius Hoffman was rejected.

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for Dec. 69.80 approved

Register of Deeds " " " " " " " 137.00 "

Auditor's account with the Treasurer as of December 31, approved.

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital: Mrs. Reuben Pietz 44.00, Mrs. E. Bauer 24.40

C.G.Lundquist, John Heyd's child 38.00, calls & medicine county cases 19.00

Mrs. John Dockter. 23.90, quarantines, fumigations & fees as Superintendent Board of Health 117.60

E. E. Stephens, quarantines, mileage and other county charges 118.54

J. E. Witters, Christ Burrer's son and Rueben Hottman 69.40

On motion the resignation of E. L. Fischer as member of the Welfare Board was accepted and Theodore Heer was selected to fill the vacancy.

Fred Kusler was selected again as the Commissioner member.

Appointment of Katherina Gutjahr as Deputy Clerk of Courts approved.

At the request of the States Attorney, F. E. Holman, J. M. Berry was hired as assistant prosecutor in the Martel Case

Commissioners bills allowed:

Fred Kusler,	Per Diem	and	Mileage	25.19
Fred Schanzenbach	"	"	"	25.04
And. J. Bertsch	"	"	"	29.32
Willie Heer,	"	"	"	25.04
Jac. J. Spitzer,	"	"	"	24.80

On motion the board adjourned January 10 th.

The next regular meeting will be February 4th.

C. C. Helgemann.
County Auditor.

Approved this 4 day of Feb 1936.

Fred Kusler
Chairman of the Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
of
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Leola, S. Dak., Feb. 4th. All members were present. The Board was called to order by Chairman Kusler. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills approved as paid for January:

L. C. Sayler,	Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson,	Dep. Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann,	Auditor	125.00	M. Gill,	Dep. Auditor	60.00
F. Hepperle,	Register of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker,	Dep. Reg. of Deeds	40.00
F. E. Hohman,	States Att'y	106.66	P. O. Kretschmar,	Judge	102.08
D. Chittick,	Supt of Schools	114.16	E. Sigler,	Hiwa Supt.	100.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16	L. Martz,	Janitor	75.00

Poor Relief granted to J. N. Lindley 22.00, & M. Carlson 17.00

Mothers Pensions for February:

L. Kallas	10.00	E. Hilgemann	10.00	Bertha Layton, Jan & Feb.	20.00
L. Bain	15.00	Christina Maier	10.00	Katherina Marzolf	12.00
Christina Lammle	7.00	M. Stickel	10.00	Emma Herrmann	12.50

Road & Road supply bills:

Atlas Lumber Co., supplies	16.80	Bender, August, coal for project	11.46
Bell, J. E., Motor Patrol	85.60	Central Lumber Co., supplies	6.80
Evans, G. T., transportation for men to project	3.78		
Fischer, John F., labor	29.35	Fischer, August, Trans for men to proj.	6.45
Feickert, Wm., draying	5.80	Gutjahr, F. & C., blackmith	66.31
Heyd, Gust, Trans for men to proj.	5.92	Heyd, John Jr., Tran for men to proj.	1.35
Heyd, Gust, Trans for men to proj.	4.12	Job, Fred J., Motor Patrol	29.80
Kiesz Ser. Stat., gas & supplies	39.21	Koerner, Herbert, truck patrol	82.40
Ladner, Christ, gas	1.40	Pietz, John J., supplies	1.99
Socony Vacuum Oil-Eureka gas	34.80	Socony Vacuum Oil-Leola, oil	24.00
Schaible, Fred C., labor	22.80	Schock, Karl K., labor	11.00
Hoffman, Christ C., labor	11.00		

Gas & Oil bids were ppened at this time, as advertised, and bids were awarded as follows:

Gas east end- Leola Equity, west end Sterling at Eureka and Hillsview
Oil east end-WNAX west end Standard
Grease east end White Eagle, west end Standard

The Board adjourned until Feb. 5th.

Feb. 5th, the board met as adjourned.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS; A. M. Erberle, State Directof of the Resettlement Administration has presented the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, with the following proposition, namely: that such Resettlement Administration will assign the work agreements which they now hold as a result of advances made to clients of such administration, to the County of McPherson, a public corporation.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF McPHERSON COUNTY that said work agreements be and the same are hereby accepted and that the said public corporation shall provide the required compensation insurance as provided in the Workmen's Compensation law of South Dakota, for such employees.

The resolution was adopted unanimously by the board.

Pursuant to the above resolution, the Board conferred with the Hiwa Supt. as to the

nature and amount of work left on old unfinished projects where the above mentionedclients might be assigned to work, where new work may be outlined and designating such projects that would be most beneficial, for the County's interesfs in general, taking up most of the day's time.

Minnie Hoffman at this time, presented an application for abatement of taxes on lots 10 to 12, Block 5 of the Northwest Addition to Leola for the year 1923, lots 10 to 12, Block 5, Northwest Addition to the City of Leola for the year 1925, and lots 7 to 12, Block 5, Northwest Addition to the city of Leola for the year 1922, totaling 891.24 including interest, on the grounds that the affiant claims legal defense to the collection of said taxes, which application has been approved and addepted by the city of Leola.

After due consideration the application was on a motion approved.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, there is due the Permanent School Fund the sum of 4500 in principal and 1303.08 in interest as of January 1st, 1936, on mortgage given by Albert Bader and Emma Bader on the E½ of Section 18 Township 125, Range 72, and 27.13 taxes

WHEREAS Mr. Bader in refinancing his indebtedness, finds that his obligations are greater than the value of all of his property, requests that the Board accept the sum of 4317.13 as payment in full for the above mentioned abligation,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT HERFBY RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF MCPHERSON COUNTY, deeming it for the best interests of the County, that the Treasurer is hereby authorized and instructed to accept the said sum of 4317.13 as payment in full and upon receipt of same, release the instruments on file in his office.

The resolution was adopted unanimously.

The Board adjourned Feb. 5th until Feb 6th.

Feb. 6th the Board met as adjourned.

Application for School Fund Loans approved:

B.Kallenberger 700.00, D. Chittick 600.00, M. Bonnet 900.00

The appointment of Eug. Liedle as Deputy Clerk of Courts to issue marriage licenses only was approved.

Miscellaneous bills:

Arndt, Marie, sewing machine rent for January 1.50

Atlas Lumber Co., Leola coal for Courthouse 306.87

Atlas Lumber Co., Leola supplies . . 264.85

Atlas Lumber Co., Leola coal for: Julius Fischer, Anna Bain, Albert Valentine, Ferdinand Potratz, S.McElhone 58.73

American Book Co., text books 539.80

Bell, Frank J., typewriter rental 1.50

Berkowitz Envelope Co., envelopes 14.07

Brown, Burton, trucking 38.14

Berridge, E. D., supplies 5.10

Bockenheim, Dr. R. F., treatments John Schuller 3.00

Bender, August, coal T. Kolpacoff 5.00

Bitz, Lydia, sewing machine rent for January 1.50

Beck Specialty Co , Office supplies 9.90

Central Lumber Co. L. Lake coal for Magdelina Jesser, John J. Schwartz, Jacob M. Schumacker, Henry J. Schmitt, Gott. Schock, John Heyd Hr., & Conrad Ketterling 49.79

Central Lumber, -Leola, coal for Fred Hoff & Christina Schaffer & A.Y.DentOn 15.03

Columbus Children's Home, care of D.Rappe for January 10.00

Chittick, D., mileage 28.42

Colbert, M. M. checkwriter 79.60

Educator Supply Col, text books 206.34

Eisenbeis & Stocker, groceries to John Schlath for C.Oberlander 9.99

Eureka Equity Exchange, coal for M.Kolb, Katie Meidinger, Mrs. Fred Neuharth & Henry C. Bitz 34.00

Eureka Drug Co., medicine for John Rieger & M.Kolb 8.75

Eisenbeis Store, groceries for Gott. Schock, John J. Schwartz, Henry J. Schmitt, 26.00

Eagle Roller Mill Co., coal for Phil Waltman & Gott. Schock 9.64

Fischer, Christian, groceries for Magdelina Jesser 1.96

Friedman, Frank, clerk in Supt office 4.00

Good Samaritan Home, care of C. Boschee for Jan. 25.00

Goehring & Beck, groceries for Peter Schreiner 10.00

Gaylord Bros Inc., text books 66.83

Golden Rule Store groceries, clothing: Frank Fritz, Albert Valentine, Julius Fischer, Peter Tschappat for Carrie Rappe, Gottl Schock, Henry J. Schmitt, August Hauck Gottlieb Scheid, John Heyd Jr., Anna Bain & Chas M. Atkinson 101.40

Good Samaritan Hospital-Aberdeen, care of M. Haftle 25.00

Hamilton E. E.. Wetonka project foreman 1 period 7.50

Heupel, A. E., groceries for Albert Valentine 5.00

Humann, G. G.. Kerosine, groceries and clothing for T. Kolpacoff, Ervin Bohle, M. Kolb, Christ Burrer, Phil Fuehrer, Henry Hoff, Ed. Hoff, Jac. Hadner, Fred Schutz, G. Quaxchnick, John Biffert, Frieda Oberlander & Henry H. Gross for Schneider 167.88

Huffman Typewriter Co., typewriter rebbons 7.50

Harr, Emma, postage for sewing room projects .74

Hammond & Stephens, text books 104.16

Hub City School Supply Co., text books 117.04

Heibel, L., groceries for Albert Valentind, Philip Waltman, Julius Fischer and Fred Hoff 29.86

Isaak Grain Co. -L. Lake coal for Jacob Heyd, Jr., Sam Walker, John J. Schwartz and Gott. Schock 21.63

Imperial Chem. Co., Janitor supplies 23.55

Isaak Grain Co., Hillsview, coal for L.A.Wolf, Joe Heintzman, & Fred Moser 11.50

Isaak's Ben Franklin store, groceries for Henry Gross for Schneider 10.00

Isaak's Ben Franklin store, sewing room supplies 1.20

Junker, Fred W., foreman courthouse project 2 periods 84.00

Jeske, C. H.k, drayage 16.20

Krause, Nadine, Steno. Supt Office 22.20

Krause, Mrs K., sewing machine rent for January 1.50

Kettnerm Mrs. M., care of Wm. Conrad 22.50

Koerner, Karl, relief fooc storage for Jan. 5.00

Kohlhoffm Ruth, Steno. Supt office 8.00

Leigh, Howard, foreman for Dam project 2 periods 60.00

Lundquist, Dr. C. G., medical care-Aug. Hauck 20.50

Leola Leader, groceries for A. Y. Denton & C.M.Atkinson 20.00

Lutz, J. M., coal for Fred Henning & P. Schreiner 8.25

Leola Mercantile Co., groceries for S.McElhone 10.00

Lowry, Ida M.,. cemetery Assessment 1.00

Lutz, Henry, groceries P.Schreiner, Fred Henning 37.00

Malsam, Joe F., groceries for Mrs. Barth, Geo. Guthmiller, Simon Huber, Geo. Junker, Joe Heintzman, & Fred Moser 47.71

Maier, Jacob Jr., mileage 23.40

Markwell, Sioux Falls Co., supplies 1.50

McPherson County Herald, printing & supplies 83.47

M. & St. L. R. R. Co., freight & express 8.20

Northern Power & Light Co. co. lights & mdse 63.76

News Printing Co., office supplies & text books 109.96

Northwest Blade, printing 53.37

Rau, Ed., coal for John J. Jenner 7.11

Rand McNally & Co., text books 36.76

Opp, Henry G., rent for Christ Burrer for 3 mo. 15.00

Oster, Phil & Sons, coal for Christ Burrer, Ed. Hoff, Henry Hoff 38.17

Orthwine, Frieda, sewing machine rent for Jan. 1.50

Palmer, Co., A. N., text books 21.00

Perman, Emil Elevator, coal for C.Remboldt, P.Schreiner 10.68

Seaman, L. A. court reporter 336.76

St. Paul's Luthern Aid, sewing machine rent for Jan 1.50

Straub, The., coroner, Halverson case , Herman, D.Lammle & Agnes Pearl Sayler cases 88.50

Strobel, John & Sons, groceries for Fred A.Oberlander 1.92

Swihart, J.K., groceries for Mrs. Tom Green, C. F. Durand & H.Masterson 31.00

Sterling Oil Co., Hillsview fuel for Geo. Junker 1.75

Schutz, Christina, sewing machine rent for Jan. 1.50

Sessins Printing Co. office supplies & text books 78.18

Schaffers Store, L.Lake, groceries for Jac. Schumacher 5.00

Sayler, L.C.Treas., postage & items paid for county offices 74.84

Siouz Falls Book & Stationery Co., text books 39.86

Stoller, R., clerk in Treasurers office 17.00

Strobelm Daniel , coal Andrew Hehn, Aug. Frey, M. Kolb, Freda Oberlander & J. Biffert 40.03

Thompson Yards, coal for Emil J. Bertsch & Jac J. Bertsch 10.00

Western Mutual Tel. Co., service & calls 36.55

Weixel, J. J. coal for J. Ladner 6.00

Wetonka Equity Exchange, coal for C. F. Durand, H. Masterson , Mrs. Tom Green and M. J. Cranage 29.00

Weixle , Phil, sewing machine rent for Jan. 1.50

World Book Co., text books 62.16

Winston, John C., text books 93.90

Western School Supply Co., text books 82.49

Binder, Daniel, tree bounty 27.50

Remboldt, Chtrist, relief for Jan & Feb. 25.00

Kusler, Fred, expenses & mileage for Welfare Board 4.85.

Orthwine, L., sewing room rent for Jan. 3.00

On motion the petition to change boundaries of Long Lake School Districts #1 and #4 was rejected.

The revised budget of the Extension Board was approved.

Fred Hepperle, Register of Deeds, report of fees collected $1.25 approved

Auditor's account with the treasurer approved

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected 47.35 approved

Commissioners bills allowed:

F. Kusler,	per diem and mileage	19.19
F. Schanzenbach,	" " " "	20.04
And. J. Bertsch	" " " "	23.32
W. Heer,	" " " "	20.04
Jac. J. Spitzer,	" " " "	17.80

On motion the Board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be March 3rd

C. C. Helgemann.
County Auditor.

Approved this 3 day of March 1936.

Fred Kusler
Chairman of the Board.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
March 3rd, 1936

Leola, So. Dak. All members were present. The Board was called to order by Chairman Kusler. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills approved as paid for February:

L. C. Sayler, Co. Treas.	125.00	C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Auditor	125.00
E. Jacobson, Dep. Treas	60.00	M. Gill, Dep. Auditor	60.00
F. Hepperle, Register of Deeds	114.16	D. Chittick, Supt of Schools	114.16
E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	40.00	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
F. E. Hohman, States Att'y	106.66	E. B. Sigler, Hiwa Supt.	100.00
P. O. Kretschmar, Judge	102.08	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00

Mothers Pensions approved for March:

L. Bain, Laura Kallas, Katherina Marzolf, Christina Lammle, Christina Maier, Bertha Layton, Elizabeth Hilgemann. 74.00

Relief granted to:

J. N. Lindley. 22.00, M. Carlson 17.00

Road and Road supply bills:

Adams, Co. J. D., payment on patrol		1036.17			
Barreither, Carl,	bulbs	1.10	Becker, Harold	labor	20.00
Bell, J. E.	patrolman	84.80	Central Lumber Co.,	supplies	4.98
Fischer, John F.	labor	9.90	Fritz, Frank	labor	14.10
Gutjahr, F. & C.,	blacksmith	64.49	Job, Fred J.	patrol operator	40.20
Kindelspire, Gene	labor	7.50	Koerner, Herbert	truck patrol	33.85
Keuffel & Esser Co.,	supplies	3.68	Keim Repair Shop,	supplies & labor	9.45
Leola Equity Exchange,	gas	379.80	Standard Oil Co.,	grease	5.20
Lincoln Township, refund for labor on county road		4.00			
Pietz, J. J. Hardware	supplies	5.72	Pfeifle, Gottlieb	labor	1.50
Ritt, Frank	concrete culverts	435.90	Schaible, Fred	labor	14.40
Schaible, Christ C.,	labor	6.00	Schaible, Fred C.	Labor	74.80
Schumach, John	labor	33.70	Socony Vacuum Oil Co.,	gas	24.17
Strobel, Dan F., coal co sheds		18.25	Valentine, Albert,	labor	23.40
Schnabel, Gottfried	bill for 458.00 Principal & Interest for right of way rejected.				
Valentine, Elmer	labor Hiwa office	2.40			
Schlichenmeyer, Mike	labor	15.40	Socony Vacuum Oil Co.,	supplies	17.14
Western Material Co.	supplies	2.47	Bell, Glenn	labor	40.70

The Board adjourned until March 4th.

March 4th the Board met as adjourned.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried no change was made in labor prices for county road work.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co.,	fuel for : Ferd. Potratz, Albert Valentine, Julius Fischer, Mrs. Anna Bain, Stanley McElhone, Adam Klein, Henry J. Schmidt	60.44
Arndt, Marie,	sewing machine rent for February	1.50
Allyn & Bacon,	text books	15.94
Bell, Frank J.,	typewriter rental for Feb.	1.50
Brown, Burton,	trucking	62.95
Balliet, L. E.	clerk of Courts postage	2.50
Brown & Saenger,	office supplies	13.00
Bender, August	fuel for: John Bifferty Frieda Oberlander, Andrew Hoehn, Mrs. M. Kolb Ted Freiheid	26.53

Blakeman, Mrs. Wm. sewing machine rent for Jan & Feb. 3.00

Central Lumber Co., Long Lake- fuel for: Gottlieb Schock, John J. Schwartz, Henry J. Schmidt, Jacob M. Schumacher, and Magdelena Jesser 29.98

Chittick, Douglas, Supt of Schools, mileage & expense to State Convention 64.70

Columbus Children's Home, care of Delphi Rappe for Feb. 10.00

Chittick, Douglas, Supt of Schools, mileage visiting schools 8.54

Chittick, Douglas, postage paid 30.92

Conley's Grocery, groceries for John Bartsch 7.00

C.M.St.Paul & Pac. R.R., freight on relief food 42.88

Drews Elevator-Ashley, fuel: Fred Jenner 15.60

Dennis, Wm. H., postage for relief office 6.87

Eisenbeis & Stoecker, groceries John Schlath for Oberlander 9.98

Eisenbeis, H. C. groceries: H. J. Schmidt, John H. Schwartz 20.00

Eureka Bazaar, groceries for T. A. Kolpacoff 9.75

Eckman, Henry bill for digging grave for John D. Walth's child rejected.

Eureka Equity Exchange fuel and or flour for: Mrs. F. Neuharth, Ben Klein, Henry Hoff, Ed. Hoff, Gottlieb Joachim, John Biffert, Katie Meidinger 28.19

Eureka Community Hospital, medical care for Mrs. Christ J. Retzer 30.00

Eagle Roller Mill Co., fuel: Fred Hoff, Woodrow Jasmer, Herbert Wacker, John J. Schwartz, Gott. Schock, Frank Fritz, Adolph Edelman, Ed. Albrecht 60.41

Fischer, Christian groceries to Henry J. Schmidt & Magdelena Jesser groceries and clothing 7.00

Farmers Grain & Coal Co. fuel John Bartsch. 8.00

Feichtner. Christ, flour and coal for Henry D. Bitz 10.00

The Board adjourned until March 5th.

March 5th the Board met as adjourned.

The annual report of the Hiwa Supt approved.

On motion the following were employed on county road outfits:

Fred Cc Schaible, engineer — Fred Schaible, elevator man west end

Phil Becker, elevator man — Rockman - Andfew Stickel

Harold Becker, rockman — Truck patrol- Herber Koerner

Motor Patrol operator-J.E.Bell east end — Truck patrol.helper- Fred Lechner

Motor Patrol operator Fred J. Job west end.

The board continued allowing the following miscellaneous bills:

Good Samaritan Home-Eureka, care of C. Boschee & Carolina Jung-Feb. 40.00

Good Samaritan Hospital-Aberdeen, care of Mike Haftle-Feb. 25.00

Gutjahr, Katherina, Dep. Clerk of.Courts 5.00

Golden Rule Store, groceries: Gott. Schock, Julius Fischer, Aug. Hauck, Al. Valentine, John J. Schwartz, Henry Zenker, Gott. Scheid, & Anna Bain 102.00

Golden Rule, sewing room supplies 2.70

Humann, G. G., underpaid on warrant #787 dated 1-10-36-4.00

Humann, G. G., sewing room supplies 1.20

Humann, G. G. groceries:and or clothing: Gott. Joachim, Freda Oberlander, Ted Freiheit Gust Koerner, John Schuler,for G. Quaschnick, Mrs. F. Neuharth, Gott. Maier, Phil Fuehrer, Ed. Hoff, Mrs. M. Kolb, Christ Leicht, Fred Schutz for J. Rieger, Christ Burrer, Henry HOff, Phil Spitzer 167.63

Humann Bros, groceries for Henry H. Gross for Gott. Schneider 6.00

Huffman Typewriter Co., cleaning, oiling & adjusting adder 11.00

Heer, Theador, expense welfare meetings 13.40

Hamilton, E. E. foreman Wetonka project 2 periods 15.00

Hillsview Farmers Elev., fuel: Simon Huber, Geo. Guthmiller, John W. Schatz, L. A. Wolf, Joe Heintzman 50.10

Heibel's Market, groceries: Herbert Wacker, Woodrow Kaemmer, Fred Hoff, Albert Valentine 54.00

Isaak Grain Co., fuel: Geo. G. Junker, Joe Heintzman, Geo. Guthmiller John M. Schatz, Fred Moser, L. A. Wolf 38.87

Imperial Chemical Co., janitor supplies 60.75

Junker, Fred W., foreman Courthouse project 2 periods 73.50

Jeske, O. H. drayage 16.25. Kettner, Mrs. M., care of Conrad 22.50

Koerner, Karl, relief food storage and postage 5.91

Krause, Nadine, Steno. Supt. of Schools office 50.00

Krause, Mrs. K., sewing machine rent for Feb. 1.50

Kemnitz, Mrs. Lena, care of John Bartsch baby 17.00

Lippert & Son, clothing for Nick Lechner 7.00

Leola Equity Exchange fuel: Lawrence Austin, Harold Becker, Irvin Leberman 14.52

Leola Mercantile Store, groceries and clothing for Stanley McElhone 12.00

Leola Drug Co., ledgers for relief office 4.50, medicine county charges 18.10

Leola Drug Co., medicines Maurice Green, Mrs. Peter Tschappat for Carrie Rappe 6.00

Leigh, Howard foreman Dam project 2 periods 60.00

Lutz, J. M. fuel: P. Schreiner, Fred Henning 21.30

Lutz, Henry, groceries: P. Schfeiner, Fred Henning 40.00

Lapka, Joe, expensesnattending Welfare meetings 9.60

Leola Leader, groceries: C. M. Atkinson, Lawrence Austin, Frank Fritz, Christina Schaeffer, A. Y. Denton, Henry J. Schmidt 61.20

Leola Leader, sewing room supplies 14.25

Leola Leader, #100 salt 1.00 M.& St.L.R.R.Co., freight & express 12.82

Martin, Mike, moving John Bartsch 8.00

Malsam, Joe, F. groceries: Simon Huber, ~~Joe Malsam~~ Geo Junker, Joe Heintzman, Geo. Guthmiller L. A. Wolff, John M. Schatz, Mrs Wm Barth, Fred Moser 49.50

Mehlhaff, Alex clothing: Fred Schutz for J. Rieger 5.00

Mettler, Dan, sewing machine rent for Feb. 1.50

Mitshell Publishing Co., supplies 12.21 McPherson Co. Herald, printing & supplies 30.95

N.W.Ger.Far.Mut.Ins.Co., Insurance premiums 35.33

Northern Power & Light, county lights 45.60

Northwest Blade, supplies and printing 30.33

Northwest Publishing Co., text books 26.50

News Printing Co., office supplies 50.01

Orthwein, Frieda, sewing machine rent for Feb. 1.50

Orthwein, L. sewing room rent for Feb. 3.00

Oster, Phil & Son fuel: Edw. Hoff, Jack Douglass, Henry Hoff, Christ Burrer 40.86

Perman Elevator-Greenway, coal C. Remboldt 13.25

Remboldt, Christ, relief for March 20.00

Red Owl Store, groceries Henry H. Gross for G. Schneider 21.20

Swihart, J. K. groderies and clothing Mrs Tom Green 12.00

Swihart, J. A. groceries :.O..F:.Durand, Mrs. Tom Green 20.00

Schutz, Christina, sewing machine rent for Feb. 1.50

Schaffers Store, clothing Jacob M. Schumacher for J.Schumacher 4.89

Stoecker & Preszler, fuel: C. Leicht, A. J. Kross, Ed. F. Walth 26.25

Strobel & Son-John groceries: John Biffert 5.00

Sayler, L. C..Co. Treas. postage for county offices 43.39

St. Paul's Lutheran Aid, sewing machine rent for Feb. 1.50

Straub & Sons- burial fo baby of John D. Walth's the bill rejected

Squire Land Co., rent for John Bartsch 10.00

Schutz, H. J., coal for John J. Jenner 6.77

Strobel, Daniel F., coal Ed. Hoff, Freda Oberlander, John Biffert, Gotthilf Maier, Andrew Hehn, M. Kolb, John Schuler. 36.23

Utility Supply Co., office supplies 16.93

Vital Statistics to: L. E. Balliet, C. H. Gerdes, Idelette Lundquist, C. G. Lundquist E. E. Stephens, Hugo Newkamp, G. J. Bloemendaal, Theo, Straub, John Fischer Fred Lechner, Roy Lynde, A. E. Maerklein, T. D. Jones, Edw. H. Hoff, C. C. Campbell, H. O. Lien, J. B. Grace, Jacob M. Schumacher, Alfred Joireman Robert Hill, and Melchior Malsam 131.40

Western Mut. Tel. Co., services and calls 34.65

Wetonka Equity Exchange, fuel: C. F. Durand, H. Masterson, Mrs. Com Green 28.00

Weixel, Phil, sewing machine rent for Feb. 1.50 Atlas Lumber Co. coal & supplies for courthouse 321.25

Denton, A. Y., relief for Feb. 5.00 Fred Kusler, expenses Welfare Board 4.85

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for and receive bids for culverts.

P. Kenis, manager of the Leola Mercantile Store, presented an application for abatement of taxes on the personal property of the Leola Mercantile Store on a $2000.00 valuation, amounting to $141.44 in taxes on the grounds that his original assessment had been raised by the local assessor without notice.

By the express stipulation filed in the office of the County Auditor, it was agreed by Mr, Kenis that the total assesment for this property should stand at an assessed valuation of $2700., an increase of $500. to the original assessment, which amount had been approved by the City of Leola and shall now stand approved by the Board of Commissioners and the County Auditor was instructed to make the necessary corrections in the Tax Lists.

Permanent School Fund Loans approved:

Reinhold Stickel 500., Joe Goesschel 175., Jacob Burrer 385.

Monthly reports approved:

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, Fred Hepperle, Register of Deeds, and County Auditor's report of Account with the Treasurer.

Petitions to change polling places in Bergdorf and Long Lake precincts were laid over until the April meeting.

Doctor bills allowed: C. G. Lundquist: C. J. Wolf, Gott. Graff,& Mrs. Paul Neiszel 89.30

Commissioners bills allowed:

Fred Kusler, Per diem & mileage 19.19 F. Schanzenbach, Per diem & mileage 20.04

Jac. J. Spitzer " " " " 17.80 Willie Heer, " " " " & investigations 28.04

And.AJ. Bertsch " " " " & investigations 26.32

On motion the board adjourned March 5th. The next regular meeting will be April 7th

E E Algemann
County Auditor m.s.

Approved this 7 day of April 1926

Fred Kusler
Chairman of the Board.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Official Proceedings, April 7, 1936

Leola, S. Dak. All members were present. The Board was called to order by Chairman Kusler and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Several delegations appeared before the Board on road and other matter, taking up most of the day's time.

Salary bills approved as paid for March:

L. G. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00
E. Jacobson, Dep. Treasurer	60.00	M. Gill, Dep. Auditor	60.00
F. Hepperle, Register of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Zenker, Dep Reg. of Deeds	40.00	E. B. Sigler, Hiwa Supt.	100.00
D. Chittick, Supt of Schools	114.16	F. E. Hohman, State Attorney	106.66
N. Krause, Dep. Supt of Schools	50.00	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00
P. C. Kretschmar, Judge	102.08		

Mothers Pensions - orders for April:

Bertha Layton, Christina Maier, Laura Kellas, Louise Bain, Elizabeth Hilgemann, and Mary Stickel for March and April - 75.00

Grants as per contracts - J. N. Lindley 22.00, Maria Carlson 17.00

Culvert bids were opened at this time and Representatives were given an opportunity to go over the bids in detail. Action on bids was postponed until Wednesday, April 8th

The Board adjourned until April 8th,

April 8th the Board met as adjourned. All members were present.

The Board proceeded to discuss culvert bids and awarded the bids unanimously to H. V. Johnson Culvert Co. for steel culverts and to F. Ritt for concrete culverts.

On motion the following road or road supply bills were allowed:

Altes Lumber Co., supplies	20.61	Adam, Louie, labor	1.60
Baker, Vern labor	10.20	Bell, J. E. Motor Patrol operator	70.00
Bain, George, man & team	7.07	Bender, August coal for shed	5.65
Buechler, Carl labor	8.25	Becker, Harold labor	7.20
Bell, Glenn O. labor	40.50	Beringer, Christ labor	7.50
Central Lumber Co., supplies	15.11	Dahms Photo Print Shop, Hiwa maps	20.00
Doerr, Jacob labor	5.50	Dohn, Christ right of way	35.75
Eureka Motor Sales, supplies	15.46	Eureka Equity Exchange, coal col sheds	6.67
Ehrman, Adolf, blacksmith	4.25	Forster & Nelson labor & supplies	6.05
Ferkins, Jim supplies	1.40	Fischer, Christ labor	1.25
Fritz, Frank labor	26.20	Fox, Guy labor	16.40
Fischer, Julius labor	17.30	Fischer, John F. labor	41.00
Feickert, Wm. drayage	5.80	Ganser, Tom labor	6.00
Gutjahr, F. & C. blacksmith	50.68	Heibel, Lester labor	23.05
Hawley, H. J. rent of dirt ripper	5.60	Holzworth, Henry labor	7.50
Home Lumber Co., supplies	14.59	Jasmer, Herman labor	9.00
Jasmer, Woodrow labor	23.95	Hob, Fred J. Motor Patrol operator	64.80
Johnson Culvert Co. culverts	501.84	Koerner, August labor	1.25
Keuffel & Esser supplies	5.68	Koerner, Herbert, truck patrol	92.35
Kiesz, J. Ser. Station, gas, oil & service	39.09	Kulm, John supplies	3.30

On motion, John Schumach was employed as engineer for the County Road Outfit on the east end.

Fred W. Junker's request for a salary raise as foreman for the Courthouse project was rejected. and as he didn't wish to be foreman unless his salary was raised,

Guy Fox was employed as foreman at $65.00 for two working periods.

The Board adjourned at 4:00 P.M. to make investigations and attend to other county matters.

April 9th the Board met as adjourned and continued allowing the following road and road supply bills:

Leola Equity Exchange, gas 239.00
Northern Power & Light Co., lights Co.shop for 3 mo. 4.50
News Printing Co., supplies Hiwy office 10.69
Pietz, John J., supplies 1.37
Rath, Tobias, labor 2.50
Standard Service Station gas .25
Strobel, John & Sons, supplies 1.95
Schlichenmeyer, Fred labor 4.80
Schaible, Fred C. labor 46.80
Scheid, Adolph labor 7.25
Sterling Oil Co.,-Eureka gas 111.88
Socony Vacuum Oil Co. gas 37.10
Spitzer, John D. labor 7.50
Tschappet, Pete labor 2.00
Valentine, Albert labor 26.20
Walund, Hans labor 11.75
Western Material Co., supplies 205.97
Werre, Irvin labor 12.00
Mehlhaff, Christoph labor 1.25
Opp, D. D. oil 30.52
Quality Hdwe Co., supplies 11.55
Schumacht, John labor 23.50
Sigler, E. B., car rent for March 25.00
Schaible, Christ C. labor 7.50
Schaible, Fred labor 31.50
Schlichenmeyer, Mike labor 5.10
Standard Oil Co.-Eureka, oil & grease 21.35
Schock, J. K. blacksmith 23.36
Schliep, Ed. headlight .85
Spitzer, Jacob labor 7.50
Voegele, Gottlieb labor 5.75
Witte Hdwe Co., supplies 14.90
Wacker, Herbert labor 24.25
Wagemann, Dick labor 3.30

On motion the following Miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co., coal for Courthouse 205.76
Atlas Lumber Co., coal fo Frank Fritz, S. McElhone, Mrs. Anna Bain, Julius Fischer, Adam Klein, Harold Becker, and supplies to Mrs. Pete Tschappet fpr Mrs. Rappe 51.23
Atlas Lumber Co., supplies for Courthouse project 68.10
Arndt, Marie, sewing machine rent for March 1.50
Boettcher, Wm. forman gravel project 30.00
Bender, Joe groceries Ervin Stickel 6.00
Brown, Burton, trucking 57.87
Beach, Will A. Printing Co., supplies 24.45
Central Lumber Co.-Leola, coal Fred Hoff, Christina Schaffer, A. Y. Denton, Fred Schaffer Jac. Glasser, Henry J. Schmitt, Henry Zenker,& Alfred Joireman 51.85
Columbus Children's Home, care of Delphi Rappe for March 10.00
Central Lumber Co. -L.Lake, coal John Jesser, Albert Schaible, John J. Schwartz, John G. Wolff & Mrs Jacob Deahl. 31.38
Curtin IOOO Inc., supplies 3.65
Dakota Central Tel. Co., calls 1.65
Dierenfeldt, Emil-groceries Mrs. F. Neuharth & B. Kline 9.09
Dennis Wm. H., postage for Relief Office 8.09
Eagle Roller Mills-Leola, coal Tom Geffre, Martin Nelson, Adolph Edelman, Herbert Wacker Woodrow Jasmer, Gott. Schock, Jos Bundschuh & Fred Hoff 36.10
Eisenbeis Store - L.Lake, groceries John Schwartz, Henry J. Schmitt & Jac.Heyd Jr. 25.00
Eureka Drug Co., medicine Mrs. M. Kolb, John Rieger & Mrs. F.Oberlander 12.54
Eureka Equity Exchange- fuel or flour-M.Kolb, Mrs.F.Neuharth, Henry D. Bitz & Ben Klein 28.10
Feickert, Wm. drayage 2.30
Fischer, Christian groceries Magdelena Jesser 7.00
Chittick, Douglas. mileage visiting Schools & postage 118.72
Dakota Pater Co., janitor supplies 7.35
Drews Elevator-coal Mrs. Jac. Deahl 4.00

Friedman, Frank clerk Feed & Seed Loan office 24.00

Good Samaritan Home, Christina Boschee March 25.00

Good Samaritan Hospital-M. Naftle March 25.00

Goehring & Beck - groc. Ed. Hoff, Ervin Bohle & Christina Lammle 37.13

Golden Rule - groceries or clothing - Anna Bain, Carrie Rappe, Gott. Schock, Julius Fischer, Harold Becker, Gott. Scheid, August Rauck, Hen. Zenker, F. Potratz F. Fritz, Jac. Jundt 150.20

Heil Service Station - groceries and medicines - J. W. Backous, A.F.Baier, & E. E. Hoffman 46.04

Heupel, Adam E., groceries Adam Klein 9.00

Heible(s Market, groceries - Jos. Bundschuh, Fred Hoff. Herbert Wacker 48.00

Hillsview Farmers Elevator - fuel L. A. Wolff, John W. Schatz, Simon Huber, Geo. Guthmiller 20.56

Heer, Theo, expenses attending Welfare meeting 8.40

Hims, J.F., Lecturer School Officers meeting 35.00

Hub City School Supply Co., text books 22.18

Huffman Typewriter Co., typewriter repair 3.00

Humann. G. G. materials Sewing room & road projects 9.87

Humann, G. G., groc. or clothing - Mrs. F. Oberlander. Edw. Hoff, John Rieger, Mrs. F. Neuharth, Jacob Ladner, Phil Fuehrer, Bernhart Klein, M. Kolb, B.Klein, John Schuler for Quaschnick, John J. Lockter, Fred Pfaff, John Biffert, Ervin Bohle & Gott Joachim & Henry Hoff 138.97

Holmes Drug Co., medicine - C. E. Anderson, F. Potratz, D. R. Crompton, Harry Masterson Jac. Glasser, Harold Becker, Chas Rappe, Carrie Rappe, & Maurice Green 15.00

Harr, Emma, postage Sewing Room ,74 Hieb, Henry G., clerk Lease day 2.50

Hoffman, Ben J., clerk Lease day & Feed & Seed Loan Office 24.50

Hamilton, E. E.. Wetonka project foreman 7.50

Isaak Grain Co.- Hillsview-fuel Fred Moser, Joe Heintzman, Geo. Junker St. & Geo. Guthmiller 19.23

Isaak Grain Co., L.Lake, coal John Schwartz 4.00 Jeske, C.H., drayage 13.20

Phrene Junge, clerk Co. Treas. office 2.00 Kettner, Mrs. M. care Wm. Conrad 22.50

Koerner, Karl, relief food storage March & postage 5.37.

Kemnitz, Lena care of Bartsch Baby rejected.

Krause, Mrs. K., sewing machine rent 1.50 Lindley, J.N.. clothing Lottie Green 1.50

Lutz, J.M., coal P. Schreiner, Fred Henning & C. Remboldt, 12.72

Lutz, Henry, groc. F. Henning, P. Schreiner, Gott. Joachim Christ Railey 48.50

Leigh, Howard, foreman dam project 2 periods 60.00

Lippert & Son - clothing N. Lechner 7.00 Joe Lapka, expenses Welfare meeting 4.80

Leola, R.C.U.Store. groc. J.Glasser, Mrs.T.Geffre, Louis Gisi, Katherina Marzolf, Harry Masterson & S.McElhone 38.75

Leola Leader -groc. Magdelena Jesser, Fred T. Schaffer, A.Y.Denton, John Schmitt, Tom Geffre, C.Atkinson,. E. E. Hoffman, Mrs. Fred Schaffer 77.40

Malsam, Joe F., groc. John M. Schatz, Fred Moser, Geo. Guthmiller, Mrs. Wm.Barth, Joe Heintzman, L. A. Wolff, Simon Huber 65.75

Mehlhaff Meat Market, groc. Jac. Eckman for G. Schmeider 18.00

Mettler, Dan, sewing machine rent 1.50 M.&.St.L.Ry.Co., freight & express 11.74

Mitchell Publ. Co., Assessors supplies 270.20 McPherson Co. Herald, printing & supplies 67.28

Northern Power & Light. courthouse lights 22.10 News Printing Co., supplies 23.04

Northwest Blade, printing 27.84 Panama Carbon Co., supplies 6.50

Oster, Phil - fuel or flour -Henry Hoff. Jack Douglas, Ed. Hoff 30.04

Orthwein, L.sewing machine & room rent for March 4.50

Ottmar, Mrs. Henry, mileage & expense Child Welfare 8.52

Perman Elevator Co., coal C. Rembold 4.08 Sessions Printing Co., text books 55.25

Pacific Grain Co.-Tetonka coal-Ben Backous, E.E.Hoffman & Cliffor Green 13.96

Preszler & Stoecker - coal, Christ Vilhauer, Fred F. Stoecker, Henry Mehlhaff 23.07

Red Owl Store-Eureka, groc. Ben Klein & G. Quaschnick 12.78

Schaffer's Store groc & clothing for Jacob M.Schumacher for Jacob Schumacher 20.00

Searle Bros Printing Co., supplies 2.22 Sayler, L.C. Co. Treas, postage for County offices 73.13

Schutz, Christina sewing machine rent March 1.50 Strobel, John & Sons, groc. John Siffert 15.00

Strobel, Daniel F., coal Andrew.Hahn & M.Kolb . 11.46

The following.resolution was unanimously.adopted:

WHEREAS, there is due the Permanent School Fund, on a mortgage on the NE¼, Lots 3 & 4 and SE¼N.¼ of Section 2-Township 128 Range 68, dated September 5, 1919, and another mortgage on the SW¼SE¼ and SE¼SW¼ of Section 3-Township 128.Range 68, dated April 1, 1930, given by John J. Wagemann and Louisa Wagemann, his wife, in the.amount of $3547.39 in principal, Interest and taxes, and . . .

WHEREAS , Mr. Wagemann, in refinancing his indebtedness, finds his obligations greater than the value of his property, has submitted an offer in writing in the amount of $3287.37, being the largest amount obtainable to cover said indebtedness, and asked the Board of Commissioners to accept said sum as payment in full,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED, deeming it in the best interests of the county, that the County Treasurer is hereby authorized to accept said sum and on payment thereof, release all papers on file in his Office.

The Board adjourned April 9th until Saturday, April 11th.

April 11th, the Board met as adjourned. All members were present.. .

On motion the Board continued to allow the following miscellaneous bills:

Swihart's Store, groc. Chas Fawcett, Ben Backous, D. R. Crompton, Rob. Pendry, Donald Durand, Sam Alldritt, Clifford Green, Mrs. Tom Green, Louis Doell, Harry Masterson, & C. F. Durand 154.01

Scherman, Paul, Jr., labor 1.00 Searle Bros. Printing Co., supplies .89

St. Paul's Luthern Aid, sewing machine rent March 1.50

Vetter & Wolff, Flour Emanuel Weisenburger . 3.50

Vetter, Casper expenses Welfare meetings 12.00

Weixel, Phil sewing machine rent March 1.50 Weixel, J.J. fuel Gott.Joachim & Simon Huber 11.02

Western Mutual Tel. Co., calls & service 28.85

Wetohka Equity Exchange fuel-W.Backous, Harry Masterson, Robt Pendry, Chas Fawcett, O.F.Durand Mrs. Tom Green, E.E.Hoffman. C.A.VonEschen, D .R.Crompton, Louis Doell & Donald Durand 57.52

Wehde, A. M. supplies Resettlement office 4.00 Welles, A. B. Agency, text books 38.00

Walth, J.F.. Treas, Appropriations for County Extension 250.00

Yost, H.H..Justice's Quarterly report approved 11.05

Allowed to Assessors for mileage and attending Meeting April 2nd.:

J.N.Lindley, Jac, Kramlich, Julius Krein, Albert Meidinger, Geo. J. Neuharth, Edw. R. Schmitt Jacob Mohr, Jacob Waidle, Edwin Maas, J. E. Crouch, Peter J. Geffre, JohnHord, D. G. Ferguson, George Geffre, Wayne C. Schuchardt, Sigurd C. Flakoll, John Kusler, Eric J colson, Gott. P. Hoffman, John J.. Wagemann, John F. Walth, Edward Zenker, Edward Heyd, Carl K. Hoffman, Fred Kirschenmann, M.D. Hauck, Emil Smolnisky, Christ J. Neuharth, Gottl Ladner, Jacob A. Bertsch

Nick G. Malsam, Fred Odenbach & Calvin Mehlhaff 173.90

Johnstone, C. A. -groc. Gust. Haupt	4.00	Denton, A.Y., Relief April	5.00
Remboldt, C. Relief April	15.00	Reude, E.A. labor	14.50
Berridge, E. D. labor & supplies	170.59	Bell, A.N., labor	63.00
Hauck, August labor	12.00	Fischer, John F., labor	6.50
Jasmer, Woodrow , labor	8.63	Fritz, Frank labor	21.00
Fischer, Julius labor	8.75		

Civil Township Bonds Approved:

Clerks: Joseph Lorber-Lincoln, Carl Deaton-Willow, Carl Turnwall-Leola Twp., John Kessler-Howard, Anton Kessler-Washington, Emil Perman-Spring Creek, Geo. Kindelspire-Weber, Reinhold Kempf-Wachter, JohnJ. Guthmiller-Spring, and John G. Malsam-Hillsview Twp.:

Treasurers: Adam Calder-Lincoln, Lloyd Alldritt-Howard, Roland W. Christian-Washington, Rudolph Stoecker-Spring, Srthur Jahraus-Spring Creek, Henry Wachter-Wachter, Fred T. Guthmiller-Hillsview Twp.

Assessors: D. G. Ferguson-Lincoln, John Kusler-Howard, Geo. Geffre-Willow, Sigurd Flakoll-Wachter, D. S. Wheeler-City of Leola, Eric Jacobson-Spring, Fred Odenbach Spring Creek, Peter J. Geffre-Koto, John Hord-Weber, J. E. Crouch-Leola Twp., Nick G. Malsam-Hillsview Twp.

Justices: Henry Lutz-Spring Creek.

Constable: Christ Reiley-Spring Creek, Frank L. Malsam-Hillsview Twp.

Application for Abatements or refunds granted and Auditor instructed to make changes on tax lists:

Jacob J. Jundt, personal property assessed twice	1.92
Fredericka J. Mohr, School Poll erroneously assessed	1.00
Christ Feichtner, Road Poll erroneously assessed	2.00
Fred F. Fischer Road & School Poll assessed twice	3.00
Solomon Joachim, Interest on 1930, 1931 & 1932 taxes on N½NW¼ - 29 - 128 - 72	-24.50

Applications rejected:

John Laemmle Jr. taxes on truck 1929-1934 inclusive	4.34
John Biffert - 1926 personal	10.19
Rose Golz - dog tax	1.00
Mary Valentine - dog tax	2.00

Clerk of Courts report for March approved.

Register of Deeds report of March approved.

Auditor's Report of accounts with Treasurer as of March 31st approved.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Fred Kusler,	per diem	mileage	and	expenses	on	Welfare Board	33.89
And. J. Bertsch	"	"	"	"		investigations	37.62
Willie Heer	"	"	"	"		"	31.64
Jac. J. Spitzer	"	"	"	"		"	27.80
Fred Schanzenbach	"	"	"	"		"	25.04

The Board adjourned April 11th.

The next regular meeting will be Wednesday May 6th.

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 6 day of May 1936

Fred Kusler
Chairman of Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Leola, S. Dak., May 6th, 1936. All members present. Board was called to order by Chairman Kusler. Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

Salary bills approved as paid for April:

L. C. Sayler,	Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson,	Dep. Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann,	Auditor	125.00	M. Gill,	Dep. Auditor	60.00
F. Hepperle,	Register of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker,	Dep. Register of Deeds	40.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16	D. Chittick,	Sup't of Schools	114.16
F. E. Holman,	States Attorney	106.66	N. Krause,	Dep. Supt of Schools	50.00
P. O. Kretschmar,	Judge	102.08	L. Martz,	Janitor	75.00
E. B. Sigler,	Hiwa Sup't	100.00			

Mothers pensions orders approved:

Louise Bain, Elizabeth Hilgemann, Laura Kallas, Bertha Layton, Christina Maier of Long Lake, Mary Stiekel and Katherina Marzolf for April & May. 89.00

On motion the following road and road supply bills were allowed:

Bender, August	coal for county sheds	11.90	Becker, Philip	labor	19.80
Buechler, Carl	dragging	23.35	Bell, J. E.	Motor patrol operator	92.00
Central Lumber Co.-Leola	supplies	56.32	Contractors Supply Col,	supplies	14.97
Dexter, John	labor	7.50	Dockter, Fred J.	dragging	13.00
Edmunds County,	snow plow & operator	16.52			
Fritz, Frank	labor	6.40	Fischer, John F.	labor	3.25
Ferdinand, Christ	dragging	16.25	Feickert, John A.	labor	10.75
Fischer, Julius	labor	5.70	Gutjahr, F. & C.	blacksmith	40.09
Ganser, Tom	dragging	4.00	Hausauer, Edward	labor	1.25
Hauffe, Otto	dragging	6.50	Hilgemann, Oscar & Koerner	labor	8.55
Hoeft, Walter	labor.	19.80	Jasmer, Herman	dragging	24.00
Jenner, Fred	dragging	25.13	Job, Fred J.	Motor patrol operator	90.80
Kiesz Ser. Station	gas & oil	24.95	Keuffel & Esser	supplies	4.38
Kranzler, Christ	dragging	22.50	Koerner, Herbert	truck patrol	121.30
Kohlhoff Bros,	supplies	56.48	Lorber, Louis Jr.	dragging	19.50
Lechner, Fred Sr.	labor	43.05	Mehlhaff, Theophil	right of way rent	10.00
Mohr, Wm. C.	labor	20.42	Nies, Henry J. Jrs.	dragging	11.00
Nagel, George	dray & freight	1.00	Obenauer, A. F.	repairs	7.79
Obenauer, Adam	dragging	26.00	Pietz, John J.	supplies	6.83
Pade, H. E.	labor	5.25	Rappe, Chas.	labor	5.60
Rath, Tobias	dragging	20.00	Reinecke, Martin	labor	2.10
Schock, Jacob K.	blacksmith	28.37	Standard Oil Co.,	gas	50.44
Sterling Oil Co.,	gas	201.37	Schumach, John	labor	17.00
Strop, George	dragging	22.50	Staebler, John J.	dragging	29.90
Schaible, Fred	labor	44.80	Schaible, Fred C.	labor	44.80
Socony Vacuum Oil Co.,	grease	16.69	Sigler, E. B.	car expense & postage	31.15
Schmidt, Eldon	labor	2.55	Schlicnenmeyer, Mike	labor	3.00
Scheid, Adolph	dragging	18.45	Valentine, Albert	labor	6.40
Voegele, Emil J.	dragging	21.62	Voegele, Gottlieb	dragging	25.65
Western Material Co.,	repairs	4.33	Walund, Hans	dragging	5.00

On motion the Board adjourned until Thursday, May 7th.

May 7th board met as adjourned.

On motion the following election bills were allowedfor Judges, clerks and polling places, by precincts:

Wetonka - 19.35	Lincoln - 19.99	Willow 9 19.15	Carl - 20.00
Wachter - 19.99	Washington - 18.87	Hauffe - 15.78	Koto - 18.66
Weber - 19.29	Howard - 18.73	Spring - 18.10	Hoffman 19.71
Highland - 19.71	Harrison - 20.83	Blaine - 21.39	Dewey & Arena 22.21
Moscow. - 21.38	Long Lake 21.25	Bergdorf 22.09	Cleveland 21.99
Kassel - 21.39	.Odessa - 23.20	Petersburg 23.01	Hillsview 22.51
Stickel -. 22.23	/Rosenthal 23.90	Detmold 24.60	Jackson 24.89
Bauer - 23.35	Glucksthal 23.07	Spring Creek 26.14	Wacker 20.55

Leola 1st Ward 15.50 Leola 2nd Ward 18.75 Leola 3rd Ward 20.00

Eureka 1st Ward 25.25 Eureka 2nd Ward 23.79 Eureka 3rd Ward 23.93

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, there is now due the Permanent School Fund the sum of $3800.00 in principal and $370.33 in interest, and real estate taxes in the amount of $18.64 on a mortgage given by Johan Lapp and Augustina Lapp, his wife, on the following described real estate, to-wit: the NE¼ of Section 32, and the NW¼ of Section 33, all in Township 126, North, Range 72, west of the 5th Principal Meridian.,

AND WHEREAS, ~~the said~~ Jacob F. Lapp and Theodore F. Lapp are ~~is~~ now the owners of said real estate and ~~he~~ are refinancing said indebtedness, and finds this indebtedness to be greater than the value of said real property, and personally appeared before this Board and have submitted their offer in writing in the amount of $3818.64 in compromise settlement of the total indebtedness in the sum of $4188.97.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, By the Unanimous vote of the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, that the offer of Jacob F. Lapp and Theodore F. Lapp, in the amount of $3818.64 be and the same is hereby accepted in full settlement of the above stated indebtedness, and the County Treasurer of McPherson County is hereby authorized to accept said compromise offer in full payment of this mortgage indebtedness.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co., fuel	Harold Becker, Gott. Dalke	11.05
Atlas Lumber Co., supplies	courthouse & project	97.50
Boettcher, Wm.	foreman Gravel project 2 periods	60.00
Bell, Frank J.,	typewriter rental April	1.50
Burroughs Add. Machine Co.,	ribbons & repair	9.75
Burton Brown	trucking	83.94
Bender, Joe,	groc. J. Schaffer, C. Berringer, Ervin Stickel	29.18
Bender, August,	fuel Ben. Klein, John Schuler, Jacob F. Neuharth	10.74
Berkowitz Envelope Co.,	envelopes	2.76

The Board adjourned until Friday, May 8th.

May 8th the Board met as adjourned and continued allowing the following miscellaneous bills:

Central Lumber Co.- Leola	fuel E. Skoglund, Walter Hoeft, John Schmidt, James Hart Phil Becker, Howard Leigh, Jac. Glaser, Joe Brosz, Phil Schaffer Mrs. Ed. Frost	41.53
C. Mil St. Paul & Pac. R. R. Co.- Aberdeen	freight	15.84
C. Mil St. Paul & Pac. R. R. Co.- Eureka	freight	2.88
Carlson, Marie	grant as per contract	17.00
Columbus Children's Home	care of Delphi Rappe	10.00

Chittick, Douglas postage 10.70 & mileage visiting schools 50.47

Central Lumber Co.-L.Lake fuel H.J. Schmitt 2.00

Denton, A. Y. poor relief for May 5.00 Dennis, Wm. H. expenses Relief Office 7.23

Eisenbeise & Stoecker, groc. John Schlath for Oberlander 20.08

Eureka Drug Co., medicines - Mrs. F. Oberlander, Mrs. Ladner, John Rieger, Mrs. M. Kolb & Henry Hoffman 24.29

Eureka Bazaar, groc. or clothing Emanuel Weisenburger, Jac. F. Neuharth 12.50

Eureka Equity Exchange, flour Freda Oberlander, Mrs. M. Kolb 5.75

Eisenbeis Store - L. Lake groc. Jac Heyd, John Schwartz, Henry Schmidt 12.00

Eagle Roller Mills - Leola, fuel Woodrow Jasmer, Gott. Schock, Martin Schmidt, Clade Layton, Herbert Wacker 22.24

Fiechtner, Christ flour Chrit Berringer 3.85 Feickert, Wm. drayage 7.55

Fischer Printing Co., Primary Election supplies 344.90

Fox, Guy, foreman C. H. project 2 periods 65.00

Friedman, Frank clerk Feed & Seed Loan Office 62.50

Good Samaritan Home-Eureka, care of Christina Boschee April 25.00

Good Samaritan Hospital Aberdeen, care of M. Haftle & Carrie Rappe 42.00

Golden Rule groc & or clothing : Harold Becker, Anna Bain, James Hart, Gott. Schock Walter Hoeft, Herman Jasmer, Wm. Rappe, Gott. Dalke, D. E. Evans. Katherina Marzolf, Mrs. Ed. Frost, Ferdinand Potratz 106.50

Golden Rule supplies sewing room 17.30

Goehring & Beck, groc. or clothing : Erwin Bohle, John Biffert 12.89

Heib, Christ A. & Reinhold Stoecker, coyote bounty. 9.00

Heupel, A. E. groc. Adam Klein 11.77 Heibel's Market, paper bags 1.60

Hoffman, F. E. Mileage to Faulkton & Ipswich 11.55

Hoffman, B. J. clerk Seed Loan Office 22.50

Heil Serv. Station - groc & medicines : E. E. Hoffman, J. W. Backous 52.73

Heibel's Market, groc.: Phil Becker, Woodrow Jasmer, Phil Schaffer, Fred Hoff, Walter Hoeft, Herbert Wacker, Howard Leigh 87.96

Humann G. G. groc. & or clothing: Fred Schutz, for John Rieger, Fred Oberlander, Mrs. M. Kolb, Ben Klein, John Schuler for Quaschnick, David Kurle, Phil Fuehrer, Jack Douglas, Matt. Oster, Henry Hoff, Gott. Joachim, Henry D. Bitz, Mrs. F. Neuharth Erwin Bohle, John Hoffman 130.35

Heer, Theo., expenses attending welfare board meeting 4.90

Hoeft, Walter assisting sheriff 1.25 Imperial Chemical Co. Janitor supplies 55.20

Keim, C. B. serving notice & mileage 4.15 Koerner, Karl food storage & postage April 5.37

Kettner, Mrs. M. care of Wm. Conrad 22.50

Leola Leader, groc & or clothing: Phil Becker, Joe Brosz, Fred T. Schaffer, A. Y. Denton 49.00

Leola R.C.U.Store groc. & or clothing: Ellie Masterson, Martin Schmitt, Jac. Glaser, Louis Gisi, Gott. Dalke, Katherina Marzolf 60.50

Lundquist, C. G. medicines : J. W. Backous, Ellie Masterson 2.00

Lapka, Joe, expenses Welfare Board 4.80 Leola Equity Exchange, fuel Wm. Rappe 3.00

Leigh, Howard foreman Dam project partrperiod 7.52

Leola Drug Co., medicine: D. R. Crompton, John Dockter, Ferdinand Potratz, Maurice Green Tom Geffre, Ellie Masterson, Ben Backous 8.95 & for Wm. Conrad, A. Y. Denton & Mrs. Neitzel 7.85

J. N. Lindley, as per contract 22.00

Lutz, Henry, groc.: Henry Schmitt, Fred Henning, Peter Schreiner 28.00

McPherson County Herald, printing & supplies 75.48

Mitchell Publishing Co., supplies 68.38 M.& St.L.R.R.Co., freight 43.93

Maier, Jacob Jr. warrants, service & mileage, delivering ballot boxes 102.20

Mehlhaff Furniture Store, bed for John Rieger 5.00

Mehlhaff Meat Market, groc. Jacob Eckman for G. Schneider 18.00

Malsam, Joe F. groc. & or clothing for : George Guthmiller, A. Zimmerman, Lawrence A. Wolff, Geo. Junker, Mrs. Barth, Joe Heintzman 43.39

Miller, Jacob assisting sheriff 1225 Macmillan Co. text books 58.50

Northwest Blade, printing & primary ballots 143.30

Northern Power & Light Co., lights shed and Courthouse 26.09

News Printing Co., supplies 13.70 Opp, D. D. fuel Walter Hoeft 1.00

Oster, Philip fuel Henry Hoff, Edw. Hoff & F. A. Oberlander 20.00

Opp, Henry G. rent C. Burrer 15.00 Opp, Emil postage relief office 1.02

Pacific Grain Co., fuel: E. E. Hoffman, Clifford Green, Ben Backous, Donald Durand 14.00

Perman E. Elevator: fuel C. Remboldt, P. Schreiner, Henry Schmitt 9.00

Perman Emil flour P. Schreiner 4.00 Renschler, Dave rent Gott. Schock rejected.

Preszler, & Stoecker fuel: Jac. Martel & Wm. Stoecker 6.00

Red Owl Store, groc.: W. Jasmer, H. Zenker, Jac. Glaser 46.00

Rodent Control Fund, gopher poison 145.00

Swihart, J. K. groc.: O. F. Durand, Clifford Green, Chas. Fawcett, D. R. Crompton, Robert Pendry, Louis Doell, Ben Backous, Donald Durand, Mrs. Tom Green 175.00

Strobel, John & Sons, groc.: John Biffert 5.00

Schock, Karl Oil Station fuel Mrs. D. Neuharth 1.20

Standard Oil Co.- Eureka fuel Mrs. M. Kolb 3.60

Strobel, Dan - fuel John J. Biffert 2.40 Schuchardt, P.L. casket Joyce Ann Backous 150

Sessions Printing Co., books 31.53 Sayler, L.C., Co.Treas. postage items paid for

Secretary of State, certified copy of appointment 1.25 county offices 37.37

Volk, Joseph, attending Assessors meeting 7.00

Vetter, Kasper, Investigation for Welfare Board 4.00

Wetonka Equity Exchange - fuel: J.W.Backous, A.C.VonEschen, Chas. Fawcett, D.R.Crompton, Donald Durand, E.Dunkel, Louis Doell, Harry Masterson, O.F.Durand, R.H.Pendry, Robert Pendry 58.31

Western Mutual Tel. Co., calls and service 36.15

Wolff, John groc.: Henry D. Bitz 6.50

Weixel, Jac. J. fuel: John Schaffer, Andrew Hehn, Gottl Hoachim 13.68

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the State Highway Department has let, or is about to let, contract for the reconstruction of a road commencing on the Northwest corner of Section one (1), Township 127, Range 73, thence running due east five miles to the northeast corner of Section three (3), Township 127 Range 72 as a road improvement project, and

WHEREAS the State Department has asked that the County furnish all borrow and right of ways,

THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County that this request is hereby accepted and approved as proper and borrow and right of ways will be procured where necessary.

The Resolution was adopted unanimously.

E. B. Sigler, having accepted another position, handed in his resignation as Highway Superintendent and it was accepted by the Board.

Bills allowed for Sewing Machine rent for April:

Marie Arndt, St.Paul's Luthern Aid, Mrs. K. Krause, Phil Weixel, Daniel Mettler, Christina Schutz, L. Orthwein and Mrs. Wm. Blakeman for March & April 13.50

L. Orthweis sewing room rent April 3.00 Humann, G.G. thread sewing room 1.15

Spitzer, John J mileage trip to Wishek Kolpacoff case 6.25

Hospital & Doctor Bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital John Rieker, John Dockter 118.80

St. Luke's Hospital Elaine Durand 55.80

Lundquist, C.G., Mrs. Wayne Schumhardt, Mrs. Chas Fawcett 66.50

St. Marys Hospital Clara Krein 34.65

Stephens, E. E. Marvin Oberlander 38.00

Good Samaritan Hospital, Mrs. Eliz Holzworth 51.48

Hugo Newkamp bill for Reinhold J. Mohr rejected.

Motion made by Bertsch, seconded by Heer that the County Auditor be authorized and instructed to sign and complete all necessary compliance papers in connection with the new Wheat Program.

All Commissioners voting aye, the motion carried.

Application for abatement of Fred Hepperle road poll 2.00 erroneously assessed, granted.

Register of Deeds report of fees collected for April approved

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for April approved

Auditor's account with Treasurer as of April 30th approved.

Twp. Officers Bonds approved:

Assessor: Joseph Volk-Town of Hillsview, Edwin Maas-Washington Twp., Wayne Schuchardt-carl Twp.

Treasurers: H. G. Young-Leola Twp., John J. Wolff-Town of Hillsview, E. J. Meyer-Carl

Clerks - : L. J. Wolff-Town of Hillsview, E. H Kutschke-Carl

Justice of the Peace: John Kallas-Carl Twp

Constable: Alex Kallas-Carl

Application for School Fund Loans approved:

Daniel Miller 350.00 Douglas Chittick additional 200.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

Fred Kusler	per diem	mileage	& Welfare Expense	25.04
Jacob J. Spitzer,	" "	"		17.80
F. Schanzenbach.	" "	"		20.04
And. J. Bertsch	" "	"		23.32
Willie Heer	" "	"	" " "	28.04

The Board adjourned May 8th. The next regular meeting will be June 2nd.

C C Hilgemann.
County Auditor

Approved this 2 day of June 1936

Fred Kusler
Chairman of the Board.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Leola, S. Dak., June 2nd. All members were present. The Board was called to order by Chairman Kusler. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A number of people appeared before the Board on various business matter, taking up all of the day's time.

The Board adjourned until June 3rd.

June 3rd, the Board met as adjourned and continued the uncompleted road, relief and other matters that needed investigation, and as more than the usual number of people appeared before the Board, full time was devoted to their attention.

The Board adjourned until June 4th.

June 4th the Board met as adjourned.

Salary bills approved as paid for May:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00
F. Hepperl, Register of Deeds	114.16	D. Chittick, Supt of Schools	114.16
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, Judge	102.08
F. E. Hohman, States Attorney	106.66	E. Jacobson, Dep. Treasurer	60.00
E. Zenker, Dep. Register of Deeds	40.00	M. Gill, Dep, Auditor	60.00
Nadine Krause, Dep. Supt of Sch.	50.00	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00

Mothers Pension orders approved for June:

Mary Stickel, E. Hilgemann, Bertha Layton, Katherina Marzolf 42.00

Road or Road supply bills allowed:

Aman, Arthur labor & dragging	35.10	Atlas Lumber Co., supplies	3.09
Adam, Fred labor	16.00	Adams Co., J. D. supplies	130.96
Bain, George labor & dragging	34.50	Becker, Philips labor	71.00
Bell, J. E. Patrol operator	103.60	Boettcher, Sm. tel call	.65
Buehhler, Carl dragging	21.50	Contractors Supply Co., supplies	4.00
Central Lumber Co., supplies	142.92	Doerr, Jacob labor & dragging	22.95
Dockter, Fred J. labor & dragging	11.35	Eureka Motor Sales , supplies	11.90
Eisemann, John J. labor & dragging	14.00	Ferkins, Jim supplies	1.60
Evans, G. T. transportation 2 men 26 trips		rejected.	
Feickert, John A. labor & dragging	19.90	Ganser Tom dragging	10.00
Gutjahr, F. & C. blacksmith	48.15	Hoffman, Julius dragging	33.50
Hauffe, Otto Jr. labor & draggins	16.00	Hoeft, Walter labor	29.10
Hub City Iron Co., supplies	2.16	Jerke, John transportation to project	24.00
Job, Fred J. Motor Patrol operator	107.80	Jenner, Fred dragging	9.00
Jasmer, Herman dragging	13.00	Jundt, Fred dragging	33.00
Johnston Culvert Co. H.V. culverts	22.30	Kulm, John truck hire for transportation	54.00
Koerner, Herbert truck patrol	175.40	Kranzler, Christ dragging	10.50
Kohlhoff Bros, supplies	185.44	Kiesz Serv. Station gas & supplies	12.83
Lee, K. O. & Co., supplies	10.66	Leola Equity Exchange gas	205.18
Lorber, Louis Jr. dragging	10.75	Lechner, Fred Sr. labor	74.45
Mohr, Wm. C. dragging	12.75	Mehlhaff , Albert gravel	130.26
Nelson Auto Electric Co., labor and supplies	13.45		
Nies, Henry J. Jr. dragging	11.25	Northwestern Public Serv. Co., tar	4.50
Neifer, John labor & dragging	18.50	Northern Power & Light Co-Eureka light	
Odenbach, Fred dragging	20.00	for Co. sheds 2 months	3.00
Obenauer, Adam labor & supplies	19.00	Opp, D. D. oil	41.52

Pade, H. E.	clerk Hiwa office	28.80	Pietz, John J.	supplies	21.96
Quality Hdwe Co.,	supplies	9.50	Renschler, Dave	rent of tools & stone boat	1.00
Rappe, Charley	labor & dragging	28.35	Rappe, Wm.	labor	10.75
Rath, Tobias	labor & dragging	16.00	Schumach, John	transportation to project	rejected
Schumach, John	labor	74.00	Strobel, John & Sons	supplies & labor	39.40
Schaffer, Fred	labor	2.75	Schaffer, Philip	labor	20.70
Socony Vacuum Oil Co.	oil & grease	15.99	Witte, George	labor & dragging	22.50
Schock, Jacob K.	blacksmith	77.81	Stoebner, Adam	labor & dragging	21.50
Sterling Oil Co.,	gas	239.18	Scheid, Adolph	labor & dragging	18.25
Schaible, Fred C	labor	57.10	Schaible, Fred	labor	53.60
Sigler, Francis	labor	2.40	Standard Oil Co.	gas	70.55
Shunk Mfg Co.,	blades	227.29	Schaffer, John J.	blacksmith	43.20
Sigler, E. B.	Hiwa Supt office	28.20	Voegele, Gottlieb	labor & dragging	28.50
Western Material Co.,	supplies	436.59	Wittmayer, Theo	Ol transportation to project	48.00
Walund, Hans	dragging	7.50	Wacker, Herbert	labor	17.50

Motion made by Bertsch, seconded by Heer, that the Workmen's Compensation Insurance Policy of the Western Surety Co. be renewed, Motion carried.

On motion E. E. Hamilton was allowed $25.00 per month as foreman of the Wetonka project.

The Board adjourned until June 5th.

June 5th the Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Argus Printers	office supplies	22.13	Atlas Lumber Co.,	courthouse supplies	61.03
Bell, Frank J.	typewriter rental	1.50	Atlas Lumber Co.	fuel D. E. Evans & Anna Bain	8.49
Bell, Frank J.	clerk resettlement office	15.00			
Boettcher, Wm.	foreman gravel project 1 period.	30.00			
Brown, Burton	trucking	20.69	Balliet, L. E.	postage Clerk of Courts	2.44
Bender, Joe,	gros John Schaffer	5.00	Chittick, Douglas	mileage visiting schools	29.33
Carlson, Marie	as per contract	17.00	Central Lumber Co.,	supplies	3.41
Columbus Children's Home	care of D. Rappe for May	10.00			
Conlon, Mrs. James	mileage recreati n & sewing projects	10.50			
Conahan, Perry A.	prisoners meals	3450	Dennis, Wm H.	postage relief office	8.00
Denton A. Y.	relief for June	5.00	Dick A. B.	supplies	1.29
Dierenfeldt, Emil	groc Mrs. B. Neuharth	6.70	Dakota Paper Co.	Janitor supplies	5.55
Eagler Roller Mill Co.	fuel Gott. Schock	3.00			
Eisenbeis Store	gros. & or clothing	Jacob Heyd Jr., John Schwartz & August Fischer			27.75
Eisenbeis & Stoecker,	groc John Schlath for Jac. Oberlander				9.86
Eureka Drug Co.,	medidine J. Rieger & Mrs. H. Hoffman				6.04
Eureka Bazaar,	groc & or clothing	Henry Hoff & Matt Oster			9.50
Fox, Guy,	foreman courthouse project 2 periods.	65.00			
Friedman, Frank	clerk Feed & Seed loan office.	35.00	Wm. Feickert	draying	1.60
Good Samaritan Hops-Aberdeen,	M. Haftle & Carrie Rappe	52.28			
Good Samaritan Home-Eureka	Christina Boschee	25.00			
Gutjahr, Katherina	clerk of courts office	6.00			
Golden Rule,	groc and or clothing	Walter Hoeft, James Hart, Christina Schaffer, Gott. Dalke, Harold Becker, Kate Marzolf, Gott. Scheid, Ferd Potratz, Rudolph Schulz, D. E. Evans & Anna Bain			87.17
Goehring & Beck	groc & or clothing	Jac. Neuhafth, H. Bitz, Eliz Odenbach & Mrs. F. Neuharth			22.01
Gaylord Bros Ins.	supplies	29.43	Gregory Co., C. A.	office supplies	9.20

Huffman Typewriter Co., office supplies 8.48 Hausauer, Gust, coyote bountym 6.00
Heer, Theo. expenses attending Welfare meetings 17.00
Hub City School Supply Co., supplies 41.96 Heupel, A. E. groc Adam Klein 12.00
Hieb & Opp, flour Elizabeth Odenbach 2.20
Humann, Bros, groc & or clothing Gust Martel & David Kurle 9.10
Humann, G. G. groc & or clothing John D. Spitzer, Jac. Neuharth, G. Quaschnick, Henry Bitz, John Schuler, M. Kolb, Freda Oberlander, P. Fuehrer, H. Hoff, H. Hoffman & Mrs. F. Neuharth 88.33
Heil Service Co. groc, E. E. Hoffman, J. W. Backous & Chas Fawcett 49.50
Imperial Chemical Co. Janitor supplies 74.25 Johnson, John coyote bounty 8.00
Keim, C. B. Sheriff's Dep. ser. notice 1.00 Koerner, Karl relief food storage & post 5.37
Kettner, Mrs M. care of Wm. Conrad for May 22.50
Kowalke, E. C. groc M. Kolb & Mrs. Dora Neuharth 2.00
Kiesz Ser. Station gas Gott. Dalke to Britton 4.23
Leberman, Irvin coyote bounty 7.00 Layton, Frank coyote bounty 9.00
Leigh, Howard foreman of Dam project 2 periods 60.00
Lapka, Joe expenses attending Welfare meetings 7.20
Lindley, J. N. as per contract 22.00 Leola Cafe Jurors meals 2.90
Leola R. C. U. Store groc & or clothing Jac Glaser, Martin Schmidt, Gott. Dalke, Mrs. Katie Marzolf, Louis Gisi 49.00
Lutz, Henry gros & or clothing Henry Schmidt & Fred Henning 13.00
Leola Leader groc. Mrs. Jesser Joe Brosx. Jul P. Schmitt, Fred Schaffer, Gott. Sperle, A. Y. Denton, O. Hauffe, Sr. 54.00
Maier, Jacob Jr. fees & mileage 20.00 M.&St.L.R.R.Co. freight & express 9.58
Mehlhaff Meat Market, groc Jac. Eckman for Gott Schneider 18.00
Mehlhaff, Alex casket for Rieger 35.00 McPherson Co. Herald printing & supplies 58.80
Malsam, Joe F. groc, Simon Huber, Geo. Junker, Geo. Guthmiller, L. A. Wolff, Barbara Barth, A. Zimmerman, John Kramer & Joe Heintzman 61.00
News Printing Co., office supplies 71.41 Northwest Blade printing 23.10
Northern Power & Light Co.- lights 20.12 Phil Oster flour Henry Hoff 3.88
Remboldt, Christ relief for May 15.00 Philip 66 Station fuel John Schuler 1.80
Pacific Grain Co., fuel Clifford Green & Donald Durand 6.00
Rice, D. B.(Britton Clinic) medical Ernest Lahman 1.50
Swihart, J. K. supplies A. F. Baiers 24.00 L. A. Seaman court reporter 154.80
Swihart, J. K. groc. Clifford Green, O.F.Durand, Ben Backous Chas Fawcett, Donald Durand, Louis Doell, D. R. Crompton, Rob Pendry, Sam Alldritt, C. A. VonEschen, Mrs. Tom Green & Ernest Dunkel 167.55
Schribner's Sons, Chas. text books 59.03
Sayler, L. C. postage items paid for county offices 9.81
Schaffers Store groc & mx clothing Jac. M. Schumacher for Jac. Schumacher 20.02
Treick, P. W. dental work for John Preszler rejected.
S.D.State employment servicepregistration service 3.25
Vetter, Casper expenses Welfare meetings 8.00 Weixel, J.J. fuel Mrs.F.Oberlander 1.31
Western Mutual Tel. Co., service and calls 34.55
Wetonka Equity Exchange, fuel D. R. Crompton & Chas Fawcett 4.96
Wolff, John flour John Schuler 6.00 Zahn Daniel coyote bounty 14.00
Zenker, Julius coyote bounty 8.00

Sewing machine rent for May: Lydia Bitz, Elizabeth Oster, Dan Mettler,

Matt Goehring, Phil Flemmer, Phil Weixel, Mrs. K. Krause, Maria Arndt,

St. Paul's Luth. aid 13.50

Bills allowed for Jurors & mileage:

E. W. Hilgemann, N. A. Jacobson, G.F.Pade, J. H. Davis, Donald Warnick, Chas Calder, E. B. Friel, Ed. Hickman, E. E. Hamilton, Dan Ferguson, W.C.Turner, Anthony Kppy, John Neifer, Christoph Fauth, Ed. Mehlhaff, Jac. D. Opp Jr., C.E.Richards, Sam Hoffman 76.30

On motion Earl Bauer was employed in the Hiwa Supt's office temporarily.

Auditor's report of account with Treasurer as of May 29th approved.

Register of Deeds report of fees collected for May approved.

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for May approved.

Application for abatement of Wm. Morrison of 2.00 road poll erroneously assessed, granted.

Bids were accepted for repairing defective places of the courthouse food and the coating of the entire roof with a coat of hot asphalt.

Bid awarded to the Central Lumber Co., they being the lowest bidder.

Bonds approved:

J. N. Lindley, assessor for Wetonka, E.B.Fried Treasurer for Wetonka.

Application for Permanent School Loans approved:

Phil Rueb 515. John H. Ladner 500. Arthur Heyd 225.

On motion 125.00 was transferred from the Hiwa Supt's Salary fund to the text book fund.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Fred Kusler,	per diem, mileage & expenses Welfare Board meetings	33.89
Jac. Spitzer	" " " " " " " "	28.80
And J. Bertsch	" " " " " " " "	38.49
F. Schanzenbach	" " " " " " " "	29.04
Willie Heerp	" " " " " " " "	33.04

On motion the Board adjourned June 5th.

The next regular meeting will be July 7th.

C. C. Hilgemann.
County Auditor

Approved this 7 day ot July. 1936.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of Commissioners
July 7-8-9-10-11-14-15-16-17-18

Leola, S. Dak. All members were present. The Board was called to order by Chairman Kusler.. Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved after the following insertion was made:

Application of Julius Zimmerman for Beer License for Town of Long Lake approved.

On motion the following salary bills were approved as paid for June:

L. C. Sayler,	treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson,	Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann,	Auditor	125.00	M. Gill,	Deputy Auditor	60.00
F. Hepperle,	Register of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker,	Dep. Register of Deeds	40.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman,	States Attorney	106.66
D. Chittick,	Supt of Schools	114.16	N. Krause,	Dep. Supt of Schools	50.00
P. O. Kretschmar,	Judge	102.08	L. Martz,	Janitor	75.00

Mothers Pensions approved for July:

Elizabeth Hilgemann, Mary Sticker, Katherina Marzolf, June & July L. Kallas, Christina Maier Long Lake, & Louise Bain 87.00

On motion the following road and road supply bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co., Eureka	supplies	9.82	Atlas Lumber Co.-Leola	supplies	9.10
Adam, Fred	dragging	10.00	Aman, Arthur	dragging	4.25
Bain, George	dragging	2.50	Bell, F. E.	Motor Patrol	100.00
Bauer, E. H. Hiwa	Supt & expenses	106.45	Becker, Edwin	labor	7.20
Bell, Glenn O.	labor	11.25	Buechler, Carl	dragging	9.00
Becker, Philip	labor	28.00	Boettcher, Wm.	foreman Hillsview project	40.62
Contractors Supply Co.,	blades	38.90	Dockter, Fred H.	dragging	8.25
Doerr, Jacob	dragging	3.00	Eiseman, John J.	dragging	4.75
Eureka Motor Sales	supplies	9.00	Feikins, Jim	supplies	3.11
Feickert , John A.	labor	14.50	Forster & Nelson	supplies	3.55
Flemmer, Christ	kerosine for flares	3.00	Gutjahr, F. & C.	blacksmith	20.65
Gamble Store,	supplies	1.42	Harr, Harold	labor	9.60
Haag, Bennie	labor	2.40	Heyd, Gust	transoprtation for WPS workers	12.00
Hamilton, E. E.	foreman Wetonka project	12.50			
Herrmann, Emma	labor	3.20	Job, Fred J.	Motor Patrol	100.40
Kulm, John	labor	.80	Kulm, John	truck hire	44.00
Koerner, Herbert	truck patrol	178.70	Keim Repair Shop	labor	.80
Kranzler, Christian	labor	4.50	Kusler, August	labor	10.00
Lechner, Fred	truck patrol helper	75.15	Leola Equity Exchange	gas	169.69
LaFontain, H. R.	labor	3020	Mutschler, Irving	labor	1.20
Northern Power & Light Co.,	co. shed lights	1.50			
Obenauer, A. F.	supplies	37.11	Opp, D. D.	oil	14.40
Pade, H. E.	labor	10.80	Pietz, J. J. Hdwe Co.,	supplies	9.16
Quality Hdwe Co.,	supplies	12.96	Rogers, H. A. Col,	supplies	6.19
Rath, Tobias	labor & dragging	29.65	Rappe, Wm.	labor	23.10
Stabler, John	dragging	7.00	Schaeffer, Philipp	labor	11.10
Standard Oil Co.,	gas & grease	27.60	Sterling Oil Co.,	gas	243.70
Strobel, John & Son	gasket	.40	Schaible, Fred C.	labor	62.40
Schaible, Fred	labor	62.40	Socony Vacuum Oil Co.,	keresine	.60
Scheid, Adolf,	labor & dragging	36.50	Sigler, E. B.	labor	7.74
Schock, Jacob K.	blacksmith	26.65	Schaffer, John J.	blacksmith	42.70

Voegele, Gottlieb labor 19.50 Voegele, Emil labor 13.30
Weisz, Samuel dragging 26.40 Western Material Co., supplies 8.89
Walund, Hans labor 19.35 Wolff, Matt, dragging 11.00
Zelmer, Edward supplies .75 Central Lumber Co., cement & gravel 122.80

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co., supplies 18.55 Argus Printers, supplies 6.30
Atlas Lumber Co., supplies Mrs. Burkhard for Mrs. Rappe 10.00
Burkhard, Mrs. Mike care of Mrs. Rappe for June and part of May 15.85
Brown & Saenger, tax lists 1936 116.50 Brown, Burton trucking 74.21
Bender, Joe, groc & clothing for Henry D. Bitz, Irvin Stickel & John Schaffer 14.00
Columbus Children's Home care of D. Rappe for June 10.00
Carlson, Marie as per contract 17.00 Conlon, Mrs. James mileage 1.50
City of Leola water rent for 6 months 107.68 Chittick, D. mileage & postage 22.90
Chittick, D. attending State Convention 52.57 Dakota Paper Co., supplies 11.50
Central Lumber, coal Ralph Gray & Irving Leberman 8.12
Denton, A. Y. relief for July rejected. Dennis, Wnm. H. postage & expenses Relief office 10.72
Eureka Drug So., medicines Mrs. Kolb, Mrs. Ladner & Ted Freiheit 6.21
Eureka Equity Exchange. flour Mrs Kolb 1.95 Eisenbeis & Stoecker, groc to John Schlath for J. Oberlander 10.58
Eisenbeis Store L. Lake, groc Jac. Heyd, Jr., John Schwartz & August Fischer 23.00
Fischer, Christian clothing John Wolff & groc Magdelena Jesser & August Fischer 14.00
Fox, Guy, last period on courthouse project 48.75 Feickert, Wm. drayage 11.10
Good Samaritan Home, C. Boschee for June 25.00 Good Samaritan Hospital M. Haftle for June 25.00
Gutjahr, Katherina clerical work Clerk of Courts 8.00
Golden Rule Store, groc & or clothing: Harry Masterson, Gott Scheid, Emman Evans, Gott C. Dalke, Mrs. Anna Bain, Mrs. M. Burkhard for Mrs. Rappe 49.50
Goehring & Beck groc Mrs. Eliz Odenbach & Christ Berringer 11.00
Good Samaritan Home, sewing room rent for May & June 10.00
Hamilton, Mrs G. A. premium on policy #46-601223 17.50
Hamilton, E. E. foreman Wetonka project 2 periods 25.00 Huffman Typewrter Co. repair 8.46
Heupel. A. E. groc Adam Klein 3.00 Humann Bros, groc David Kurle, Gust Martel & Henry Hoffman 8.90
Humann, G. G. sewing room supplies 2.60
Humann, G. G. groc & or clothing: Jul. Schaible, John D. Spitzer, Nick Lechner, John Mutschler, Ted Freiheit, Ben Klein, Fred Schlichenmeyer, John Schuler, John Schaffer, Wm. Sayler, And. Lindemann, Freda Oberlander, Henry Hoffman Mrs. Jundt, Irvin Pohle, Gust Martel & Mrs. Kolb 117.92
Hoffman, A. Agt. premium on farm policy 18.08 Hohman, F. E. mileage 24.15
Heibel's Market, groc Herbert Wacker, Nick Thennis, Woodrow Jasmer 20.00
Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, supplies sewing room 1.70 & clothing John Hoffman 2.00
Kowalke, E. C. milk Dora Neuharth 2.00. Koerner, Karl food storage & postage 5.37
Kettner, Mrs. M. care of Wm. Conrad for June & July 35.00
Keim, C. B. Dep Sheriff service & mileage 5.35 Kiesz, J. fuel Woodrow Jasmer 2.00
Leola R. C. U. Store, supplies sewing room. 1.90
Leola Leader, groc: A. Y. Denton, Ed. Joireman, Mrs. Christina Schaffer & supplies Wm. Conrad 25.35 Lutz, Henry, groc Fred Henning 7.00
Ladner, Christ fuel John Schuler 1.80 Leigh, Howard foreman Dam project 3 periods 90.00
Lindley, J. N. as per contradt 22.00 Loomis, Chas coyote bounty 4.00
Lippert & Son groc & clothing M. Lechner & John B. Retzer 23.00
Maier, Jacob Jr. Sheriff search warrants, mileage, arrests etc 81.20

Malsam, Joe F. groc Wm. Stocker, Geo. Junker, Mrs. Barth, Joe Heintzman, John Kramer, L. A. Wolff & Simon Huber 49.00

Mitchell Publishing Co. office supplies 63.62

Mehlhaff Meat Market, groc for Jacob Eckman for Schneider 18.00

M. & St. L. R. R. Co., freight & express 10.31

McPherson Co. Herald printing 19.25 Northern Power & Light Co., co lights 14.70

Northwest Blade printing 19.25 News Printing office supplies 68.51

Northern Seed & Nursery Co., trees for court yard 14.00

Opp, Emil D. postage .96 Rodent Control Fund gopher poison 57.75

Rivola, Mrs. Flora S. graduation speaker 30.00

Red Owl Store, grod John Schuler, Ben Klein, Ervin Stickel 32.28

Swihart, J. H. groc C. H. VonEschen & Sam Alldritt 11.01

Seaman, L. A. Courtreporter 54.72 Layler, L. C. postage items Co offices 61.09

Standard Oil Co. fuel Mrs Kolb 1.80 Western Surety Co. renewal compensation prem. 54.00

Schaffers Store, groc & clothing Jac J. Schumacher for Jac. Schumacher 10.05

Western Mutual Tel Co., calls & service 33.00

Yost, H. H. baliff 2 days 6.00 and quarterly report 54.35

Sewing machine rent: Mrs. Blakeman, St. Paul's Luth Aid, Marie Arndt, Elizabeth Oster, Phil Flemmer, Lydia Bitz, Matt Goehring, Dan Mettler & Phil Weixel 15.00

Christ Rembold, relief for July. 15.00

Heil Store supplies E. E. Hoffman 23.89

Assessors Bills allowed by townships:

Lincoln	59.00	Willow	50.00	Carl	50.00	Wachter	50.00
Washington	50.00	Leola	50.00	Koto	50.00	Weber	50.00
Howard	50.00	Spring	43.00	Hoffman	28.00	Wacker	28.00
Dewey	28.00	Arena	31.00	Highland	33.00	Harrison	48.00
Blaine	35.00	Moscow	32.00	Long Lake	32.00	Bergdorf	35.00
Cleveland	35.00	Kassel	34.00	Odessa	35.00	Petersburg	35.00
Hillsview	50.00	Stickel	35.00	Rosenthal	35.00	Detmold	35.00
Jackson	35.00	Bauer	35.00	Gluckstha1	35.00	Spring Creek	80.00

City of Eureka	275.00	Town of Hillsview	47.00
City of Leola	152.00	Town of Wetonka	47.00
County Assessor	300.00		

A petition was presented by John J. Opp of Rosenthal School District #1 asking that the NE¼ Of Section 1 and all personal property on that quarter be eliminated from that district for school purposes and joined with Odessa School District #2 for the reason that said change would be a benefir to himself and both school districts.

Both districts favoring this change, the request was granted, and the Auditor instructed to make the necessary changed for taxation purposes.

This being the time and place to draw up the Provisional Budget, considerable time was devoted to the various estimates and requirements.

A delegation appeared before the Board to have included again in the Provisional Budget and appropriation for County Extension Work, which was temporarily suspended.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried, $35.00 was transferred from the Hiwa Sup't Salary fund to the Assessors fund.

Application for Permanent School Loans approved Carl J. Stock, Jacob Maftel, Jonas Bertsch, Jac. J. Kuszmaul, Detmold School District #4, Joseph Geffre Jr. & Christ C. Fischer.

Application for Abatements of taxes of P. Schreiner & Edwin Opp rejected.

Application for Permit for Class D. Beer Lisense of Arthur Heer for the village of Greenway approved.

Request for refund of Joseph Brosz, Guardian of Martin Brosz, of fees erroneously paid to the Clerk of Courts granted.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried, the Auditor was authorized and instructed to advertise for and receive bids for coal for the courthouse for the coming winter.

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for June 32.50 approved

Register of Deeds report of fees dollected for June 104.95 approved.

County Auditor's report of accounts with Treasurer approved.

On motion made seconded and carried bids were called for, for gravel and cement for the Courthouse sidewalk project. Bid for cement was awardéd to the Central Lumber Co.-Leola and for gravel to Henry B. Hoff, they being the lowest bidders.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Fred Kusler	per diem & mileage	62.66
And. J. Bertsch	" " " "	70.64
Willie Heer	" " " "	57.58
Jac. J. Spitzer	" " " "	60.80
F. Schanzenbach	" " " "	60.08

On proper moti n the board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be August 4th.

C. C. Hilgemann
County Additor

Approved this 4th day of Aug 1936.

Fred Kusler
Chairman

RESOLUTION

Whereas, Our Divine Creator and giver of all things, has seen fit to again deprive us of of the fruits of our labro, by destroying all the drops and causing hardships and suffering through a sever drought, and

Whereas, the Federal Government, being mindful of the existing conditions, through the Works Progress Administration has made grants to the stricken sections of the Nation, and

Whereas, it is the intnation of these grants to lighten or do away with all human suffering as much as possible by administering a series of wotk projects, whereby all needy and unemployed should benefit.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF MCPHERSON COUNTY, duly and legally assembled at Leola, South Dakota, that an acute emergency exists, that an appeal is hereby made to the State and District WPA offices that they use all means possible to expediate the approval of projects and that all means of co-operation, as far as possible, will be exercised by this Board of Commissioners, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this resolution be entered at length in the minutes of the County record and that copies be sent tothe Honorable Governor Berry and to the Works Progress Administration offices at Pierre and Aberdeen.

Provisional Budget for the Year 1937 showing estimated requirements for all contemplated undertakings and Statement showing amount appropriated out of each Fund, amount of estimated receipts from miscellaneous sources, including estimated balance January 1st, 1937, and the amount necessary to be raised by tax levies for each fund.

General Fund	
County Commissioners	
Per Diem	1600.00
Mileage	400.00
Expenses	150.00
Advertising & Printing	1400.00
Foreclosure	200.00
County Auditor's office	
Office expense	1000.00
County Treasurer's offide	
Office expense	900.00
Tax sale expense	200.00
Clerk of Courts	
Office expense	250.00
Register of Deeds	
Office expense	250.00
Superintendent of Schools	
Office expense	525.00
Mileage	500.00
Text Books	3000.00
Institute	320.00
Libraries	320.00
Sheriff's office	
Office expense	100.00
Mileage	500.00
Prisoners Board	200.00
States Attorney	
Office expense	150.00
Courts	
Office expense	150.00
Jurors & Witness fees	2000.00
Assessor	2350.00
Coroner	50.00
Courthouse maintenance	3000.00
Highway Supt. Salary	2400.00
Bounties	175.00
Board of Health	100.00
Care of Poor	12000.00
Vital Statistics	175.00
Insurance	500.00
Planning Board	150.00
Welfare Board	500.00
Workmen's Compensation	2000.00

Bond Premium	700.00
Rodent Control	400.00
Total County General Fund	38,615.00
Plus 5% Margin	1,930.00
Less estimated receipts and balance	14,345.00
Net amount to be raised by levy	26,200.00

Road Funds:

Motor Vehicle	15,000.00
Special Highway	8,000.00
County Road	2,500.00
Unorganized Road	2,500.00
Total Road Funds	28,000.00
Plus 5% Margin	1,400.00
Less estimated receipts	26,775.00
Net amount to be levied	2,625.00

Bridge Fund	9,000.00
Plus 5% Margin	450.00
Less estimated receipts	6,300.00
Net amount to be raised by levy	3,150.00

Special Funds

S. D. Interest Fund	3,000.00
Mothers Pensions	1,500.00
Insane	1,500.00
Sanitorium	750.00
Poor Relief (Beer Fund)	2,000.00
Total	8,750.00
Plus 5% Margin	438.00
Less estimated receipts	2,712.00
Net amount to be raised by levy	6,476.00

Special Salary Fum :

County Auditor's office	2,350.00
County Treasurer's office	2,350.00
Clerk of Courts office	1,500.00
Register of Deeds office	1,900.00
Superintendent of Schools	2,100.00
Sheriff's office	1,200.00
Courts	1,225.00
States Attorney's office	1,275.00
Total	13,900.00
Plus 5% Margin	695.00
Less estimated receipts and balance	4,595.00
Net amount to be raised by levy	10,000.00

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners will meet at their office in the Court House at. Leola, South Dakota on Tuesday, August 4th at 10:11 o'clock A. M. for the purpose of considering the above Provisional Budget and

the items, schedules, amounts and appropriations set forth therein.

At that time all interested persons may appear in person or by representative and will be given opportunity for complete discussion of all purposes, objects, items schedules, amounts and appropriations, or any other matter contained therein.

C. C. Hilgemann,
County Auditor.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, MCPHERSON COUNTY
July 7,8,9,10,11,14,15,16,17,18, 1936.

The County Board organized as a Board of Equalization, subscribed to oath and elected Fred Kusler as Chairman.

Assessors returns of the various assessment districts were now reviewed and valuations compared.

On proper motion the following individual changes or additions were made:

Adam A. Preszler, Sec. 25 Rosenthal, Real Estate raised	$175.00
Maude Gerdes, Sec. 25 Rosenthal, Real Estate raised	290.00
Jacober Estate, SW¼-Sec.25, Arena , Real Estate, added	1250.00
Fred F. Hoffman Item 1, raised	200.00
Phil Kallenberger, Item 29, added	200.00
Jacob Kallenberger Item 29, added	200.00
Carl K. Hoffman Item 5, raised	70.00

Andrew E. Delker reported the following as not being assessed and requested the items be added:

Item 3	$160.00
Item 1	40.00
Item 12	100.00
Item 20	30.00
D. B. Strait Estate, added SW¼SE¼ - 17 Bauer Twp.	310.00
John F. Obenauer, W½NE¼ - 15 Glucksthal lowered	140.00

The Following Moneys & Credits were added:

Fred Weisa	$1100.00
Theophil Mehlhoff	704.00
Johann Scherbinski	3600.00
Jacob Nehlich	675.00
Geo. Smolnisky	200.00
Lydia & Christ Leicht	1000.00
Theo Zelmar	500.00
Lydia Opp, Adm	700.00
Karl Zenker, Assigne	450.00
Julius Bender	500.00
L. Seehase	3000.00
Henry F. Miller	375.00
Fred J. Goehring	186.00
J. J. Weixel	100.00

On Motion the following Township changes were made:

Real Estate raised:

Real Estate Raised:

Willow	4%	Hillsview	5%	Greenway Lots	8%	Long Lake	10%
Arena	16	Eureka Outlots	49	Wetonka Outlots	90		

Real Estate Lowered:

Weber	10%	Detmold	4%	Howard	5%	Spring Creek	2%
Moscow	6	Leola City	8	Stickel	4	Eureka	4
Leola Outlots	5%						

Structures Raised:

Willow	15%	Long Lake	28%	Wachter	18%	Bergdorf	4%
Washington	15	Cleveland	33	Leola	8	Kassel	2
Weber	17	Petersburg	2	Howard	15	Hillsview	15
Hoffman	40	Bauer	12	Wacker	20	Glucksthal	2
Dewey	8	Spring Creek	5	Arena	35	Wetonka	3
Highland	22	Eureka	18	Harrison	15	Long Lake Town	125%
Blaine	12	Greenway	5	Moscow	5		

Structures lowered:

Lincoln	6%	Rosenthal	2%	Carl	13%	Detmold	2%
Odessa	1%	Jackson	16	Town of Hillsview	22%		

Business Structures raised:

Wetonka	2%	Long Lake	3%

Business Structures lowered:

Leola City	18%	Eureka	11%	Hillsview Town	28%

Personal Property

Item 1 : Horses and mules 2 yrs, and under, raised:

Leola Twp.	$5.50	Howard	$1.50	Spring	$1.50	Harrison	$2.00
Jackson	.50	Eureka City	15.00			Spring Creek	1.00

Item 1 : lowered:

Dewey	$1.00	Bergdorf	$ .50	Cleveland	$3.00	Wetonka	$23.50

Item 2 : Horses and mules 2 yrs and under 3, raised:

Lincoln	$4.00	Leola Twp.	$1.50	Wacker	$1.00	Harrison	$1.00
Blaine	1.00	Moscow	.50	Bergdorf	1.00	Cleveland	4.00
Odessa	.50	Petersburg	1.50	Hillsview Twp.	.50	Detmold	.50
Jackson	.50	Glucksthal	1.00	Spring Creek	1.00	Wetonka	15.00
Weber	5.00						

Item 2 lowered:

Washington	$3.50	Dewey	$ .50	Long Lake	$ .50	Bauer	$1.00

Item 3: Horses and mules 3 years and over: raised:

Carl	$1.00	Leola Twp.	$2.00	Koto	$12.50	Spring	$2.00
Petersburg	1.00	Stickel	.50	Detmold	.50	Jackson	2.50
Leola City	1.50	Eureka	3.00				

Item 3 lowered:

Willow	$1.50	Dewey	$2.50	Rosenthal	$ .50	Wetonka	$4.00

Item 5. cows all ages raised:

Koto	$4.00	Petersburg	$1.00	Jackson	$ .50	Spring Creek	$ .50
Wetonka	5.00						

Item 5 lowered:

Dewey	$3.50

Item 6, Cattle 1 yr. and under, raised:

Koto	$2.00	Dewey	$ .50	Arena	$1.50	Blaine	$ .50
Moscow	1100	Hillsview Town	1.50	Leola City	1.00		

Item 6 lowered:

Weber	$ .50	Harrison	$ .50	Jackson	$ .50		

Item 6½, ⅔Cattle 1 yr. and under 2, raised:

Washington	$4.00	Leola Twp.	$7.00	Hillsview Twp.	$5.00	Spring Creek	$10.50
Eureka	6.00						

Item 7. Cattle 2 yrs old, raised:

Koto	$5.50	Spring	$ .50	Hillsview Twp.	$ .50	Bauer	$.50

Item 7 lowered:

Leola Twp.	$2.50	Dewey	$1.00	Harrison	$ .50	Kassel	$3.50
Jackson	2.50	Spring Creek	5.00				

Item 7½. Cattle 2 yrs. old on feed, lowered:

Weber	$5.00	Hoffman	$5.00

Item 8, All other cattle 3 yrs. old and over, raised:

Lincoln	$5.00

Item 9. Bulls raised:

Lincoln	$5.00	Koto	$ .50	Howard	$1.00	Wacker	$5.50
Highland	.50	Harrison	4.00	Moscow	5.00	Cleveland	2.00
Kassel	2.00	Hillsview Twp.	2.50	Stickel	2.50	Detmold	1.50
Bauer	6.00	Glucksthal	1.00	Spring Creek	3.50	Eureka	20.00

Item 9 lowered:

Leola Twp.	$2.50	Arena	$ .50	Bergdorf	$2.00	Petersburg	$4.00

Item 10. sheep raised:

Lincoln	$ .50	Leola Twp.	$1.00	Koto	$1.00

Item 10 lowered:

Jackson	$ .50

Item 12. Tractors, raised:

Lincoln	22%	Willow	22%	Long Lake	32%	Bergdorf	40%
Carl	55	Kassel	40	Wachter	17	Odessa	10
Koto	75	Petersburg	120	Howard	10	Hillsview Twp	10
Hoffman	22	Stickel	25	Arena	100	Rosenthal	20
Highland	65	Detmold	30	Harrison	90	Spring Creek	10
Blaine	75	Wetonka	50	Moscow	25		

Item 12 lowered:

Washington	20%	Bauer	10%	Leola Twp.	10%	Glucksthal	20%
Weber	5	Eureka	20	Wacker	10		

Item 13. Threshing Machine Separators, raised:

Lincoln	100%	Highland	45%	Willow	7%	Harrison	45%
Carl	40	Blaine	60	Wachter	30	Long Lake	20
Leola Twp.	20	Kassel	175	Koto	40	Odessa	35
Weber	42	Petersburg	60	Howard	105	Stickel	50
Spring	30	Rosenthal	40	Hoffman	20	Detmold	20
Wacker	85	Glucksthal	10	Arena	300	Eureka	75

Item 13 lowered:

Dewey	15%	Hillsview Twp.	35%	Moscow	11%	Bauer	22%
Bergdorf	10						

Item 13½. Combines raised:

Washington	400%

Item 13½ lowered:

Lincoln	30%	Jackson	30%

Item 14½. Refrigerators - Residence, raised:

Hillsview Town	$10.00	Glucksthal	$20.00	Spring Creek	$5.00		
Wetonka	1.00	Leola City	3.00	Eureka	4.00		

Item 14½ lowered:

Detmold	$1.50

Item 16, Radios, raised:

Lincoln	$4.00	Carl	$5.00	Wachter	$1.00	Leola Twp.	$6.00
Koto	8.00	Weber	.50	Howard	2.00	Spring	6.00
Hoffman	4.50	¾Wacker	4.00	Harrison	5.00	Long Lake	.50
Bergdorf	4.00	Cleveland	2.00	Kassel	6.00	Odessa	2.00
HillsviewTwp.	6.00	Detmold	2.50	Jackson	.50	Wetonka	2.00
Eureka	3.00						

Item 16 lowered:

Willow	$1.00	Washington	$1.50	Dewey	$1.50	Petersburg	$ .50
Hillsview Town	3.00	Rosenthal	6.00	Glucksthal	3.50	Spring Creek	1.00

Item 17 Pianos raised:

Lincoln	$10.	Carl	$12.00	Wachter	$8.00	Washington	$4.00
Leola Twp.	31.	Koto	5.00	Howard	30.00	Hoffman	25.00
Wacker	27.50	Dewey	5.00	Arena	12.00	Highland	20.00
Harrison	22.00	Blaine	12.50	Moscow	12.00	Long Lake	3.00
Bergdorf	14.00	Cleveland	8.00	Kassel	5.00	Odessa	5.00
Petersburg	9.00	Stickel	4.00	Rosenthal	9.00	Jackson	25.00
Bauer	5.00	Spring Creek	20.00	Wetonka	11.00	Leola City	6.00
Eureka	15.00						

Item 17 lowered:

Glucksthal	$11.00

Item 22. Household goods, raised:

Lincoln	$20.00	Willow	$20.00	Carl	$30.00	Wachter	$25.00
Leola City	20.00	Leola	30.00	Koto	25.00	Wacker	20.00

Item 22. lowered:

Weber	$25.00	Blaine	$20.00	Long Lake	$20.00	Hillsview Town	$20.00
Rosenthal	25.00	Bauer	20,00	Eureka	15.00		

Item 25. Elevators only, raised:

Long Lake	10%

Item 25 lowered:

Greenway & Madra	18%	Hillsview	15%	Leola	10%

Having completed all equalization work the Board adjourned on proper motion.

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 4th day of Aug 1936.

Fred Kusler
Chairmanof the Board of Equalization

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. August 4th. All members were present. The Board was called to order by Chairman Kusler,. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved after the following correction was made: groc for Ed. Joirmen should have read "Ed Joirman for Ferdinand Potratz"

Salary bills approved as paid for July:

L. C. Sayler Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobsen, Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor	60.00
F. Hepperle, Register of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Dep. Register of Deeds	40.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	D. Chittick, Supt of Schools	114.16
P. O. Kretschmar, Judge	102.08	F. E. Hohman, States Attorney	106.66
Nadine Krause, Dep. Supt of Schools	50.00	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00

Mothers Pensions approved for August:

Mary Stickel, Elizabeth Hilgemann, L. Bain, Laura Kallas, Christina Maier, L. Lake, Katherina Marzolf . . 59.50

The Board adjourned August 4th.

August 5th the Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following road and road supply bills were allowed:

Adam, Fred	labor	8.90	Atlas Lumber Co.,	supplies	14.16
Becker, Philip	labor	31.60	Bender, Edmund	man & team	17.60
Bell, J. E.	Motor patrol operator	88.00	Forster & Nelson	supplies	4.60
Gutjahr, F. & C.	blacksmith	43.05	Hoeft, Walter	labor	16.50
Heyd, Gust	transportation	16.00	Jasmer, Herman	dragging	1.50
Jasmer, Woodrow	labor	13.75	Johnston Culvert Co.-	H.V. culverts	307.84
Job, Fred J.	Motor Patrol operator	82.80	Keim Repair Shop	labor & supplies	18.40
Kulm, John	truck hire	32.00	Koerner, Herbert	truck patrol	168.85
Kusler, August	labor	31.60	Lee, K. C. & Sons	supplies	19.86
Leola Equity Exchange	gas	145.15	Lechner, Fred	labor	69.40
Mutschler, Irving	labor	3.30	Malsam, Frank L.	labor	31.35
Neifer, John	labor	9.20	Pade, Henry	labor	4.80
Pietz, John J.	supplies	6.59	Railey, Christ	labor	1.00
Socony Vacuum Oil Co.	grease	19.20	Schock, Jacob K.	blacksmith	39.10
Schaible, Christ C.	transportation	6.00	Scheid, Adolf	dragging	7.00

Spring Creek Twp. labor for putting in bridge rejected.

Wolff, John	supplies	1.60	Boettcher, Wm.	foreman project	11.25
Bauer, Earl H.	salary	85.00	Home Lumber Co.,	supplies	91.46
Kohlhoff, Bros	supplies	15.69	Opp, L. D.	oil	44.56
Schaible, Fred C.	labor	90.40	Schaible, Fred	labor	90.40
Standard Oil Co.,	gas	23.02	Sterling Oil Co.-Eureka	gas	190.24
White Eagle Ser. Stat.	gas & repairs	20.83			

The Board adjourned August 5th.

August 6th the Board met as adjourned and on motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co.,	supplies	2.65	Atlas Lumber Co.	supplies Carrie Rappe	6.00
Burckhart, Mrs. Mike	care of Mrs. Rappe	12.50			
Boettcher, Wm.	foreman	25.00	Brown, Burton	trucking	34.30
Bell, Mary	clerical work Resettlement office	10.00			
Beach , Will A Printing Co.	supplies	14.20			

Carlson, Marie as per contract 17.00 Conlon, Mrs. James mileage 5.10
Columbus Children's Home, care of Delphi Rappe 10.00 Denton, A. Y. relief July 5.00
De Malignon, Robert ambulance service Dave Spitzer rejected.
Eixenbeis Store, groc John Schwartz 3.50 . Eureka Equity Exchange, flour Mrs. Kolb 2.00
Eureka Drug Co., medicines Henry Hoffman, J. J. Schaible, & Ted Freiheit 9.09
Eureka Bazaar, groc Jul Ladner, Jul Kiesz, Mrs. Quaschnick, John Schuler 20.00
Friedman, Frank clerical work Resettlement . Office 5.00
Feichtner, Christ flour Henry D. Bitz 5.00
Frost, Ed. 1 mixer . 15.00 . Fischer, John F. labor 2.80
Feickert, Wm. drayage . 2.05 . Gamble Store supplies 8.74
Good Samaritan Home-Eureka C. Boschee for July & sewing room rent 30.00
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hospital, care of M. Haftle for July . 25.00
Gutjahr, Katherina, clerical help Clerk of Courts & Auditors offices 26.00
Golden Ruel Store, groc: Anna Bain, Julius Fischer, Harold Becker, Gott. Scheid
Carrie Rappe, Otto Hauffe Sr. 27.25
Goehring & Beck groc Wm. Sayler, Sam Kurle & Eliz Odenbach 12.30
Heer, Theo, expenses attending Welfare meetings 17.00
Hamilton, E. E. foreman Wetonka project 25.00
Humann, G. G. wrapping paper & supplies sewing room 18.00
Humann, G. G. groc & or clothing: Mrs. D. Neuharth, John Schuler for Quaschnick,
Frieda Oberlander, Henry Schnabel, Art Guthmiller, Henry Hoffman, Ed.
Kurle, Ben Klein, David Kurle, J. J. Schaible, Gust Martel, Ted Friheit
J. J. Mauch, Phil Fuehrer, Mrs. Kolb, Katie Jundt & Sam Kurle 117.38
Humann, Bros clothing Mrs Kolb 1.39 . Koerner, Karl relief food storage 5.00
Heupel, A. E. groc Christina Schott 2.50 . Kowalke, E. C. milk for D. Neuharth & Mrs. Kolb 4.00
Kiesz Ser Station gas for mixer & fuel for G. Dalke 10.77
Keim, C. B. mileage . . 5.40 . Lutzk Henry groc Fred Henning 9.00
Leigh, Howard foreman Dam project 25.00 . Lindley, N. N. as per contract 22.00
Lapka, Joe expenses Welfare Board 9.60 . M. & St. L. R.R. Co. freight & express 9.76
Leola Drug medicines Alfred Jorreman, F. Potratz & other county charges 16.05
Leola Leader, supplies Mrs. Jesser, Mrs. C. Schaffer, Mrs. O. Hauffe Sr. & A. Y. Denton 30.00
Malsam, Joe F. groc.: Mrs. Barth, Joe Heintzman, L. A. Wolff, John Schatz, Fred Moser
Geo. Junker, Simon Huber . 63.00
Mehlhaff Meat Market, groc J. Eckman for G. Schneider 18.00
Maier, Jacob Jr. warrants & mileage 32.50 . McPherson Co. Herald official printing & supplies 86.09
Northern Power & Light Co., courthouse lights 12.65 Northwest Blade, official printing 88.10
News Printing Co., office supplies 31.60 Perma, Emil flour Reinhold Bauer & Henry Schmitt 5.85
R. C. U. Store-Leola groc Gott Pfeifle & Katie Marzolf 16.54
Reinecke, Martin clerical work Resettlement office 28.75 .
Swiharth, J. K. groc Harry Masterson . 5.00 .
Sayler, L. C. postage county offices . 21.48
Tatman, Harry foreman C. H. project 38.65
Vetter, Kasper expenses Welfare Commission 4.00
Western Mutual Telephone Co., services & calls. 34.25 .

Sewing machine rent paid: Phil Weixel, Matt. Goehring, Lydia Bitz, Dan Mettler
Marie Arndt, Mrs. Phil Flemmer, Mrs. Wm Blakeman, Elizabeth Oster & St. Paul's Luth Aid 13.50

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for July 71.25 approved.
Register of Deeds report of fees collected for July 70.65 approved.

County Auditor's report of accounts with Treasurer apporved.

Permanent School Fund loans approved: Jacob Doerr 650.00, Dan B. Brenneise 400.00 Jac. A. Brenneise 400.00

Fred Hepperle, Register of Deeds of McPherson County personally appeared before the Board and presented his resignation from that office effective August 15th, 1936.

Motion made by Heer. seconded by Schanzenbach that the resignation be accepted and aoproved, Motion carried.

The several applications for appointment to fill the vacancy caused by the above resignation were now presented and discussed and a vote cast as follows: Ben J. Hoffman 2 John Keszler 2, Emma Zenker 1

There being a tie vote and no majority, a second vote was cast, giving John Keszler 3 votes, Ben J. Hoffman 1 vote and Emma Zenker 1 vote.

John Keszler, receiving the majority, was declared appointed. The appointment to become effective August 15th.

The Provisional Budget was reconsidered at this tine and the following two items were added on the proper motion:

County Extension	840.00
State Accounting Dep't	350.00

The County Extension appropriation was made on the condition that all claims for that purpose be presented, audited and allowed as all other county claims.

R E S O L U T I O N

Whereas, the County has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money to meet the expenses of all the departments of its government. and especially for the care of the poor, throuth the severe drought, and

Whereas the County has sufficient funds on hand to meet such expenses,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF McPHERSON COUNTY, duly assembled at Leola, S. Dak., in order to conduct the indispensible functions of government as required by law, that the annual Budget be supplimented by the following further appropriations:

Care of the Poor	3000.00
Welfare Board	200.00
So. Supt office exp	100.00

R E S O L U T I O N

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Heer, who moved its adoption.

Whereas, the relief situation in McPherson County is of a very serious nature, due to crop failures and drought and has become an enormous problem to the authorities in charge of administering charity and assistance to the needy, and

Whereas, there are certain relief clients that are using funds, alloted to them from the vital necessities of life, by governmental relief agencies, for other purposes, such as admission to Theatres and other places of amusement, or for the over indulgence of intoxicating liquors, which expenditures do not constitute the necessities of life, and.

Whereas winter is approaching and such funds should be used for clothing, fuel and of other necessities of life,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF McPHERSON COUNTY, that any relief client that will continue to frequent shows and the other

mentioned places of amusement shall be deemed not worthy of any financial assistance and subject themselves to be stricken from the relief rolls as persons not entitled to assistance.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Bertsch and on roll call was unanimously adopted.

Commissioners bills allowed :

Jacob J. Spitzer,	per diem,	mileage	&	expenses		20.64
F. Schanzenbach	"	"	"	"	"	38.54
Willie Heer	"	"	"	"	"	28.04
Fred Kusler,	"	"	"	"	"	48.64
And. J. Bertsch	"	"	"	"	"	33.87

On proper motion the board adjourned August 6th, to meet again August 11th, when the Budget for 1937 will be approved as required by law.

C. Helgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 11th day of Aug 1936
Fred Kusler
Chairman of Board

/ August 11th. The Board met as required for the purpose of approval and adoption of the Budget for 1937 as required by law, and to complete such regular work remaining unfinished at this time.

Absent Commissioner Schanzenbach.

On due motion the following hospital bills were allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital: Malvin Oberlander, 59.60, Frank Gabriel 30.40 and Celastine Wolff 20.00

Britton Clinic, Gott. Dalke 9.00

C. G. Lundquist: quarantines, fumigations and regular county charges 134.22

Tom Geffre 5.00, Maurice Green, 15.60, Mrs. Nitzel 63.50

St. Lukes Hospital Mrs. Paul Nitzel 101.20

Claims rejected: C. G. Lundquist - Irving Leberman 22.70, J.P.Bonnet 26.30, Harold Becker 10.00 & Jake Glasser 20.50

Permanent School Fund Loans approved : Karl H. Nies 600.00, Jacob Wagemann 550 and Carl J. Stock application approved July 17 reconsidered and a additional 100 granted.

Final Consideration of the Provisional Budget for 1937 was taken up at this time and the actual amounts appropriated, the estimated miscellaneous receipts and unexpended balances and amounts levied, after all changes, eliminations and additions had been made, are as follows:

General Fund:

County Commissioners

Per Diem	1600.00
Mileage	400.00
Expenses	150.00
Advertising & Printing	1400.00
Foreclosure	200.00

County Auditor's Office	
Office expense	1000.00
County Treasurer's Office	
Office expense	900.00
Tax Sale expenses	200.00
Clerk of Courts	
Office expense	250.00
Register of Deeds	
Office expense	250.00
Superintendent of Schools	
Office expense	525.00
Mileage	500.00
Text Books	3000.00
Institute	320.00
Libraries	320.00
Sheriff's Office	
Office expense	100.00
Mileage	500.00
Prisoners Board	200.00
States Attorney	
Office expense	150.00
Courts	
Office expense	150.00
Jurors & Witness fees	2000.00
Assessors	2350.00
Coroner	50.00
Courthouse Maintenance	3000.00
Highway Supt Salary	2400.00
Bounties	175.00
Board of Health	100.00
Care of Poor	12000.00
Vital Statistics	175.00
Insurance	500.00
Planning Board	150.00
Welfare Board	500.00
Workmen's Compensation	2000.00
Bond Premium	700.00
Rodent Control	400.00
County Extension	840.00
State Accounting Dep't	350.00
Total County General Fund	39805.00
Plus 5% Maggin	1990.00
Less estimated receipts & balances	14345.00
Net amount to be raised by levy	27450.00
Road Funds	
Motor Vehicle	15000.00
Special Highway	8000.00
County Road	2500.00

Unorganized Road	2500.00
Total Road funds	28000.00
Plus 5% Margin	1400.00
Less estimated receipts	26775.00
Net Amount to be levied	2625.00
Bridge Fund	9000.00
Plus 5% Margin	450.00
Less estimated receipts	6300.00
Net amount to be raised by levy	3150.00
Special. Funds	
S..D. Interest	3000.00
Mothers Pensions	1500.00
Insane	1500.00
Sanitorium	750.00
Poor Relief (Beer Fund)	2000.00
Total	8750.00
Plus 5% Margin	438.00
Less estimated receipts	2712.00
Net amount to be raised by levy	6476.00
Special Salary Fund:	
County Auditor's Office	2350.00
County Treasurer's Office	2350.00
Clerk of Courts	1500.00
Register of Deeds	1900.00
Superintendent of Schools	2100.00
Sheriff's Office	1200.00
Courts	1225.00
States Attorney's Office	1275.00
Total	13,900.00
Plus 5% Margin	695.00
Less estimated receipts and bäänces	4,595.00
Net amount to be raised by levy	10,000.00

The following Resolution was introduced and unanimously adopted:

Whereas, the Provisional Budget for McPherson County for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1937 and ending December 31, 1937 has been drayn, published, notice thereof given and heard as required by law and the contents therof being a complete statement of all the appropriations and

Whereas this being the time and place prescribed for the final approval and adoption of the Provisional Budget, and there being no further objections,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF MCPHERSON COUNTY, duly assembled, that the foregoing budget be and the same is hereby approved as the Annual Budget of Appropriations for the County of McPherson for all its institutions and agencies for the above named fiscal year.

R E S O L U T I O N

Commissioner Heer presented the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas a vacancy exists on the Welfare Board, caused by Frank Wald, on of the Board members, having left the county, and

Whereas in otder to properly dispatch the duties and services of this Board

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MEMBERS OF THIS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, that the vacancy be filled by submitting the name of Emanuel Aman to the State Welfare Commission for their approval.

The resolution was seconded by Spitzer and approved unanimously.

There being no more business, the Board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be September 1st.

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 1st day of Sept - 1936

Fred Kusler
Chairman of the Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. September 1, 1936. The Board was called to order by Chairman Kusler. Members present were Fred Kusler, And J. Bertsch, Willie Heer and Jac. J. Spitzer. Absent Fred Schanzenbach.

The absent member had his resignation filed as a member of the Board, whcih was presented and read by the County Auditor.

Motion made by Commissioner Heer, seconded by Spitzer that the resignation be accepted. Motion carried.

The following resolution was now offered by Commissioner Bertscg, who moved its adoption:

Whereas, Fred Schanzenbach, the duly elected member of the Board of Commissioners for the 5th District of McPherson County did present his resignation as a member of this Board in writing, by reason of the fact that he has moved out of this county and state, causing a vacancy, and

Whereas, this being the time and place, according to law, to fill said vacancy,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, that the said vacancy be filled by the appointment of a suitable person from the fifth commissioner district in McPherson County, to hold office until the next General Election and until his successor is duly elected and has qualified.

The motion for adoption was seconded by Spitzer and duly adopted.

The remaining Members of the Board, with the County Auditor and County Judge met and proceeded to fill the vacancy by ballot.

The first ballot taken gave all of the voted to Casper Vetter, who was then declared duly appointed.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried, the supplement to the 1936 Budget was approved as advertised in the August proceedings of the Board.

On due motion it was agreed to sponsor the sewing project another year.

Salary bills approved as paid for August:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor	60.00
F. Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds to Aug.15-	57.08	John J. Keszler, Reg.of Deeds balance of Aug.	57.08
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. HOhman States Attorney	106.66
D. Chittick, Supt of Schools	114.16	P. C. Kretschmar, Judge	102.08
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Mothers Pensions orders approved for Sept.:

Louis Bain	7.50	Bertha Layton	10.00	Christina Maier, L. Lake	10.00
Laura Kallas	10.00	Katherina Marzolf	12.00	Bertha Layton, July & Aug.	20.00

On motion the following road or road supply bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co., supplies	24.06	Bell, J. E. Patrol operator	86.00
Becker, Phil labor	66.00	Buechler, Carl dragging	5.00
Bauer, Earl H. August Salary	85.00	Central Lumber Co., supplies	73.14
Forster & Nelson, repair & labor	7.10	Gutjahr, F. & C. blacksmith	107.40
Hoeft, Walter, labor	8.10	Jerke, John transportation	10.00
Job, Fred J. Motor patrol operator	84.40	Job, August labor	12.00
Koerner, Herbert truck patrol	172.80	Kohlhoff Bros. supplies	1.00
Kulm, John truck hire	34.00	Kusler, August labor	53.60
Kusler, August mileage to Aberdeen for repairs	8.00		

Lechner, Fred	labor	74.00	Mettler, Ruben	man & team	5.20
Mettler, Otto	man & team	3.60	Martel, August	mileage	1.00
Mettler, Richard	mowing weeds	3.60	Nelson Auto Electric Co.,	supplies	3.79
Obenauer, A. F.	supplies	2.00	Odenbach, Fred	dragging	2.50
Porter, John Jr.	team hire	7.35	Schaffner, John J.	blacksmith	18.00
Stadel,JohnOJ.	blacksmith	53.15	Strop, George	dragging	8.00
Schaible, Fred	labor	88.80	Schaible, Fred C.	labor	88.80
Sterlign Oil Co.-Eureka	gas	223.04	Scheid, Adolf	dragging	7.00
Sterlign Oil Co.-Hillsview	gas	97.67	Nies, Henry J. Jr.	labor	11.25
Western Material Co.	payment on fresnos	200.00	Pade, Henry	labor	36.00
Hepperle, Curtis	labor	40.80			

The Board adjourned until September 2nd.

September 2nd the Board met as adjourned. All members were present. Casper Retter had qualified and began his duties as a member of the Board of Commissioners.

Several people and delegations appeared at this time inthe interests of roads and other matters, and full time was devoted to their care.

In the afternoon the Board recessed to view roads.

September 3rd the Board met as adjourned. All members were present.

On motion,made, seconded and carried, the folloging levies for the various school districts were recommended and approved:

Arena	900	Bauer #1	100	Bauer #2	150	Bauer #3	125.
Bauer #4	175	Bergdorf #1	100	Bergdorf #2	100	Bergdorf #3	500
Bergdorf #4	400	Blaine #1	250	Blaine #2	500	Blaine #3	650
Blaine #4	350	Carl	1500	Cleveland #1	300	Cleveland #2	500
Cleveland #3	750	Cleveland #4	800	Detmold #1	400	Detmold #2	450
Detmold #3	450	Detmold #4Gen.	550	Detmold #4 Sink.	100	Dewey #1	415
Dewey #2	450	Eureka Gen.	12000	Eureka Sink.	2740	Glucksthal #1	500
Glucksthal #2	150	Glucksthal #3	300	Glucksthal #4	350	Harrison #1	500
Harrison #2	500	Harrison #3 Gen,	1500	Harrison #3 Sink.	750	Harrison #4 Gen.	250
Harrison #4 Sink.	100	Highland	1400	Hillsview #1	200	Hillsview #2	400
Hillsview #3	400	Hillsview #4	400	Hoffman	950	Howard	1350
Jackson #1	100	Jackson #2	250	Jackson #3	100	Jackson #4	500
Kassel #1	450	Kassel #2	500	Kassel #3	500	Kassel #4	250
Koto	800	Leola Gen	16274	Leola Sink.	5057	Lincoln	5000
Long Lake #1	350	Long Lake #2	400	Long Lake #3	100	Long Lake #4	300
Moscow #1	250	Moscow #2	350	Moscow #3	325	Moscow #4	500
Odessa #1	425	Odessa #2	200	Odessa #3	500	Odessa #4	150
Petersburg #1	300	Petersburg #2	375	Petersburg #3	100	Petersburg #4	450
Rosenthal #1	250	Rosenthal #2	350	Rosenthal #3	475	Rosenthal #4	50
Spring	300	Spring Creek	1500	Stickel #1	100	Stickel #2	225
Stickel #3	100	Stickel #3 Sink	200	Stickel #4	500	Wachter	1000
Wacker #1	200	Wacker #2	1000	Washington	2500	Weber Gen.	500
Weber Sink.	311	Willow	3000				

Petitions that were presented for changingpolling placed were now considered and on due motion the following changes were made:

The polling place fro Bergdorf precindt was changed to School House #3, for Cleveland to School House #2, Eureka 3rd Ward to Gott. Eisemann residence, for Long Lake precinct

two petitions were presented. One for School House #2 and one for School House #4/ The decision was made by ballot, giving School House #4 3 votes and School House #2 2 votes. School House #4 receiving the majority was designated as the official polling place.

The Board adjourned until Sept. 4th.

Sept. 4th the Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Altas Lumber Co. supplies 1.14 Atlas Lumber Co., supplies C. Rappe 5.00

Bloomendaal, G.J. day in court, committment & examinations 20.72

Boettcher, Wm. foreman 2 periods 50.00 Bender, Jucius water keg rejected.

Brown, Burton trucking 136.96 Brown, Burton mattress for Carl Feickert 6.50

Burkhardt, Mrs. Mike, care of Mrs. Rappe for August 12.50

Balliet, L. E. postage Clerk of Coutts 2.00 Brown, Ada clerical work Supt of Schools office 15.00

Baier, A. F. supplies 16.00 Carlson, Marie as per contract Aug. 17.00

Columbus Children's Home care of D. Rappe for August 10.00

Denton, A. Y. relief August 5.00 Courtright Publishing Co. office supplies 10.00

Eureka State Bank printing check books county Treasurer 2.37

Eisenbeis & Stoecker ; groc John Schlath for J. Oberlander's care 21.05

Eureka Equity Exchange fuel Mrs. Ed. Teske & flour Wm. Hoff & M. Kolb 8.40

Perkins, Jim repair motor 2.15 Goehhel, Louis coyote bounty 1.00

Good Samaritan Home-Eureka care of C. Boschee & sewing room rent 30.00

Good Samaritan Hospital-Aberdeen care of M. Haftle 11.65

Goehring & Beck groc.: Mrs. Fred Neuharth, Wm. Hoff, Reinhold Kramlich & Eliz Odenbach 14.72

Gutjahr, Katherina, clerical work Clerk of Coutts 4.00

Hepperle, Fred postage Reg. of Deeds office 46.10 Huffman Typewriter Co., supplies .50

Humann, G. G. supplies sewing room project and groc and or clothing: D. Kurle, Henry D. Bitz, Fred Oberlander, John Schuler, for G. Quaschnick, M. Kolb, Phil Fuehrer, Theo Freiheit, Irvin Bohle, Jac. J. Schaible, Henry Hoffman, Andrew Hehn, Albert Mehlhaff, Ben Klein, Fred F. Dick, Alvin Loebs, Ben Leicht, Jac. Aman, W. C. Dickhaut and Wm. Hoff 148.57

Humann Bros, groc.: Henry D. Bitz, Gott. Pfeifle, Katherina Jundt 9.94

Heer, Theo. Welfare meeting & expenses 5.15

Heibel's Market, supplies relief office and groc Woodrow Jasmer, Martin Nelson, Theo. Pfeifle Ferdinand Potratz, Mrs. Otto Hauffe, Sr. 48.40

Imperial Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 44.50

Krause, Nadine, clerical work Supt of Schools 35.00

Kiesz Ser. Station gas Gott. Dalke & sidewalk project 6.59

Kettner, Mrs. M. care of Wm. Conrad 17.50 Koerner, Karl relief food storage & postage 5.37

Keim. C. B. warrant, attending court and mileage 16.80

Kowalke, E. C. milk Mrs. Dora Neuharth 2.00 Kessler, Genevieve clerical work relief office 4.00

Ladner Service Station fuel John Schuler 3.60 Lehr, Valentine milk Mrs. Otto Hauffe Sr. 3.00

Lutz, Henry groc: Henry Schmitt, Fred Henning & R. Bauer 18.60

Lapka, Joe, expenses Welfare Board 4.80 Lindley, J.N. as per contract 22.00

Leigh, Howard foreman project 25.00 McPherson County Herald, supplies & proceedings 70.61

Leola Leader, groc: A. Y. Denton, Mrs. Otto Hauffe, Sr. Carl Feickert, Christina Schaffer, Ferdinand Potratz, Magdelena Jesser, & supplies sewing project 47.30

Malsam, Joe F. groc: Joe Heintzman, John M. Schatz, Geo. Junker, Aug. Mohr, Fred Moser, Mrs. Barbara Barth, Lawrence A. Wolff 46.58

M. & St. L. R. R. Co., freight & express 23.52 Maier, Jacob Jr. fees & mileage 73.31

Minneapolis Iron Store supplies 3.77 Northern Power & Light Co. lights 12.50
News Printing Co., supplies 9.73 Northwest Blade, printing 24.62
Ottenbacher, Wm. rent for Freda Oberoander 4 months 36.00
Panama Carbon Co., carbon paper and ribbons and ink 21.00 office 42.00
Pietz, John J. Hardward supplies 5.01 Reinecke, Martin clerical work Resettlement
Red Owl Store groc. Fred Adam Jr. 2.00 Sackman & Son Groc. Art Guthmiller 4.00
15.20
Schaffer's Store - groc & Clothing. J. M. Schumacher for Jacob Schumacher & Jacob Heyd
Straub, Theo. coroners fees 3.07 Strobel Ser. Stat. fuel John Fischer 4.54
Standard Oil Co. fuel Mrs. Kolb 1.80 Sterling Oil Co. fuel Henry D. Bitz 5.00
Sayler, L. C. Treas. postage county offices 97.22
Tatman, Harry foreman sidewalk project 45.00 Vetter, Kasper Welfare Board meeting 4.00
40.25
Wehde, A. M. express 2.68 Western Mutual Tel. Co., service & calls
Axford, Duncan labor 76.80 Aman, Emanuel Welfare Board meeting 9.50
Chittick, Douglas mileage 20.09 Conlon, Mrs. James mileage 8.70
Central Lumber Co.-Leola fuel Fred T. Schaffer & Jac. Glaser 5.95
Central Lumber Co. " supplies sewing roome 1.70
Central Lumber Co. " resurfacing courthouse roof 97.50
Hoff, Henry B. gravel for sidewalk project 462.00
McGovern, Fred serving subpoena 1.35
McMillin, Emilie clerical help Reg. of Deeds office 20.00
Reickert, Wm. Drayage 11.30

Sewing machine rent for sewing project: Matt. Goehrign, Phil Flemmer, Christina Schutz, Mrs. Geo. Oster, Sr., Lydia Bitz, Karolina Biffert, Mrs. Aug. Harr, Dan Mettler, Phil Weixel, St. Paul's Lutheran Aid, Marie Arndt, Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, Christina Hoff, & Pearl McElhone at 1.50 each per month 21.75

Hospital Bills allowed:

Drs. Stephens & Lien: John Rieger 61.00, Celestine Wolff 10.00, John J. Pockter 10.00
Mrs. Kolb 12.00, Malinda Burrer 15.00

Dr. Stephens: Frank Gabriel 100.00

C. G. Lundquist: Adam Kline 25.00, Wayne Schuchardt 50.00
151.65
John L. Calene Mrs. Nitzel 40.00 Britton Clinic & Hospital, Mrs. John Schmitt
Hugo Neukaemp Sam Walker 50.00

Application of John J. Retzer for Permanent School loan approved.

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for August 50.95 approved.

Register of Deeds, Fred Hepperle, report of fees collected for first half of August 61.40 approved.

Register of Deeds, John J. Keszler, report of fees collected for last half of August 93.85 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Money in office and banks	48,056.79
checks not exceeding 3 days old	1,093.04
Cash Items	97.22
Total	49,247.13

Applications for abatements or refunds of taxes of Otto Larson & Christ Fischer approved.

Application for compromise of E. D. Berridge of taxes on lots 9 & 10 Hohm Park Addition in the City of Leola approved ad accepted by the City.

Motion was duly made, seconded and carried that the Auditor and Treasurer be hereby authorized andinstructed to transfer from the County General Fund to the

County Road fund 4000. and to Permanent School fund 210.00

The following resolution was introduced and unanimously adopted.

Whereas the County has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money to meet the expenses of all the Departments of its government and

Whereas the county has sufficient funds on hand to meet such expenses.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, duly assembled, in order to conduct the indispensible functions of its government as required by law, that the annual budget be supplimented by the following further appropriations:

Courthouse Maintenance & grounds 1500.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

Fred Kusler	per diem, mileage & welfare board	46.47
Jac. J. Spitzer	" " "	32.42
Kasper Vetter	" " "	20.04
And. J. Bertsch	" " "	42.74
Willie Heer	" " "	38.16

C. C. Bilgemann
County Auditor m.b.

Approved this 6 day of Oct 1936.

Fred Kusler
Chairman of the Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Oct. 6, 1936. The Board met with all members present. The meetimg was called to order by Chairman Kusler. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills approved as paid for September:

L. C. Sayler,	Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson,	Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann,	Auditor	125.00	M. Gill,	Deputy Auditor	60.00
John J. Keszler,	Register of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Zenker, Dep Register of Deeds, 1st half of Aug. , 2nd half of Sept					40.00
E. McMillin, Dep Register of Deeds	1st half of Sept	20.00			
F. E. Hohman,	States Attorney	106.66	P. C. Kretschmer,	Judge	102.08
L. Martz,	Janitor	75.00			

On motion the following School Levies were reconsidered and fixed at the amounts shown:

Blaine #1	350.00	Glucksthal #4	550.00	Spring Creek	1250.00	Bauer #1 Sink.	200.00

RESOLUTION

Whereas, the County of McPherson, South Dakota, having requested the State Hkghway Commission of this State to submit to the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States, for his approval, for the improvement of certain feeder roads, with joint Emergency Relief and Public Works funds, said roads being designated as McPherson County NRTR No.45, Section No. 45 - 1, 45 - 2, 45 - 3, 45 - 4, 45 - 6, and 45 - 8, and

Whereas, the South Dakota State Highway Commission having completed the roads comprising the above designated sections,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County of McPherson agrees at its own cost and expense to maintain the above listed sections in a manner satisfactory to the State Highway Commission and the Secfetary of Agriculture, and will annually make am le provision for such maintenance.

Be it further Resolved, that the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor, be and they are hereby authorized to enter into a contract and agreement therefore.

The resolution was adopted unanimously.

The Board adjurned until Oct. 7th.

Oct. 7th the Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following road or road supply bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co.- Leola,	supplies	16.41	Atlas Lumber Co.-Eureka,	supplies	4.64
Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.,	supplies	19.86			
Adams, J. D. Co.,	plow shares	32.29	Axford, Duncan,	labor	125.00
Boettcher, Wm.	bal. due as foreman road project		$8.13		
Bauer, Earl J.	Hiwa Supt. Sept	95.00	Bell, J. E.	Motor Patrol	88.00
Becker, Philip	labor	60.00	Central Lumber Co.,	cement & sand	92.80
Evans G. T.	transportation rejected.		Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Corp.	supplies	15.81
Fischer, John F.	labor & transportation	21.25	Fischer, John M.	transportation	10.00
Fischer, Christ C.,	labor	4.20	Perkins, James,	supplies	3.00
Gamble,Store,	supplies	1.32	Gutjahr, F. & C.	blacksmith	140.45
Heupel, Otto	labor	2.00	Job, Fred J.	Motor Patrol	90.20
Jerke, John	trucking	2.50	Kusler, Aug.	labor & mileage	62.40
Kiesz, Jacob	gas	14.97	Koerner, Herbert	truck patrol	186.25
Kulm, John	truck hire & supplies	12.15	Kohloff Bros.	supplies & labor	22.20

K. O. Lee & Co.	sprocket	9.78	Leola Equity Exchange	gas	511.66
Lorber, Louis,	dragging	13.00	Lechner, Fred	truck helper	62.75
Maier, John D.	blacksmith	5.30	Mutschler, John J.	labor	3.60
Nelson Auto Electric,	labor & supplies	7.34	Opp, Norman,	labor	4.20
Opp, D. L.	oil	47.76	Owenauer, A. F.	supplies	3.11
Pade, Henry	labor	3.60	Pietz, John J.	supplies	6.52
Roemmich, Jacob	supplies	3.50	Schock, J. K.	blacksmith	57.01
Schaible, Fred C.	labor	96.80	Schaible, Fred	labor	96.80
Smith, Gerald	labor	2.40	Standard Oil Co.,	grease & oil	18.20
Scheid, Adolf	dragging	8.80	Stadel, John J.	blacksmith	11.25
Sterling Oil Co.	gas	206.08	Schaffer, John J.	blacksmith	57.80
Schmidt, John A.	labor	2.20	Straub & Sons	window lights	.35
Sigler, E. B.	surveying	47.10	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.	gas, oil & supplies	120.80
Western Material Co.,	payment on fresnos & plows	100.00			

The following Judges were selected from lists submitted by the Central Committees of the two Parties, for the election November 3rd.:

Lincoln Precinct:	Geor R. Peterson,	M. J. Cranage,	B. A. Garman
Willow Precinct:	James Miller,	D. C. Gilborne,	Mrs. Geo. Tapka
Carl Precinct:	Ed.Schirmer,	Ed. B. Olson,	E. J. Meyer
Wachter Precinct:	A. L. Breaw,	C. E. Richards,	C. M. Woodward
Washington Precinct:	F. C. Boyle,	L. T. Crompton,	Anton Kessler
Hauffe Precinct:	F. T. Harris,	Frank Galster,	Joe Geffre
Koto Precinct:	Eddon Rogers,	Tom Ganser,	Geo. Briggs
Weber Precinct:	Carl Hargitt Jr.	Frank Weber.	F. J. Harrison
Howard Precinct:	John Kudler,	Theo. Guthmiller,	Fred Zenker
Spring Precinct:	Rudolph Stoecker,	Phil. Patsch,	C. H. Breitag
Hoffman Precinct:	Donald Warnick,	Gott. P. Hoffman,	Gregory Gisi
Wacker Precinct:	Fred Rau,	John J. Wegemann,	Christ C. Rath
DEwey-Arena Precinct:	Jul, E. Eisenbeis,	Fred A. Rueb,	Ed. Renschler
Highland Precinct:	John J. Haupel	Henry Zenker,	Harold Weisser
Harrison Precinct:	Wm. Fischer,	John D. Rath	Ed. Schock
Blaine Precinct:	Sam Job	Henry M. Gross,	Otto Mayer
Moscow Precinct:	Christ Kranzler,	Christ Eichelberg,	Fred H. Junck
Long Lake Precinct:	Christ Schumacher,	Henry Trautman,	Edward Spitzer
Bergdorf Precinct:	John Lammle Jr.	Jac. J. Hoffman	Jac. C. Fischer
Cleveland Precinct:	Rudolph Hieb,	Emil Rieger,	August Mohr
Kassel Precinct:	Theobald Hieb,	Emanuel Bertsch,	Wm. W. Hieb
Odessa Precinct:	J. B. Wittmeyer,	Fred D. Opp,	Jac. Burrer
Petersburg Precinct:	Jac. A. Bertsch,	John J. Nies,	Fred Doerr
Hillsview Precinct:	Emanuel Aman	John M. Schatz,	Jacob Wolff
Stickel Precinct:	Adam Stoebner,	Rudolph G. Thurn	Wm. Lapp
Rosenthal Precinct:	Christ H. Aman,	Al. P. Hoff,	Rudolph Kurle
Detmold Precinct:	Ben Arlt,	Jac. M. Joachim	Karl A. Bertsch
Jackson Precinct:	Ed. Stoebner,	John A. Weller,	Jac. Kramlich
Bauer Precinct:	Gott. Mehlhaff,	Alfred Sippert,	Carl W. Gruett
Gluckstahl Precinct:	F. Mutschler,	A. C. Schutz,	E. C. Kowalke
Spring Creek Precinct:	Ed. Merkel,	Art Heer,	John J. Jahraus
Wetonka Precinct:	C. A. Quick,	Clyde Alldritt,	Thos. Lohner Sr.

Leola 1st Ward:	H. H. Yost,	Philip Becker,	Gott. Dalke
Leola 2nd Ward:	Phrene Junge,	G. H. Turner,	Jos. Bundschuh
Leola 3rd Ward:	Fred Hoffman,	D. D. Cpp,	John Dexter
Eureka 1st Ward:	John Hieb,	Robert Jahraus,	Karl Koerner
Eureka 2nd Ward:	W. C. Dickhaut,	Wm. Wenzel,	J. M. Goehring
Eureka 3rd Ward:	Ed. Gross,	Gott Eiseman,	Matt Mutschler,

RESOLUTION

Whereas, requests have come before the Board of Commissioners to have included in the County Highway System a certain road commencing on the Southwest corner of Section 13 - Township 126, Range 71 and running due north a distance of three miles to State Highways Nos. 10 and 45, and

Whereas said section of road seems to be an important link in connecting other County and State roads,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT SAID SECTION OF ROAD be included and made part of the County Highway System.

The Resolution was adopted unanimously.

Earl H. Bauer presented his resignation as Highway Superintendent effective October 12th, which was accepted by the Board, leaving a vacancy in that office.

On due motion the application of Duncan Axford, to fill said vacancy, was accepted and approved and he will act as Highway Superintendent Beginning October 12th at $125.00 per month salary and running expenses for a car. Mr. Axford is to furnish $2000.00 bond.

The Board adjourned October 7th.

October 8th the Board met as adjourned.

On due motion the following miscellaneous billw were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co., supplies 1.95

Atlas Lumber Co., fuel Mrs. A. Bain, & supplies Mrs. Tracie Burkhart for Carrie Rappe 8.50

Aman, Emanuel, Expenses Welfare meeting 4.00

Berreth, Albert, Ser. Station, kerosene Mrs. Dorothea Neuharth 1.50

Brosn, Burton, trucking 76.49

Burckhardt, Mrs Tracy, care of Carrie Rappe 12.50

Brosn, Ada F. clerical work Co. Supt office 25.30

Berry, J. M. assistant Prosecuting Attorney 600.00

Carlson, Marie, as per contract 17.00

Conahan, Perry jorors meals 71.65

Columbus Children's Home, care of Delphi Roof for Sept 5.00

Council Oak Store, groc. Adam Walker 5.00

Conlon, Mrs. James , mileage 7.20

Chittick, Douglas, postage & mileage visiting schools 55.90

Denton, A. Y. poor relief Sept 5.00

Dierenfeldt, E. gros John Fischer, Edw Teske 4.00

Dennis, Wm. H. postage & telegrams Relief Office 8.28

Dakota Paper Co., Janitor supplies 13.05

Eagle Roller Mill Co., fuel Gott. Dalke 3.00

Eisenbeis & Stoecker, groc John Schlath for Jacob Oberlander 10.68

Fischer, Christian, groc Christina Schott & Aug Fischer 13.00

Fillbach, W. C. Sheriff Faulk Co., keeping prisoner 1.50

Feickert, Wm. drayage 7.47 Gamble Store courthouse supplies .86
Good Samaritan Home, care of Christina Boschee & sewing room rent for Sept 30.00
Gutjahr, Katherina clerical help Co. Auditor's & Clerk of Courts offices 36.00
Ganser, Leo wheel barrow rent 1.50 Goehring & Beck, groc. Mrs. Ed. Teske 12.00
Golden Rule, supplies sewing room & groc, Mrs. Bain, Kath. Marzolf, E. Evans, Mrs. Mike Burkhart for C. Rappe & Gott. Scheid 65.25
Hoff, Henry B. gravel 3.00 Heupel, A. E. groc. Adam Klein 16.00
Humann, G. G., groc. Phil Fuehrer, Wm. Hoff, John Hoffman, John Schuler for Quaschnick, Freda Oberlander, M. Kolb, Mrs. Wilcox, John V. Wolff 64.96
Humann Bros, groc. Phil Frey, David Kurle 11.00 Huffman Typewriter Co., supplies 2.46
Heer, Theo, expenses Welfare meeting 8.50 Hohman, F. E. mileage States Attorney 21.28
Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, supplies sewing room 22.20
Junker, Peter, Justice of Peace 9.75 Elenor Jones, clerical work timekeeper rejected
Jeske, C. H. drayage 5.00 Kettner, Mrs. M. care of Wm. Conrad Sept. 17.50
Koerner, Karl, relief food storage Sept. & postage 5.37
Kessler, Genevieve, clerical work in timekeeper's office rejected.
Kiesz Servide Station fuel Woodrow Jasmer .50 Keim, C. B. baliff 24.00
Lipper & Son, groc & clothing Nick Lechner 20.00 Lindley, H. N. as per contract 22.00
Lehr, Valentine, milk Mrs. Hauffe 1.50 Lutz, Henry groc. Fred Henning 8.00
Lapka, Joe expenses Welfare meeting 4.80 Leola Cafe, Jurors meals 66.75
Leola Leader, groc.: Chas M. Atkinson, A. Y. Denton, Christina Schaffer, Fred T. Schaffer, Mrs. C. Hauffe Sr. 43.00
Maier, Jacob Jr. fees & mileage 74.90 McIntyre, James supplies Ellie Masterson 1.74
M.&.St.L. R.R. Co., freight & express 21.14 McMillin, Emilie clerical help Supt Office 13.44
Mehlhaff's Market, groc. Jacob Schaible, Jacob Eckman, for Schneider, Mrs. Wilcox, Jac. J. Schaible, 41.00
McPherson County Herald, printing & supplies 30.25
Malsam, Joe F. groc. Mrs. Barth, L.A. Wolf, Geo. Junker, Aug. Martel, Jos.Heintzma, Simon Huber 57.84 Northern Power & Light, county lights 21.35
News Printing Co., office supplies 36.59 Northwest Blade, printing 22.40
N./wGerm.Farmers Mut.Ins.Co., Insurance premiums 98.30 Nagel, George, drayage 5.50
Roscoe Drug Co., medicines Helmet Ehresman rejected.
Red Owl store-Eureka, groc. Mrs. Ben Kline & John Fischer 13.00
Schlichenmeyer, M. baliff 21.00 Sayler, L. C. Treas, postage county offices 118.67
Schaffers Store, groc. Jacob Schumacher for Jacob J. Schumacher, & Jac J. Schmitt 28.00
Schock Gas Station, fuel John Fischer 1.95 Seaman, L. A. Courtreporter 160.80
Swiharth, J. K. groc. Chas Fawcett, Ellie Masterson Sam Alldritt, D. R. Crompton, 64.10
Searle Bros. office supplies . 1.05 Tatman, Harry foreman sidewalk project 7.75
United Chemical Co. Janitor supplies 31.75 Vetter & Wolff, flour John Hoffman, Jac. J. Schaible 4.00
Western Mutual Tel. Co., calls & servide 74.05 Yost, H. H. baliff & quarterly report 55.25
Bell, A. N. labor . 4.20 Feickert, Wm. labor sidewalk project 30.20
Frost, Ed. wheelbarrow rental 3.00 Hepperle, Curtis labor 3.00
Heyd, Ed. transportation . 15.00 Quality Hardward Co., supplies 22.51
Western Material Co., road plows . 175.25

Sewing machine rent paid to the following at 1.50 per month for September:

Pearl McElhone, Mrs. Geo. Oster, Philip Flemmer, Karoline Biffert, Lydia Fitz, Marie Arndt, Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, Matt. Goehring, Mrs. Aug. Harr,, Daniel Mettler, Esther Schutz, St.Paul's Lutheran Aid & Phil Weixel. 19.50

Applications for Permanent School Laons approved:

Dave Renschler, F. A. Hoffman, John Schrenk, John Job.

Offer of Albert Frey for the purchase of the E½SE¼ of Sec. 27. SW¼SW¼ of Sec.26, and NW¼NW¼ of Sec. 35 - 126 - 72 rejected.

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for Sept. 32.15 approved.

Register of Deeds report offees collected for Sept. 139.45 approved.

County Auditor's report of accounts with Treasurer apporved as follows:

Cash in office and banks	35,032.18	
Checks in Treasurers possession not over 3 days	220.06	
Cash postage items paid	118.67	
		35,370.91

Supplemental budget as published in the September proceedings approved.

RESOLUTION

Whereas the County has not budgeted a sufficient amount of funds to meet all expenditures of certain departments of its government, and

Whereas there are sufficient funds on hand to meet such expenditures,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED THAT, in order to conduct those departments as required by law, that the annual budget be supplemented by the following further appropriations:

Courts, Jurors & Witness	600.00
States Attorney's expenses	80.00
Supt of Schools Office expense.	150.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

Fred Kusler, Per Diem, Mileage and Welfare expenses	24.03
Jac. J. Spitzer, Per Diem, & mileage	30.64
Willie Heer, " " " "	17.54
Kasper Vetter. " " " "	20.04
And. J. Bertsch, " " " "	23,32

On proper motion the Board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be Nov. 5th.

C C Hilgemann
County Auditor M.S

Approved this 5th day of Nov 1936.

Fred Kusler
Chairman of the Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. November 5th, 1936. The Board was called to order by Chairman Kusler. All members were present.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved after the following correction was made: Expense for car of Duncan Axford should read "gas & oil", instead of running expense.

Salary bills approved as paid for October:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasufer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor	60.00
F.E. Hohman, States Attorney	106.66	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
J. J. Keszler, Reg. of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	40.00
D. Chittick, Supt of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, Judge	102.08
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Motion was duly made, seconded and carried to approve the supplemental budget as it appeared in the October proceedings.

On motion the following road or road supply bills were approved and ordered paid:

Atlas Lumber Yards, supplies	32.38	Axford, Duncan Hoghway Supt	125.00
Becker, Philip, labor	60.80	Bell, J. E Motor patrol	89.60
Central Lumber Co.-Leola, supplies	3.29	Central Lumber CO.-L.Lake, supplies	.50
Durand, O. F. labor	9.90	Eichelberg, John mowing weeds	24.00
Eureka Motor Sales, supplies	20.73	Forster & Nelson, supplies & labor	3.35
Hieb & Opp, pulley	.50	Job, Fred J. Motor patrol	90.80
Gutjahr, F. & C. blacksmith	103.62	Ganser, Tom, labor	3.75
Gamble Agency supplies	1.31	Guthmiller, Otto mand& team	4.20
Kusler, August labor	54.40	Kohohoff Bros, supplies	.95
Koerner, Herbert, truck patrol	161.75	Lechner, Fred labor	69.40
Leola Equity Exchange gas	211.41	Leola Leader, red flag cloth	2.00
Maier, John D. blacksmith	1.50	News Printing Co., supplies Hiwa office	14.34
Odenbach, Fred dragging	2.50	Obenauer, Adam, labor. 5.00 rejected	
Opp, Norman labor	.90	Obenauer, A. F. supplies	6.50
Pietz, John J. Hdwe, supplies	7.56	Pfeifle, Andrew mowing weeds	33.60
Quality Hardward supplies	2.37	Pade, H. E. labor	40.80
Schaffer, John J. blacksmith	48.80	Sterling Oil Co., gas	237.00
Standard Oil Co., oil	11.46	Stadle, John J. blacksmith	16.30
Schaffer, A. F. labor	2.75	Schlath, John labor	2.55
Schock, J. K. blacksmith	36.18	Schaible, Fred labor	90.00
Schaible, Fred C. labor	90.00	Smith, Gerald labor	1.20
Standard Oil Co., oil & grease	22.36	Western Material Co.,payment on fresnos & plows	100.00
Western Material Co., supplies	199.97	Weisser, Andreas man & team	8.75
Wolff, Christ J. man & team	17.50	Bertsch, Christ A. borrow	8.32
Bertsch, Carl G. borrow	4.46	Fischer, John M. transportation	8.00
Fischer, John F. transportation & labor	32.00		
Goehring, Jac. J. transportation	4.00	Heer, Lydia dynamite	1.80
Job, Carl plow	4.00	Kusler, Henry G. borrow & damage	12.50
Kusler, Art E. borrow & damage	12.50	Hoffman, Fred F. labor	6.65

The Board adjourned until November 6th.

November 6th the Board met as adjourned.

Resolution

Whereas, the Coutny has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money to meet all of the expenses in some departments of it s government, and

Whereas, there are sufficient funds on hand to meet such expenditures,

Therefore be it resolved by the Board of Commissioners, that, in order to carry on the indispensable functions of those departments of its government, the annual Budget for 1936 be supplemented by the following further appropriations:

Election expenses 130.00

Supt of Schools office exp 30.00

Text Books fund 1300.00

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

American Book Co., text books 733.05

Atlas Lumber Yards, coal John Glaser, Anna Bain, Adam Klein & Mrs. OlHauffe Sr. 20.49

Beach, Will A. Printing Co., office supplies . 2.14

Burckhart, Mrs. Tracie, Care of Mrs. Rappe for Odt. 12.50

Bieber, Jacob Jr., care of Andrew Mehlhaff rejected

Columbus Children's home care of Delphi Rappe 15.00

Chittick, Douglas, Sept. Salary 114.16

Chittick, Douglas, postage & mileage 69.20

Chittick, Douglas, typewriter rental rejected.

Conahan, Perry, prisoners meals 35.00 Curtis 1000 Inc. office supplies 21.84

Conlon, Mrs. James, mileage 4.00 Carlson, Marie as per contract 17.00

Central Lumber Co., fuel Fred T. Schaffer 6.00

Central Lumber Co., supplies Relief office 3.35

Central Lumber Co., supplies Jacob Schumacher 14.00

Dennis, Wm. H. postage Relief office 8.10

Eagle Roller Mills, Leola fuel Gott. Dalke & Carrie Rappe 9.00

Eureka Equity Exchange, fuel Mrs. Dora Neuharth, Mrs. Ed. Teske, Freda Oberlander 23.72

Educator Supply Co., text books 306.15

Eureka Bazaar, groc. Jacob J. Schaible, Jacob Schaible, Mary Wagner, Julius Ladner, John Hoffman, Mrs. Fred Neuharth & Dora Neuharth 45.85

Fitzgibbon, Mrs. Julia R. institute lecturer 19.33

Feickert, Wm. drayage 29.00 Franklin Carbon & Ribbon Co., carbon paper 7.00

Goehring, Jac. J. groc Mrs. Jacob Deahl 4.00

Good Samaritan Home, Care of C. Boschee for Oct. 25.00

Gutjahr, Katherina, Dep. Clerk of Courts & clerk fo Auditor 19.00

Gamble Store sewing room supplies 2.57

Goehring & Beck, groc Mrs. Ed. TEske & Mrs. FReda Oberlander 10.00

Humann Bros, clothing John Hoffman 3.00

Humann, G. G. groc. M. Kolb, Freda Oberlander, Lydia Bitz, Irvin Bohle, Christ Burrer, John Schuler, Phil Fuehrer & supplies sewing room 72.29

Hammond & Stephens, text books 6.59 Huffman Typewriter Co., supplies 8.11

Hub City School Supply Co., text books 124.20

Isaak Grain Co., coal Mrs. Christina Schott rejected.

Imperial Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 134.75

Industrial Chemical Lab. Inc. janitor supplies 85.50

Jung, Wm. F. plowing gardens T. Freiheit & Fred J. Oberlander rejected

Kettner, Mrs. M. care of Wm. Conrad for Oct 17.50

Koerner, Karl relief food storage for Oct 7.00

Kowalke, E. C. milk Mrs. D. Neuharth & M. Kolb 3.50

Lippert & Son, groc Nick Lechner 5.00 Lehr, Valentine milk Mrs. Hauffe 1.50

Lamb, Theo. N. diplomas 31.00 Lutz, Henry groc Fred Henning 9.00

Lindley, J. N. as per contract 22.00 Lutz & Ottmar coal Eva Oster, Fred Henning &

Maier, Jacob Jr. delivering ballotsboxes 62.40 Christ Rembold 18.92

Malsam, Joe F. groc. Simon Huber, Joe Heintzman, Barbara Barth, Geo. Junker 20.59

M. & St. L. R. R. Co. freight & express 24.96

McMillin, Emilie stenographis work Supt of Schools office 50.00

McPherson Co. Herald, official printing, election ballots and supplies 519.28

Northern Power & Light Co. court house lights 18.60

News Printing Co., office supplies 34.10 Northwest Blade, official printing 156.11

R. C. U. Store, groc, Gott. Dalke, Emil Stoecker 13.00 Sessions Printing Co., office supplies 28.51

Smith & Co., election supplies 360.65 Swihaft, J. K. Ellie Masterson 4.00

Strand, Harold, plumbing fixtures 31.20 Strobel, Dan F. coal sewing room 8.84

Standard Oil Co.-Eureka fuel Mrs. Kolb 4.63 Sayler, L.C. Co. Treas. postage county offices 17.06

Searle Bros Printing Co., office supplies 20.16 Sioux Falls Book & Stationery Co., text books 51.00

Scribner & Sons, Charles text books 15.60 Vetter & Wolff, flour Mrs. Ed. Teske 3.25

Wetonka Equity Exchange, fuel D. R. Crompton, Ellie Masterson 6.85

Western Mutual Tel. Co., services & calls 41.70 Weeks, Il D. Institute lecturer 30.00

Whiting, J. W. Institute lecturer 10.00

Sewing machine rent paid at $1.50 per month for October to:

Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, Christina Hoff 2 months, Pearl McElhone, Marie Arndt, St. Paul's Luth. Aid. Phil Meixel, Matt. Goehring, Phil Flemmer, Esther Schutz, Lydia Spitz, Dan Mettler, Mrs. Geo. Oster, Karolina Biffert, Mrs. Aug Haar. 22.50

The Board adjourned until November 7th.

November 7th the Board met as adjourned.

At this tine the County Auditor, with the majority of the members of the Board, consisting of Fred Kusler, Willie Heer, and Jac. J. Spitzer, in compliance with Sed. 7290 R. C. proceeded with the opening of the election returns and making the officeial canvass, taking up most of the days time.

Election expense bills allowed, by predincts:

Lincoln	22.00	Willow	21.00	Carl	21.40	Wachter	22.60
Washington	20.50	Hauffe	17.99	Koto	20.60	Weber	21.60
Howard	20.40	Spring	19.80	Hoffman	22.00	Wacker	22.00
Dewey-Arena	21.85	Highland	23.20	Harrison	24.40	Blaine	24.80
Moscow	22.20	Long Lake	23.00	Bergdorf	24.80	Cleveland	24.60
Kassel	23.80	Odessa	24.85	Petersburg	27.25	Hillsview	27.45
Stickel	25.40	Rosenthal	26.00	Detmold	27.20	Jackson	26.80
Bauer	26.60	Glucksthal	26.40	Spring Creek	30.00	Leola 1st Ward	16.50
Leola 2nd Ward	18.70	Leola 3rd Ward	20.75	Eureka 1st Ward	35.05		
Eureka 2nd Ward	30.50	Eureka 3rd Ward	29.90	Wetonka	20.50		

Resolution

Whereas, the South Dakota State Highway Commission will receive bids for the construction of a certain road in McPherson County known as U. S. Works Program Highway Project W.P.S.O. 392, beginning at the Southwest corner of Section 36, Township 128, Range 73 and ending at the Southeast corner of Section 34, Township 128, Range 72, a distance of 5.017 miles and

WHEREAS the State Highway Commission has requested the Board of County Commissioners ot McPherson County to execute agreements for the proper maintenance of said road

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County of McPherson agrees at its own cost and expense to maintain the said road, after its completion, in a manner satisfactory to the State Highway Commission and will make ample provision for such maintenance

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chairman of the Baard and the County Auditor be and are hereby authorized to enter into agreement thereof.

The resolution was adopted unanimously.

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Maier, Jacob Jrs. sheriff fees & mileage	86.06
E. Dierenfeldt, groc. Mrs. Ed. Teske	5.00
Vetter, Kasper, per diem & mileage	20.04
Heer, William per diem & mileage	20.04
Bertsch, Andfew J. per diem & mileage	23.32
Spitzer, Jac. J. per diem & mileage	22.84
Kusler, Fred per diem, Mileage & welfare expense	24.24
Acme Chemical Co. Janitor supplies	13.50
Atlas Lumber Yards, supplies	3.05

Leola Leader, groc. Mrs. O. Hauffe, Sr., Fred T. Schaffer, Christina Schaffer, Chas M. Atkinson 32.00

Claims allowed for labor, tractor hire or tools for moving county house:

Donald Yost	16.00	Walter Hoeft	3.50	M. Schlichenmeyer	30.00
Jacob Glaser	14.00	A. N. Bell,	4.00	Fred Feickert	3.00
Henry B. Hoff	3.50	Gott. Kolb	20.00	Gust Schumack	6.00

Application of Adam A. Presßler for Permanent School Loan approved.

Application of Fischer & Beck for Class D. Beer Permit rejected.

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for October 73.80 approved

Register of Deeds report of fees collected for October 82.95 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Total Cash in Banks & Office		44,683.38
checks		1,340.06
Paid postage items		17.06 Y
		46,040.50

The Board adjourned on proper motion.

The next regular meeting will be December 1st.

C C Helgemann
County Auditor M.P.

Approved this 1st day of December 1936.

Fred Kusler
Chairman of Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of Commissioners

Leola, Dec. 1st, All members were present. The Board was called to order by Chairman Kusler. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved after the following addition was made:

That the Supplimental Budget should have included $200 Sheriff mileage.

More than the usual number of people appeared before the Board and full time was devoted to them.

The Board adjourned until Dec. 2nd. .

Dec. 2nd the Board met as adjourned..

On motion the Salary bills were approved as paid for November:

E. C. Sayler,	Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson,	Dep Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann,	Auditor	125.00	M. Gill,	Dep. Auditor	60.00
John J. Keszler,	Register of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker,	Dep Register of Deeds	40.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman,	States Attorney	106.66
D. Chittick,	Supt of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar,	Judge	102.08
L. Martz,	Janitor	75.00	E. McMillin,	Sten. Supt of Schools	50.00

The supplimental budget was approved as advertised in the November meeting and including the $200. for sheriff mileage.

On motion the following road or road supply bills were allowed and ordered paid:

Atlas Lumber Yards-Leola,	supplies	45.52	Atlas Lumber-Eureka,	supplies	13.73
Adams, J. D. Co.,	supplies	1.43	Axford, Duncan,	Hiwa Supt	125.00
Bertsch, Karl A.	labor paid	1.00	Bell, J. E.	Motor patrol	91.60
Bell, Glenn O.	labor	6.00	Bueehler, Carl	mowing weeds	14.00
Bain, George,	mowing weeds	20.50	Binder, Jacob	mowing weeds	2.60
Becker, Phil	labor	44.00	Central Lumber Co.,	supplies	16.86
Caterpillar Tractor Co.,	tractor parts	10.52			
Doerr, Jacob,	dragging & mowing weeds	9.00	Fischer, John F.	transportation & labor	19.75
Durheim, Wm.	mowing weeds	.75	Davis, J. H.	mowing weeds	18.00
Eiseman, John J.	mowing weeds	15.00	Fischer, Jacob C.	mowing weeds & labor	5.90
Fischer, August	hauling culverts	2.80	Fischer, Christ C.	blacksmith work	13.25
Ferkins, Jim,	supplies	20.30	Farm Tools Inc.	supplies	20.00
Funk, John	dynamite & labor	4.20	Feickert, John A.	mowing weeds	9.50
Geisler Mercantile Co.,	rope & bolts	.99	Goehring, Jacob J.	transportation	4.00
Geist, Jacob	lath	1.00	Ganser, Tom	mowing weeds	16.00
Gutjahr, F. & C.	blacksmith	127.70	Hoffman, Julius	dragging	10.50
Hillsview Hdwe Co.,	supplies	2.60	Hoffman, Edward E.	transportation	3.90
Heupel, Otto	labor	5.40	Heyd, Hacob Jr.	transportation	9.00
Heupel, August G.	mowing weeds	3.00	Hoffman, Jacob	mowing weeds	23.80
Heyd, Jacob A.	plow beam	.75	Herman, Fred	lath & dynamite	3.25
Joachim, John E.	labor	3.00	Job, August	labor	37.50
Job, Fred J.	labor	66.00	Jundt, Fred	mowing weeds	10.25
Jundt, John J.	labor	4.00	Jasmer, Herman	mowing weeds & dragging	16.50
Johnston Culvert Co., H. V.	culverts	1216.25	Kessler, Albert	labor	.90
Klipfel, Jacob	removing weeds	5.00	Kranzler, Christ	mowing weeds	4.50
Kirschenman, J.	labor	4.00	Koerner, Herbert	truck patrol	165.00
Kurle, Edgar,	labor	23.95	Kohlhoff Bros.	supplies	7.75
Kusler, August	labor & mileage	40.40			
LaFontain, H. R.	mowing weeds	14.40	Lammle, David F.	plow beam	1.25

Lechner, Fred	labor	74.50	Leola Equity Exchange	gas	238.80
Lorber, Louis Jr.	mowing weeds	7.50	Lubner, M. M.	blacksmith work	12.05
Mack, Art.	dragging	1.50	Mohr, Wm. C.	mowing weeds & dragging	11.00
Malsam, Frank L.	mowing weeds	9.00	Mutschler, Wm.	labor	20.70
Nies, Henry J.	mowing weeds	7.25	Scheid, Adolph	mowing weeds & draggins	22.50
Nelson Auto Electric,	labor & repairs	9.87	Nies, Carl H.	labor & supplies	2.16
News Printing Co.,	Hiwa office supp.	7.17	Neitzel, Clarence	mowing weeds	5.25
Neifer, John	mowing weeds & plow rent	15.25	Opp, D. D.	oil	49.40
Odenbach, Fred	mowing weeds & dragging	12.50	Pietz, J. J. Hdwe	supplies	8.22
Pfeifle, Gottlieb	mowing weeds	2.00	Pade, Henry	chainman	4.95
Quality Hardward Co.,	supplies	4.45	Ruff, Dan D.	blacksmith work	7.50
Rapce, Wm.	labor	37.50	Rath, Tobias,	mowing weeds	13.50
Stoecker, Gottfried,	mowing weeds	11.70	Stabler, John J.	dragging & mowing weeds	14.30
Slim's Plumbing Shop	repairs	1.68	Schaible, Fred C.	labor	71.20
Schaible, Fred	labor	47.20	Schock, Christ B.	burning weeds	1.50
Stadel, John	blacksmith	25.95	Schaible, Jacob J.	labor	23.95
Spitzer, Dave	labor	23.95	Schock, John J.	mowing weeds	33.60
Schock, Jac. K.	blacksmith	43.99	Schaffer, John J.	blacksmith	54.05
Schrenk, John	labor	1.80	Stoebner, Adam	mowing weeds	8.50
Smith, Gerald	rodman	2.10	Sterling Oil Co.,	gas	162.74
Socony Vacuum Oil Co.,	gas, oil & repairs.	125.27			
Standard Oil Co.,	grease	9.06	Voegele, Gottlieb	mowing weeds & draggins	15.00
Western Material Co.,	repairs	8.74	Western Material Co.,	repairs	192.10
Western Mzterial Co.,	payment on fresnos & plows	100.00			
Wolff, Matt.	mowing weeds	10.50	Witte Hdwe Co.,	dynamite	7.48
Walund, Hans	mowing weeds	12.79	Jac. J. Bertsch	cutting weeds	8.25
Hoff, Mike J.	labor	1.50	Jenner, Fred	removing weeds	3.12
Schutz, Fred	plor for project	7.00			

Board adjourned Dec. 2nd.

The Board met Dec. 3rd as adjourned.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards - fuel	Adam Klein, Anna Bain	10.96
Atlas Lumber Yards	supplies & coal	19.56
Burroughs Adding Mach Co.,	typewriter ribbons	8.00
Brown Burton	trucking	39.78
Central Lumber Co.-	supplies	8.36
Central Lumber Co.,	fuel Fred T. Schaffer & project supplies	12.16
Carlson, Marie	as per contract	17.00
Columbus Children's Home,	care of D. Rappe for Nov	10.00
Conlon, Mrs. James,	mileage	7.20
Chittick, D.	mileage visiting schools	22.17
Dierenfeldt, Alice,	testimony transcript	20.30
Durnil, L. L.	labor on water line	2.50
Dierenfeldt, Emil	groc Ed. Teske, Mrs. F. Neuharth & Mrs. Kolb	11.89
Eckman, Jacob	care of Gott. Schneider, for Nov.	18.00
Eureka Drug Co.,	medicines: Mrs. Ed. Teske, Mrs. John Hoffman & Henry Hoffman	6.00
Eureka Equity Exchange,	fuel Mrs. Dora Neuharth, Henry Bitz, Mrs. Ed. Teske & Mrs. Freda Oberlander	23.72

Eureka Bazaar supplies Emma Hermann 7.50. Fischer, Christian, gros & clothing 5.00 .
Fiechtner, Christ potatoes Henry D. Bitz 5.00. Fischer, John F. labor on water line 1.25
Feickert, Wm. drayage 3.30. Gamble Agency supplies . .69
Good Samaritan Home, care of C. Boschee in Nov. 25.00
Gutjahr, Katherina, clerical help Clerk of Courts & Resettlement office 16.00
Golden Ruel, groc: Emma Evans, Adam Klippe, M. Burkhardt for C. Rappe, Anna Bain, Ellie Masterson, Gott. Scheid, & supplies sewing room 55.53
Goehring & Beck, groc. Mrs.Ed. Teske and red cloth 5.51
Hepperle, Fred engine for mixer 25.00 Heil Service Co., supplies E. Masterson 4.00
Hillsview Farmers Elev. Co., fuel John V. Wolf, Simon Huber 16.34
Humann, G. G. groc & or clothing: Freda Oberlander, M. Kolb, Phil Fuehrer, John V. Wolf, Irvin Bohle 42.03
Henderson, Earl, labor on water line 1.25 .
Isaak Graon Co.- flour Joe Heintzman & fuel Geo. Junker 10.29
Isaak's Ben Franklin Store- supplies sewing room 12.91
Jeske, O. H. draying 14.25 Koerner, Karl relief food storage & postage 7.37
Kohlhoff, Ruth, county court reporter 2.00 Leola Equity Exchange fuel for Walter Hoeft , Mrs. O. Hauffe Sr. 12.15
Leola Equity Exchange coal court house 220.00 Lutz, Henry , supplies Fred Henning 9.00
Lindley, J. N. as per contract 22.00. Leola Drug Co., medicines regular county charges 17.00
Leola Leader, groc or clothing: Emil Stoecker, Fred T. Schaffer & sewing room supplies 33.95
Maier, Jacob Jr., fees & mileage 107.10. Mehlhaff, Alex casket Mrs. John Schaffer 35.00
M. & St. L. R. R. Co., freight & express 24.21 McPherson County Herald printing 18.20
Malsam, Joe F. groc Simon Huber & L. Adam 13.91 News Printing Co. office supplies 30.44
N.W.Ger.Farmers Mut.Inc.Co., insurance premium 6.00 Northern Power & Light Co., county lights 24.50
Northwest Blade, printing & tax statements 31.00 Oster, Phil & Son, fuel Jac. Eckman & Lydia Bitz 23.00
Pfantz, Oscark stove for Ellie Masterson 3.50 Preszler & Stoecker, fuel Mrs. Fredericka J. Mohr 9.01
Pacific Grain Co., fuel Ellie Masterson & Mrs. Chas Palmquist 15.88
Red Owl-Eureka groc. John Fischer 3.00 R. C. U. Store-Leola, supplies Mrs. Emma Hermann & sewing room 23.35
Seaman, L. A. Court reporter 77.30 Strobel, Dan F. fuel M. Kolb & Mrs. Phil Aman 10.06
Swihart, J. K. groc D. R. Crompton & Ellie Masterson 25.00
Sayler, L. C. postage county offices 36.99 The Executive Guild, supplies 27.50
Turner, G. H. bond premiums 20.00 Underwood Elliot Fischer Co., typewriter repairs 6.50
Vetter & Wolff, flour Mrs. Ed. Teske 4.20 Wehde, Leona, clerical work Resettlement office 26.00
Wheeler, D. S. plumbing work 2.00
Western Mutual Tel. Co., services & calls 33.40 Bell, A. N. labor on water line 1125
Magdelena Jesser 5.00 .

Sewing machine rent paid at 1.50 permonth to:

Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, Stl. Paul's Luth Aid, Christina Hoff, Pearl McElhone, Marie Arndt, Karolina Biffet, Lydia Bitz, Matt. Goehring, Phil Weixel, Phil Flemmer, Mrs. Dan Mettler, Mrs. Aug. Harr, Mrs. Geo. Oster, & Esther Schutz 21.00

The Board adjourned until Dec. 4th.

Dec. 4th the Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following claims were allowed for making foundation and repairing county house.

Hohenecker, Wm. labor	7.50	Hohenecker, Jacob plastering & other labor	45.47
Hoffman, August man & team	4.80	Feickert, Reinhold labor	1.75
Gienger, Gottlieb Jr. labor	27.37	Rath, Benjamin labor	1.75
Rath, Julius labor	4.25	Rath, Arthur H, labor	6.75
Fauth, Arthur labor	3.00	Fauth, John labor	3.52
Vogele, Edwin labor	2.25	Spitzer, Boas labor	32.25

On motion the following Hospital & Doctor bills were allowed:

Keller, Ted, Wm. Conrad & J. N. Lindley 47.00

Lundquist, D. G. bal. Wayne Schuchardt, Klein & Wm. Conrad hospitalization 150.50

St. Luke's Hospital: Mrs. J. Strudle, Anna Maier, Edward Geffre, Walter Stappler 380.70

King, Owen, Walter Stappler 75.00

Eureka Community Hospital John Schaffer 20.40

Calene, J. L. Anna Maier 47.00

Steephens, E. E. Elmer Pfeifle 40.00

Bloomendaal, G. J. regular dounty charges 16.00

Quain & Ramstad, Mrs. T. Kolpacoff 62.00

Farrel, W. D. examination O. Hauffe Sr. 6.00

Alway, J. D. eloise Durand 37.50

The following Hospital or Doctor claims were rejected:

Ted Keller, call to Joe Geffre & O. Karr

Dr. Robert C. Ray, Lydia Schutz, Mrs. John Schaffer & Melinda Nehlich

Dr. E. E. Stephens: Mrs. Aug Brandner, Albert Brandner.

Dr. Hugo Neukaemp, Oberlander treatments

Britton Clinic & Hospital, care of Mrs. John Schmitt & medicines E. Lahman

Warrel Hospital: care & treatment of Henry Hoffman

St. Luke's Hospital: Jacob Geist, Francis Harrison & Mrs. Denis Crompton

Baker Hospital: Emanuel Bertsch

Dr. R. G. Mayer, Jacob Geist

Dr. C. G. Lundquist Dan Ruff

Peabody Hospital & Clinic, Verna Patsch

Dr. B. C. Murdy, Tillie Jasmer

Dr. H. K. King: son of C. F. Fischer

Dr. J. E. Witter: Eunice Gross

Dr. R. Hill amount of clain $30.00 no name given

Eureka Community Hospital: Lawrence Heyd

E. E. Stephens, Clain for bal of items paid Dec. 9, 1935.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Fred Kusler	per diem & mileage	25.19
Jac. J. Spitzer	" " " "	22.80
Kasper Vetter	" " " "	25.04
Andrew J. Bertsch	" " " "	29.32
Willie Heer,	" " " "	25.84

The County Auditor was instructed to call for and receive applications for Janitor for the Court House for the year 1937.

The Auditor was further instructed to call for and receive Hospital bids and rates for County patients.

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for Nov. 58.30 approved

Register of Deeds report of fees collected for Nov. 80.60 approved.

Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office & Banks	67,160.04
Checks	740.19
Cash items	36.99
	67,937.22

Bond of Duncan L. Axford as Hiwa Supt was approved.

C. A. Meßkel's bond as judge was approved.

Appointment of Leone Wehde as investigator for 1 month at 125.00 salary and

mileage approved.

Applications for permanent school fund loans of Adam Muhlbeier, Walter Gaab, Andreas Schaffner & John B. Brenneise approved

Applications for abatement of refund of taxes granted Fred Weishaar, Erwin Kurle, Addie Herrington and E. N. Webster.

Whereas the County has not budgeted enough money to meet the expenditures in all the departments of its government and in taking care of the poor as required by law, and,

Whereas there are sufficient funds on hand to meet such expenditures,

Therefore Be it Resolved that the annual budget be supplemented by the following further appropriations:

Care of the Poor	1500.00
Poor Relief (Beer Fund)	500.00
Court House maintenance	200.00
De. Tax Sale	250.00

On motion the board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be January 5, 1937

L. L. Helgemann
County Auditor M. B.

Approved this 5th day of Jan 1937

Fred Kurle
Chairman of the Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS

Leola, S. Dak., Jan. 5, 1937. All members being present the Board was called to order by Chairman Kusler, Minutes of the prevbous meeting were read and approved as read.

The Board proceeded to check inventories as filed with the County Auditor.

This being the beginning of a new term, Bonds were approved for the following Officers and their respective offices:

L.C.Sayler, Co. Treasurer — C. B. Keim, Sheriff
L.E.Balliet, Clerk of Courts — C. A. Merkle, Co. Judge.
F. E. Hohman, States Attorney — Theo. Straub, Coroner
Jacob Maier, Jr. Reg. of Deeds — John Arlt Assessor
Casper Vetter, Commissioner 5th District
Andrew J. Bertsch, Commissioner 4th District.

The usual number of people appeared again before the Board on relief and other matters taking up the remainder of the day.

The Board adjourned until January 6th.

January 6th The Board met as adjourned and continued their work by completing the check up of the Register of Deeds and Sheriff's offices. John J. Keszler was then relieved of his duties in the office of Register of Deeds and Jacob Maier Jr. was installed after he had been relieved of his duties as Sheriff and C. B. Keim had taken over the duties of that office.

On motion the following road or road supply bills were allowed and ordered paid:

Atlas Lumber Yards-Leola supplies	13.08	Adams, J. D. Co., supplies	1.43
Adams, S. G. Co., signs	5.44	Aman, Arthur, mowing weeds	11.50
Adam, Fred mowing weeds	8.50	Axford, Duncan, Hiwa Supt-Dec.Sal	125.00
Bauer, Carl cutting weeds	12.90	Becker, Philip labor	55.20
Berridge, E. D. & Son file & key	.55	Bell, J. E. Motor patrol	82.80
Buechler, Carl maintenance	10.00	Bertsch, Jacob D. rent for plow	2.80
Central Lumber Co.-Leola, supplies	2.12	Christian L. J. mowing weeds	3.75
Dockter, Fred J. mowing weeds & maintenance	17.50		
Delker, Andrew, mowing weeds & labor	34.60	Eureka Equity Exchange, coal Co. sheds	11.21
Eureka Motor Sales, supplies	71.41	Ferkins, Jim supplies	14.92
Fischer, John M. transportation	4.00	Forster & Nelson, repair	3.25
Fauth, Henry, mowing weeds	4.00	Fischer, John F. mileage & transp.	23.50
Gab, Edwin mowing weeds	2.25	Gutjahr, F. & C. blacksmith	31.80
Gabriel, Frank maintenance	4.50	Gamble Agency-Eureka rope	.26
Hoffman, Edward labor	1.25	Heibel, Lester labor	3.90
Hoffman, Julius mowing weeds & dragging	17.00	Hoffman, John B. gravel	66.63
Heyd, Ed. transportation	4.00	Hauffe, Otto Jr. removing weeds & snow	4.80
Herman, F. H. labor	4.74	Hohenecker, Wm. labor	2.00
Hoffman, Jacob J. labor	6.00	Heinzman, John gravel	13.14
Job, August labor	14.75	Job, Fred Motor Patrol	55.00
Jundt, John labor	15.90	Jasmer, Edgar labor	12.30
Jasmer, Herman mowing weeds	9.30	Kusler, August labor & transp.	40.00
Kurle, Edgar labor	1.20	Ketterling, Konrad labor	2.00
Koerner, Herbert truck patrol	153.30	Kranzler, Christ dragging	2.00
Kallenberger, Edwin mowing weeds	17.10	Koppy, Leo labor	24.15
Kohlhoff Bros., repair & labor	3.85	Lechner, Fred labor	58.75
Lorber, Louis Jr. maintenance	2.00	Mauch, John gravel	88.56

Mohr, Wm. C.	maintenance	3.00	Meidinger, A. L.	labor	2.25
Maier, Albert	labor	3.90	Mutschler, Wm.	labor	1.20
Maier, J. D.	blacksmith	5.50	Muhlabier, Jacob	labor	7.00
Nies, Carl	mowing weeds	2.00	Nies, Henry J.	mowing weeds	4.00
Nagel, George	freight	2.61	News Printing Co.,	office supplies	1.56
Obenauer, Adam	maintenance	11.50	Obenauer A. F.	supplies	.50
Pfeifle, Adam	removing weeds	15.50	Pietz, J. J. Hdwe	supplies	2.84
Rappe, Wm.	labor	16.10	Rath, Jacob J.	labor	2.00
Rieger, Edwafd	transportation	4.00	Ruff, Dan D.	blacksmith	4.10
Rath, Ernest	labor	2.00	Rogers, H. A. Co.,	repairs	rejected
Standard Oil Co.,	grease & oil	60.19	Sterling Oil Co.,	gas	54.19
Socony Vacuum Oil Co.	gas	1.71	Schaible, Albert	labor	1.20
Schaffer, John J.	blacksmith	36.60	Zelmer, Edward	oil	3.75
Schaible, Fred	labor	52.00	Schaible, Fred C.	labor	88.30
Scheidt, Adolf	maintenance	9.00	Schnabel, H. H.	gravel	3.24
Stroh, John J.	labor	2.00	Schlichenmayer, M.	labor	6.65
Spitzer, David	labor	1.20	Schwartz,	transportation	8.00
Schaible, Jacob	labor	1.20	Strobel, John & Son	repairs	6.20
Turnwall, Carl	mowing weeds	6.75	Tschappet, Fred	mowing weeds	4.00
Voegele, Gottlieb	removing weeds	7.90	Witte,, Geo. L.	mowing weeds	7.75
Wolff, Jacob	gravel	5.01	Western Material Co.,	supplies & repairs	269.31
Zelmar, Fred M.	mowing weeds	3.00			

The Board adjourned January 6th until January 7th.

January 7th the Board met as adjourned.

Salary bills approved as paid for December:

L. C. Sayler,	Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson,	Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann	Auditor	125.00	M. Gill,	Deputy Auditor	60.00
John J. Keszler,	Reg. of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker	Dep Reg. of Deeds	40.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman,	States Attorney	106.66
D. Chittick,	Supt of Schools	114.16	L. Martz,	Janitor	75.00
P. C. Kretschmar,	Co. Judge 5 days	17.04	C. A. Merkel,	Co. Judge Bal of Dec.	85.04

On motion the following miscellaneous vills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards-Eureka supplies 12.60

Atlas Lumber Yards-Leola, supplies and fuel A. Klein, John Glaser, Anna Bain & John Schmidt 29.90

Atlas Lumber Yards-Leola project supplies 9.12

Argus Printers, tax sale certificated 32.85

Balliet, L. E. postage 2.50

Beach, Will A. Printing Co., supplies 207.94

Central Lumber Co., project supplies 828.59

Chittick, Douglas postage 33.38

Chittick, Douglas mileage 85.84

Carlson, Marie as per contract 17.00

Central Lumber Co., supplies for county house 151.40

Central Lumber Co., Relief office supplies & fuel to Mrs. B. Seberson, Fred H. Jundt & Fred T. Schaffer 21.05

Columbus Children's Home care of D. Rappe Dec. 10.00

Central Lumber Co.-L.Lake, supplies county house 173.35

Dierenfeldt, E. groc Mrs. Ed. Teske 5.00

Dennis, Wm. H. postage relief office 4.89

Eureka State Bank bond premiums 621.75

Eureka Drug Co., medical orders, Mrs. Ed. Teske, Christ Berringer & Geo. Junker 17.05

Eckman, Jacob, care of Gott. Schneider 18.00

Eagle Roller Mill Co., coal courthouse & Julius W. Preszler, Earl Henderson & Fred T. Schaffer 22.23

Educator Supply Co. text books 22.90

Eureka Equity Exchange, coal Mrs. Ed. Teske, Mrs. D. Neuharth, Katie Meidinger & Freda Oberlander 40.03

Mr. Friel, the new member of the Board of Commissioners of District #2, presented his Bond and oath at this time and same was approved.

Fred Kusler, was then relieved of his duties as County Commissioner and Mr. Friel was installed.

At 1:30 P. M. the Board assembled again and the members were called to order by the County Auditor. Nominations were in order for Chairman for the ensuing year. The nomination of Willie Heer was made, seconded and nominations were closed, so Willie Heer was unanimously elected chairman.

Very constructive short talks were given by Mr. Kusler, the outgoing member of the Board, as well as by Mr. Friel, the new member, and Mr. Vetter, referring to conditions in general and urging the necessity of cooperation among the Board members.

The Board unanimously moved to extend a vote of thanks to Mr. Kusler for his services and untiring efforts while a member of the Board and requested the County Auditor to send such a copy to Mr. Kusler.

The Board then resumed work and continued waiting on people that were present at the time, requiring the rest of the day. The Board adjourned.

January 8th the Board met as adjourned and continued allowing the following miscellaneous bills:

Eureka City, subscription fees & advertising Golden Jubilee 100.00

Fischer, Christian cloth. & or gros. Christina Schott, Magdalena Wesser 10.00

Feickert, Wm. draying 3.45

Geisler Mercantile supplies Ellie Masterson 1.25

Goehring & Beck, groc. Mrs. Ed. Teske, Chfist Berringer 6.40

Gienger, Edward repairing sewing machines 4.00

Good Samaritan Home, care of Christina Boschee Dec. 25.00

Gutjahr, Katherina, clerk Resettlement office & clerk of Courts 52.00

Golden Rule, groc.: Adam Kline, Emma Evans, Joe Lubner, Anna Bain & Gott. Scheid 48.00

Hillsview Farmers Elev. Co., coal John V. Wolf 8.00

Heibel's Market, supplies relief , groc. Lyle Moore, A. N. Moore, Walter Hoeft, Mrs. O. Hauffe Sr. & F. Potratz 36.25

Humann, G. G. :groc Mrs. Kolb, Freda Oberlander, Wm. Fuehrer, John Fischer & Rosina Burrer 44.35

Isaak Grain Co.-Hillsview, coal Ludwig Adam & Geo. Junker 11.38

Jones, Elenor, clerk Resettlement office 6.00

Jeske, O. H. drayage 16.10

Kiesz, Service Stat., J. gas G.D.Dalke 22.63
Jacobson, Esther bond premium 45.00

Koerner, Karl relief food storage & postage 7.57

Keszler, John J. postage accepted as fees 17.80

Keller, Ted. exam Julius Zantow . 6.00

Kusler, Fred Per Diem & mileage .28.19

Lippert & Son, groc. Nick Lechner 5.00

Lindley, J. N. as per contract .22.00

Leola Equity Exchange coal Mrs. O. Hauffe Sr. 6.00

Lutz, Henry, groc.: Henry Schmitt, Carl Lutz, Fred Henning, & Ruben Diede 23.00

Leola Leader, groc.: E. Stoecker, C. M. Atkinson & sewing room supplies 9.75

Lutz & Ottmar, coal Christ Remboldt, Eva Oster, Fred Henning 31.29

Maier, Jacob Jr., Bal. sheriff salary . 628.69

Maier, Jacob Jr. fees & mileage 218.20

Marquardt, H. supplies . .45

McPherson Co. Herald, printing & supplies 167.71

M. & St. L. R. R., freight & express 42.30

McMillin, Emilie sten. Supt of Schools office 50.00

McGovern, Fred, sheriff Geo. Dively case 5.25

Malsam, Joe F., groc. Ludwig Adam, Simon Huber, Geo. Junker & Mrs. Barth 40.19

N.W.German Farmers Mut. Ins. Co., premiums. 7.50

News Printing Co., office supplies 361.47

Northwest Blade, printing & supplies 150.91

Northern Power & Light county lights & mdse. 44.07

Northern Power & Light Co.-Eureka county sheds 3.30

Oster, Philip & Son. groc. & coal John Fischer 6.99

Perman, E. flour Gust Delzer, coal Mrs. Jacob Perman 6.50

Pacific Grain Co., coal Ellie Masterson, Joe Lubner, S. D. Alldritt & Harry Masterson 21.97

Perman, Elev Co., coal Jacov Diede & Henry Schmitt 8.84

Preszler & Stoecker, coal John W. Dockter 6.30

Red Owl Store-Eureka groc. Wm. Mutschler & John Fischer 4.00

Straub, Theo. coroners account 19.62

Searle Bros Printing Co., office supplies 1.53

Strobel, Dan F. coal Mrs. Kolb 10.06

Schuchardt, P. L. casket Richard Reede 20.00

Seaman, L. A. court reporter 70.60

Swiharth, J. K. groc. Ellie Masterson, S. D. Alldritt & Joe Lubner 37.00

Sayler, L. C. Treas, postage paid for county offices 89.00

Schaffers Store, supplies Jacob M. Schumacher for Jacob Schumacher 20.00

United Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 9.44

Vetter & Wolff, coal Wm. Mutschler 2.11

Valentine, Elmer, clerk Resettlement office 16.00

Western Surety Co., comp. Ins. Premiums 204.61

Wolff, John groc Henry Bitz 5.00

Weixel, J. J. coal sewing room 8.75

Western Mutual Tel. Co., calls & service 32.65

Wehde, Leone, Investigator for McPherson County 125.00

Wehde, Leone, work in Resettlement office 10.00

Yost, H. H. quarterly report 14.10

City of Leola water rent 130.48

The Board adjourned Jan. 8th.

January 8th the Board met as adjourned.

Motion made by Bertsch, seconded by Spitzer to allow one helper in the Resettlement offide at $2.00 per day when required. Motion defeated 3 to 2.

Motion made by Vetter seconded by Spitzer to pay on helper $40.00 per month full time, motion carried 4 to 1.

Sewing machine rent paid at 1.50 per month to Phil Weixel, Matt. Goehring, Phil Flemmer Dam. Mettler, Karoling Biffert, Mrs. Geo. Oster, Esther Schutz, Mrs. Aug. Harr & Lydia Bitz.

The following sewing machines have been allowed at 1.50 per month but service repair & oiling at 80¢ each have been deducted : St. Paul Luth Aid., Marie Arndt, Christina Hoff, Pearl MCElhone & Mrs. Wm. Blakeman 17.00

Tree bounty claims allowed as follows:

Sophia Kallas	4.25	Daniel Binder	27.50	W. K. Bishop	7.00
Fred Feiock	17.70	Julius Hoffman	7.50		

Tree bounty claim of Donald Warnick rejected.

On motion the claim of Duncan Axford for car rent for three months was rejected.

The matter of hiring a Hiwa Supt for the ensuing year came up at this time and applications for the position were considered.

On due motion the Board decided not to hire a Highway Superintendent at the present time, and Duncan Axford, the present Hiwa Supt., was relieved of this duties.

On motion his salary for 9 days in the amount of $43.65 was allowed.

Motion was duly made, seconded and carried that in order to properly dispatch the indispensable functions of the county government, Deputies be employed in the office of the County Auditor, Treasurer and Register of Deeds. The following appointments were approved: M. Gill, Dep. Co. Auditor at 60.00 per month

E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Treasurer at 60.00 per month

E. Zenker, Dep. Rego of Deeds at 45.00 per month and

Eugene Liedle, Deputy Dlerk of Courts for the purpose of issuing marriage license only.

Motion was made, seconded and carried to pay the Deputy Supt of Schools 45.00 per month beginning January.

Motion was made by Vetter, seconded by Spitzer to appoint E. B. Friel as the Commissioner member of the Welfare Board, Motion carried unanimously.

Motion made, secnded and carried that L. Martz be employed again as Janitor for the ensuign year at 75.00 per month.

Motion duly made and seconded that the following places be officially designated to hold foreclosure sales for the year 1937 and until other places are designated:

Stock Yards at Hillsview Stock Yards at Greenway

Stock Yards at Long Lake Stock Yards at Eureka

East side of Geo. Nagel's Livery Barn at Eureka

Stock Yards and the east side of the courthouse at Leola

The motion carried.

Motion made, seconded and carried that the Northwest Blade of Eureka , S. Dak. and the McPherson County Herald of Leola, S. Dak be designated as the official newspapers of the county.

Jailor's salary was again fixed at $1.00 per day.

RESOLUTION

The following resolution was introduced and unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS, the Revised Code of South Dakota Laws relating to the designation of banks as depositories for County funds, requires the Board of County Commissioners to designate such banks as they see fit as depositories forthe County funds,

THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED by the Commissioners of McPherson County that the Eureka State Bank of Eureka, the Farmers State Bank of Hosmer, and the Aberdeen National Bank & Trust Co. of Aberdeen and the same are hereby designated as the official depositories for the funds of McPherson County for the year 1937,

BE IF FURTHER RESOLVED that the Bonds pledged by the Aberdeen National Bank & Trust Co., in the amount of $25,000.00 by the Farmers State Bank of Hosmer in the amount of $5,000.00 and by the Eureka State Bank in the amount of $34,000.00 be and the same are hereby accepted and approved as sufficient collateral for the deposits in the above named banks and that the County Treasurer is hereby instructed to deposit this collateral with the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis or the First National Bank & Trust Co. of Minneapolis or a portion in each.

On motion duly made by Commissioner Vetter and seconded by Spitzer, the County Auditor was authorized to sign all compliance forms, application for payments and any other forms that may be required in connection with the Soil Conservation Association and receive payments that may be forthcoming, in behalf of the County

Motion carried unanimously.

Motion made, seconded and carried that the Auditor be hereby instructed to call for and receive bids for gas, oil and greases for the season of 1937.

Pursuant to Chap. 15, S. L. 1935, the Board again voted in favor of County Extension work and selected the same members to serve another yeaf on the County Extension Board, namely: Jacob J. Spitzer, Mrs. E. B. Rude, John F. Walth, Fred Odenbach & Geo. Lapka

Permanent School loans approved:

Rosina Bertsch & Stickel School District #4.

On motion the offer of Maria Mauch in the amount of $300.00 for Lots 03 & 4, Block 2, Milwaukee Land Co's 2nd Addition to the City of Eureka rejected.

Bond of Esther Jacobson as Deputy County Treasurer approved.

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for December inthe amount of 84.90 approved.

Offer of $1500 as full payment of loan number 431 rejected.

John J. Keszler, Register of Deeds report of fees collected for December in the amount of 157.55 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in banks and office	30,060.79
Checks not over 3 days	537.09
Postage items paid	85.00
Total	30,682.88

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners, duly assembled in regular session, have thoroughly investigated, discussed and considered the Relief Problems of McPherson County, a public corporation within the State of South Dakota,

AND WHEREAS, the inhabitants of said McPherson County have experienced a most serious drought during the growing season of 1936, which resulted in a total feed and crop failure.

AND WHEREAS the said Board of County Commissioners being fully advised of the conditions, conclude as a matter of fact that immediate Federal Assistance is necessary to preserve many of the lives of the inhabitants of said county, and that said county is unable to handle such relief problems for the reason that it does not have funds for such purposes nor any way of obtaining momey to care for the many people in need, that extreme cold weather

and deep snow have increased the needs of the people of this county and immediate assistance must be obtained, that every effort should be put forth to obtain outside a assistance for the most serious emergency now confronts the governing Board of said County, and if such emergency is not met, many human lives will be lost and many people now suffering from lack of feed, clothing and shelter will perish. The allotment given to this county is at present inadequate.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that every effor be put forth to secure Federal assistance to care for the people in need of it for this County , and that a copy of this resolution be mailed to proper authorities in Washington, D. C. in order that the present emergency be properly provided for and human life preserved.

All commissioners voting in favor of said resolution, it was declared adopted.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer	per diem & mileage	30.04
Casper Vetter	" " " "	30.04
E. B. Friel	" " " "	14.60
Andrew J. Bertsch	" " " "	34.42
Jac. J. Spitzer	" " " "	28.50

Having completed its work the Board adjourned on proper motion.

The next regular meeting will be February 2nd.

S. B. Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 2nd day of February 1937

Willie Heer
Chairman of the Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS

Leola, S. Dak., Feb. 2nd. All members were present. The Board was called to order by Chairman Heer. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read with the following exception:

The claim of Joe F. Malsam for groceries should not have included the name of Mrs. Barth.

Full time was devoted to waiting on people who appeared on relief and other matter.

Douglas Chittick presented his resignation at this time as Superintendent of Schools to be effective March 2nd, 1937, which was duly approved by the Board. As a Superintendent has been elected at the November election, it will be his duty to take over the office at that time.

The Board adjourned.

February 3rd the Board met as adjourned.

On motion Mrs. G. Wilcox was employed as clerk in the relief office at $40.00 per month.

Several matters of relief came before the Board for investigation and some time was devoted to their disposition.

Gas, oil and grease bids were opened and prices of the different firms were compared and bids considered in general.

On due motion contracts were let as follows:

Gas west end - - - - Eureka Equity

Gas east end - - - - Leola Equity

Grease, east and west end. - - Standard Oil Co.

Oil west end - - - - White Eagle

Oil east end - - - - W. N. A. X. at Leola and if any road outfit working around or close to Long Lake, oil may be procured from the W N A X station at Long Lake provided that the oil is delivered at the same price as if delivered by the Leola Station.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Resettlement Administration of the United States has obtained valuntary work agreements from persons receiving grants made by said Resettlement Administration, whereby such persons agree to work on useful public projects administered by states or political subdivisions thereof, and

WHEREAS, the Resettlement Administration will assign such agreements to political subdivisions of this state in order that such persons may work on such public projects, and providing such persons are protected under the Workmen's Compensation Law, and such work is performed in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Resettlement Administration, and

WHEREAS a substantial benefit will be obtained by McPherson County through work to be performed by such persons on public projects, and it is for the public interest that McPherson County make a request for the assignments of such Work agreemenst,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that requests be made to the Resettlement Administration to assign such persons who have signed work agreements to work on public projects in McPherson County, and that C. C. Hilgemann, County Auditor, of Leola, South Dakota be, and he is authorized from time to time, to make formal requests for the assignments to McPherson County of such work agreements and for such numbers of persons as the progress of the work on public projects in McPherson County may require, and for that purpose the said C. C. Hilgemann is hereby authorized to execute for and in the name of tMePherson County, a formal request to the Resettlement Administration in a form approved by the Resettlement Administration.

The Resolution was ado ted unanimously.

The Board adjourned for the day.

February 4th, the Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following road or road supply bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards,	supplies	42.67	Aman, Reinhold H.	labor	1.35
Bell, J. E.	motor patrol	79.40	Bender, August	coal for col sheds	13.50
Becker, Philip	labor	63.60	Bell, Glenn O.	labor	4.50
Bauer, Oscar	labor	1.35	Becker, Matt,	labor	32.40
Becker, Raymond	labor	16.20	Buedler, Reinhold	labor	16.20
Dickey County, N. Dak.	culverts	72.60	Dexter, John & Son	labor	6.20
Enzi, Gottfried	transportation	17.00	Ferkins, Jim, gas John F. Fischer for car use on project		11.61
Fischer, John F.	transportation	4.50.			
Forster & Nelson	repair & labor	10.57	Fred's Tin shop	pipes	2.40
Frey, Philip Jr.	labor	1.35	Fink, Jacob K.	labor	1.50
Gutjahr, R. & Co	blacksmith	19.35	Geist, Christ C.	labor	8.05
Hilgemann, Gottfried	labor	27.00	Job, Fred J.	motor patrol	75.80
Jundt, John J.	labor	19.80	Johnston Culvert Co.,	culverts	3536.23
Kurle, Edgar	truck hire	37.00	Kohlhoff Bros.	supplies	9.85
Klein, Bernhart,	wingman	19.20	Kusler, August	labor & mileage	39.40
Koerner, Herbert	truck patrol	98.20	Kulm, John	supplies	9.00
Kirschenmann, Fred	man & team	10.80	Leola Equity Exchange	gas	189.92
Lubner, J. M.	labor	4.75	Lechner, Fred Sr.	truck helper	39.50
Mehlhaff, Albert	wingman	9.60	Nelson Auto Electric Co.,	repair & labor	3.44
Northern Power & Light Co.-Eureka		lights co. shed	3.78		
Obenauer, A. F.	repairs	.49	Rappe, Wm.	labor	4.20
Rinehart, Oscar	pulley for plow	2.00	Schaffer, John J.	blacksmith	15.40
Staebler, John J.	labor	5.00	Schaible, Fred C.	labor	56.20
Schaible, Fred	labor	50.40	Schumack, John	labor	57.60
Schaible, Christ C.	labor	77.40	Sperle, Theo.	labor	40.80
Sterling Oil Co.,	gas & supplies	261.74	Schock, Bros, Ser Stat.	supplies	.99
Schwartz, John	transportation	11.00	Slim's Plumbing Shop	supplies	2.86
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.,	gas & service	51.30	Scherman, John W.	labor	1.20
Walumd, Hans	labor	5.00	Wenzel's Garage	supplies	6.70
Weisz, Samuel	mowing weeds & dragging	16.00	Wagemann, John J.	digging rocks rejecte	
Western Material Co.	supplies	204.45	Western Material Co.,	payment on fresnos	311.
Neuharth, Christ J.	labor	7.50	Fischer, Matt K. & Ruben	labor	18.75
Schaible, Albert	labor	16.50			

Salary bills approved as paid for January:

L. C. Sayler,	Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson,	Dep Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann	Auditor	125.00	M. Gill	Dep Auditor	60.00
Jac. Maier Jr.,	Reg. of Deeds	bal. of January	95.14		
Keszler, John J.	Regl of Deeds	5 days	19.02		
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16	E. Zenker,	Dep. Reg. of Deeds	45.00
F. E. Hohman,	States Attorney	106.66	Douglas Whittick,	Supt of Schools	114.16
E. McMillim,	Steno. Supt of Schools	45.00	C. A. Merkel,	Judge	102.08
L. Martz	Janitor	75.00	Adam Klein	Asst. Janitor	10.00

Grants allowed to:

M. Carlson 17.00 & J. N. Lindley 22.00 as per contract for February.

The Board adjourned.

Feb. 5th the Board met as adjourned. absent Commissioner Spitzer.

On due motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Allyn & Bacon text books 27.92 Aberdeen News Co., add for teachers 1.20

Atlas Lumber Yards supplies 19.72

Atlas Lumber Yards, fuel for Mrs. Fred T. Schaeffer & John Glasser Jr. 18.00

American Book Co., text books 263.01

Bender, August, fuel Mrs. Kolb, Bernhard Klein, Christ Burrer & sewing room 37.99

Beach, Will A. Printing Co., office supplies 37.56

Chittick, Douglas, postage & mileage visiting schools 43.83

Central Lumber Co.-L.Lake, fuel Ed. Fischer and supplies 15.10

Culp. V. H. school officers meeting 27.00

Columbus Children's Home, care of D. Rappe for Jan. 10.00

Conahan, Perry, prisoners meals 23.00

Central Lumber Co.-Leola, fuel John Fischer for H. Tatman, Anna Bain, Lillian Steiger, Albert Schaible, B. Kallenberger, Julius Fischer, Louisa Bain 53.46

Chicago, Mil St. Paul & Pac. R. Co., freight 22.48

Dakota Paper Co., Janitor supplies 5.55

Dierenfeldt, E. groc. Mrs. Ed. Teske 10.00

Dennis, Wm. H. postage Relief office 10,14

Dakota Central Tel. Co., calls 4.95

Eureka Equity Exchange, fuel Mrs. Ed. Teske, Freda Oberlander, Dora Neuharth 27.25

Eureka State Bank bond premiums 57.50

Eckman, Jacob care of Gott. Schneider 18.00

Eureka Drug Co., medical orders, Christ Burrer, Christ Berringer, & Mrs. Ed. Teske 6.25

Farrell, W. D. Geo. Dively case 2.00 Feickert, Wm. drayage 2.30

Golden Rule, groc Albert Schaible, Emma Evans, Adam Klein, Jul Fischer & sewing room supplies 20.27

Good Samaritan Home, Jan. Care of C. Boschee 25.00

Goehring & Beck, groc Mrs. Ed. Teske & Christ Berringer 10.00

Gutjahr, Katherina work in Resettlement office 40.00

Hillsview Elev. Co., fuel Henry C. Mehlhaff, John M. Schutz, Simon Huber 16.60

Humann, G. G. groc, Freda Oberlander, Christ Burrer, Henry Bitz, Mrs. Kolb, Irvin Bohle, & Sewin room supplies 48.73

Huffman Typewriter Co.Inc. office supplies 5.55

Houghton Mifflin Co., text books 92.40

Hub City School Supply Co., text books 299.69

Humphrey, Jessie chorus work 5.00

Isaak Grain Co-Hillsview coal Mrs. Val. Stappler 6.59

Imperial Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 56.90

Jeske, O. H. drayage 16.10

Koerner, Karl rent food storage. 7.00

Kiesz, Jacob gas & oil G. C. Dalke 8.14

Kessler, Genevieve clerical work 3.00

Keim, C. B. mtg. sale 5.60

Keszler, John clerk Resettlement office 13.50

Kulm, John milk John Glaser 4.80

Leola Equity Exchange fuel Julius Fischer, D. S. Wheeler, & Courthouse 504.08

Lutz, Henry. groc. Fred Henning 8.00

Lutz & Ottmar, fuel Christ Remboldt, Fred Henning & Karl Lutz 20.88

Leola Drug Co., medicines Mrs. Alf Jotreman, John J. Docktor, Fred T. Schaffer & county charges 47.90

Lyonw & Carnahan text books 83.92

Leola Leader, groc Fred T. Schaffer & sewing room supplies 17.60

McPherson County Herald, printing & office supplies 57.07

McKenna, Roy J., Sheriff Geo. Dively case 22.40

Mitchell Publishing Co., office supplies 42.82

M. & St. L. R. R. Co. freight & express 26.09

MacMillan Co. text books 44.28

Northern Power & Light Co., county lights 34.25

Northwest Blade official printing 69.05

News Printing Co., office supplies 44.35

Oster, Phil & Son fuel Mrs. Lamble & Lydia Bitz 9.98

Preszler & Stoecker, supplies county farm & projects 9.68

Preszler & Stoecker, fuel Mrs. Friederick Mohr 7.00

Pacific Grain Co., fuel Ernest Dunkel, Ella Masterson, Mrs. C. Palmquist, Joe Lubner Tayler Robertson, Harry Masterson, J. R. Crisp 38.48

Palmer, A. N. text books 11.93

R. C. U. Store groc. Emil Stoecker & Lillian Steiger 9.00

Rath, John J stove oil Jacob J. Goehring 10.00

Sanitary Food Market groc Mrs. Wilcox 23.24

Straub, H. & Son casket Conrad Gienger 35.00

Swihart, J. K. groc. S. D. Alldritt, Joe Lubner, W. H. Alexander, Tayler Robertson, H. Masterson, Mrs. Masterson 40.32

Sayler, L. C., treas. expenses for county offices 27.75

Strobel, Daniel F. fuel Ed. Bohle, Christ Berringer 15.57

Sessions Printing Co., text books 12.95

Schock Bros Serv. Station, kerosene Mrs. F. Neuharth .70

Turner, G. H. bond premium 18.50

Vetter & Wolff, flour Mrs. Bitz & Mrs. Ed. Teske 6.53

Valentine, Elmer, clerk Resettlement office 13.50

Wetonka Equity Exchange fuel D. Crompton, W. H. Alexander, S. D. Alldritt 19.24

Hilgemann, C. C. Hiwa office expense 25.04

Western Mutual Tel. Co., calls & service 62.20

Wehde, Leone clerk Resettlement office 24.00

Winston, John C. text books 42.77

Williams Paino Co. text books 15.00

The Board adjourned

Feb. 6th the Board met as adjourned. Absent Commissioner Spitzer.

Sewing machine rent paid at $1.50 per month to:
Pearl McElhone, Christina Hoff, Matheis Goehring, Kary Biffert, Lydia Bitz, Esther Schutz, Geo. Oster, Phil Flemmer, Phil Weixel, Daniel Mettler, Mrs. Aug. Harr, Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, St. Paul Luth Aid. Marie Arndt 21.00

Bonds of E. B. Friel as Commissioner and C. C. Hilgemann as Auditor approved.

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for Jan. 46.75 approved.

Register of Deeds, John Keszler, report of fees collected for the first 5 days of January 8.40 approved.

Register of Deeds, Jac. Maier, Jr., report of fees collected for balance of January 46.55 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with Treasurer as of Jan. 30th approved as follows:

Cash in banks and office	34,213,13
checks	2,028.26
Postage items paid	27.75
Total	36,269.14

Appointment as Della Reue as Deputy Clerk of Courts approved.

Motion made seconded and carried that the county will not signe wavers for seed leans during the season of 1937.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Minneapolis & St. Louis Railway Col, a corporation, instituted an action against W. C. Welsch, Director of Taxation, et al, and the said McPherson County, a public corporation, being one of the defendants named therein, and in which said action, the said Railway Company sought to have its assessment cut to onepthird of the amount fixed by the Division of Taxation for the year 1935,

AND WHEREAS, the said action is now pending in the United States District Court of South Dakota, and the said McPherson County, a public dorporation, is being represented by the Attorney General of South Dakota, and whereas the said Attorney General has presented the said Board of County Commissioners of said County with an offer of compromise settlement of such litigation which compromise settlement, as offered by the said railroad company, is on the basis of the 1936 valuation for computing the 1935 tax,

AND WHEREAS it is the view of the Attorney General and the Director of Taxation that said Board of County Commissioners accept such offer of compromise,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of said county, that the offer of settlement, namely, computing the 1935 tax on the basis of the 1936 assessed valuation is agreeable and acceptable by the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County and that upon proper notification by the Attorney General and the Director of Taxation that such settlement has been made, the County Auditor is authorized to make such ahanges in the Tax list and that the County Treasurer shall accept such ahanged amounts as full payment for the tax for the year 1935.

The resolution was adopted unanimously.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS the North British & Mercantile Insurance Co. has written and inforce policy No. T690726 on the courthouse building at Leola, S. Dak., and

WHEREAS said company, having discontinued its agency at Eureka, has asked to cancel the above policy and replace it with another in the same amount without further premium payment.

THEREFORE be it resolved by the Board of Commissioners that the Saint Paul Fire & Marine Insurance policy No. M T 105 be accepted in place of the cancelled policy and the Treasurer is hereby authorized to make such exchange.

The resolution was adopted unanimously.

Application for abatement or refund granted to Jacob Binder.

On motion Dr. Hugo Newkamp's claim for Oberlander's treatment was rejected.

Hospital or Doctor bills allowed:

Ted. Keller, Mrs. J. N. Lindley, Wm. Conrad, Edward Albrecht, Jacob Heyd Jr.
Gust Heyd, Ed. Frost & Hamilton 92.80

G. J. Bloemendaal, Mrs. Alfred Joireman 24.92

Samuel Miller, Ed Harrison baby 25.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

And. J. Bertsch,	per	diem	&	mileage	35.32
E. B. Friel	"	"	"	"	27.10
Willie Heer,	"	"	"	"	35.04
Kasper Vetter	"	"	"	"	35.04
Jac. J. Spitzer	"	"	"	"	22.80

Motion was made, seconded and carried that the auditor be hereby instructed to wall for and receive bids for culverts for the 1937 season.

On proper motion the boad adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be March 2nd.

L. L. Silgemann
County Auditor M.S.

Approved this 2nd day of March 1937

Willie Heer
Chairman of Board.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of Commissioners

March 2nd, Leola, So. Dak., The Board was called to order by Chairman Heer. All members were present. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. Most of the time was taken up in waiting on people who appeared numerously during the day.

Superintendant of Schools, Douglas Chittick's, inventory of text books and the office were checked and charged to Emil Stoebner, who was then installed as Superintendent of Schools relieving Douglas Chittick, whose resignation became effective today.

The Bond of Emil Stoebner was then approved.

Appointment of E. B. Sigler as Hiwa Supt at $150.00 per month and gas, oil and grease approved as of February 8th.

Salary bills approved as paid for February:

L. C. Sayler,	Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobsn,	Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann,	Auditor	125.00	M. Gill,	Deputy Auditor	60.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16	D. Chittick,	Supt of Schools	114.16
E. McMillin,	Steno. Supt of Schools	45.00	E. B. Sigler,	Hiwa Supt	112.50
Jac. Maier, Jr.	Reg. of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker,	Dep Reg. of Deeds	45.00
C. A. Merkle,	Judge	102.08	F. E. Hohman,	States Attorney	106.66
L. Martz,	Janitor	75.00	Adam Kline,	Ass't Janitor	20.00

On motion duly made, seconded and carried, no change was made in labor prices for the season of 1937.

The Board adjourned until March 3rd.

March 3rd the Board met as adjourned. Several delegations appeared before the Board on various matters and other routine work took up most of the day's time.

Culvert bids were opened and representatives of the different concerns given an opportunity to present their products and prices. Awarding of the contract was postponed until later in the meeting.

The Board adjourned.

March 4th the Board met as adjourned.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board proceeded to go over applications for different positions on road outfits and employed the following persons for the season of 1937.

Motor patrol	east end	-	-	J. E. Bell
Motor patrol	west end	-	-	Matt. Mutschler effective April 1st.
Truck patrol		-	-	Herbert Koerner
Truck patrol helper		-	-	Fred Lechner
Cat. operator	east end	-	-	Glenn O. Bell
Elevator man	east end	-	-	Philip Becker
Rockman	east end	-	-	G. Hilgemann
Cat. operator	west end	-	-	Fred C. Schaible
Elevator	west end	-	-	Fred Schaible
Rockman	west end	-	-	Ed. H. Gross

On motion the following road or road supply bills were allowed:

Aman, Reinhold	shoveling snow	2.40	Aman, Jacob	shoveling snow	15.60
Barnes, M. T.	shoveling snow	28.95	Buechler, Reinhold	shoveling snow	55.50
Bauer, Oscar	shoveling snow	11.40	Becker, Matt	labor	37.50
Becker, Raymond	shoveling snow	51.90	Becker, Harold	labor	39.10
Brown, Burton	shoveling snow	54.90	Bitz, Gustave	shoveling snow	12.00
Bohle, Theo.	shoveling snow	10.80	Bell, Glenn O.	labor	149.25

Becker, Phil	labor	77.70	Bumschuh, Joe	labor	23.55
Bell, J. E.	patrol operator	104.35	Breitag, Gerhart	shoveling snow	1.20
Brosz, Joe	shoveling snow	30.75	Bates, Jim	shoveling snow	24.00
Bauer, Karl	shoveling snow	4.80	Conlon, Jim	shoveling snow	14.40
Doerr, August	labor	22.20	Dick, Fred F.	shoveling snow	4.80
Dexter, John	labor	10.60	Ehresman, Adolph	shoveling snow	16.80
Eckman, Jacob	shoveling snow	24.90	Enzi, Gottfried	truck hire	18.00
Esser, Adam	shoveling snow	26.40	Frey, Phillip P.	shoveling snow	11.40
Forster & Nelson, repairs & freight for snow plow		41.56			
Mutschler, Wm.	labor	13.20			
Frey August	shoveling snow	29.25	Ernsons, John	shoveling snow	26.40
Fischer, Julius	labor	12.00	Fischer, John	shoveling snow	34.05
Ganser, Ed.	shoveling snow	16.80	Glaser, Jacob	labor	3.00
Giese, Vance	shoveling snow	4.80	Goodrich, Cleon	shoveling snow	31.35
Guidice, Herbert	shovelingsnow	16.80	Geist, Christ C.	shoveling snow	4.80
Hoeft, Walter,	shoveling snow	2.10	Howell, W. F.	labor	8.40
Hoff, Herbert	labor	27.90	Hagel, Asof	shoveling snow	14.40
Henderson, Earl	labor	54.05	Hoffman, Edward	labor	3.60
Hamann, Henry	shoveling snow	4.80	Hart, James	shoveling snow	26.40
Harr, Sam	shoveling snow	3.60	Hoff, Henry L.	shoveling snow	10.20
Heupel, Reinhold	shoveling snow	4.80	Human, Wm.	labor	26.00
Heibel, Lester	shoveling snow	21.15	Hagel, Julius	shoveling snow	19.20
Hoff, Henry B.	truck hire	6.00	Hilgemann, Gottfried	labor	86.00
Joireman, Emil	shoveling snow	1.20	Junker, John P.	shoveling snow	2.40
Jorieman, Alfred	shoveling snow	1.20	Jasmer, Woodrow	labor	39.30
Jasmer, Edgar	shoveling snow	2.40	Jundt, Jacob J.	labor	18.00
Jung, Christian	labor	4.80	Job, Fred J.	shoveling snow	9.60
Jundt, John Jr.	labor	58.40	Klein, John Jr.	shoveling snow	18.00
Klein, John	labor	67.50	Koerner, Oscar	shoveling snow	18.00
Koenig, Fred	labor	15.60	Krein, David	labor	6.00
Koerner, Gust	shoveling snow	6.00	Klein, Ben	shoveling snow	18.00
Klein, Bernard	labor	14.40	Kramlich, Reinhold	labor	8.10
Kary, Reinhold	shoveling snow	4.80	Kolb, Otto	labor	2.40
Koppy, Leo	shoveling snow	26.40	Koerner, Herbert	trucker	240.45
Lindeman, Andreas	labor	4.80	Laytonk Albert	shoveling snow	41.80
Leigh, Howard	labor	18.75	Leicht, Ben	labor	6.00
Lammle, Herbert	labor	69.30	Lechner, Fred Sr.	labor	75.00
Mettler, Reinhold D.	labor	21.60	Mehlhaff, Albert	snoveling snow	4.80
Mehlhaff, Arthur	shoveling snow	4.80	Miller, Richard	shoveling snow	2.40
MeElhone, Henry	shovelingsnow	45.35	Materi, Martin	shoveling snow	12.00
Neuharth, Jacob F.	labor	26.40	Oberlander, Fred J.	labor	28.35
Preszler, Ruben	labor	4.80	Papendick, Louis	labor	28.50
Preszler, Adam A.	tnuck service	72.00	Reeves, Joe,	shoveling snow	4.80
Roemmich, Jacob	shoveling snow	18.00	Schaffer, Sam	shoveling snow	18.00
Schlichenmyer, M.	labor	60.60	Spitzer, John	labor	21.60
Spitzer, Otto	labor	21.60	Stickel, Edmund E.	shoveling snow	16.80
Schmitt, Martin	labor	32.35	Spitzer, Fred P.	labor	12.00
Springer, Arthur	labor	45.00	Spitzer, Jacob	labor	21.60

Spitzer, Philipp	labor	13.20	Schaible, Christ C.	operator	92.80
Stickel, Edmund	shoveling snow	10.20	Spitzer, David	shoveling snow	28.50
Schweigert, Louis	labor	45.00	Sigler, J. S.	labor	18.75
Schaible, Jacob J.	labor	8.40	Schulz, Rudolph	labor	26.40
Schumack, Edmund	labor	24.20	Schumack, John	operator	146.70
Schock, Karl K.	labor	40.00	Schaible, Fred	labor	166.80
Schaible, Fred C.	labor	227.20	Schnabel, Henry G.	labor	13.20
Schick, Gottlieb	labor	12.00	Schock, Gottlieb	labor	21.15
Schaible, Albert	labor	36.00	Sieppert, Bill	labor	4.80
Schaible, Jacob	labor	4.80	Schaible, David	labor	5.40
Schick, Albert	shoveling snow	30.45	Vilhauer, August	labor	14.40
Valentine, Elmer	shoveling snow	31.35	Werre, Rheine	labor	42.60
Werre, Irvin	labor	6.00	Werre, John	labor	6.00
Wacker, Ed.	labor	34.80	Walund, Melvin	labor	34.20
Job, Fred J.	motor patrol	62.60	Bader, Christ C.	labor	18.00
Jung, Albert	labor	18.00	Enzi, Gottfried	truck hire	14.00
Gross. Ed. H.	labor	18.00	Schick, Arthur	labor	18.00
Sayler, Wm.	labor	18.00	Stickel, Andrew	labor	18.00

Board adjourned until March 5th.

March 5th the Board met as adjourned.

Culvert bids were considered again at this time.

Motion made by Friel that,

Whereas investigations showed a large supply of culverts on hand and as no extensive construction is contemplated, all bids be rejected. Motion carried.

The following equipment claims for various projects were approved as paid:

VonEschen, C. A.	1 team	8.00	Holmes, G. W.	1-2yd truck	87.00
Holmes, Everett	1-2 yd truck	87.00	Pendry, Robert H.	1 team	8.00
Doell, Louis G.	1-2 yd truck	86.25	Bertsch, Carl G.	1 team	11.00
Christ, Lee W.	1-2 yd truck	4.50	Bab, Jacob	1-2 yd truck	41.25
Heupel, Reinhold	1-3 yd truck	63.00	Hoff, Henry B.	1-3 yd truck	39.60
Kulm, John	1-3 yd truck	16.20	Levi, Fred E.	1 team	10.00
Odenbach, Fred	1 team	10.00	Odenbach, Arthur	1 team	11.00
Rieger, Edward	1 team	5.50	Wolff, L. J.	1-3 yd truck	85.50
Wittmayer, Theo. O.	1-2 yd truck	41.25	Wolff, Gottlieb	4 teams	60.00
Heupel, Theo E.	1 team	5.50	Mack, Wm.	1-3 yd truck	5.40
Lammle, John Jr.	1-2 yd truck	16.50			

Grants allowed as per contract to M. Carlson 17.00 and J. N. Lindlye 22.00

The reaminder of the day was devoted to routine work and to such other matter that was brought before the Board, which included a delegation from the Brown County Board in regard to a dam being built in Brown County which will also be partly in McPherson County.

The Board adjourned until March 6th.

March 6th the Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following miscellanous bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards, fuel Vern Baker, Guy Fox, John Glaser, Mrs. John Schmitt 20.98

Atlas Lumber Yards supplies 52.98

Bender, August fuel Mrs. Kolb 4.99

Beach, Will A. Printing Co., office supplies 90.15

C. M. St. Paul & Pac. R. R. freight 26.72

Chittick, Douglas mileage, postage and 2 days salary as Supt of Schools 17.36

Central Lumber Co.-L.Lake, Fuel Mathaniel Steinwandt; John Heyd, Jr., Magdalent Jesser 10.61

Columbus Children's Home, Feb. care of Delphi Rappe 10.00

Central Lumber Co., fuel Louisa Bain, Anna Bain, Harry Tatman and supplies 38.83

Dierenfeldt, E. groc. Mrs Ed. Teske 5.00

Eagle Roller Mill Co., fuel John Glaser, Mrs. Fred T. Schafer, Ed. Albrecht L. Austin, Julius W. Preszler, Roy Klien 41.92

Eureka Equity Exchange, fuel Mrs. F. Oberlander, Julius Schaible, Sewing room Mrs. Ed. Teske, Freda Oberlander 39.34

Eureka Drug Co., medicines Mrs. Ed. Teske, Christ Burrer 2.60

Eisenbeis Store, groc, John Schwartz, Dan Ruff, Sam Walker, John M. Fischer and supplies for project 19.27

Eureka State Bank bond preimium of Emil Stoebner 10.75

Fischer, Christ, groc, Magdalena Jesser, John Heyd, Jr., Jacob Heyd, Jr. Daniel Ruff Jacob Fischer, August Fischer, Gust Heyd 34.50

Flax Co., office supplies 3.00

Flammer, Philipp care of Gott Schneider 18.00

Feickert, Wm. drayage 5.60

Fischer, Anna E. labor 6.00

Golden Rule, groc Adam Klein, Anna Bain and sewing room supplies 21.10

Gutjahr, Katherina clerk Resettlement 40.00

Good Samaritan Home, Feb. care of C. Boschee 25.00

Gaylord Bros Inc. text books 14.72

Heil Service Co., groc D. R. Crompton 5.00

Heibel's Market, groc Earl Henderson, John Glaser and paper bags 22.20

Humann, G. G. groc, Jacob Ladner, Julius Schaible, Mrs. F. Oberlander, Henry D. Bitz, Lydia Bitz, relief supplies 69.25

Home Oil Co., kerosene for John Fischer 3.33

Isaak's Ben Franklin Store supplies sewing room 9.59

Isaak Grain Co.-L.Lake, coal Jacob Heyd Jr., Gust Heyd, Dan Ruff, John Schwartz 16.00

Isaak Grain Co.-Hillsview, coal Mrs. Val Stappler, J. M. Schatz, Geo. JunkerSr. 21.55

Jeske, O. H. drayage 21.75

Keller, Ted. M. D. quarantines 12.68

Kulm, John milk John Glaser 4.48

Kolb, M. relief of Feb. and March 20.00

Kessler, John clerk Resettlement 1.50

Lutz & Ottmar, fuel Peter Schreiner, Fred Henning, Christ Rembold 20.29

Laurel Book Co., text books 10.58

Laidlaw Bros text books 11.10

Lutz, Henry groc. Reinhold Bauer, Peter Schreiner, Jacob Diede, Fred Henning, Henry Schmitt, Christ Remboldt, Christ Reiley, Ruben Diede 50.15

Leola Drug Co. medicines for county chartes 19.35

Leola Equity Eschange fuel D. S. Wheeler, Wm. Rohrbach and court house 278.31

Ladner, Mrs. Johan poor relief for Feb. 5.00

Bieber, Emma, postage and thread 1.00

Leola Leader, groc. John Glaser, Emil Stoecker, Fred Schaffer, John Kolb & J/P 38.00 Geffre McKenna, Roy J. Sheriff. Geo Dively case 22.40

M. & St. L. R. R. Co., freight 54.11 Mitchell Publishing Co., supplies 18.16
McPherson Co. Herald, official printing and supplies 48.32
McMillin, E. clerk Supt office 6.00 Northern Power & Light Co., county lights 31.65
N.W.Ger.Farmers Mut.Ins.Co. ins premiums 16.65 News Printing Co., office supplies 79.20
Northwest Blade, official printing 34.42
Malsam, Joe F. groc. Geo Junker, Mrs. Val Stappler, Simon Huber 42.13
Oster, Phil & Son fuel Mrs. Pleinis, Mrs. Lemmle, Lydia Bitz 11.88
Panama Carbon Co., office supplies 19.50
Pacific Grain Co., fuel Clyde Alldritt, Geo. W. Holmes, J. N. Lindley, 23.52
Perman, Emil flour Peter.Schreiner, Henry Schmitt 8.80
Preszler & Stoecker, fuel John Lockter 5.87
Peterson, Hazel V. inst. address 10.00
Reinecke, Erna, extension secretary Jan.& Feb. 80.00
Schaffer, Store, groc. Gust Heyd, Ed. Heyd, John Heyd Jr., Edward Rieger 19.00
Searle Bros Printing Co., office supplies 10.22
Stephens, E. E. calls to Geo. Junker 25.00
Sessions Printing Co., office supplies 7.61
Scherman, Paul Jr. labor 1.60
Swihart, J. K. groc, Ella Masterson, J. W. Backous, Clifford Green, Thos Green, Clyde Alldritt, Wm. Alexander, Geo. W. Holmes, S. D. Alldritt 54.25
Strobel, Daniel F. fuel Mrs. Pleinis 5.02
Sayler, L. C. Treasurer expenses county offices 32.87
Schumack, Jacob M. care of Jacob Schumacher Jan.& Feb. 20.00
Strobel, Daniel F. fuel John Schuler rejected
Utility Supply Co., office supplies 15.27
Vetter & Wolff, flour Freda Oberlander, Mrs. Pleinis, Julius Schaible 8.44
Wheeler, D. S. labor 27.52 Western Nutual Tel. Co. calls and service 57.40
Wetonka Equity Exchange fuel. Mrs. C. Palmquist, S. D. Alldritt, Wm. Alexander, Dennis Crompton, Thos Green, Taylor Tobertsonk Clifford Green 52.00
Wehde, Leone, clerk Resettlement office 30.00 Valentine, Elmer, clerk Resettlement office 1.50
Zelmer, Ed. flour Sam Walker & Dan Ruff 4.50 Wehde, A. M telephone calls 10.70
Wilcox, Annett M. clerk Relief office 28.60 L. A. Seaman court reporter 123.40

Application for abatement of taxes for Albert Layton was rejected.

Permanent School loans approved : Rosina Bertsch, Heinrich Nies & Samuel Bosanko

Sewing machine bills allowed for February at 1.50 each:
Marie Arndt, Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, Lydia Bitz, Carry Biffert, Philipp Flemmer, Matheis Oehring Mrs. Aug. Harr, Pearl McElhone, Dan Mettler, Esther Schutz, St. Paul Luth Aid. Mrs. Geo Oster & Phil Weixel 19.50

A number of tenants on county owned farms appeared before the Board in regard to obtaining seed loans and the matter of signing the required waivers which the bouard refused at a preious meeting.

After due consideration, Commissioner Friel moved that the said motion adopted by the Board at the previous meeting be hereby annuled. Motion seconded by Commissioner BErtsch and carried unanimously.

Motion made by Commissioner Friel seconded by Commissioner Bertsch that, deeming it in the best interests of the County, waivers again be furnished tenants farming county owned lands ant that the County Auditor be hereby authorized and instructed to sign waivers in behalf of the county.

Motio carried.

Register of Deeds, Jacob Maier Jr., report of fees collected for February 33.70 approved.
Clerk of Courts, L.E.Balliet, report of fees collected for February 35.20 approved.
Auditor's Report of account with Treasurer as of February 27th approved as follows:

cash in banks and office	27,278.51
checks not exceedins 3 days	1,708.54
postage items paid	32.12
Total	29,019.17

Appointment of Erna Glaser as clerk in the office of the Supt of Schools approved.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer,	per diem and mileage	38.64
An. J. Bertsch	" " " "	30.32
E. B. Friel	" " " "	27.10
Jac. J. Spitzer	" " " "	27.80
Kasper Vetter	" " " "	30.04

On proper motion the Board adjourned. The next regular meeting will be April 6th.

C.C. Siegmann
County Auditor M.D.

Approved this 6 day of April 1937

Willie Heer
Chairman of the Board

Special Meeting

March 10th. Leola, S. Dak.

Special meeting called for the purpose of considering the resignation of E. B. Sigler Hiwa Supt, made in writing to the Board effective March 13th.

On motion the said resignation was duly accepted.

Motion made, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to employ some suitable and qualified person. if available, until the next Board meeting at a salary to be fixed by the Board at that time.

The Auditor was further authorized to employ whatever clerical help may be necessary to take care of the Hiwa office until the next Board meeting, if no qualified person can be obtained to act as Hiwa Superintendent.

On motion the Board adjourned.

C.C. Siegmann
County Auditor M.D.

Approved this 6 day of Apr 1937

Willie Heer
Chairman of the Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS

Leola, S. Dak., April 6th. The Board was called to order by Chairman Heer. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried, the appointment of H. E. Woodruff as Hiwa Sup't was approved at $150.00 per month plus gas, oil and grease.

Salary bills approved as paid for March:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jac. Maier, Jr. Reg. of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	45.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman, States Attorney	106.66
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools bal. of March	106.81		
E. Glaser, clerk Supt of Schools	39.00	H. E. Woodruff, Hiwa Supt 18½ days March	89.50
C. A. Merkel, county Judge	102.08	L. Martz Janitor	75.00
E. B. Sigler, Hiwa Supt 12½ days	60.50		

Claims approved as paid for equipment on projects:

Doell, Louis G. 1 truck	12.00	Kulm, John truck	5.40
Delker, Andrew E. 2 teams	6.00	Dammel, Sam team	20.75
Wolff, L. J. truck	112.50	Holmes, G. W. truck	18.00
Heupel, Reinhold truck	14.40	Hoff, Henry B. truck	7.20
Mitzel, Jacob team	10.75	Wittmayer, Theo truck	93.75
Klein, Gideon truck	12.00		

E. Webster appeared before the Board on the matter of obtaining settlement for easements granted for the construction of a dam which will inundate part of his real estate. This agreement is incorporated in and part of the easement filed also in Brown County.

The Board agreed to allow Mr. Webster $500.00.

The remainder of the day's time was devoted to waiting on the numerous people that appeared during the day.

April 7th the Board met as adjourned.

Motion was made that the following road and road supply bills be allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards, supplies	8,76	Bitz, Gustave shoveling snow	73.90
Bender, Julius truck hire	18.00	Bauer, Oscar, labor	14.40
Bohle, Edward E. shoveling snow	15.30	Biffert, John shoveling snow	2.40
Bell, Glenn O. labor	88.50	Barner, M. T. shoveling snow	25.35
Becker, Matt shoveling snow	51.00	Bundschuh, Jos. shoveling snow	19.95
Becker, Harold shoveling snow	50.50	Bauer, Karl shoveling snow	16.80
Buechler, Reinhold shoveling snow	11.70	Becker, Philip shoveling snow	7.20
Brosz, Joe shoveling snow	6.75	Binder, Daniel meals for shovelers	10.50
Bell, J. E. Motor patrol	102.40	Bates, Jim shoveling snow	12.00
Becker, Raymond shoveling snow	65.40	Brown, Pat shoveling snow	54.90
Central Lumber Co supplies	3.87	Conlon, Jim shoveling snow	48.00
Dick, Fred F. shoveling snow	12.00	Dexter, John & Son labor & repair	7.20
Eckmann, Jacob shoveling snow	14.40	Ehrmann, Adolph J. shoveling snow	25.80
Esser, Adam shoveling snow	14.40	Eichelberg, Oscar shoveling snow	3.00
Eichelberg Christ meals for shovelers & trailer service	10.80		
Eureka Equity Exchange coal co. shed	22.43	Eureka Motor Sales, supplies	7.35
Frey, August shoveling snow	47.10	Frey, Philip P. Shoveling snow	52.80
Fensons, John shoveling snow	14.40	Forster & Nelson repairs	66.79
Fischer, John shoveling snow	39.00	Ferkins, Jim, gas & oil	21.19

Gudice, Herbert	shoveling snow	16.80.	Geist, Christ C.	shoveling snow	14.40
Glaser, Jacob	labor	2.25.	Ganser, Ed.	shoveling snow	12.00
Gamble Agency	supplies	1.84	Goodrich, Cleon	shoveling snow	12.00
Gutjahr, F. & C.	blacksmith	93.66.	Humann, Wm.	shoveling snow & transp.	38.40
Hamann, Henry	shoveling snow	4.80.	Holzworth, Henry	labor	34.00
Heupel, August G.	meals for shovelers	14.00	Howell, Willard F.	labor	24.00
Hottman, Edwin	shoveling snow	19.50	Heppel, Reinhold	shoveling snow	26.70
Hoffman, E. E.	shoveling snow	10.00	Hoff, Herbert	labor	50.20
Hart, James	shoveling snow	18.60	Hilgemann, Gottfried	labor	58.00
Henderson, Earl	labor	33.40	Heibel, Lester	shovelingsnow	30.90
Junker, John P.	shoveling snow	12.00	Jundt, Jacob J.	shoveling snow	19.90
Junt, John H.	labor	5.80	Jasmer, Woodrow	shoveling snow	42.60
Job, Fred J.	Patrol operator	41.20	Kramlich, Reinhold	truck hire & labor	19.40
Kurle, Edgar R.	truck hire & labor	193.60	Klein, John Jr.	shoveling snow	5.50
Krein, David	shoveling snow	12.00	Koerner, Oscar	shoveling snow	12.00
Koerner, Herbert	trucker	157.10	Karry, Reinhold	shoveling snow	16.80
Koerner, Edwin	shoveling snow	14.40	Kusler, August	labor	4.35
Kolb, Otto	shoveling snow	15.30	Koppy, Leo	shoveling snow	23.40

Numerous delegations and other people appeared before the Board on road, relief, and other matters so full time was devoted to their attention and such other routine work that came up during the day.

April 8th the Board met as adjourned and continued allowing road bills as follows:

Klein, John	shoveling snow	66.65	Kulm, John	truck and car hire	47.10
Leola Cafe	meals for shovelers	7.50	Leicht, Ben	shoveling snow	19.90
Lechner, Fred	truck helper	72.40	Lapp, John H.	labor	1.50
Layton, Albert	labor	16.00	Leigh, Howard	transportation	9.75
Lammle, Herbert	shoveling snow	30.30	Maier, John D.	blacksmith	19.54
Mehlhaff, Wm.	Labor & supplies	28.40	Miller, Richard	shoveling snow	12.00
Mehlhaff, Arthur	shoveling snow	16.80	Mehlhaff, Albert	shoveling snow	24.40
Maisch, Emil J.	shoveling snow	26.40	Materi, Martin	shoveling snow	51.70
MeElhone, Stanley	labor	16.00	McElhone, Henry	shoveling snow	24.80
McIntyre, James	repairs	1.59	Northern Power & Light Co.	shed light	3.84
Oberlander, Fred J.	shoveling snow	39.10	Opp, D. D.	oil	59.24
Obenauer, A. F.	repairs	4.65	Pietz, J. J.	Hdwe mdse	28.84
Pfeifle, Andrew	repairs & labor	10.05	Pfeiffer, Theodore	shoveling snow	8.80
Pfeiffle, Mike	shoveling snow	5.50	Papendick, Louis	shoveling snow	51.20
Quality Hdwe Co.,	supplies	7118	Roemmich, Jacob	shoveling snow	5.50
Railey, Christ	transportation	13.00	Rappe, Wm.	labor	8.70
Ruff, Daniel D.	blacksmith	5.85	Spitzer, David	shoveling snow	72.60
Spitzer, Jacob	shoveling snow	5.50	Schock, Karl K.	labor rejected	
Springer, Art	shoveling snow.	7.20	Schock , O. H.	labor	93.60
Schaible, Fred	labor	113.60	Schaible, Christ C.	labor	72.50
Schaible, Fred C.	labor	119.70	Stickel, Edmund	shoveling snow	37.80
Schweigert, Louis	shoveling snow	40.30	Schumack, John	labor	111.90
Schaible, Albert	shoveling snow	4.35	Schmidt, Martin	labor	43.20
Schick, Gott.	shoveling snow	28.00	Sayler, Ruben	labor	1.50
Standard Oil Co.,	oil	6.45	Schwartz, John	transportation	16.00
Schock, J. K.	blacksmith	19.85	Schaffer, John J.	blacksmith	102.80

Schick, Albert shoveling snow 12.00. Schock Bros Ser. Stat, supplies 1.38
Straub, H. & Son windo glass 1.00 Schulz, Rudolph shoveling snow 24.60
Schlichenmeyer, Mike shoveling snow 68.70 Schock, Gottlieb shoveling snow 18.70
Vilhauer, August J. shoveling snow 7.20 Utility Supply Co., office supplies 8.96
Werrem Reinhold shoveling snow 40.80. Wacker, Ed. shoveling snow 42.05
Wolf, L. J. Transportation 12.07 Walund, Melvin shoveling snow 66.90

After investigation, Fred Glaseman was allowed $10.00 and Rudolph Stoecker $5.00 damage for trespass by county road outfits while roads were blocked with snow.

Feed & Seed loan office claims allowed:

F. A. Hoffman	80.00	J. S. Sigler	51.66	G. Kessler	54.72
Helen Opp	54.72	Vera Bain	35.00	E. Jones	21.66
J. Conlon	8.30	M. Schubert.	20.83	R. Stoller	7.50
F. J. Homeyer	10,00	Wm. Dickhaut	20.00	H. J. Liedle	30.00
Florine Mutschler	16.60	Mrs. Gladys Stickel	16.60	Phil Case	16.60

Equipment rentals paid on county projects:

Doell, Louis G.	truck	87.75	Holmes, Everett	truck	80.25
Holmes, G. W.	truck	6.00	VonEschen, C. A.	team	4.00
Wolff, Gottlieb	teams	86.50	Fred Netzer	team	18.50
Dammel, Samuel	team	22.25	Delker, Andrew E.	teams	67.00
Klein, Gideon	truck	95.25	Heupel, Reinhold	truck	107.10
Mitzel, Jacob	team	11.00	Kulm, John	truck	3.00
Hoff, Henry B.	truck	3.60	Frost M. Blanche	team	2.00

April 9th the Board met as adjourned and allowed the following miscellaneous bills:

Bender, August fuel Mrs. Kolb 3.00 Balliet, L. E. postage 3.00
Beach, Will A Printing Co. supplies 1.87
Central Lumber Co-L. Lake fuel John M. Fischer, Dan. Ruff & supplies 7.05
Columbus Children's Home, March care of Delphi Rappe 10.00
C. M. St. Paul & Pac. R. R. freight 44.78
Carlson, Marie as per contract 17.00. Conlon, Mrs. James mileage 9.15
Central Lumber Co., fuel Adda Bain, Louisa Bain, Phil Schaffer & supplies 51.57
Drews Elevator fuel & groc. Geol Ketterling 4.25
Dennis, Wm. H. postage Relief Office 8.46
Dierenfeldt, Emil groc Mrs. Ed. Teske 10.00
Eureka Bazaar, groc Mrs. D. Neuharth, Mrs. Oberlander, Bernard Klein, Mrs. Teske Christ Nehlich 43.00
Eisenbeis Store, groc, Ed. Fischer, Sam. Walker, John M. Fischer 8.75
Eureka Equity Exchange fuel Dora Neuharth, Mrs. Ed. Teske, Freda Oberlander, 18.08
Eureka Drug Co., medicines Freda Oberlander, Mrs. Ed. Teske 3.15
Eagle Roller Mill Co., fuel Fred Schaffer, John Glaser 16.84
Eagle Roller Mill Co.-Aberdeen fuel P. Miller rejected.
Fischer, Anna E. care of P. Schaffer children 8.00
Fischtner Grain Co., flour Christ Berringer 4.30
Fischer, John F. March care of Tatman 10.00
Feickert, Wm. drayage 3.75
Fischer, Christian, groc. Jacob Heyd, Jr., John Heyd Jr., Ed. Fischer, Dan Ruff Nath Steinwandt 19.25
Good Samaritan Home, March care of C. Boschee rejected.
Golden Rule Store, groc Emma Evans, Anna Bain, Jim Hart & sewing room supplies 43.45

Gutjahr, Katherina clerk Resettlement office 40.00

Heibels Market groc Taylor Robertson, Walter Hoeft 12.90

Hoff, Henry B. water for courthouse boiler 1.00

Huffman Typewriter Co., supplies for offices 58.94

Hillsview Farmers Elev. coal P. Frey 6.13

Heupel, A. E. clerk Auditor's office lease day 3.00

Isaak's Ben Franklin Store supplies sewing room 14.99

Isaak Grain Co., fuel Mrs. Val Stappler J. M. Schatz + Geo Junker 17.93

Kowalker, E. C. milk D. Neuharth 2.00

Kramer, A. L. Co., office supplies 10.00

Krause, Aarolins board & room of Florence Grabowska 17.22

Keim, C. B. mileage & fees 28.75

Conahan, Perry prisoner's board 28.00

Kolb, Margaretha poor relief for April 10.00

Leola Leader, groc. Aug, Kusler, Fred Schaffer, John Glaser, Sewing room supplies 14.00

Lutz, Gott. fuel Reinhold Bauer, Christ Remboldt, Gust Delzer 16.58

Leola Equity Exchange fuel D. S. Wheeler, M. Nelson 19.01

Lutz, Henry, groc, Christ Remboldt, Christ Railey, Fred Henning, Peter Schreiner, Henry Schmitt, Reinhold Bauer 31.00

Lindley, J. N. as per contract. 22.00

Leola Drug Co. medicines county charges 24.80

Leonhardt, Henry L. mileage extension work 15.35

McPherson County Herald printing & supplies 85.87

McKenna, Roy J. geo Dively case 24.80

Malsam, Jos F. groc Mrs. Val Stappler 6.37

M. & St. L. R. R. freight & express 32.20

Northern Power & Light Co., county lights 26.83

Nagel, George freight & drayage 2.37

Northwest Blade official printing 26.02

News Printing Co., office supplies 71.02

Ottenbacher, Wm. rent Freda Oberlander 8 months 72.00

Oster, Phil & Son fuel Mrs. Lydia Bitz & sewing room 12.99

Perman, Emil Elev. fuel Christ Railey, Peter Schreiner 12.00

Pacific Grain Co., fuel EllasMasterson, J. W. Backous, Taylor Robertson, J. N. Lindley 27.43

Perman, Emil supplies Henry Schmitt, Peter Schreiner, Mrs. Jacob Perman 32.00

Red Owl Store-Leola, groc E. Skooglund, Lillian Steiger 11.00

Red Owl Store-Eureka groc Julius Schaible 3.00

Reinecke, Erna extension stenographer 40.00

Strobel, Daniel F. fuel K. Pleinis 3.01

Schaffers Store groc, Gust Heyd, John Jesser, Ed. Rieger, Sam. Walker, John Schwartz 16.25

Stoller, Rosetta clerk Treasurer's office 4.00

Sayler, L. C. expenses for county offices 61.08

Stoecker, Gottlieb fuel John Docktor 5.41

State Public Welfare Commission, expenses surplus commodities Jan, Feb. Mar 80.39

Swihart, J.K. gtoc, Clifford Green, D. Crompton, Clyde Alldritt, Ellie Masterson, J. W. Backous, Thos. Green, Wm Alexander S. D. Alldritt 57.50

Schumacker, Jacob M. care of Jacob Schumacker for March 10.00

Smolnisky, Emil clerk Auditor's office lease day 3.00

Straub, Theo inquest & mileage 4.34

Stoebner, Emil mileage visiting schools 20.51

Schuchardt, P. L. funeral expenses Ferd Potratz 35.00

Turnwall, Herman, milk John Glaser. 4.96

Teds I G.A Store groc Mrs. Bates , Gott. Schock 14.30

Utility Supply Co., office supplies 28.95

United Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 15.44

Vetter & Wolff, groc K. Pleinis & Mrs. Teske 4.35

Wetonka Equity Exchange fuel Wm. Alexander, R. H. Pendry 14.47

Western Mutual Tel. Co., calls and service 51.95

Wehde, Leone, clerk Resettlement office 30.00

Yost, H. H. quarterly report 3.65

Sewing machine rent paid at 1.50 per month for March:

Mrs. Aug. Harr, Esther, Schutz, St. Pauls Luth Aid, Marie Arndt, Phil Flemmer, Dan Mettler Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, Math Goehring, Lydia Bitz, Mrs. Geo. Oster, Carrie Biffert, Phil Weixel, Pearl MeElhone 19.50

April 10th the Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following hospital and doctor blaims were allowed:

Owen King, calls Val Stappler 18.00 Eureka Community Hospital Mrs. Wm. Miller 84.80

Mrs. C. G. Lundquist hospital care John Schmitt 15.00

Ted Keller, M. D. calls, medicines and care of Harry Tatman, Florence Grabowska, Mrs. E. E. Hoffman, John Schmitt, S. D. Alldritt, John Glaser, J. N. Lindley 154.92

Motion made seconded and carried that the following hospital and doctor bills be rejected:

Peabody Hospital & Clinic Verna Patsch, Baker Hospital Mrs. Bertha Potratz

J. D. Alway Christ Railey Ted Keller, Dan Ruff, Walter Hoeft, Julius Fischer

On motion unanimously approved, the States Attorney was instructed to start foreclosure proceedings on the following permanent school fund loans: Nos. 389, 423, 426, 437, 440, 455, 457, 456, 467, 472, 482, 485, 487, 492, 497, 503, 502 and 508 .

Jacob Maier, Jr., Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for March 82.70 approved.

L. E. Balliet Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for March 70.35 approved.

Auditor's report of account with the Treasurer as of March 31st approved as follows:

cash in banks and office	20,551.66
checks	2,106.18
postage items paid	6 52.24
	$22,710.08

The following Township bonds were on motion approved:

Clerks : Wendell Jones - Lincoln, Carl H. Deaton - Willow, E. H. Kutschke - Carl, Reinhold Kempf - Wachter, Geo. Witte - Leola, Jacob Sonnenfeldt - Hillsview, John Kessler - Howard, A. C. Hauffe - Koto, Ed. Joireman - Spring, Emil Perman - Spring Creek.

Treasurers: James Miller - Willow, B. G. Young,-Leola, Rudolph Stoecker - Spring, Lloyd Alldritt - Howard, Edward Mehlhaff - Hillsview, Henry Wachter - Wachter, Arthur Jahraus - SpringCreek, Harold E. Fewings - Koto, E. J. Meyer - Carl

Assessors: George Geffre - Willow, Wayne Schuchardt - Carl, Carl Hart - Wachter, F. T. Harris - Leola, John Hord - Weber, Emil K. Hoffman - Spring, Emanuel Lehr - Hillsview, Fred Odenbach - Spring Creek, Arthur Krohn - Howard, Peter R. Geffre - Koto.

Constables: Albert Hehn - Weber, Wm. Mack - Koto, Reinhold Bauer - Apring Creek, Ed.

Schirmer - Carl, John Wetzler - Wachter.

Justice of the Peace: M. K. Buechler - Koto, Peter Ackerman - Spring Creek, WmH. Moore - Wachter.

The following had continuation certificates issued on previous bonds and were approved only on condition that regular bond forms be furnished instead of the continuation certificates: D. G. Ferguson, Assessor - Lincoln, Roland W. Christian, Treasurer - Washington, Adam Calder, Treasurer - Lincoln, and Anton Wessler, clerk Washington.

The State Public Welfare Commission has submitted through the locat Welfare Director a plan redommenting to the commissioners of the several counties of the State, including McPherson County, that they make an immediate appropriation available to the State Public Welfare Commission in order to continue the Old Age Assistance payments, the funds for which are exhausted, for the months of May, June, and July 1937. After due consideration and considerable discussion, Commissioner Vetter moved that the plan as submitted be rejected. The said motion was seconded by Bertsch and carried unanimously.

On motion duly made, seconded and unanimously approved, the County Treasurer and States Attorney were instructed to take Tax Deeds on all real property in the City of Leola where taxes are delinquent for five years of more.

The petition for the proposed new School District to be created out ot Wacker School District #1 was on motion rejected, there being not the required number of signers.

Application for adjustment and payment of delinquent taxes of Leon Porter approved.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer	per diem and mileage	40.08
And J. Bertsch	" " " "	40.64
E. B. Friel	" " " "	34.20
Jac. J. Spitzer	" " " "	36.35
Kasper Vetter	" " " "	40.08

The Board adjourned to meet again with the assessors April 19th, and to complete such other work left at this time.

April 19th, the Board met as adjourned. All were present.

The Application of Arthur E. Schaffer for Class D. beer permit for Long Lake approved.

Application for the adjustment and payment of delinquent taxes of M. Blanche Frost laid over for the May meeting.

On motion the followin claims of M. R. Gelber were rejected: Konrad Gienger, Joe Geffre, Julius Fischer, Hilda Jasmer claim of 25.00 allowed.

A written request was presented to the Board by the Surety Company bonding the Treasurer, requesting that, pursuant to new applications filed in the Auditor's office for the county funds, the depositories be redisignated at this time, The following resolution was introduced and unanimously approved:

Whereas, Section 6888 of the Revised Code of 1919 as amended by Chapter 98 of the Laws of 1925 relating to the designation of banks, requires that the Board of Commissioners designate such banks as they see fit as depositories for the county's funds.

Therefore be it resolved by the Commissioners of McPherson County, duly assembled in regular session that the Aberdeen National Bank & Trust Co. of Aberdeen, the Eureka State Bank of Eureka and the Farmers State Bank of Hosmer, be hereby designated as the official and active depositores for the funds of McPherson County for the year 1937 and until other designations are made.

Motion made by Commissioner Bertsch, seconded by Commissioner Friel and approved unanimously that the securities listed on the applications of the above named banks be approved and that the Federal Reserve Bank and the First National Bank & Trust Co., both of Minneapolis, Minnesota be hereby named custodian banks for such securities.

On motion the Board adjourned

The next regular meeting will be May 4th.

C. A. Hilgemann
County Auditor M.P.

Approved this 4 day of May 1937

Willi Heer
Chairman of the Board of Commissioners

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Leola, So. Dak., May 4th. The Board was called to order by Chairman Heer. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read/

On motion the following salary bills were allowed as paid for April:

L. C. Sayler	Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson,	Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann	Auditor	125.00	M. Gill,	Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jac. Maier, Jr.	Reg. of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker,	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	45.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman,	States Attorney	106.66
E. Stoebner	Supt of Schools	114.16	E. Glaser.	Clerk Supt of Schools	45.00
C. A. Merkel,	Co. Judge	102.08	H. E. Woodruff,	Hiwa Supt	150.00
L. Martz,	Janitor	75.00	Adam Kline	Ass't Janitor	20.00

On motion the following road bills were allowed:

Adams, J. D. Co.,	supplies and payment on patrol	1114.05			
Atlas Lumber Yards-Eureka	supplies	3.20			
Atlas Lumber Yards-Leola	supplies	8.25			
Albrecht, William	gravel	7.11	Beck, Arthur H.	labor	1.25
Becker, Philip	labor	26.00	Bender, Arthur H.	dragging	15.50
Becker, Matt	labor	9.00	Bell, J. E.	motor patrol	104.40
Doell, Louis	transportation	14.40	Enzi, Gottfried	truck hire	4.00
Eureka Equity Exchange	gas	689.36	Eureka Holding Corp	gravel	2.58
Eckmann, Henry	labor	6.25	Ferkins, Jim	gas & oil	12.77
Fries, Walter	dragging	6.00	Gutjahr, F. & C.	blacksmith	14.18
Gab, Fred	transportation of W P A men	18.00	Humann, Wm.	truck hire	26.00
Howell, Willard F.	labor	25.20	Hieb & Opp	supplies	2.95
Holzworth, Henry	labor	12.25	Job, Fred J.	patrol operator	42.00
Jasmer, Herman	dragging	12.00	Jasmer, Woodrow	labor	3.20
Kulm, John	transportation	64.80	Kurle, Edgar R.	labor & truck hire	18.00
Kranzler, Christ D.	dragging	18.00	Kiesz, Jacob	supplies	4.05
Koerner, Herbert	trucker	150.55	Koppy, Leo	labor	34.15
Leicht, Ben	labor	1.20	Leola Equity Exchange	gas	934.81
Lee, K. C. & Son,	supplies and repairs	145.60			
Lorber, Louis Jr.	dragging	10.25	Lechner, Fred Sr.,	truck helper	69.15
Lutz, Bert,	mileage	7.00	Leigh, Howard	transportation of men	15.75
Maisch, Emil J.	labor	4.80	Mehlhaff, Albert	gravel & labor	52.92
Mutschler, Matt	patrol operator	96.00	Northern Power & Light,	light co shed	1.50
Neuharth, Jacob F.	labor	1.25	Pfeifer, Theodore	labor	3.30
Pfeifle, Solomon	dragging	21.00	Quality Hardware	supplies	16.66
Roemmich, John	dragging	9.50	Stickel, Edward	gravel	6.00
Schock, J. K.	blacksmith	34.86			

On motion the Board adjourned until May 5th.

May 5th the Board met as adjourned and continued by allowing the following road bills:

Spitzer, John D.	labor	11.00	Schnabel, Edward	labor	6.00
Standard Oil Co.,	grease & oil	93.84	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.,	grease & oil	79.52
Schaffer, John J.	blacksmith	4.60	Schock, Oliver H	labor	12.00
Spitzer, David	labor	6.90	Schock, Karl K.	timekeeper	rejected
Sperle, Gottlieb	dragging	14.00	Strudle, Joe J.	dragging	17.00
Schaible, Fred C.	labor	92.00	Schaible, Fred	labor	92.00

Schlichenmeyer, Fred labor 11.00 Wolf, David C. supplies 22.67
Wester n Material Co., repairs and payment on fresnos and plows 1061.36
Hoffman, Christian K. dragging 19.50 Heiser, Edward dragging 16.00
Fink, Wm. dragging 20.50

Whereas the County has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money to meet all the expenditures in some of the departments of its government, and

Whereas it appears there are sufficient funds on hand to meet such expenditures

Therefore be it resolved that the annual budget be supplemented by the following further appropriations:

Motor Vehicle Fund	8,000.00
Foreclosures	250.00
Bond Premiums	100.00

The resolution was adopted unanimously.

On motion the following miscellanous bills were allowed:

Anderson, Carl serving notices 3.00 Atlas Lumber Yards supplies 70.20
Atlas Lumber Yards supplies county farms 3.84
Bain, Vera clerk Resettlement office 25.00 Brown & Saenger office supplies 4.13
Bender, Joseph coal Ed. Teske 5.00 Bender, August coal Mrs. Kolb 2.00
Columbus Children's Home, April care of D. Rappe 10.00
Central Lumber Co., fuel Rochus Geffre, John P. Geffre, Anna Bain, Gottlieb Schock, Joe Brosz, and supplies 33.92
Conahan, Perry prisoner's board 9.00 C.M.St.Paul & Pac. R.R. freight 2.88
Central Lumber Co., supplies county farm 6.42 Carlson, Marie as per contract 17.00
Division of Audits & Accounts accountant's expense 203.28
Dakota Paper Co., janitor supplies 5.55 Department of Justice extradition blanks 2.00
Dierenfeldt, Emil, groc Mrs. Ed. Teske 5.00 Eagle Roller Mill Co., fuel Gott Schock and courthouse 47.87
Eisenbeis Store, flour Ed. Fischer 2.10 Eureka Drug Co. medicines John Hoffman & Ed. Teske 3.30
Eureka Equity Exchange fuel Freda Oberlander 3.98 Eisenbeis, Julius L. coyote bounty 1.00
Fischer John F. April care of Tatman 10.00 Feickert, Wm. drayage 1.25
Friedman, Sarah clerk Resettlement office 3.00 Glaser, Erna due on March salary 1.50
Goehring & Beck, groc. Mrs. Carl Stock & Christ Berringer 13.00
Golden Rule, sewing room supplies, groc Emme Evans and Anna Bain 18.50
Gutjahr, Katherina clerk Resettlement office 40.00 Heibels Market, groc John Glaser 18.00
Humann, G. G. groc Lydia Bitz, Henry Bitz, Irvin Bohle, John Wolf, and sewing supplies 31.64
Hub City School Supply co. office supplies 5.06 Hoffman, Allan clerk seed loan office 52.50
Huffman Typewriter Co., office supplies and typewriter rentals 12.83
Heupel, Theo E. coyote bounty 8.00 Hillsview Farmers Elev - flour & coal John V. Wolff 6.00
Isaak Grain Col, fuel Ernest Lahman 4.98 Jones, Elenor clerk R settlement office 25.00
Junker, Daniel coyote bounty 6.00 Jakober, R. H. coyote bounty 5.00
Jeske, C. H. drayage 10.60 Keim, C. B. mileage & fees 64.95
Kessler, Genevieve, steno Feed & Seed Loan office and States Attorney 35.00
Lindley, J. N. as per contract 22.00 Lutz, Gott. fuel Henry Schmidt, Fred Henning, Christ Rembold 8.87
Lutz, Henry groc Fred Henning 8.00 Lapka, George mileage county extension .80
Leonhardt, Henry mileage county extension 23.65 Lidele, Eugene board and room Gott Schneider 10.15
Leola Equity Exchange rye seed and fuel Lillian Steiger 6.30
McKenna, Roy J. Geo Dively case 24.00 M. & St.L. R.R. Co., feight & express 43.03
McPherson County Herald official printing 184.31 Mensing, R. G. groc Ed. Fischer 5.00
Northern Power & Light Co., county lights 25.50 News Printing Co., office supplies 397.30
Northwest Blade, official printing and office supplies 71.55 Nagel, George freight paid 8.04
Oster, Phil & Son, fuel Ludia Bitz 6.34 Odenbach, Fred mileage county extension 5.00

Pacific Grain Co., fuel Mrs. Chas Palmquist, Ellie Masterson 7.80
Preszler & Stoecker fuel Edwin F. Walth 3.00
Rath, Emanuel coyote bounty. 1.00 Reinecke, Eran extension stenographer 40.00
Reue, Della deputy Clerk of Courts 7.00 H. C. U. Store, groc Emil Stoecker 5.00
Swihart, J. K. groc Ellie Masterson, Wm. Alexander, Jessie Backous 34.50
Sayler, L. C. postage county offices 80.70. Scherman, Paul labor 14.95
State Public Welfare Comm. handling relief commodities 13.75
Strobel, Daniel F., coal sewing room 5.00 Stoebner, E. mileage visiting schools 33.39
Turner, G. H. woodruff's vond 10.00 Turnwall, Herman milk John Glaser 1.52
Vetter & Wolff, flour Mrs. Freda Oberlander , John Schaffer, Ed Fischer 8.68
Wehde, Leone, clerk Resettlementoffice 40.00 Wall, John P. service and mileage 1.41
Western Mutual Tel. Co., calls and servide 50.80
Walth, John F. mileage county extension 1.80 Zahn, Daniel coyote bounty 9.00

Sewing machine rent paid at 1.50 per month to:

Mrs. Geo. Oster, Esther Schutz, Phil Weixel, Pearl McElhone, Daniel Mettler, Matheis Goehring, Lydia Bitz, Phil Flemmer, Karolina Biffert, Mrs. Aug Harr, Maria Arndt, St. Paul's Luth Aid, Mrs. Wm. Blakeman 19.50

Motion made by Bertsch seconded by Spitzer that the Board redess until Friday May 7th. Motion carried.

Friday, May 7th, the Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following bills were allowed assessors for attending themeeting:

D. G. Ferguson	4.30	George Geffre	4.00	Wayne Schuchardt	4.30
Carl Hart	4.70	Dan Lechner	3.75	F. T. Harris	3.10
Peter R. Geffre	3.80	John Hord	4.00	Arthur Krein	4.00
Emil K. hoffman	3.80	Phil P. Hoffman	4.50	Henry Wacker	4.90
John F. Walth	4.80	Dave Renschler	4.50	Edward Zenker	5.30
Arthur Rath	5.10	Aug. Martell	6.00	Samuel Weisz	4.70
Edwin Klooz	5.20	Albert Heyd	5.80	Gottlieb Adam	5.00
Emanuel Bertsch	5.50	Jacob Guthmiller	6.00	Christ Fink	6.60
Emanuel Lehr	6.30	Julius Krein	6.30	Christ F. Kurle	6.60
John Arlt	7.10	Fred Gab	8.00	Calvin Mehlhaff	6.90
Jacob Haidle	7.10	Fred Odenbach	8.00	Joe Heintzman	6.50
E. Heilman	6.60	J. N. Lindley	4.50		

It was moved by Commissioner Vetter, that , whereas there is a standing resolution spread on the county record in reference to closing hours in the courthouse, the said resolution be observed and made effective immediately.

The motion was duly seconded and adopted.

Register of Deeds, Jacob Maier, Jr., report of fees collected for April 155.15 approv

Clerk of Courts, L.E.Balliet, report of fees collected for April 26.10 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with Treasurer as of April 30th approved as follows

Cash in office and banks	37,662.04
checks not over e days	4,952.53
cash items	80.70
Total	42,695.27

Bonds approved:

Phoene Junge, assessor City of Leola, Joe Heintzman, assessor Town of Hillsview
L. J. Wolf, clerk Town of Hillsview John J. Wolff, Treasurer Town of Hillsview
H. E. Woodruff, Hiwa Supt Dan Lechner, assessor Washington Township

Applications for permanent school loans approved:
Christ Berringer, Ben Leicht

Application for abatement of taxes approved:

Emilie Mayer, Gottlieb Graff, Sr., Leo Heibel Paul Aehis

Claims allowed for equipment rentals on W. P. A. projects:

Fred Gab 1-3 yd truck 63.90 Roy Werre 1-2 yd truck 83.25

Edwin G. Schnabel 1-3 yd truck 73.80 Reinhold Heupel 1-3 ud truck 49.50

Andrew E. Delker 2 - 2 horse teams 11.75. Joe Volk 1 15-20 tractor 55.50

Albert Aeilke 1-2 yd truck 60.00 G. W. Holmes 2 2-yd trucks 163.50

On motion the following miscellaneous claims were allowed:

Britton Clinic	hospitalization Ed. Gienger.	36.00
Schell, Mrs. Anton	care of Valentine Stappler	15100
Opp, Helen, clerk	Resettlement office	15.00
Leola Le der	groc John Glaser	16.00

After duly considering the matter of maintaining the county Hiwa systen, it was moved by Commissioner Heer, seconded by Commissioner Vetter that the county Auditor be hereby instructed to advertise for and receive bids for one diesel motor patrol. The said bidder to take into consideration trade -in value of 25 horse patrols. Motion carried.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer	per diem and mileage	25.04
E. B. Friel	" " " "	22.10
And J. Bertsch	" " " "	25.42
Jac.J. Spitzer	" " " "	22.80
Kasper Vetter	" " " "	25.04

The Board adjourned on proper motion.

The next regular meeting will be June 1st.

bb Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 1 day of June 1937

Willi Heer
Chairman of the Board.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, McPHERSON CO.

Leola, So. Dak., June 1st, 1937. Board called to order by Chairman Heer. All members present, Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved after correction was made on the Vetter & Wolff claim which should not have included the name of Ed. Fischer but should include Ed. Teske.

Salary bills approved as paid for May:

L. C. Sayler, Co. Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson, Dep. Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann Co. Auditor	125.00	M. Gill, Dep. Auditor	60.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman, States Attorney	106.66
Jacob Maier, Jr. Reg. of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Deputy Register of Deeds	45.00
C. A. Merkle, Co. Judge	102.08	E. Glaser, Clerk Supt of Schools	45.00
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools	114.16	H. E. Woodruff, Hiwa Supt	150.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00	Adam Klein, Ass't Janitor	20.00

On motion the following road or road supply bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards - supplies	7.87		
Becker, Matt, labor	22.50	Becker, Raymond labor	23.75
Becker, Emil team	6.00	Becker, Jacob team	8.00
Beck, Arthur H. labor	21.25	Bauer, Jacob labor	13.75
Binder, Arthur H. dragging	10.50	Buechler, Carl dragging	17.00
Bertsch, Theo A. 1 truck	62.25	Bell, J. E. Patrol Operator	98.00
Christman, William gravel	17.40	Central Lumber Co., Leola supplies	.49
Delker, Andrew E. 2 teams	15.50	Dockter, Fred J. dragging	21.50
Evans, G. T. foreman-Wetonka proj.	60.80	Eckman, Henry. labor	2.50
Eureka Equity Exchange gas	156.73		
Fink, Wm. dragging	15.50	Fischer, August 1 truck	44.63
Fries, Walter dragging	6.00	Feickert, John A. dragging	17.00
Ferdinand, Christ dragging	16.25	Ferkins, Jim gas & oil	10.63
Forster & Nelson supplies & labor	23.20		

On motion Board adjourned until June 2nd

June 2nd board met as adjourned and continued allowing road bills as follows:

Gutjahr, F & C. blacksmiths	16.70	Greiser, Fred O. supplies	1.50
Heyd, Ed. transportation rejected		Hoffman, Christian K. dragging	5.00
Holmes, G. W. hauling gravel	24.00	Holzworth, Henry labor	29.75
Hoffman, Julius dragging	19.00	Heyd, Albert C. team	14.00
Jerke, John 1 truck & transportation	77.10	Jung, Wm. F. labor	10.00
Kulm, John truck hire	75.60	Koerner, Herbert truck patrol	175.05
Kirschenmann, John Jr. dragging	16.50	Koppy, Leo labor	46.25
Lutz, Berthold transportation	13.00	Leola Equity Ex. gas	339.20
Leigh, Howard transportation	14.25	Lechner, Fred truck helper	67.45
Lammle, John Jr. 1 truck	46.13	Muhlabier, Adam meals Hiwa Dept	5.70
Mohr, Wm. C. dragging	19.00	Malsam, Frank L. dragging	18.00
Martel, Albert R dragging	19.70	Mutschler, Matt. patrol operator	96.00
Merkel, Ed. transportation	13.00		
Neuharth, Jacob F. labor	7.50	Nagel, George freight	2.49
Obenauer, A. F. supplies	2.32		
Pietz, J. J. Hardware supplies	4.87	Roemmich, Jacob labor	8.75
Rieger, Edward man & team	11.75		
Standard Oil Co., grease	7.76	Strobel, John & Sons supplies	4.24

Schaffer, John J.	blacksmith	4.35	Schweigert, Louis	labor	2.40
Scheuffele, Christian	labor	2.50	Schock Bros Ser. Station	gas	1.87
Schnabel, E. G.	1 truck	83.70	Schaible, Fred C.	labor	80.80
Schaible, Fred	labor	80.80	Scheidk Adolf	dragging	20.00
Turnwall, Carl	dragging	11.00			
Volk, Casper	claim for gas and oil rejected		Voegele, Emil J.	dragging	18.75
Western Material Co.,	repairs	29.04	Weisser, Harold	team	2.00
Walund, Melvin	labor	4.00	Wolff, Matt	dragging	22.00

Motion made by Commissioner Bertsch, seconded by Friel that the Workmens Compensation Policy of the Western Surety Co. of Sioux Falls be renewed. All Commissioners voting aye, Motion carried.

At 2:00 o'clock bids for motor grader were opened as called for by the County Auditor and on file in his office. Representatives of the various firms bidding were given opportunity to go over bids in detail taking all of the afternoon.

On motion board recessed until June 3rd.

June 3rd board met as adjourned. Final action on grader bids was postponed until later in the meeting.

Motion made by Commissioner Vetter, seconded by Bertsch that the County allow not more than $25.00 for burial expenses for any person where this expense will have to be paid by the County, effective immediately. Motion carried unanimously.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed and ordered paid:

Argus Printers	office supplies	20.35	Atlas Lumber Yards	- supplies	11.23
Atlas Lumber Yards	- fule Harold Becker , Mrs. Anna Bain		5.00		
Beach, Will A. Printing Co.,	office supplies.		48.63		
Brown & Saenger,	office supplies	227.73	Boettcher, Wm.	Insuarnce premium	16.00
Columbus Childrens Home,	care of Delphi Rappe for May		10.00		
Conlon, Mrs. James	mileage	13.80	C. M. St. P & Pac. R. R. Co.,	freight	2.64
Central Lumber Co.	-L. Lake supplies	2.99	Carlson, Marie	as per contract	17.00
Clayton, Jim	Insurance premium	16.00	Dierenfeldt, E.	groceries Ed. Teske	3.01
Eagle Roller Mill Co.,	Leola cule John Glaser and court house		25.73		
Eureka State Bank	Insurance premium	16.00	Eureka Drug Co.,	medicine Ed. Teske	1.00
Eureka Equity Exchange	fuel & groceries, Dora Neuharth and Lydia Bitz		2.90		
Farrel, W. D.	call Geo. Dively	2.00	Friedman, Sarah	clerk resettlement office	6.00
Fischer, John F	care of H. Tatman for May		15.00		
Franklin Ribbon & Carbon Co.	supplies		4.25		
Feickert, Wm.	draying	13.45	Guthmiller J. J.	Insurance premiun	2.10
Goehring & Beck	groc Ed. Teske	2.00	Gutjahr, Katherina	clerk resettlementoffice	40.00
Golden Rule	sewing room supplies and groceries Anna Baink Emma Evans, James Hart Herbert Hoff & Rudolph Schulz		67.00		
Huehl, J. L.	casked Val. Stappler	35.00	Heibel's Market	groceries Lester Heible	6.00
Hoffman, A.	insurance premium	16.00	Hohenecker, Jacob	labor	6.30
Humann, G. G.	sewing room supplies and groceries Henry Bitz, Christ Burrer, John V. Wolf, Irvin Bohle, & Mrs. Fred Neuharth		35.50		
Humphre, Jessie	institute chorus work	15.00	Hickman, Mrs. Ed.	cemetery dues	1.00
Hillsview Farmers Elev. Co.	flour Joe Heintzman	2.50	Jenner, John J. Jr.	coyote bounty	6.00
Isaaks Ben Franklin Store	sewing room supplies	11.33	Johnson, Oliver	serving notice	1.55
King, Dr. Owen	call Val. Stappler	2.00	Keim, C. B.	sheriff fees & mileage	196.00
Kolb, M.	relief May & June	20.00	Leola Leader, groc	and John Glaser Harold Becker, Jos Bundschuh	39.00
Leola Equity Ex.	fuel L. B. Dawson & L. J.		Christian	22.75	

Lapka, George coyote bounty 6.00 Lutz, Gottlieb fuel C. Remboldt 3.86
Lutz, Henry groceries Fred Henning 9.76 Liedle, Eugene c re of G. Schneider 11.30
Lindley, J. N. as per contract 22.00 Leola Drug Co.- medicines county cases 22.63
McKenna, Roy J. serving notice and care of Geo Dively for May 25.95
McPherson County Herald official printing and supplies 103.49
Mitchell Publishing Co., office supplies 86.00
Malmstrom, Harold coyote bounty 6.00 M & St L. R. R. Co. freight & express 34.01
Maier, Jacob Jr. recording mortgagesforeclosure sale records 75.00
Northern Power & Light Co., courthouse lights 27.70
Northwest Blade official printing 101.34 News Printing Co. office supplies 143.40
Northern Power & Light Co. Eureka county sheds 1.50
Obenauer, J. F. insurance premium 16.00 Oster, Phil & Son fuel Christ Beringer 4.99
Oberlander, Freda relief for June 20.00 Pacific Grain Co.- fuel Ella MastersOn 2.52
Reinecke, Stenographer county Extension work 40.00
Rohrbach, Wilhelm coyote bounty 6.00 Reiner, Edwin F. coyote bounty 6.00
Red Owl Store-Leola groceries Ed. Wacker and A. B. Fogel 17.49
R. C. U. Store groceries Emil Stoecker, Martin Schmitt and John J. Jundt and supplies sewing room 29.55
Schumacher, Jacob M. care of Jacob Schumacher for may and june 20.00
Schock Bros Service Station kerosene for Dora Neuharth 1.50
Sanborn, Wesly coyote bounty 5.00 Sessions Printing Co. office supplies 20.24
Saylery L. C. postage county offices 15.31
Stoller, Rosetta cleri cal work Clerk of Courts office 4.00
Smith, L. C. & Corona Typewriter Co. 1 typewriter 99.00
Schock, John E. moving Mrs. A. B. Fogel and family to Highmore 30.00
Teds I G A Store groceries Jim Bates and Gottlieb Schock 27.00
Turnwall, Herman, milk John Glaser 2.50 Turner G. H. insurance premium 16.00
Vetter & Wolff, flour Mrs. F. Obenauer 4.28
Western Mutual Tel Co., calls & servi ce 43.80 Wenzel, Otto mileage N.Y.A. project 7.55
Wheeler, D. S. labor and plumbing supplies 40.66
Wehde, Leone, clerk resettlement office 30.00 Zenker, Henry coyote bounty 6.00
Eureka Bazaar groceries Dora Neuharth and Freda Oberlander 26.00
Straub, Theo. A. B. Fogel case 8.95 Chas Fawcett transportation 1.50
Doehl, Louis transportation 2.40 Lechner, Nick relief for June 5.00

Sewing machine rent paid at $1.50 per month to the following for May: Mrs. Dan Mettler, Mrs. August Harr, Lydia Fitz, Philip Flemmer, Esther Schutz, Karolina Biffort, Mrs. Geo Oster, Philip Weigel, St. Paul' Luth Aid, Maria Arndt and Mrs. Wm. Blakeman 16.50

On motion the board recessed until June 4th

June 4th the Board met as recessed.

Final consideration was now given to the grader bids. It being the unanimous opinion of the board that the allowance for the horse patrols by bidders being unsatisfactory, the advisability of the purchase of a grader, retaining the horse patrols was considered. Lengthy discussions followed. Finally Commissioner Friel moved that, in view of the expenses incident to the horse patrols and the unsatisfactory results thereof, and deeming it in the best interests of the county, a Diesel Patrol be purchased. The said motion was seconded by Heer who called the roll for a vote with the following results, Ayes - Friel and Spitzer, Nays - Heer, Bertsch And Vetter.

Motion defeated resulting in all bids being rejected.

Clerk of Courts, L. E. Balliet, report of fees collected for May approved

Jacob Maier, Register of Deeds report of fees collected for May approved.

County Auditor's report of account with County Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and Banks		47,391.18
checks		481.02
cash items		15.31
	Total	47,887.51

Supplemental Budget appropriation as advertised in preious proceedings approved.

Bond of J. N. Lindley assessor for the town of Wetonka approved

Motion duly made seconded and carried that the release of Della Reue as deputy Clerk of Courts be accepted and the appointment of Rosettal Stoller approved.

Motion made by Spitzer, seconded by Heer that the application for class D. permit of Julius Zimmerman for the village of Long Lake be approved, Motion carried.

Applications for abatement or refund of taxes erroneously assessed approved: Carl Lapka, Mark Lapka, Paul Scherman, Fred Mutschler, Jacob Will, Joe Lapka, Albert Fade and Gordon Vaughn.

Rejected: Arthur Odenbach

Motion made seconded and carried that the following applications for adjustment and payment of delinquent taxes be approved: Grand Lodge A. O. U. W. of North Dakota, John Gillispie, Squire Land & Loan Co., Middletown Trust Co and Thos Ringsrud.

Applications rejected: M. Blanche Frost, A. Hoffman and B. A. Garman

Permanent School Fund Loans applications approved: Ruben Diede, rejected Albert Mathews

Hospital & Doctor bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital - John Schatz and Frank Gabriel		60.00
Ray, Robert C.	call A. Zimmerman	5.00
Bloomendaal, G. J.	services and quarantine Vera Fogel	12.18
Lundquist, Mrs. C. G.	hospitalization Mrs. Dan Lechner	44.00
Steephens, E. E.	services and calls John Schatz	35.00
Bismark Hospital	hospitalization Mrs. Geo. Peterson	25.48

The following claims were rejected:

Eureka Community Hospital - Mrs. Jacob Gadner, St. Lukes Hospital Mrs. C. F. Fischer

E. E. Stephens Mildren Muhlbeier

Commissioners Bills allowed:

Andres J. Bertsch,	per	diem	and	mileage	41.26
E. B. Friel	"	"	"	"	31.30
Willie Heer	"	"	"	"	41.12
Jacob J. Spitzer	"	"	"	"	33.40
Kasper Vetter	"	"	"	"	40.12

On motion the board adjourned. Next regular meeting will be July 6th.

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor M.G.

Approved this 6 day of July 1937

Willi Heer
Chairman of the Board of Commissioners

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
July 6-7-8-9-10-13-14-15

Leola, S. Dak., July 6, 1937. Board called to order by Chairman Heer . All members present. Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

Various delegations and people appeared before the Board taking up considerable time.

Petitions to change boundaries of Wacker School Districts #1 and 2 and Kassel #1 and Moscow #2 were presented, which had been filed in the County Auditor's Office. School Boards of Wacker #1 and 2 appeared and objected to the change so the petition was duly rejected. There being no objection to the change in Kassel #1 and Moscow #2 the change was granted. This change makes all real and personal property belonging to Andrew Pfeifle a part of Moscow School District #2.

Application for Class D permit of Arthur E. Schaffer, Long Lake, approved.

Salary bills approved as paid for June:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson, Dep. Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann Auditor	125.00	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor	60.00
F. E. Hohman, States Attorney	106.66	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
Jac. Maier, Jr. Reg. of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	45.00
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools	114.16	E. Glaser, Clerk Supt of Schools	45.00
C. A. Merkel, Judge	102.08	H. E. Woodruff, Hiwa Supt	150.00
L. Martz Janitor	75.00	Adam Kline Ass't Janitor	20.00

Relief grants for July:

John Glaser, Jr	20.00	Lydia Bitz	5.00	Jacob Schumacher	12.50
M. Kolb	10.00	Freda Oberlander	20.00	Dora Neuharth	4.00
J. N. Lindley as per contract	22.00	Marie Carlson as per contract			17.00

On motion the following road and road supply bills were allowed:

Bell, J. E. patrol operator	98.60	Boettcher, Wm. transportation	10.00
Bertsch. Theo A. truck	34.50	Becker, Raymond labor	24.85
Becker, Matt labor	68.50	Bielke, Albert truck	59.25
Backous, Sam man and team	3.00	Ballweg, And J. gravel	37.98
Boyle, F. C. dragging	15.75	Doell, Thomas labor	1.50
Evans, G. T. labor	50.00	Eureka Equity Exchange gas	173.52
Eureka Holding Corp gravel	39.87	Ferkins, Jim gas & oil	10.62
Fischer, August truck	41.63	Forster & Nelson battery	8.95
Feickert, Henry labor	17.85	Fawcett, Chas transportation	16.00
Fischer, Edward labor	4.25	Gutjahr. F. & C. blacksmith	13.60
Hoffman, John C. labor	3.25	Heyd, Ed. transportation	1.50
Hoffman, Julius dragging	7.00	Heyd, Eugene team.	15.75
Holmes, G. W. truck	24.00	Holmes, Everett truck	23.25
Hepperle, Curtis rodman	8.30	Jerke, John transportation	18.00
Jasmer, Herman dragging	7.00	Johnson Culvert Co.,culverts & bands			20.04
Kohlhoff Bros, supplies	8.26	Koppy, Leo labor	24.85
Kulm, John truck	59.70	Koerner, Herbert truck patrol	159.20
Leigh, Howard transportation	21.50	Lutz, Berthold transportation	6.00
Lorber, Louis Jr. dragging	12.00	Lammle, John Jr. truck	63.00
Leicht, Christ team	12.00	Lubner, J. M. labor	7.25
Lechner, Fred Sr. labor	73.00	Leicht, Christ team	4.80
Mauch, John gravel	11.55	Martel, Albert P. blading	3.50
Mutschler, Matt patrol operator	92.60		

Northern Power & Light Co., lights col shed 1.50

Pietz, John J. supplies 1.64 Perman, Emil supplies 4.30

Bailey, Chirst labor 1.50 Sperle, Gottlieb dragging 14.50

Schaible, Fred labor 70.00 Schaible, Fred C. labor 70.00

Schnabel, E. G. truck 48.60 Schock, Karl K. time keeper 93.00

STaebler, John J. dragging 16.00 Standard Oil Co., grease 4.76

Socony Vacuum Oil Co., oil 30.50 Socony Vacuum Oil gas-Eureka station 4.42

Vilhauer, Jacob gravel 114.16 Witte Hardware Co., supplies 9.48

Witte, George blading 17.50 Wolf, David C. grease 1.65

Weisz, Herbert J. blading 21.50 Wolff, L. J. transportation 4.80

Werre, Roy truck 58.50 Western Material Co., supplies 152.30

Zelmar, Edward supplies 2.05

RESOLUTION

Whereas, Elizabeth Stappler, an indigent person, appeared before the Board of Commissioners asking financial assistance from the county, and

Whereas, the said Elizabeth Stappler has offered to deed to McPherson County, lots 14,15,16,17 and 18 Block 7, Original Plat Hillsview, South Dakota to reimburse the county for such assistance as the Board of Commissioners may grant.

Therefore be it resolved that the above named lots be accepted and the immediate needs be granted to the said Elizabeth Stappler until other means of income shall have been established.

The resolution was adopted unanimously.

RESOLUTION

Whereas, McPherson County has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money in some of the departments of its government due to certain unforseen conditions and

Whereas there seem to be sufficient funds to meet such expenses.

Therefore be it resolved that the Annual Budget be supplemented by the following further appropriations:

Courthouse Maintenance	1500.00
Board of Prisoners	200.00
Foreclosure	75.00

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards, supplies for courthouse, sheds and for Carrie Rappe 82.42

Argus Printers, office supplies 18.43

Bunker & Rudolph treatment Anna Bain 4.00

Bersagel, E. L. commencement speaker 30.00

Central Lumber Co., supplies 3.98

Central Lumber Co., supplies Feickert farm. 39.99

Curtis 1000 Inc. envelopes 3.06

Conlon, Mrs. James mileage 8.70

Conahan, Perry, juror and prisoners meals 31.35

C.M.St. Paul & Pac. R.R. Co.,-Eureka freight 19.20

Dakota Paper Co., sweeping compound 1.75 DeMalignon, Robert ambulance service 12.50

Eureka Equity Exchange kerosene Lydia Bitz 1.00 Fewings, Howard coyote bounty 3.00

Fischer, Christian, groc, Christina Maier 2.60

Farrel, W. D. insane exam Joseph Werre 6.00

Fischer, John F. care of Tatman to June 15 7.50

Feickert, Wm. drayage 11.25

Friedman, Sarah, clerk Resettlement office 3.00

Gutjahrn Katherine ckerk Resettlement office 40.00

Good Samaritan Home care of C. Boschee 25.00

Golden Rule, groc, Anna Bain, Mrs. P. Tschappet for Carrie Rappe, Emma Evans, and sewing room supplies 28.65

Gross, H. H. draying 4.00 Heibel, Clifford coyote bounty 4.00

Huffman Typewriter Co., typewriter repairs and supplies 8.54

Heibel's Market, groc, Lester Heibel, Woodrow Jasmer, Albert Beilke, Mrs. A.B.Fogel 32.43

Hillsview Farmers Elev. flour John V. Wolf and coal John V. Wolf and John M. Schatz 12.14

Hoff, Henry B. posts 6.70

Humann, G. G. groc Lydia Bitz, Henry Bitz, Irvin Bohle and supplies 18.22

Imperial Chemical Co., janitor supplies 136.80

Jeske, O. H. draying 6.40 Jenske, R. H. labor 3.00

Kemske Paper Co., office supplies 12.04 Kraft, A. B. copy of notice .25

Keim, C. B. sheriff fees and mileage 81.85 Lutz, Henry groceries Fred Henning 8.02

Leonhardt, H. L. mileage, teleopone, etc 48.38

Leola Drug Co., extension supplies 13.45 Liedle, Eugene care of G. Schneider 11.75

Leola Drug Co., medicines county cases 15.90

Leola Leader, groc. A. Y. Denton, John Glaser, G. Schock, A. Steiger 47.00

McKenna, Roy J. Geo Dively case 24.00 M. & St. L. R. R. Co., freight & express 39.69

Maier, Albert baliff 2.50 McPherson Co. Herald printing 18.90

Maier, Jacob Jr, recording 5.00 Mehlhaff, Alex casket Geo. Junker 35.00

Northern Power & Light Co., county lights 18.50

Nelson, Freeman trucking 26.24 N.W.Germ Farmers Mut Ins. co., insurance 2.00

Northwest Blade printing 18.90 News Printing Co., office supplies 76.33

Nagel, George dray and freight 3.95 Reinecke, Erna stenographers work 8.00

R. C. U. Store groc Emil Stoecker and sewing room supplies 22.00

Schock Bros Ser. Station kerosene Dora Neuharth 1.50

State Welfare Commission, commodity warehousing 18.67

Stoebner, Emil mileage 30.45 Sayler, L. C. postage county offices 107.36

Stoller, Rosetta clerical work 23.00 Straub, Theo investigation and mileage 8.88

Turnwall, Herman milk John Glaser 2.40

Ted's I. G. A. Store groc Gott. Scheid, Gott Schock, Mrs. Jim Bates 21.00

Western Mutual Tel. Co., service and calls 39.95

Wenzel, Otto, mileage N.Y.A. project 8.85

Wehde, Leone, clerk Resettlement office 30.00

Yost, H. H. quarterly report 34.25 Yost, H. H. baliff 4 days 12.00

Aman, Emanuel welfare meeting 4.00 Heer, Theo, welfare meeting 8.50

City of Leola water rent 114.36 Spaifling Auto Co., truck rental 100.00

Neuharth, E. G. insurance premium 6.25 Johnson, Oliver serving notices 1.55

Sewing machine rental paid at 1.50 per month for June to:

Marie Arndt, Phil Weixel, Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, St. Paul Luth Aid, Pearl McElhone May & June Mrs. Geo Oster, Karolina Biffert, Lydia Bitz, Phil Flemmer, Mrs. Aug Harr, Dan Mettler, and Esther Schutz 19.50

The county Auditor was instructed and authorized to call for bids for coal for the courthouse for the coming winter.

Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and banks	29,399.11	
Checks	387.00	
postage items paid	95.44	
Total	29,881.55	

Jacob Maier, Jr. Register of Deeds report of fees collected for June 93.00 approved.

Clerk of Courts, L. E. Balliet, report of fees collected for June 47.90 approved.

Applications for adjustment and payment of delinquent taxes approved: Raymond Rassmuson, E. W. Hilgemann and Rural Credit Board.

Application for abatement or refunds granted Joseph Weber, Alvin Lammle, A. Frohlichman and Freeman Nelson.

Assessors bills allowed:

D. G. Ferguson	50.00	Geo. Geffre	50.00	Wayne Schuchardt	50.00
Carl Hart	50.00	Dan Lechner	50.00	F. T. Harris	50.00
Peter R. Geffre	50.00	John Hord	50.00	Arthur Krein	50.00
Emil K. Hoffman	50.00	Philip P. Hoffman	28.00	Henry Wacker	28.00
John F. Walth	28.00	David Renschler	32.00	Edward Zenker	33.00
Arthur Rath	50.00	Gottlieb Adam	35.00	Samuel Weisz	32.00
Edwin Klooz	32.00	Albert Heyd	35.00	August Martel	35.00
Emanuel Bertsch	34.00	Jacob Guthmiller	35.00	Christ Fink	35.00
Jos, Heintzman	45.00	Emanuel Lehr	50.00	Julius Krein	35.00
Christ P. Kurle	35.00	Fred Gab	35.00	Calvin Mehlhaff	35.00
Jacob Haidle	35.00	Fred Odenbach	80.00	J. N. Lindley	45.00
Phrene Junge	152.00	E. Heilman	275.00	John Arlt	335.00

On motion the following Hospital and doctor bills were allowed:

Good Samaritan Hospital - Aberdeen, Joe Geffre & Julius Fischer 75.00

Dr. W. B. Wolf, Gott Dalke 40.00

Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Emil Heupel 49.20

Robert C. Ray, M. D. Frank Gabriel 10100

Mrs. C. G. Lundquist, Mrs. Adam Klein 16.00

Ted Keller, M. D. Mrs. Dan Lechner, Gott Schock, Wm. Alexander, A. B. Fogel, and J. N. Lindley 69.00

Ted Keller, M. D., examination Lawrence Wimmer, 1 day in court, quarantine A. B. Fogel, and Supt County Board of Health 4 months 38.52

On motion the following hospital and doctor bills were rejected:

Dr. Owen King, - Chas Hart, Clementine Strudle, Mrs. John Strudle (2 bills) and Mrs. C. F. Fischer.

H. I. King, M. D. Dave Stricle, and Dilla Koerner

St. Lukes Hospital, Dave Strudle, Mrs. John Strudle and Clementine Strudle,

Good Samaritan Hospital, Konrad Gienger, Mrs. Emme Wacker, Albert Fischer and Emil Feickert

St. Alexius Hospital Rochus Geffre

Dr. J. A. Echrict, Geffre boy.

R. G. Mayer, M. D., Christ Bertsch

Dr. B. C. Murdy, Mrs. Pete Tschappet

Dr. J. O. F. Kraushaar, Hertha Heupel

E. E. Stephens, M. D. Mrs. Reinhold Mettler

Another petition was presented to change the boundaries of Highland and Arena School Districts im that the S½ of Sec. 31 of Highland Township would be part of Arena School District. On motion the said petition was rejected.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Kasper Vetter	per diem and mileage	50.08
Willie Heer	" " " "	49.08
E. B. Friel	" " " "	44.20
And. J. Bertsch	" " " "	50.84
Jacob J. Spitzer	" " " "	45.60

The following resolution was introduced and unanimously adopted:

Whereas the State Highway Commission contemplates the construction of secondary "Farm to Market" roads in the several counties of the state, and

Whereas a request has been made to the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County for the designation of such a road or roads in the said County,

Therefore Be it resolved that the following roads be designated each as a separate proposal, to wit:

(1) Beginning at the southwest corner of section 35 - 128 - 72 thence running due east 7 miles to the southeast corner of section 35 - 128 - 71.

(2) Beginning at the northeast corner of secti n 6 - 126 - 71 thence running due south a distance of 7 miles to the southeast corner of section 6 - 125 - 71.

RESOLUTION

A WHEREAS, the people of McPherson County, South Dakota, have again suffered the loss of most all of their crops in the season of 1937, except rough feed, by reason of drought and insects, and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners conclude that further Federal Assistance is necessary to preserve the livelihood of the inhabitants of the said county,

Therefore be it resolved that a further emergency exists, that every effort be put forth to continue Federal assistance in McPherson County, in whatever form available and that a copy of this resolution be mailed to the proper authorities administering Federal aid.

Resolution unanimously adopted.

There being no further business before the board at thie time proper adjournment followed. Next regular meeting will be August 3rd.

C. C. Hilgemann,
County Auditor.

Provisional Budged of McPherson County for the year 1938 showing estimated requirements for all contemplated undertakings and statements showing amounts appropriated out of each fund, amount of estimated receipts from miscellaneous sources and including estimated balamces January 1st, 1938, and the amounts necessary to be raised by tax levies for each fund.

County General:

County Commissioners:	
Comm. Per Diem	1600.00
Mileage	400.00
Expenses	150.00
Advertising & Printing	1400.00
Foreclosures	650.00
Auditor's Office	
Office expense	1100.00
Election	3500.00
Treasurer's Office	
Office Expense	900.00
Del. Tax.Sale	450.00
Clerk of Courts Office	
Office Expense	250.00

Register of Deeds Office	
Office Expense	450.00
Superintendent of Schools Office	
Office Expense	600.00
Mileage	500.00
Text Books	2500.00
Institute	312.00
Library	312.00
Sheriff's Office	
Office Expenses	100.00
Mileage	700.00
Board of Prisoners	300.00
States Attorney's Office	
Office Expense	150.00
Courts	
Jurors & Witness fees	2500.00
Office Expense	150.00
Assessors	2350.00
Coroners expense	100.00
Courthouse Maintenance	4000.00
Bounties	275.00
State Accountant	350.00
Care of Poor	10000.00
Board of Health	100.00
County Extension	800.00
Vital Statistics	175.00
Insurance & Bond Prem.	3000.00
Rodent Control	400.00
Welfare	400000
County Farms	500.00
Miscelaneous	2010.00
Total County General Fund	43,434.00
Plus 5% margin	2,170.00
Less estimated receipts and balance Jan 1, 1938	12,850.00
Total to be raised by tax levy	32,754.00
Special Salary Fund:	
Auditor's Office	2400.00
Treasurer's Office	2400.00
Clerk of Courts Office	1500.00
Register of Deeds Office	1950.00
Sup rintendent of Schools Office	2059000
Sheriffs Office	1200.00
States Attorney's Office	1275.00
Courts	1225.00
Total	14,000.00
Plus 5% margin	700.00
Less estimated receipts & bal Jan 1, 1938	3,700.00
Total levy	11,000.00

Road Funds:		
County Road		2500.00
Unorganized Road		2500.00
Bridge		8000.00
Motor Vehicle		25000.00
Special Highway		7000.00
Total		45,000.00
Plus 5% margin		2,250.00
less estimated receipts & balance Jan 1, 1938		42,250.00
Total levy		5,000.00
Permanent School Fund		5000.00
South Dakota Interest		3000.00
South Dakota Interest L. C. D.		3000.00
Closed Bank Acct.		2500.00
Insane		1500.00
Sanitarium		600.00
Poor Relief (Beer Fund)		2500.00
plus 5% margin		905.00
less estimated receipts and balances Jan 1, 1938		2625.00
Total levy		16,380.00

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners will meet at the Commissioners room in the Court house at Leola, South Dakota, on Tuesday, the 3rd day of August, at 10:00 o'clock A. M. for the purpose of considering the above Provisional Budget and the various items, schedules, amounts and appropriations set forth therein.

Further notice is hereby given that at that time all interested persons may appear in person or by representative and an opportunity will be given for complete discussion of all purposes, objects, items, schedules, amounts and appropriations or any other matter contained therein.

Dated at Leola this 14th day of July 1937.

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS Board of Equalization,
McPherson County, So. Dak.

The Board of County Commissioners together with the County Auditor organized as a Board of Equalization, subscribed to the required oath and elected Willie Heer Chairman.

Assessment returns of the various assessing districts were checked, compared and on motion the following individual changes were made:

Jacob C. Fischer	item 13½ added $150.00	Fred F. Hoffman	item 3 raised $240.00
John Eichelberg	item 12 lowered 150.00	Jacob Doerr	item 10 added 65.00
Jacob Faith	real estate lowered 450.00	John P. Hoffman	structures lowered 100.00
Rudolph Schultz,	structures lowered 100.00		
Arthur E. Schultz	added moneys & credits 275.00		
Margaretha Stock	" " " " 1700.00		
Frieda Orthwein	" " " " 1095.00		
Johan Freimarck	" " " " 750.00		
John Lapka	" " " " 700.00		

Theophil Mehlhoff	added moneys	and	credits	$700.00
Lydia & Christ Leicht	"	"	" . "	1000.00
John Scherbenski	"	"	" . "	1400.00
Christ Eichelberg	"	"	" . "	400.00
Fred J. Goehring	"	"	" . "	186.00
Adam Weller	"	"	" . "	5000.00
Michael Hoff	"	"	" . "	4000.00
Katherina Weller	"	"	" . "	1500.00

On motion the following district changes were made:

Real estate raised percent:

Willow 4% Wachter 6% Washington 5% Weber 4% Arena 6%
Highland 10% Harrison 4% Long Lake 7% Bergdorf 4% Bauer 3%
Spring Creek 3% City of Eureka lots 12% City of Eureka outlots 10%
Greenway lots 5% Hillsview lots 6% City of Leola outlots 10% Wetonka outlots 30%
Hillsview outlots 50%

Real Estate lowered percent:

Wacker 4% Moscow 5% Stickel 3% Detmold 4% City of Leola lots 6%
Greenway outlots 20%

Structures raised percent:

Willow 14% Wachter 18% Washington 35% Leola 7% Weber 40%
Howard 15% Hoffman 40% Wacker 37% Dewey 12% Arena 35%
Highland 20% Harrison 25% Blaine 12% Long Lake 70%
Bergdorf 30% Cleveland 100% Kassel 15% Petersburg 35%
Hillsview Twp. 15% Detmold 5% Bauer 15% Spring Creek 7%
Wetonka 10% Eureka 18% Town of Long Lake 63%

Structures lowered, percent:

Carl 18% Jackson 6% Town of Hillsview 15%

Business Structures raised, percent:

Wetonka 30% Village of Long Lake 50% Greenway 20%

Business structures lowered, percent:

Leola 10% Eureka 8%

Item 1 Horses and Mules under 2 years old raised:

Lincoln 1.00 Washington 3.50 Koto 3.00 Wachter 8.00 Harrison 1.00
Kassel .50 Odessa 3.00 Detmold 3.00 Spring Creek .50 Eureka 8.00

Item 1 - Horses and Mules under 2 yrs old. lowered

Weber 2.00 Spring 2.00 Dewey 1.00 Bauer 1.00

Item 2 Horses and mules 2 yrs and under 3, Raised

Lincoln 1.00 Washington 4.00 Koto 1.00 Spring .50 Wacker 1.00 Dewey 1.00
Arena 2.50 Highland .50 Blaine 1.00 Cleveland 1.00 Hillsview Twp. 1.00
Detmold 3.00 Glucksthal 1.00

Item 2 Horses and mules 2 yrs and under 3, lowered:

Harrison .50 Bauer 1.00

Item 3- Horses and Mules 3 yrs old and over Raised:

Lincoln 1.00 Carl 1.00 Washington 9.50 Koto 1.00 Spring 3.50 Wacker .50
Arena 1.00 Highland 1.00 Blaine 1.00 Detmold 3.00 Wetonka 4.00 City of Leola 3.00

Item 3 Lowered:

Dewey 1.50 Harrison .50 Stickel .50 Eureka .50

Item 5 Cows all ages Raised: Washington 1.50 Koto .50 Harrison .50 Detmold 1.00 Jackson .50
Glucksthal 1.00

Item 5 Lowered:

Eureka 1.50

Item 6 - All other cattle 1.yr old & under, Raised:

Washington .50 Koto .50 Town of Hillsview .2.00 Glucksthal 1.00

Leola City 1.00 Eureka 3.00

Item 6 Lowered:

Willow .50 Dewey 1.00 Odessa 1.50 Jackson 1.59 Bauer 1.00

Item 6½ - cattle 1 yr old andunder on feed, Raised:

Leola Twp. 12.00 Arena 9.50 Highland 12.00 Kassel 1.00

Item 7 Cattl 2 yrs old, Raised:

Washington 2.00 Koto 1.50 Detmold 2.00 Bauer 1.00 Eureka 7.50

Item 7½ Cattle 2 yrs old on feed, Lowered

Wacker 10.00

Item 8 All other cattle 2 yrs old and over, Raised:

Lincoln 5.00 Koto 4.00

Item 9 Bulls Raised

Lincoln 3550 Carl 1.50 Washington 4.00 Koto 1.00 Howard 2.50

Spring .50 Wacker 2.00 Moscow 1.00 Long Lake 2.00 Bergdorf 3.50

Cleveland 2.00 Rosenthal 1.00 Detmold 3.00 Jackson 1.50 Glucksthal .50

Item 9 Lowered :

Hoffman 2.00 Arena 6.00 Odessa 2.50 Stickel .50 Bauer .50

Item 10 Shepp all ages, Raised

Washington .50 Koto .50 Wacker .50 Arena .50 Highland.50

Odessa .50 Town of Hilsviews 1.50 Bauer .50 Spring Creek 1.00

City of Leola .50

Item 10 Lowered:

Weber .50

Item 12, Steam or gas tractors, Raised percdent

Lincoln 80 Willow 42 Carl 120 Washington 45 Leola 45 Koto 20

Weber 16 Howard 55 Spring,42 Hoffman 102 Wacker 43 Dewey 25

Arena 100 Highland 200 Harrison 200 Blaine 16 Moscow 50 Long Lake 110

Bergdorf 100 Cleveland 100 Kassel 135 Petersburg 400 Hillsview Twp. 55

Town of Hillsview 60 Stiekel 45 Rosenthal 60 Detmold 90 Jackson 90

Bauer 18 Glucksthal 45 Spring Creek 50 Eureka 50

Item 13 Threshing machine separators, Raised percent:

Lincoln 150 Carl 44 Washington 42 Leola Twp. 40 Koto 40

Weber 45 Howard 182 Spring 11 Wacker 95 Arena 100

Highland 95 Harrison 120 Long Lake 10 Bergdorf 10 Cleveland 40

Kassel 40 Petersburg 120 Stickel 125 Rosenthal 60 Detmold 12

Glucksthal 20

Item 13 Lowered:

Wachter 5 Hoffman 4 Dewey 10 Blaine 10 Odessa 10 Jackson 10

Spring Creek 10 Hillsview Twp. 25

Item 13½ Combines Raised:

Lincoln $50.00 Washington 125.00

Item 13½ Lowered

Jackson $75.00

Item 14 Autos not licensed May 1st Raised

Lincoln $5.00 Carl $15.00 Leola $25.00 Koto $8.00 Weber $20.00 Highland $15.00
Harrison 14.00 Blaine 20.00 Long Lake 1.00 Bergdorf 10.00 Petersburg 13.00
Hillsview Town 14.00 Rosenthal 15.00 Detmold 13.00 Jacks on 25.00 Spring Creek 12.00
Wetonka 10.00 Eureka 10.00

Item 14 Lowered:

City of Leola 5.00

Item 14½ Electric Refrigerators, Residence, Raised:

Lincoln 25% Town of Hillsview 60% Glucksthal 40% Wetonka 12% City of Leola 22%
Eureka 22%

Item 14½ Lowered:

Spring Creek 20%

Item 15 Electric Refrigerators, Business, Raised

Harrison 400% Town of Hillsview 75% Wetonka 50% Leola 25% Eureka 40%

Item 16, Radios, Raised

Lincoln 3.50 Willow .50 Carl 3.00 Wachter 1.00 Washington 2.50 Leola Twp. 1.00
Koto 6.00 Weber .50 Howard 6.00 Spring 4.00 Hoffman 5.00 Wacker 5.00
Dewey 2.00 Arena 1.00 Harrison 4.00 Blaine 2.00 Moscow .50 Long Lake 1.00
Bergdorf 5.00 Kassel 4.00 Rosenthal 2.00 Detmold 3.50 Wetonka 3.00 Leola City 2.00
Eureka 4.50

Item 16 Lowered:

Town of Hillsview .50 Jackson .50 Bauer 1.50 Glucksthal 3.50 Spring Creek 2.00

Item 17, Pianos Raised percent

Lincoln 10 Carl 60 Wachter 10 Washington 10 Leola Twp. 300 Koto 40 Howard 320
Spring 35 Hoffman 300 Wacker 160 Dewey 12 Arena 50 Highland 125 Harrison 75
Blaine 12 Moscow 12 Long Lake 7 Cleveland 30 Kassel 10 Petersburg 25
Stickel 25 Rosenthal 20 Detmold 20 Jackson 105 Bauer 12 Spring Creek 25
Wetonka 40 Leola City 9 Eureka 30

Item 17 Lowered:

Odessa 40

Item 22 Household Goods raised percent

Lincoln 100 Willow 80 Carl 90 Wachter 120 Washington 100 Harrison 20
Leola Twp. 100 Koto 100 Howard 90 Spring 80 Wacker 90
Bergdorf 15 Petersburg 100 Hillsview 30 Spring Creek 20.

Item 25 Grain Elevators Raised:

Eureka 15% Long Lake 25%

Item 25 Lowered

Madra 18% Greenway 18% Hillsview 20% Leola 10%

C Bilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 3 day of Aug 1937

Willi Heer
Chairman

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of Commissioners

August 3, Leola, S. Dak. All members present. Bpard called to order by Chairman Heer. Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

The usual number of people appeared before the Board and most of the time was devoted to their attention.

Commissioner Jacob J. Spitzer introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas, McPherson County is the lawful owner of certain real property described as follows: The Northwest Quarter (NW¼) of Section 34, Township 128, Range 68, and the East one-half of the Northwest Quarter (E½NW¼) of Section 35, Township 128, Range 68, and

Whereas the Board of Commissioners having been made an offer for the purchase of the said real estate,

Therefore be it resolved that an appraisment be made of the property and offered for sale as requested by law.

The resolution was approved unanimously.

Moved by Friel, seconded by Bertsch that the offer of Compromise of taxes of Bela Dexter on lots 6 and 7, Block 1, Hohm Park first addition to Leola be accepted. Motion carried.

Board adjourned until August 4th.

August 4th, the Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following relief grants were approved:

John Glaser, Jr.	20.00	Dora Neuharth	4.00	Lydia Bitz	5.00
Frieda Oberlander	20.00	M. Kolb	10.00	Anna Bain	15.00
M. Carlson as per contract	17.00	J. N. Lindley as per contract			22.00

The following salary claims were approved as paid for July:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jac. Maier, Jr. Register of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Deputy Register of deeds	45.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman, States Attorney	106.66
E Stoebner, Supt of Schools	114.16	Erna Glaser, clerk Supt of Schools	45.00
C. A. Merkle, Judge	102.08	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00
Adam Klein Ass't Janitor	20.00	H. E. Woodruff Hiwa Supt	150.00

On motion the following road bills were allowed:

Bell, J. E. patrol operator	104.00	Bertsch, Herman mowing weeds	18.00
Berreth, Reinhold man & team	11.70	Becker, Philip labor	26.95
Becker, Matt labor	14.25	Becker, Emil mowing weeds	40.50
Boger, Jacob gravel	2.21	Ballweg, Andrew J. gravel	9.90
Beilke, Albert truck	82.50	Davis, J. H. mowing weeds	37.05
Evans, G. T. foreman	44.00	Eureka Motor Sales supplies	8.85
Eureka Equity Exchange gas	94.78	Fischer, August truck	78.85
Forster & Nelson labor & supplies	20.33	Fries, Walter blading	2.75
Frey, August labor	23.45	Fawcett, Chas transportation	7.00
Gab, Fred transportation	40.80	Gaub, John gravel	.96
Gutjahr, F. & C. blacksmith	16.20	Goehring, Jacob J. truck	6.75
Hart, Bert labor	2.88	Hoffman, Julius dragging	6.00
Hoffman, John labor	36.75	Haman, Henry labor	36.75
Holzworth, Henry labor	12.25	Hilgemann, Allen labor	28.75

Heyd, Edward	transportation	9.00	Hepperle, Curtis	rodman	7.20
Hickman, Arthur	team	4.00	Harr, Sam D.	transportation	8.00
Holmes, W. E.	truck	26.25	Heyd, Albert C.	team	5.50
Jasmer, Herman	blading	7.80	Kulm, John	truck	39.60
Kranzler, Christ	blading	11.50	Kohlhoff Bros	supplies	15.35
Kuerner, Herbert	truck patrol	179.35	Lammle, John	truck	50.25
Lorber, Louis Jr.	blading & gravel	40.48	Leola Equity Exchange	gas	338.88
Lechner, Fred Sr.	labor	93.00	Lapka, Mark	blading	5.50
Mutschler, Matt	patrol operator	106.60	Middinger, Herbert	team	8.00
Materi, Martin	labor	36.75	Mehlhaff, Albert	gravel	2.25
Northern Power & Light Co.	lights co. sheds	1.50			
Opp, D. D.	oil	7.80	Schock, John E.	mowing weeds	25.50
Schock, Karl K.	labor	47.25	Schock Bros Ser. Stat.	gas & oil	20.81
Schock, Theodore	labor	2.50	Spitzer, David	labor	36.75
Spitzer, John	labor & transportation	42.20	Schumck, John	labor	49.50
Schailbe, Fred	labor	16.00	Schaible, Fred C.	labor	29.50
Spaulding Auto Co.	truck rental	200.20	Standard Oil Co.	grease	23.14
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.	oil	22.05	Schaible, Albert C.	transportation	21.00
Wolf, L. J.	transportation	16.80	Wolf, Christ E.	mowing weeds	15.00
Wolf, Christ	team	14.00	Western Material Co.,	repairs	169.32
Zelmer, Edward	truck & supplies	24.50	Atlas Lumber Yards -	materials & supplies	55.81
Schock, Jacob K.	blacksmith	18.03			

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Artz, H. J.	transporting C. E. Hart to Ipswich	4.40			
Bodwell, Mary,	mileage Home extension agent	13.30			
Balliet, L. E.	postage	1.50	Bain, Vera	clerk Resettlement office	22.50
Bieber, Emma	psterns sewing room	1.09	Conlon, Mrs. James	mileage	8.70
C.M.St.Paul & Pac. R. R.	freight	4.99	Central Lumber Co.,	supplies	9.53
Dakota Paper Co.,	sweeping compound	9.25	Eureka State Bank.	prem. Comp. Policy	4.00
Federal Printing Co.,	office supplies	4.06	Feickert, Wm.	draying	1.60
Gustafson, Frans,	janitor supplies	2.95	Good Samaritan Home,	July care of Elizabeth	
Gutjahr, Katherina	clerk Resettlement	40.00	Stappler & C. Boschee		25.00
Hub City School Supply Co.,	office supplies	15.00			
Humann, G. G.	sewing room supplies & groc	Ervin Bohle	8.22		
Huffman Typewriter Co.,	office supplies	3.60	Isaak's Ben Franklin Store	sewing supplies	13.89
Jones, Elenor	clerk Resettlement office	22.50	Liedle, Eugene,	July care of G. Schneider	13.75
Keim, C. B.	fees & mileage	70.35	Leola Drug Co.,	medicines county charges	4.84
Lamb, Theodore M.	diplomas	49.00	Leonhardt, Henry L.	mileage & telephone county extension	32.82
Lutz, Henry groc. Fred Henning		8.10	Lapke, George,	mileage county extension	.80
Leola Leader, groc John Glaser		10.00	McPherson Co. Herald	official printing & supplies	103.12
McKenna, Roy J.	Geo. Dively case	22.40	Maier, Jacob Jr.	recording tax deeds	19.00
Mitchell Publishing Co.,	office supplies	4.73	M. & St. L. R. R.	freight & express	23.27
Malsam, Joe F. groc.	John M. Schatz, Mrs. Val, Stappler & Joe Heintzman				19.00
Northern Power & Light Co.,	county lights	17.60	News Printing Co.,	office supplies	56.74
Northwest Blade	official printing	92.12	Odenbach, Fred	mileage county extension	5.00
Opp, Julius D.	arresting L. T. Crompton	2.00	Panama Carbon Co.,	office supplies	23.20
Reinecke, Eran	extension steno.	23.00	R. C. U. Store	sewing supplies	12.50
State Welfare Comm.	commodity storage	13.95	Stoller, Rosetta Dep.	Clerk of Courts & clerk	48.75
Spitzer, Jacob J.	mileage county extension	2.00	State Publishing Co.,	office supplies	1.65

S.D.State Employment Ser. re-employment service 10.00

Swihart, J. K. groc, S. D. Allcritt, Ella Masterson, Tom Green, Lloyd Rice, and sewing supplies 46.60

Stoebner, Emil expense attending Co. Supt convention 55.81

Turnwall, Herman milk · John Glaser 2.48

Walth, John F. mileage county extension 1.70

Western Mutual Tel. Co., calls and service 42.25

Wemett, M. W. text books 51.25 Wehde, Leome clerk Resettlement 40.00

Yost, H. H. baliff 9.00

Sewing machine rent paid for July at 1.50 per month to: Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, Pearl McElhone, Marie Arndt, Dan Mettler, Mrs. Geo Oster, Lydia Bitz, Phil Flemmer, Phillip Weisel, Karolina Biffert, St.Paul's Luth Aid 15.00

Register of Deeds, Jacob Maier, Jr. report of fees collected for July 70.80 approved.

Clerk of Courts, L. E. Balliet, report of fees collected for July 44.35 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

cash in office and banks	28,414.72
checks not over 3 days	524.16
postage items paid	34.64
Total	28,973.52

On motion made, seconded and carried, the supplemental budget as advertised in the July proceedings was approved.

Hospital & Doctor bills allowed:

Robert D. Ray Mrs. A. Zimmerman 5.00

E. E. Stephens Mrs. John Nehlich 100.00

Eureka Community Hospital Mrs. Fred Dick 49.50

I. L. Schuchardt, Tom Green's son 20.00

Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hospl Hilda Jasmer 47.75

St. Luke's Hospital Walter Stappler, Adam Stoebner & J. R. Crisp 151.60

Walter E. White J. R. Crisp 15.00

Hospital & Doctor blaims rejedted:

Dr. O. O. F. Karushaar -- Christ Werre

Mayo Clinic Mrs. Edward Neuharth

On motion the Board adjourned until Tuesday, August 10th.

August 10th the Board met as adjourned will all members present.

Most of the time was devoted to general routine work such as was before the Board at this time.

On due motion the applications for abatement of taxes of Wilhelmina Lee and John Stock were approved.

Claim of Jacob M. Schumacher for care of Jacob Schumacher for 12.50 was allowed.

Coal bids were opened at this time and prices compared.

Moved by Commissioner Bertsch, seconded by Friel that the coal bid of the Central Lumber Co. of Leola be accepted, they being the lowest bidder. Motion carried.

Moved by Commissioner Friel and seconded by Bertsch that four applications for adjustment and payment of delinquent taxes of E. D. Berridge be approved. Motion carried.

Final consideration of the Provisional Budget for 1938 was taken up at this time and the actual amounts appropriated, the estimated miscellaneous receipts and unexpended balances and amounts levied, after all changes, eliminations and additions had been made are as follows:

County General	
County Commissioners	
Comm. Per Diem	1600.00
Mileage	400.00
Expenses	150.00
Advertising & printing	1400.00
Foreclosure	650.00
Auditor's Office	
Office Expense	1100.00
Election	3500.00
Treasurer's Office	
Office expense	900.00
Del. Tax Sale	450.00
Clerk of Courts	
Office Expense	250.00
Register of Deeds	
Office Expense	450.00
Superintendent of Schools Office	
Office Expense	600.00
Mileage	500.00
Text Books	2500.00
Institute	312.00
Library	312.00
Sheriff's Office	
Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	700.00
Board of Prisoners	300.00
States Attorney's Office	
Office Expense	150.00
Office Expense	150.00
Courts	
Jurors & Witness fees	2500.00
Office Expense	150.00
Assessors	2350.00
Coroners expenses	100.00
Courthouse Maintenance	4000.00
Bounties	275.00
State Accountant	350.00
Care of Poor	10000.00
Board of Health	100.00
County Extension	800.00
Vital Statistics	175.00
Insurance & Bond Prem.	3000.00
Rodent Control	400.00
Welfare	400.00
County Farms	500.00
Special clerk hire, service fees, Miscellaneous, sponsoring fund, etc.	1500.00
Total county General Fund	42,924.00
Plus 5% margin 1938	2,146.00
Less estimated receipts & balance Jan.	12,850.00
Total to be raised by Tax Levy	32,220.00

Special Salary Fund:	
Auditor's Office	2400.00
Treasurer's Office	2400.00
Clerk of Courts Office	1500.00
Register of Deeds office	1950.00
Superintendent of Schools Office	2050.00
Sheriff's Office.	1200.00
States Attorney's Office	1275.00
Courts	1225.00
Total	14,000.00
Plus 5% margin	700.00
Less estimated receipts & Bal Jan. 1938	3,700.00
Total Levy	11,000.00
Road Funds:	
County Road	2500.00
Unorganized Road	2500.00
Bridge	$000.00
Motor Vehicle	25000.00
Special Highway	7000.00
Total	45,000.00
Plus 5% margin	2,250.00
Less estimated receipts & Balance Jan. 1, 1938	42,250.00
Total Levy	5,000.00
Permanent School Fund	5000.00
South Dakota Interest	3000.00
South Dakota Interest L. O. D.	3000.00
Closed Bank aact.	2500.00
Insane	1500.00
Sanitarium	600.00
Mothers Pensions	1500.00
Poor Relief (Beer Fund)	2500.00
Plus 5% margin	980.00
Less estimated receipts & Balance Jan. 1, 1938	2625.00
Total Levy	17,955.00

Commissioner Friel at this time introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas, the Provisional Budget for McPherson County, for the fiscal year beginning January 1st, 1938 and ending December 31st, 1938 has been drawn, published notice thereof given and heard as required by Sections 6955 D to 6955 H, compiled Laws of 1929 and the contents there of being complete statements of all the appropriations and undertakins, and

Whereas, this being the time and place prescrived in Section 6955 I to the compiled Laws of 1929, for the final approval and adoption of the Provisional Budget and there being no further objections,

Therefore be ir resolved that the foregoing budget be, and the same is hereby approved as the Annual Budget of Appropriations for the County of McPherson for all its institutions, agencies or any other undertaking for the above named fiscal year.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Heer and unanimously approved.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer,	per diem and mileage	45.21
Andrew J. Bertsch.	" " " "	48.76
E. B. Friel	" " " "	36.30
Jacob J. Spitzer	" " " "	40.90
Kasper Vetter	" " " "	45.12

On proper motion the Board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be September 7th.

C. C. Silgemann
County Auditor M.B.

Approved this 7th day of Sept 1937

Willie Heer
Chairman of the Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak.. Sept. 7th. All members werepresent and the Board was called to order by Chairman Heer.

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

Relief grants for September allowed:

Lydia Bitz 5.00 Freda Oberlander 20.00 John Glaser 20.00 M. Kolb 10.00 Anna Bain 15.00
M. Carlson as per contract 17.00 J. N. Lindley as per contract 22.00

Salary bills allowed as paid for August:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	185.00	R. Stoller clerk Treasurer office	37.00
C. C. Hilgemann Suditor	185.00	M. Gill Deputy Auditor	60.00
E Junge clerk Treasurer office	23.00	Jacob Maier, Jr. Reg. of Deeds	114.16
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	Emma Zenker, Dep Reg. of Deeds	45.00
F. E. Hohman, States Attorney	106.66	E. Stoebner Supt of Schools	114.16
E. Glaser, clerk Supt of Schools	45.00	C. A. Merkle Judge	102.08
H. E. Woodruff Hiwa Supt	150.00	L. Martz Janitor	75.00
Adam Kline Ass't Janitor	20.00		

A delegation appeared before the Board in interests of the Fair grounds and buildings located at Eureka with a proposition that the property be taken over by the county, which was duly rejected.

General routine work and waiting on people that appeared took up the remainder of the day.

The Board recessed until September 8th.

September 8th the Board met as recessed and devoted all day to relief matters, investigaion and checking county property.

The Boafd recessed until September 9th.

September 9th the Board met as recessed and continued poor investigations, taking considerable more time.

On motion the following school levies were approved for the various school districts:

Arena	900.00	Bauer #1	200.00	Bauer #2	100.00	Bauer #3	125.00
Bauer #4	400.00	Bergdorf #1	450.00	Bergdorf #2	125.00	Bergdorf #3	500.00
Bergdorf #4	350.00	Blaine #1	600.00	Blaine #2	500.00	Blaine #3	600.00
Blaine #4	500.00	Carl	2300.00	Cleveland #1	450.00	Cleveland #2	600.00
Cleveland #3	650.00	Cleveland #4	600.00	Detmold #1	400.00	Detmold #2 Sink	125.00
Detmold #2	500.00	Detmold #3	300.00	Detmold #4	500.00	Detmold #4 Sink.	100.00
Dewey #1	400.00	Dewey #2	390.00	Eureka	13,000.00	Eureka Sink.	4790.00
Glucksthal #1	500.00	Glucksthal #2	359.00	Glucksthal #3	400.00	Glucksthal #4	600.00
Harrison #1	700.00	Harrison #2	450.00	Harrison #3	900.00	Harrison #3 Sink	750.00
Harrison #4	200.00	Highland	2000.00	Hillsview #1	300.00	Hillsview #2	750.00
Hillsview #3	500.00	Hillsview #4	400.00	Hoffman	550.00	Howard	2500.00
Jackson #1	350.00	Jackson #2	350.00	Jackson #3	150.00	Jackson #4	350.00
Kassel #1	500.00	Kassel #2	500.00	Kassel #3 Sink.	125.00	Kassel #3	400.00
Kassel #3 Sink.	100.00	Kassel #4	650.00	Koto	1200.00	Leola	10,000.00
Leola Sink.	4732.00	Lincoln	5000.00	Long Lake #1	300.00	Long Lake #2	150.00
Long Lake #3	200.00	Long Lake #4	350.00	Moscow #1	200.00	Moscow #2	400.00
Moscow #3	400.00	Mowcow #4	350.00	Odessa #1	400.00	Odessa #2	300.00
Odessa #3	500.00	Odessa #3 Sink.	125.00	Odessa #4	150.00	Petersburg #1	300.00
Petersburg #2	400.00	Petersburg #3	125.00	Petersburg #4	500.00	Petersburg #4 Sink.	75.00
Rosenthal #1	300.00	Rosenthal #2	500.00	Rosenthal #3	400.00	Rosenthal #4	100.00

Spring	300.00	Spring Creek	1200.00	Stickel #1	500.00	Stickel #2	250.00
Stickel #3	500.00	Stickel #3 Sink.	200.00	Stickel #4	400.00	Stickel #4 Sink	100.00
Wachter	1000.00	Wacker #1	250.00	Wacker #2	1200.00	Washington	3000.00
Weber	500.00	Weber Sink.	276.00	Willow	3000.00		

Permanent School Loans approved:

Kassel School District #2 Odessa School District #3

Commissioner Vetter moved that the sale of the Northwest Quarter (NW¼) of Section 34 and the East one-half of the Northwest Quarter (E½NW¼) of Section 35, Township 128, Range 68 to Ernest Dockter, by the County Auditor, beapproved as reported.

Motion seconded by Bertsch and carried unanimously.

Whereas McPherson County has not budgeted sufficientfunds to meet the expenditures in some of the vital departments of its government due to operation of new laws and emergencies, and

Whereas there are sufficient funds on hand to meet such expenditures,

Therefore be it resolved that the following further appropriations be made to supplment the annual budget for the fiscal year 1937.:

Motor Vehicle fund 3000.00

Register of Deeds office 150.00

County Auditor's office 150.00

Board recessed until September 10th.

September 10th the Board met as recessed and allowed the following road bills:

Becker, Philip	labor	33.25	Bender, Fred	borrow	29,52
Becker, Emil	mowing weeds	17.25	Binder, Dan	mowing weeds	34.50
Becker, Harold	labor	6.00	Becker, Jacob Jr.	team	23.25
Bjork, A.	telegram	1.26	Bell, J. Ervin	patrol operator	99140
Central Lumber Co.-L.Lake	supplies	8.10	Central Lumber Co.,	supplies	7.05
Deaton, Carl	dragging	16.50	Dexter, John & Son	labor & supplies	66.82
Eichelbert, John	borrow	5.40	Eureka Equity Exchange	gas	161.36
Evans, G. T.	labor	56.40	Feickert, John A	dragging	9.25
Forster & Nelson	supplies & labor	15.92	Farmers Merchant St. Bk.	borrow	11.64
Guthmiller, John	borrow	3.12	Gamble Agency	supplies.	.40
Gutkahr, F. & C	blacksmith	39.30	Gross, Jacob F.	mowing weeds	29.25
Ginger, Gottlieb	team	10.75	Goehring, Jacob	labor	2.25
Hub City Iron Co.,	repairs	12,08	Heyd, Albert C.	team	13.75
Heyd, Jacob Jr.	labor	2.00	Hepperle, Curtis	rodman	15.00
Hilgemann, Allen	labor	40.00	Koerner, Herbert	truck patrol	169.00
Lorber, Louis A., Jr.	dragging	9.50	Lechner, Fred	labor	91.00
Maier, John D.	blacksmith	5.75	Malsam, Frank L.	dragging	7.00
Mutschler, Matt.	patrolman	112.80	Northern Power & Light	lights co. shed	1.50
Old Line Life Ins. Co.	borrow	7.32	Obenauer, A. F.	repairs	8.95
Pietz, John J.	supplies	1.53	Perman, Emil	truck rental	10.50
Renschler, Ed.	borrow	16.56	Schaible, Fred	labor	48.00
Schaible, Christ C.	labor	8.00	Schaible, Fred C.	labor	48.00
Schumack, John	labor	104.40	Schaeffer, Phillip	transportation	3.00
Schaible, Albert	transportation	4.50	Schaible, Christ	team	11.75
Strudle, Joe J.	labor	2.50	Schaffer, John J.	blacksmith	14.70
Schott, Gott. G.	borrow & damages	11.24	Schock, Jacob K.	blacksmith	20.20
Schmidt, Martin	labor	6.25	Voegele, Johann J.	borrow	18.72
Waltz, Fred	barn rental	2.50	Wittmayer, Theo O.	truck	52.50

Wagemann, John transportation 7.50 Weisser, Harold borrow 17.40
Zeimer, Edward team 6.75 Zumbaum, Arthur A. borrow 8.28

In the afternoon Willie Heer, chairman of the Board, was absent and it was moved by Friel and seconded by Vetter that Andrew J. Bertsch act as chairman for the afternoon. Motion carried.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Argus Printers .office supplies 7.10 Bodwell, Mary mileage Home Ext Agt. 5.20
Bunker & Rudolph Mrs. Anna Bain 2.00 Central Lumber Co., fuel Courthouse 7.23
Beach, Will A. Printing Co., office supplies 124.93
Conlon, Mrs. James mileage 9.15
Dierenfeldt, Emil groc. Andrew Stickel 2.00
Eureka Drug Co., medicines Andrew Stickel & Karl Zimmerman 6.05
Eaton, L. R. office supplies 22.15
Educator Supply Co., office supplies & text books 51.16
Feickert, Wm. drayage 4.85
Golden Rule groc Harold Becker, Mrs. P. Tschappet for Carrie Rappe, Anna Bain, Wm. Rappe, and sewing room supplies 67.10
Guthmiller, John J. ins premiums 16.62 Good Samaritan Home, Aug.care Eliz Stappler 25.00
Gutjahr, Katherina clerk resettlement 40.00
Gregory, C. A. Co., office supplies 3.21
Heintzman, John M.P.report on A. Schatz 1.00
Hews, Frank H. Janitor supplies 10.00 Hoffman, A. Agency ins premiums 18.96
Huffman Typewriter Co., office supplies 4.50
Humann, G. G. groc, Christ Burrer, Irven Bohle, and supplies 10.20
Hammond & Stephens Co., office supplies and text books 123.37
Hub City School Supply Co. office supplies 4.10
Hillsview Farmers Elev Co., flour Henry Mehlhaff 3.00
Heibels Market groc Walter Hoeft 5.00

The Board recessed until September 11th.

September 11th the Board met as recessed. All members present. The Board proceeded by allowing the following miscellaneous bills:

Jeske, C. H. drayage 6.40 Kindelspire, Geo. coyote bounty 1.00
Keim, C. B. mileage & fees 48.40 Leola Cafe Jurors meals 3.50
Leola Leader groc Fred Schaffer, John Glasser and supplies sewing room 19.10
Leonhardt, Henry L. mileage ext. ser 11.40 Lutz, Henry groc Fred Henning 8.15
Liedle, Eugene Aug care of Gottfried Schneider 17.75
Lechner, Nick relief Sept. 5.00 McPherson County Herald supplies & printing 45.25
M. & St. L. R. R. Co., freight & express 25.92
Maier, Albert baliff 2 days 5.00 Maier, Jacob Jr. recording fees 1.20
Malsam, Joe F. groc Geo. Guthmiller, L. A. Wolf, J. M. Schatz 17.00
Mehlhaff, Alex casket Christina Boschee 25.00
Northwest Blade official printing & supplies 47.85
Northern Power & Light Co., county lights 15.55
News Printing Co., supplies ext ser and co. offices 68.02
R. C. U. Store sewing proj suppl and groc Emil Stoecker 22.03
Reinecke, Erna reporter for court case 8.00
Schumacher, Jacob M. Sept care of Jacob Schumacher 10.00
S.D.State Employment Ser. equipment & supplies for Aug. 10.00

Schuchardt, P. L. casket John Schick 25.00 Schaffer, John J. labor & supplies 20.00

Stoller, Rosetta Dep Clerk of Courts 21.00 State Welfare Comm. exp for food commodity 22.39

Saylerg L. C. postage county offices 103.12 Sioux Falls Book & Stat. text books 48.54

Schuchardt, I. L. exam anc court attendance in John Dockter case 6.00

Turnwall, Herman milk John Glaser 2.48 Ted's I. G. A. Store groc Christins Schott 5.00

Western Surety Co, compensation prem 201.30 Wehde, Leone, clerk resettlement 18.00

Western School Supply Co. text books 18.48 Western Mutual Tel. Co. calls & service 32.45

Kruger, Chas, careof Wm. Conrad 10.00 .

Hilgemann, C. C. car and miscellaneous expenses taking Commissioners to Pierre 15.90

Kusler, August labof 3.00 .

Sewing machine rent for August paid 1.50 each to:

Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, St. Paul's Luth Aid, Marie Arndt, Dan Mettler, Phil Flemmer, Phil Weixel, Karolina Biffert, Lydia Bitz 12.00.

Moved by Commissioner Bertsch, seconded by Commissioner Vetter that the County Auditor be directed to collect the rentals on all property owned by the county taken recently be tax-deed and that the States Attorney institute the necessary legal proceedings for collection if required.

All Commissioners voting aye, the motion carried.

Commissioner Friel introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas the county has had to foreclose a number of Permanent School Fund Loans and has become the owner of considerable real estate through such foreclosures, and

Whereas, owning such real estate has been a liability to the county which can only be corrected through direct taxation, and

Whereas delinquencies in loans are steadily increasing, which legally must be foreclosed and liquidated,

Therefore be it resolved that the Board of Commissioners accept no new applications for loans at this time.

The motion was seconded by Heer and unanimously approved.

Application for refund to Samuel Schaible for taxes erroneously paid granted.

Clerk of Courts, L. E. Balliet, report of fees collected for August 48.05 approved.

Register of Deeds, Jacob Maier, Jr., report of fees collected for August 44.05 approved.

Auditor's report of accounty with Treasurer approved as follows:

cash in office and banks	26,635.66
checks not over 3 days	479.73
postage items paid	103.12
Total	27,219.41

On motion the following hospital or doctor claims were allowed:

I. L. Schuchardt Mrs. P. Kaven and J. N. Lindley 27.50.

E. E. Stephens Mrs. Fred Dick 50.00

St. Mary's Hospital August Job 20.36

The following hospital or dootor bills were rejected:

Dr. Owen King for Mrs. John Sturdle, Mrs. C. F. Fischer, Clementine Strudle

Dr. H. I. King for J. R. Crisp.

I. L. Schuchardt, for Mrs. Irvin Leberman

Peabody Hospital & Clinic for Verna Patsch.

Good Samaritan Hospital Charles Hart.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Andrew J. Bertsch	per diem mileage and road investiagion	37.42
E. B. Friel	per diem mileage	27.10

Willie Heer per diem, mileage, poor investigations and expenses trip to Pierre 49.10

Jacob J. Spitzer per diem and mileage 32.80

Kasper Vetter per diem and mileage 35.04

Commissioner Vetter introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas the county recently became the owner of certain real property, through tax deed proceedings, located in the City of Leola and described as follows:

Lot 3 - Bl. 4 Original Plat

Lots 19 & 20 Bl. 7 Original Plat

Lots 4 & 5 - Bl. 8 Original Plat

Lots 15 & 16 - Bl. 6. Original Plat

Lots 4 & 5 - Bl. 7 Hardenbrook Add.

Lots 1 & 2 - Bl. 6 Hardenbrook Add.

Lot 4. Bl. 4 Hardenbrook Add.

Lots 5 & 6 - Bl. 5 Hardenbrook Add.

Lots 48 & 49 - Bl. 5 Kenwood Add.

Lots 1 to 5 Inc. Bl. 5 Kenwood Add.

Lot 1 B - Bl. 12 Highland Pard Add.

All of Block 7 West Hill Add.

All of Block 2 West Hill Add.

Lot 6 Bl. 5 Turnerm Add.

Lot 2 Bl. 5 Turnmers Add.

Lot 12 Bl 2 McPherson Co. Add.

North 300 ft. of the South 380 Ft. Lot B - NW¼ Sec. 20 - 126 - 67

The Center 140 ft. of Outlot A. Bl. 1 Hohm Park Add.

Lot F of the NE¼ Sec. 20 - 126 - 67

And Whereas it is deemed advisable and in the best interests of the county that the said property so acquired, be offered for sale.

Therefore be it hereby resolved that the County Auditor be directed to have the said property appraised and give the proper notice for sale as required by law.

The resolution was seconded and unanimously approved.

Moved by Spitzer, seconded by Friel that in as much as offers have been made for a barn located on the NW¼ of Sec. 5, Township 125, Range 66, the County Auditor be further directed to offer the said barm for sale as required by law, to the highest bidder for cash.

All Commissioners voting aye, the motion carried.

On motion the following applicationf for adjustment and payment of delinquent taxes were approved.:

L. Durnill two contracts, E. D. Berridge three contracts

O. L. Berridge three contracts John Mutschler and Mrs. S. A. Friel

Application rejected: Bank of Leola Trustees.

Pursuant to s meeting called on the evening of September 9th, at whith delegations from the cities of Leola and Eureka were present in reference to State Highway No.10 the following resolution was presented and unanimously approved:

Whereas State Highway No. 10 runs through McPherson County its entire length and through the cities or Leola and Eureka, the county seat and largest city in the county respectively, and

Whereas the said State Highway No. 10 is a well traveled highway in the State and expecially in McPherson County, and it appearing that none of the said highway is

now oiled,

Therefore be it resolved by the Commissioners of McPherson County, duly assembled, that, in cooperation with delegates from the above mentioned cities, urge the State Highway Commission to black top at least five miles of this important highway through Leola and five miles through Eureka, and that a copy of this resolution be presented to the State Highway Commissioner at Pierre,

And be if further resolved that the county will cooperate with the State Highway Commission to the fullest extent legally possible in effecting the completion of the proposedproject.

On proper motion the Board adjourned.

The nest regular meeting will be October 5th.

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 5th day of October 1937

Willi Heer
Chairman of the Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. Oct. 5th. The Board was called to order by Chairman Heer. All members were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved after the following correction was made: claim of Johan Voegele for right os way shoule have read 35.88 instead of 18.72.

Numerous people appeared on relief, road and other matters, taking up most of the time.

The Boards of Dickey and McIntosh counties also appeared on road matters along the state line.

The Boafd recessed until October 6th.

October 6th the Board met as recessed.

On motion the following salary bills were approved as paid for September:

L. C. Sayler	Treasurer	125.00	E. Stoller	Deputy Treasuer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann	Auditor	125.00	M. Gill	Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jac. Maier, Jr.	Register of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker	Dep. Register of Deeds	45.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman	States Attorney	106.66
E. Stoebner,	Supt of Schools	114.16	E. Glaser,	clerk Supt of Schools	45.00
C. A. Merkel	county Judge	102.08	H. Woodruff	Hiwa Supt	150.00
L. Martz	Janitor	75.00	Adam Kline	Ass't Janitor	20.00

Relief grants for October:

Freda Oberlander	20.00	Anna Bain	15.00	M. Kolb	12.60	Lydia Bitz	10.00
M. Carlson as per contract	17.00	J. N. Lindley	as per contract		22.00		

On motion the following road bills were allowed and ordered paid:

Atlas Lumber Yards	supplies	31.03	Albrecht, Wm.	gravel	45.00
Adams, J. D.	Co., supplies	34.20	Atlas Lumber Yards-Eureka	supplies	59.84
Becker, Jacob J.	team	71.25	Bell, J. Ervin	motor patrol operator	99.80
Becker, Matt	labor	64.75	Bieber, Jacob	team	28.75
Becker, Philip	trucking	19.25	Becker, Emil	mowing weeds	54.00
Binder, Daniel	mowing weeds	35.25	Central Lumber -L.Lake	supplies	1.50
Currie, Alex	mowing weeds	12.37	Deaton, Carl	dragging	3.00

Doehl, Louis G.	hauling gravel & transportation	12$.00			
Dick, Fred F.	labor	1.75	Davis, Harry.	raking weeds	3.70
Evans, G. T.	labor	78.00	Eureka Equity Exchange	gas	240.95
Fauth, Jacob	team	29.75	Feickert, Henry	labor	26.25
Glaser, Jacob	labor	68.25	Gutjahr, F & C.	blacksmith	23.95
Glaser, John	labor	5.00	Goehring, Jacob J.	labor	9.70
Geffre, Francis.	raking weeds	9.00	Hoffman, Ed.	labor	26.25
Hoffman, Julius	dragging	9.50	Hepperle, Curtis	rodman	9.30
Hutton, James	labor	13.45	Heer, Quentin	team	59.50
Hoeft, Walter	chainman	8.00	Hilgemann . Allen	labor	1.00
Heckenlaible, Edwin	supplies	1.20	Hoff, Mike J.	digging rocks	3.00
Jahraus, John J.	gravel	1.68	Jeske, O. H.	mowing weeds	58.35
Kohlhoff bros	supplies	10.43	Kramlich, Reinhold	team	29.75

On motion the Board recessed until October 7th.

October 7th the Board met as recessed and continued allowing road bills as follows:

Koerner, Herbert	trucker	168.60	Koppy, Wm.	labor	2.80
Kusler, August	labor	38.60	Kulm, Johnn	supplies	5.70
Leola Equity Exchange	gas	377.11	Lechner, Fred	truck helper	90.65
McElhone, Stanley	labor	22.75	Maier, Albert	labor	26.25
McCormick Deering Store	supplies	61.32	Martel, Albert P.	dragging	8.75
Mutschler, Matt	patrol operator	102.40	Moser, Fred	transportation	9.00
Opp, D. D.	oil	18.20	Obenauer, A. F.	supplies	4.05
Pade, H. E.	rodman	18.00	Pietz, J. J.	supplies	9.71
Perman, Emil	transportation	19.50	Paden Charlie	labor	1.58
Porter, Leon	transportation	9.60	Quality Hardware	repairs	14.83
Ruff, Daniel D.	labor	3.85	Railey, Christ	repairs	.50
Rappe, Wm.	labor	9.33	S.D.Equipment Co.,	supplies	85.88
Schaffer, John J.	blacksmith	24.90	Socony Vacuum Oil Co.,	supplies	18.60
Standard Oil Co.,	grease	5.03	Schaible, Fred C.	labor	95.10
Schaible, Fred	labor	90.00	Schaible, Christ C.	labor	22.40
Schock Bros Ser. St.	supplies	41.34	Schock Bros Ser,St	transportation	rejected
Schock, Jacob K.	blacksmith	26.00	Schumack, John	labor	82.00
Schnabel, Jacob J..	mowing weeds	3.20	Schock, John E.	mowing weeds	63.45
Schnabel, Gottfried	right of way	125.00			
Wittmayer, A. R.	transportation	4.80	Walker, Sam.	labor	3.15
Werre, John	labor	25.20	Wolff, Christ J.	team	59.50
Werre, Roy	labor	25.20	Wolff, Claudia	team	27.75
Walz, Fred	team & barn rental	32.75	Wolff, L. J. .	transportation	2.00
Zelmer, Edward	repairs	4.85	Zenker, Edward	barn rental	1.60

The remainder of the day was devoted to the public, checking county property and other routine work.

October 8th the Board met as recessed.

Moved by Commissioner Vetter, seconded by Bertsch that the following sales of real estate in the city of Leola as reported by the County Auditor were approved.

D. D. Opp Lot 4, Bl. 4 Hardenbrook Addition

Katherina Marxolf, Lots 19 & 20 Bl. 7. Original Plat

Christian Schmaidt C. 140 ft. of Outlot A., Bl. 1 Hohm Partklat Add.

Karolina Schmitt Lot 1,B. Bl. 12, Highland Park Addition

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Allyn& Bacon text books 264.00 Beach, Will A. Printing Co., office supplies 58.52
Brown & Saenger office supplies 5.37 Bodwell, Mary Home extension agent mileage 24.90
Central Lumber Co., fuel courthouse 262.20
Crawford, Mrs. Virgil clothing D. Rappe 3.00 Conlon, Mrs. James mileage 7.20
Conahan, Merry A. prisoners & jurors meals 19.30
Curtis 1000 Inc. office supplies 5.77 Dierenfeldt, Emil groc K. Pleinis 15.00
Educator Supply Co., office supplies 12.57 Extension Service extension supplies 7.10
Feickert, Wm. drayage 3.50 Good Samaritan Home Elizabeth Stappler's care 28.15
Guthmiller, John J. Insurance prem 9.00
Golden Rule, groc Christina Schott, P. Tschappet for C. Rappe, Wm. Rappe, Harold Becker & sewing room supplies 27.17
Goehring & Beck groc Mary Preszler & sewing project 12.98

At 12:00 o'clock the Board recessed and spent the remainder of the day viewing county property that had been damaged by storm.

October 9th the Board met as recessed and continued allowing the following miscellaneous bills:

Gutjahr, Katherine clerk resettlement office 40.00 Giving, Gerald Institue lecturer 40.00
Huffman Typewriter Co., office supplies 5.11
Humann, G. G. groc David Krein, Julius Schaible, Christ Burrer, Lydia Bitz, clothing Irvin Bohle 27.50
Imperial Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 64.00 Junker, John P. milk Andrew Stickel 2.07
Junge, Phrene clerk of courts office 5.00 Jeskt, C. H. drayage 16.00
Kettner, Helen steno. S. Atty office 2.00 Keim, C. B. mileage & fees 61.60
Keller, Ted., M. D. exam feebleminded, quarantiens & calls for regular co. cases 51.00
Leola Leader, groc John F. Fischer 11.00 Leonhardt, Henry L. telephone & mileage extension 31.40
Ladner, Christ gas county truck 1.48 Lutz, Henry groc Fred Henning 8.12
Liedle, Eugene care of G. Schneider 4.00 Lyons & Carnahan text books 65.99
Leola Drug Co., medicines county charges 14.90 Macmillan company text books 324.46
M. & St. L. R. R. telegrams, freight & express 13.24
McPherson County Herald official printing & supplies. 32.56
News Printing Co., office supplies & text books 205.64
N.W.Ger.Far.Mut. Ins. Co., insurance premiums 93.30 Nelson Auto Electric motor repair 11.85
Northern Power & Light Co., courthouse lights 17.20
Northern Power & Light co,-Eureka co. sheds & repairing meter 5.61
Northwest Blade official printing & supplies. 42.02
R. C.U. Store groc Emil Stoecker & supplies sewing room 25.75
Reinecke, Erna extension Sten. Aug & Sept 50.00 .S.D.State Employment ser office supplies 7.98
State Welfare Comm. warehousing surplus comm 20.17 .Scott, Foresman & Co., text books 314.49
Stoebnerm E. mileage 43.82 . Sayler, L. C. Treas expenses county offices 34.66
Schumacher, Jacob M. care of Jacob Schumacher for Oct. 10.00
Turnwall, Herman milk John Glaser 2.40 United Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 86.00
Wolf, John flour Mrs. Pleinis 3.00 Western Mutual Teo. Co., calls & service 54.55
Willman, Flora institute instructor 30.00 .Winston, John C. text books 35.59
Friel, E. B. rent Mrs. Dockter 2.00 Eureka State Bank checks 2.67
Yost, H. H. qwqrterly report 32.05

Sewing machine rents paid at 1.50 per month to:.

Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, Marie Arndt, St. Paul's Luth Aid, Phil Flemmer, Phil Weixel & Mrs. Geo. Koelle, 9.00

Application for adjustment and payment of delinquent taxes approved:

Jacob J. Schauer, American Life Insurance Co., Fred Feickert Jr. Fredericka Dalke, Katherina Schlichenmeyer

and Dan. Binder.

Applications rejected: Liquidation corporation.

On motion the Bonds of Albert Breitag as Clerk of Spirng Township and Ed. Rappo as Treasurerof Weber Township were approved/

Application for abatement or refund of taxes erroneously assessed to Ernest Ottmar and Good Samaritan Socitey granted.

Application rejected: Farm Credit Administration.

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for September 66.25 approved.

Jacob Maier, Mr. Reg. of Deeds, report of fees collected for September 65.05 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and Banks		23,910.37
checks not over 3 days		868.77
checks over 3 days		none
postage items paid		34.66
	Total	24,813.80

The following other poor relief grants were allowed :

Martha Kolb	15.00	Christina Lammle	10.00	Katherina Pleinis	15.00	Mrs. Wm. Hoff	10.
Nick Lechner	5.00	Mary Preszler	12.00	Mrs. Julius Schaible	10.00		
Louis Bain	7.50	Mrs. Andrew Hehn	10.00				

On motion the following Hospital or Doctor claims were allowed:

Ted Keller, M. D. for Harold Becker		15.00
St. Luke's Hospital	Mrs. Julius Schaible, J. R. Crisp	42.20
J. L. Calene,	Mrs. Paul Neitzel	40.00
Britton Clinic & Hospital	Mrs. W. H. Moore	25.35

Commissioners bills approved:

Andrew J. Bertsch	per diem and mileage	47.94
E. B. Friel	" " " "	27.10
Willie Heer	" " " "	44.33
Jacob J. Spitzer	" " " "	37.14
Casper Vetter	" " " "	35.04

Motion duly made, seconded and carried that the following applications for school fund loans which had been filed in the Auditor's office be approved:

Jacob L. Kelin, Charles Kruger Rochus Kessler, Julius Hoffman Arthur Mehlhaff and Samuel Bosanko

On proper motion the Board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be November 2nd.

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 2-6 day of November 1937

Willie Heer
Chairman of the Board

Official Proceedings

Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S.Dak., Nov. 2nd the Boxxd was called to order by Chairman Heer. All members present. Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills appr oved as paid for October:

L.C.Sayler, Co. Treas.	125.00	R.Stoller Deputy Treasurer	52.00
C.C.Hilgemann, Co. Auditor	125.00	E.Jacobson, Dep. Treasurer	8.00
M.Gill, Deputy Auditor	60.00	Jac. Maier, Jr. Reg. of Dedds	114.16
E.Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	45.00	L.E.Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
C.A.Merkle Judge	102.08	F.E.Hohman, States Attorney	106.66
E.Stoebner Supt. of Schools	114.16	E.Glaser, Clerk Supt. of Sch.	45.00
L.Martz Janitor	75.00	A.Klein Ass't Janitor	20.00
H.E.Woodruff Highway Supt.	150.00		

Relief grants allowed for November:

Mrs Julius Schaible	15.00	Freda Oberlander	20.00	Mrs Andrew Hehn	15.00
Lydia Bitz	15.00	Anna Bain	15.00	Mrs. Wm. Hoff	15.00
Nick Lechner	5.00	Mary Preszler	12.00	Christina Lammle	15.00
Louise Bain	10.00	Katherina Pleinis	18.00	Martha Kolb	18.00
Margaretha Kolb	10.00	Samuel Walker	12.00		
M.Carlson, as per contract		17.00	J.N.Lindley as per contract		22.00

Moved by Commissioner Vetter, soonded by Commissioner Bertsch that the County Commissioners and elevtive County Officials be included in Western Surety Compensation policy and that the necessary endorsement be procured.

Motion unanimously approved

The remainder of the day was devoted to routine work and the public. The Board recessed until Nov. 3rd.

Nov. 3rd the Board met as recessed, The following road or road supply bills were duly allowed and ordered paid:

Adams Company, J.D. grader belt 137.67 . Brosz Joe, labor 9.60, Harold Becker, labor 9.25
Becker, Philip labor 53.05 Bell, J.E.patrol operator 100.80, Becker Matt,labor 82.75
Boger, Jacob gravel & clay 287.98,Becker, Jacob Jr 3 teams 41.25, Bieber Jacob Jr.,1 team 46.50
Buechler, Reinhold labor .75 Bitz Gust cutting weeds 3.45 , Biffert, Johncutting weeds 4.90
Dexter, John & Son repair & labor 16.33 Davis, J.H.Mowing weeds 12.00, Doell Louis, truck rental 56.30
Dockter, Geo. J.labor & mowing weeds 10.35,Ehresmann, Jacob gravel 111.00, Evans G.T. labor 64.00
Eureka Equity Exchange gas & oil 178.97, Feickert Jacob Jr. labor & mowing weeds 16.80
Ferkins, Jim repairs 2.75, Fischer John M. labor 2.75, Fischer, Rudolph labor 5.00
Forster & Nelson repairs and labor 2.63 Fauth, Jacob team 46.50, Fischer W./supplies 5.10
Fischer, Jacob team 11.75,Gross, Jacob F. mowing weeds & labor 23.25,Glaser Jacob labor 80.25
Gross, H.H. labor 4.50, Glaser John labor 16.00,Gutjahr, F.&C. blacksmiths 50.05
Hausauer, Edward gravel & clay 157.14, Hub City Iron Co. labor & repairs 18.82
Hoeft Walter labor 27.50,Hilgemann Gottfried labor 4.50, Harr, Sam transpertation 21.00
Heyd John Labor .50 Koerner, Herbert truck patrol 206.75,Kramlich Reinhold team 46.50
Krein David labor 4.90, Kurle, Christ P. repairs 1.45,Lechner, Fred Sr., labor 105.50
Lee K.O.& Son gear 10.00 Leola Equity Exchange gas 377.19 , Miller, Jacob labor 4.00,
Mutschler Matt patrol operator 91.20,Moser Fred labor 17.00, Martel Fred team 11.75
Northern Power & Light Co.-Eureka lights co. shed 1.50,Obenauer A.F. repairs 3.45,
Obenauer Adam clay 18.67, Oberlander Fred J. labor 4.90, Perman Emil transportation 42.00
Pietz, J.J. supplies 5.70 Pade, Henry rodman 14.40 Rath Fred A. supplies 2.49
Rappe Wm. labor 16.25 Ruff Dan labor 1.25 Straub H.& Sons window glass .60

Standard Oil Co., grease 7.20, Schaible, Fred labor 100.00, Schaible Fred C. labor 100.00
Schumack, Mohn labor 70.00, Spitzer John transportation 3.00, Schock Bros. Ser. Stat.
supplies 15.84, Socony Vacuum Oil Co., oil 121.98 Wittmayer A.R. transportation 21.60
Werre John labor Co. shed 25.20, Wagemann John J. Labor 9.95, Wolff Jacob J. labor 3.20,
Wolff David C. supplies 2.00, Western Material Co., repairs & supplies 439.34
Wacker, Ed. labor 25.25 Wolff Christ E. mowing weeds 46.50, Wolff, Claudia team 46.50
Walz, Fred barn rental 5.00, Schock J.K. blacksmith 45.71

The board recessed until Nov. 4th.

Nov. 4th, the Board met as recessed.

Resolution

Whereas, McPherson County has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money to meet the requirements of some of the departments of its government, of vital importance, and

Whereas, there are sufficient funds on hand to meet such expenditures,

Therefor be it resolved that the annual budget for the fiscal year 1937 be supplemented by the following further appropriations:

Commissioners mileage	150.00	Commissioners Per Diem	150.00
Supt. of School office	150.00	State's Attorneys off.	50.00
Coroner	25.00	Text Books	1000.00
Court house maint.	600.00	Sheriff's Mileage	350.00

Motion made, seconded and carried that the following miscellaneous bills be paid:

American Book Co., text books 196.35 Atlas Lumber Yards-Eureka supplies 13.76
Atlas Lumber yards supplies co. farms 111.32 Will A.Beach Print. Co. text books 74.00.
Bender August, fuel M.Kolb 5.00 , Churchill Mfg. Co. Janitor supplies 107.25
Central Lumber Co.- L.Lake, supplies 12.78, Conlon Mrs. James mileage 3.60
Crawford, Mrs. Virgil clothing D.Rappe 3.00; Dierenfeldt, E. Gros. Mrs. Pleinis 5.00
Eagle Roller Mill Co., fuel Mrs. Nellie Ganser & John Glaser 8.00
Eureka Bazaar groceries Dora Neuharth & Christina Lammle 13.00
Eisenbeis z & Stoecker, Groceries August Pietz 5.02
Educator Supply Co., text books 127.80
Feickert Wm. drayage 1.25, Guthmiller John J. Agt. Ins. Premiums 3.80
Golden Rule, Sewing room supplies, groc. Christina Schott, Ed. Hoffman & Wm. Rappe 17.65
Gutjahr Katherina clerk resettlement 40.00, Good Samaritan Home care of E.Stappler 4.56
Heibel's Market, groc. Fred Lechner, Jr. & supplies food distribution 14.67
Heinen Joseph J.- Sheriff serving notice for Tax Deed. 6.25
Hub City School Supply Co., text books 225.98
Humann, Emil groc. Andrew Stickel 5.00
Hoffman, A. Agt. Ins. Co. Truck 19.00
Humann, G.G. groc. Christ Burrer, Dave Krein, Ir ven Bohle & John J.Biffert 23.39
Isaak's Ben Franklin Store sewing supplies 10.76
Jeske, O.H. drayage 5.50 Klein Adam labor 3.00, Keim C.B. fees & mileage 41.35
Leonhardt, Henry L. mileage co. ext. agt. 22.75
Lapka, George mileage extension .80
Lutz, Henry groceries Fred Henning 8.31
Liedke Eugene care of Gott, Schneider 6.40
Leola Leader groceries John Glaser, Mohn Fischer 31.35
Miller Jacob labor 21.65
Mitchell Publishing Co., office supplies 3.96
Mound Coty Monitor supplies 13.70

Miller, Mrs. R. care of Henry D.Bitz rejected.

M.& ST.L.R.R.Co., freight & express 20.73

McPherson Co. Herald supplies & official primting 53.93

Northwest Blade supplies and official printing 66.68

Northwest Ger. Far. Mut. Ins. Co., Ins. premiums 12.20

Northern Power & Lightd Co., county lights 20.50

News Printimg Co. office supplies 29.73

Oster Phil & Son fuel Dave Krein 2.47

Odenvach Fred mileage extension 5.00

Pacific Grain Co., fuel Mrs. Tom Green & Mrs. John Dockter 4.89

Reinecke, Erna extension stenog. 40.00

Keim C.B. mileage & Expense John Heibel case 250.00

Rude Mrs. E.B. hall rental achievementtday 4.00

R.C.U.Store groceries E.Stoecker 5.00

Ruede Ruben labor 21,65, Schaffer Fred T.:labor 21.65, Spitzer, Jacob J. Mileage Ext. 2.00

Schaffer's Store groc. & cloth. Ed. Fischer & Sam Walker 10.13

Straub Theo. coroner's expense 8.30

Session's Primting Co. text books & office supplies 153.16

Sayler, L.C.Treas. postage county offices 74.75

Straub, H.& Sons, caskets Frank Gabriel & Mrs. E.Stappler 50.00

Stoebner, Emil mileage visiting schools 53.34

S.D.State Employment office equipment & supplies 10.00

State Welfare Commission, Surplus Comm. warehouseing 71.90

Turnwall Herman milk John Glaser Jr. 2.48

Wetonka Equity Exchange fuel Wm. Alexander 4.00

Walth John F. mileage extension 1.70

Western Mutual Tel. Co. calls & Service 46.75

Williams Piano Co., text books 15.77

Wenzel Otto, mileage N.Y.A. 11.50

Swihart, J.K. groc. Lottie Green, Ella Masterson, S.D.Alldritt 26.50

C.C.Hilgemann care expense taking Comm. to Gettysburg 10.00

Schumacher Jacob M. care of Jacob Schumacher Npv. 2.00

Sewing Machine rent for October paid at the rate of 1.50 each to:

Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, Marie Arndt, St.Paul's Luth. Aid, Mrs. Geo. Koelle, Lydia Bitz,& Phil. Flemmer 9.00

Moved by Friel & seconded by Vetter that the county Auditor be authorized and instructed to readvertise all lots which were not sold at previous sales for which offers have been received. Motion carried.

Moved by Vetter, seconded by Bertsch that the application for Class C. liquor permit of Arthur E.Schaffer of Long Lake, to be effective January 1st, be approved. All voting aye, the motion carried.

The Board recessed until November 5th.

Nov. 5th the Board met as recessed. The full day was devoted to relief and other matters requiring investigation.

Nov. 6th the Board met as recessed.

On motion the following applications for adjustment and payment of dilinquent taxes were approved: Eva Dammel, C.G.Keim, Gottlieb C.Falke, Fred K.Schutz, F.T.Robinson, Wm. J.Hieb, Marjorie B.Beardsley and Lyman Beardsley, Emanuel Guthmiller, Joseph Broaz,

John J.Heupel, John J.Heyd, Wm. Stoecker, L.L.Heil, Christ B.Schock, The Liquidation Corporation, August Heckel, Henry Zenk, Rosetta Stoller, George L Witte.

Application rejected: E.D.Barridge.

Jacob Maier, Jr., Reg. of Deeds, report of fees collected for October 68.60 approved

Clerk of Courts, L.E.Balliet, report of fees cllected for October 84.15 approved.

Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and banks	56,930.68
Checks not over 3 days old	2,285.04
Checks over 3 days old	none
Postage items paid	74.71
Total	59,290.47

Application for refund of Stanley McElhone of taxes erroneously assessed rejected, for the reason that there was no error in the assessment.

Bond of Anton Flakoll as treasurer of Wachter township approved.

Moved by Spitzer, seconded by Heer that the sales of lots as reported by the County Auditor on the following described real property be approved.

Lot F. NE¼ of Sec.20-126-67 to O.H.Jeske

Lots 5 & 5, Bl. 5, Hardenbrooks Add. to Herbert Koerner

N.300 ft of S.380 ft. Lot B.NW¼ of Sec. 20-126-67 to Wm. F.Feickert.

all commissioners voting aye, the motion carried.

Hospital or Doctor bills approved:

Mrs. C.G.Lundquist- Wm. Conrad 25.00.

Ted Keller- quarantines, calls county charges and salary Board of Health for 2 months 29.0

Mrs. C.G.Lundquist, hospitalization Mrs. Emil.Kolb 25.00

Quain & Ramstad Clinic Jacob Diede 39.00

Bismarck Hospital Jacob Diede 40.00

Rejected:

M.R.Gelber, Emil Feickert

J.D.Alway, Julius Schaible

Commissioner Friel introduced the following Resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas a certain amount of money has accumulated in the County Treasury, known as the Court House Building Fund, ffom the levies made for the construction of the McPherson County Courthouse, and

Whereas the said McPherson County Court H use has been completed several years and all materials and labor for such construction have been paid leaving no outstanding claims to be paid out of such fund,

Therefor be it resolved that the Treasurer be instructed to transfer the said moneys so accumulated in the Courthouse Building Fund to the Coutny General Fund.

The resolution was seconded by Bertsch and unanimously adopted.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer, per diem, mileage & mileage to Mitchell & Gettysburg	72.04
Kasper Vetter, per diem & mileage	45.08
E.B.Friel, per diem & mileage	34.20
Jacob J.Spitzer, per diem and mileage	34.41
Andrew J.Bertsch, per diem & mileage	47.86

The appointments of Julius D.Opp and Adam Wunner as Deputy Sheriffs in the absence of C.B.Keim approved.

On motion the Board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be December 7th.

C C Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 7th day of December 1937

Wilhelm Heer
Chairman of the Board

Official Proceedings
Board of Commissioners

Leola, So. Dak. Dec. 7th. Board was called to order by Chairman Heer. All members were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Moved by Commissioner Friel, seconded by Commissioner Bertsch that the county truck be further used in delivering surplus commodities to Wetonka as it is now used in delivering such commodities to other towns in the county.

Motion carried.

Moved by Bertsch, seconded by Heer that the Jacob J.Lammle of Long Lake for application of class C liquor permit be approved.

Motion Carried.

The supplemental budget as published last month was approved.

Salary bills allowed as paid for November:

L.C.Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	E.Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C.C.Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00	M.Gill Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jac. Maier,Jr.-Register of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Dedds	45.00
E.Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	E.Glaser, Clerk Supt. of Schools	45.00
L.E.Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	R.Stoller, clerk Auditors office	45.00
F.E.Hohman, States Attorney	106.66	C.A.Merkle, Judge	102.08
L.Marz, Janitor	75.00	H.E.Woodruff Highway Supt.	150.00

Relief grants allowed for December:

Mary Preszler	12.00,	Sam Walker	12.00	Louise Bain	10.00
Magdalena Hoff	15.00	Anna Bain	15.00	Katherina Pleinis	23.00
Christina Lammle	15.00	Martha Kolb	10.00	Lydia Bitz	15.00
Mrs. And. Hehn	15.00	Nick Lechner	5.00	Mrs. Julius Schaible	15.00
J.N.Lindley as per contract	22.00	Marie Carlson as per contract	17.00		

On motion the following road or road supply bills were allowed and ordered paid:

Atlas Lumber Yards	supplies	176.98	Becker,Philip	labor	55.00
Becker, Matt	labpr	71.33	Brosz, Joe	labor	7.90
Bell, J.Ervin	Motor patrol operator	75.60	Bertsch, Theo. A.	transportation	14.00
Eichelberg, John	borrow	7.00	Evans, G.T.	labor	48.00
Feickert, John A.	cutting weeds	4.75	Forster & Nelson	supplies	19.05
Fenhous, John	Labor	12.60	Goehring, Jacob J.	truck hire	42.10
Glaser Jacob	labor	44.15	Gross, H.H.	labor	1.50
Geisler Blacksmith	blacksmith	4.35	Gutjahr, F.& C.	blacksmith	63.56
Heiser, Wm.	posts	1.20	Hohenecker, Jacob	barn rental	5.00
Hehn Andrew	burning weeds	7.00	Humann, Wm.	burning weeds	19.60
Hoeft, Walter	labor	24.00	Jundt, John H.	blacksmith	2.50
Johnston, H.V.Culvert Co.	culverts	871.24	Kohlhoff Bros.	supplies	7.07
Kindelspire, Gene	labor	23.40	Koerner Herbert	truck patrol	170.05

Kulm John	supplies 1.55	Koerner, Oscar	burning weeds 28.00
Keszler, John J.	transportation & labor 9.25		
Lechner, Fred	truck helper 86.15	Leola Equity Exchange	gas 256.89
Maier, John D.	blacksmith .50	Mutschler, Matt	motor patrol pperator 92.40
Moser, Fred	transportation 19.50	Mutschler, Irving	r odman 1.50
Mehlhaff, Theo.	gravel 9.42	Materi, Martin	burning weeds 28.00
McElhone, Henry	labor 5.60	McElhone, Stanley	labor 31.33
News Printing Co.	office supplies 9.65	Northern Power & Light Co.	lights co sheds 1.50
Oberlander, Fred J.	burning weeds 25.20	Pietz J.J.Hdwe.	supplies 17.73
Preszler, Rueben E.,	transportation 1.00	Pade, H.E.	labor 7.20
Rude E.B.	supplies 5.87	Rappe, Wm.	labor 1.00
Ruede, R.J	labor 9.25	Sayler, Mrs. Jacob	gravel 1.68
Standard Oil Co.	grease 20.67	Schock Bros. Ser. Stat.	gas & oil 12.84
Strudle, Joe	labor rejected	Schaffer, John J.	blacksmith 24.28
Schmidt, Martin	labor .75	Schlichenmeyer, Mike	labor 12.75
Schumack, John	labor 88.80	Schock, Jacob K.	blacksmith 38.13
Schock, Karl K.	rodman 3.00	Schaible, Fred C.	labor 88.00
Schaible, Christ C.	labor 15.20	Spaulding Auto Supply Co.	supplies 14.79
Schlaht, John	blacksmith 9.60	Spitzer, John	truck hire 25.20
Schaible Fred	Labor 99.20	Valentine Albert	labor 11.55
Wolff, Christ J.	2 teams 31.50	Western Material Co.	supplies 16.80
Walz, Albert	team 16.50	Wacker, Ed.	labor 45.75
Wolff, Claudia	team 11.50	Weller, John	burning weeds 28.00

Warnick, M.R. truck gear & pinion 12.00

The Board recessed until Dec. 8th

Dec. 8th the Board met as recessed.

Moved by Comm. Friel, seconded by Comm. Heer that the sales of lots as reported by the County Auditor be approved.

Motion carried.

The remainder of the day was devoted to routine work and the public.

The Board recessed until Dec. 9th.

Dec. 9th the Board met as recessed.

Resolution

Whereas, McPherson County has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money to meet the requirements of some of the departments of its government, of vital importance, and,

Whereas, there are sufficient funds on hand to meet such expenditures,

Therefor: be it resolved that the annual budget for the fiscal year 1937 be supplemented by the following further appropriations:

Tax Sale Exp. 150.00, Supt. of Sch. office exp. 250.00, Care of Poor 1000.00

Motor Vehicle 3000.00

It was moved and seconded that the following miscellaneous bills be allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards	supplies 51.99	Acme Chemical Co.	Janitor supplies 16.25
American Book Co.,	text books 463.94	Argus Printers	office supplies 49.50
August Bander	coal co.sheds, Mrs. Kolb, Christ Burrer		18.32
Bodwell, Mary	Home Ext. agt. mileage		17.35
Binder Daniel	tree bounty		8.65
Crawford, Mrs. Virgil	clothing D.Rappe		3.00
Conlon, Mrs. James	mileage		3.60

Central Lumber Co., supplies and fuel courthouse and fuel Nellie Ganser, Louise Bain	406.32
Curtis 1000 Inc. office supplies	31.07
Central Lumber Vo. Long Lake. supplies	1.90
Duro Test Corporation bulbs	39.60
Eagle Roller Mill Co., fuel Harold Becker	3.00
Eisenbeisz & Stoecker, Groceriss August Pietz	5.00
Eureka Equity Exchange fuel sewing room	5.00
Feickert, Wm. drayage	20.50
Guthmiller, John J.Agt., Ins. premium	2.05
Goehring, Mrs. J.M. clerk Resettlement	13.00
Gutjahr, Katherina clerk Resettlement	40.00
Golden Rule groc. John Fischer & Nellie Ganser, Jake Glaser supplies sewing room	63.54
Howarth, M.L.-Trustee Home Lumber Co.- supplies rejected	
Hub City School Supply Co. text books	24.56
Heibel's Market groc. Nellie Ganser	5.00
Harr, Mrs. J.D. clerk resettlement	13.00
Hammond & Stephens Co. office supplies	9.73
Hohman, F.E. mileage & expense- John Heibel & Christina Lindemann cases	37.90
Huck, Virginia Steno. States Attorney's Office	38.40
Humann, G.G. sewing supplies & groc. to Christ Burrer, Dave Krein, Irven Bohle	36.90
Hoffman, Julius tree bounty	7.50
Isaak Grain Co. Long Lake fuel Christina Schott	5.00
Johnston & Bordewyk Inc. office supplies	8.13
Junge, Phrene clerk Clerk of Courts	9.00
Kallas, Sophia tree bounty rejected	
Keim, C.W. fees & mileage	32.80
Kindelspire, Vera clerk resettlement	12.00
Lapka, George extension mileage	.80
Leola Drug Co. , medicine county charges	26.25
Lutz, Henry .groc. Peter Schreiner, Fred Henning	11.93
Lutz Gottlieb fuel Peter Schreiner, Ed Rieger	6.75
Liedle Eugene care of Gottfried Schneider	3.50
Lapka Geo. tree bounty	11.05
Lepla Leader, groc John Glaser, Emil Stoecker, G.Schock & sewing room supplies	31.50
McKenna, Roy J. serving notice of tax deed	1.15
McPherson Co. Herald official printing	187.50
Miller, Mrs. R. care of Henry D.Bitz rejected	
M.& St. L. R.R.Co., freight, express and telegrams	18.72
Malsam Joe. F. groc. Geo. Guthmiller.	3.00
Northwest Blade official printing	53.36
News-Printing Co. office supplies	78.86
Nagel, George drayage	25.75
Opp, Julius labor	5.00
Oster Phil & Sons fuel Dave Krein	5.00
Odenbach, Fred mileage ext.	5.00
Opp, Helen E. clerk resettlement	12.00
Perman, E.Elev. fuel Fred Henning	4.70
Preszler, Adam A. moving barn	80.00

Porter, John tree bounty	1.30
Perman, Emil transportation	21.00
Pfantz, Minnie clerk resettlement	20.00
Pacific Grain Co., fuel Mrs. Tom Green, Mrs. John Dockter, Ella Masterson	12.89
R.C.U.Store sewing room supplies	14.07
Reinecke, Erna extension Steno	40.00
Reue, T.B. groc. Mrs. Bates. rejected	
Searle Bros. Printing Co., office supplies	11.17
Spitzer, Jacob J. mileage extension	2.00
Schaffer's Store groc. Sam. Walker	11.00
Straub, H.& Son ambulance service Martha Martell rejected	
Strobel, Daniel F. fuel K.Pleinis	4.00
Stoebner, E. mileage visiting Schools	71.68
State Welfare Commission food warehousing exp.	39.07
S.D.State Employment Office office equipment & supplies	12.30
Stickel, Mrs. Gladys clerk Resettlement	13.00
Sayler, L.C. Treas. postage county offices.	90.06
Schick, Margaret milk John Glaser	1.92
Schumacher, Jacob M. for care of Jacob Schumacher	2.00
Turnwall, Herman milk John Glaser	.44
Warnick, Donald tree bounty	47.30
Western Mutual Tel. Co. calls & service	57.30
Weixel Jacob J. fuel Mrs. Kolb	8.00
Wetonka Equity Exchange fuel Mrs. Tom Green & Ella Masterson	8.99
Walth John F. mileage extension	1.70
Welch John E. mileage county Agent	24.90
Yost H.H. bailiff	9.00
Zelmer, Edward groc. Edward Fischer	2.00
Oberlander Freda for coal	5.00
Linddmann, Mrs. Andrew relief December	10.00
Fischer, Mrs. Henry relief December	10.00
Friel, E.B. rent for Mrs. John Dockter for 2 months	4.00
Northern Power & Light Co., county lights	23.80

The Board recessed until Dec. 10th.

Dec. 10th all members met as recessed.

On motion the following sewing machine rentals were paid for November at 1.50 each: Phil Flemmer,Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, Mrs. Geo. Koelle, Lydia Bitz, St. Paul's Luth. Aid, and Marie Arndt 9.00

Moved by Vetter, seconded by Bertsch that in as much as it is nearly the time for the designation of depositories, the request of the Farmers State Bank.of Hosmer S.Dak. to release the five thousand S.D.bonds as collateral for deposits in the said bank be denied until new depositories be designated. all voting aye, Motion carried.

Application for abatement or refund of taxes erroneously assessed or paid granted to: Arthur Mehlhaff, Martin Bertsch and O.R.Lohner.

Jacob Maier Jr Reg. of Deeds report of fees colledted for Nov. 81.35 approved

L.E.Balliet, Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for Nov. 69.60 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in Offic & Banks	36,561.81
Checks not exceeding s days	940.94
Postage items paid	90.06
Totals	37,592.81

On motion duly made and seconded and carried the following hospital or doctor claims were allowed and ordered paid:

Dr. Owen King,	Mrs. John Strudle	75.00
Dr. J.A.Echrich	Mrs. John Heintzman	12.00
M.R.Gelber,M.D.	Julius Fischer & Joe Geffrel	00.00
Dr. Harry S.Darling	Donald Durand	10.00
Dr. Ted Keller, calls on contagious diseases, quaratines and 1 months salary as Supt. of Bpard of Health		48.00

The following hospital bills or doctor bills were rejected:

Eureka Community Hospital - Jacob Christman, Lawrence Heyd and Margaret Martek

Dr. Hugo Newkamp - Margaret Martel

C.L.Olson, M.D. Henry D.Bitz

E.E.Stephens, M.D.- Margaret Maryel

Dr. Owen King - Clementine Strudle

The group of claims presented by Dr. E.E.Stephens and the claim of the Eureka Community Hospital for one Wm. Mulhhahy were laid over.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Wm. Heer	per diem and mileage	31.06
Jac. J.Spitzer	per diem & mileage	23.50
Kasper Vetter	per diem & mileage	25.04
E.B.Friel	per diem & mileage	22.10
Andrew J.Bertsch	per diem & mileage	31.51

Resolution

Whereas the Board of Commissioners, duly assembled with all officers of the County and having duly considered the problem of office hours to be established for the ensuing year, and upom the discussion of said matter and all being in favor of the following schedule, namely, that the courthouse shall be open all week days, excluding Saturday, from 9:00 o'clock A.M. to 5:00 o'clock P.M. and from 9:00 o'clock A.M. to 12:#0 o'clock P.M. on Saturdays.

Therefor be it resolved that, in order to properly and efficiently dispatch the duties of the different offices, and the above schedule be and the same is hereby adopted by the said McPherson County for the ensuing year of 1938.

Said resolution being unanimously adopted.

Upon proper motion the board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be January 4th,1938

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor M.D.

Approved this day of ,19

Willi Heer
Chairmen of the Board.

Applications of Frank Galster, B. A. Garman and Frank Sandford for adjustment and payment of delinquent taxes approved.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS

Board of Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Jan. 4th. The Board was called to order by Chairman Heer. All members were present. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills approved as paid for December:

L. C. Sayler	Treasurer	125.00	Esther Jacobson,	Deputy Treas.	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann	Auditor	125.00	M. Gill,	Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jacob Maier, Jr.	Reg. of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker,	Dep. Reg. of Deeds	45.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman,	States Attorney	106.66
E. Stoebner	Supt of Schools	114.16	E. Glaser	clerk Supt of Sch.	45.00
C. A. Merkel	Judge	102.08	H. Woodruff	Hiwa Supt	150.00
L. Martz	Janitor	75.00	R. Stoller,	clerk Auditor's off.	40.00

Relief granted for January:

Samuel Walker	12.00	Freda Oberlander	25.00	Martha Kolb	15.00
John Glaser	25.00	Mrs. Henry Fischer	10.00	Mrs. Andrew Lindemann	15.00
Anna Maier	10.00	Myra Ladner	15.00	Nick Lechner	5.00
Margaretha Kolb	10.00				

J. N. Lindely as per contract 22.00 Marie Carlson as per contract 17.00

Supplemental Budget as published in the december proceedings was approved.

On motion the following road and road supply bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards-Eureka supplies	6.62	Atlas Lumber Yards-Leola supplies	28.96
Bertsch, August A. gravel	3.00	Bell, J. Ervin motor patrol	86.80
Becker, Matt labor	45.15	Bertsch, Theo A. transportation	14.00
Berridge, E. D. & Son rental and supplies	2.40		
Becker, Philip labor	1.60	Bertsch, Emil J. gravel	7.98
Bitz, Gust labor	46.90	Biffert, John labor	69.65
Central Lumber Co.-L.Lake suppl.	4.70	Central Lumber Co.-Leola supplies	155.87
Doell, Louis trailer shack rental	5.00	Evans, G. T. labor	42.20
Eureka Equity Exchange gas	366.83	Frey, August labor	59.15
Frieh, Gottlieb labor	6.50	Fenhous, John labor	28.35
Ferkins, Jim supplies	.90	Flemmer, Christ labor	3.65
Fischer, August labor	5.25	Gab, Fred truck	11.62
Gutjahr, F. & C. blacksmith	19.52	Glaser, Jake labor	24.15
Gamble,Store supplies	13.08	Hehenecker, Jacob barn rental	2.50
Hoeft, Walter labor	11.75	Howell Willard labor	52.20
Hottman, Edwin labor	13.30	Isaak, Walter Ext borrow laid over	
Kindelspire, Gene labor	27.70	Kramlich, Reinhold team	3.75
Klein, Gideon truck	48.00	Koerner, Herbert trucker	130.25
Kulm, John supplies	2.00	Koerner, Oscar labor	11.20

The Board recessed until Jan.5th.

Jan.5th the Board met as recessed and continued allowing road bills as follows:

Leola Equity Exchange gas	445.03	Lechner, Fred truck helper	61.70
McElhone, Stanley labor	15.75	Minneapolis Iron Store supplies & fr't	14.35
Moser, Fred transportation	7.00	Mutschler, Matt patrol operator	89.00
Miller, Jacob labor	18.25	Mohr, Wm.Sr. gravel	2A52
Materi, Martin labor	14.00	Northern Power & Light light co.shed	1.50
Nagel, George express & labor	4.06	Pietz, J.J.Hdwe supplies	7.68
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg.Co., supplies	96.20		

Perman, Emil	transportation	22.50	Pfeifer, Theo	labor	35.70
Qhality Hdwe Co.,	supplies	13.09	Reue, Theo	labor	9.45
Rude, Ruben	labor	6.75	Rugf, Daniel D.	blacksmith	21.42
Standard Cil Co.	grease	5.20	Straub, Henry & Son	window glass	1.90
Schlichenmeyer, Mike	labor	7.50	Schmidt, Martin	labor	.50
Schock Bros Ser.Stat	supplies	31.92	Schock, Jacob K.	blacksmith	32.72
Schaible, Fred C.	labor	94.40	Schaible, Fred	labor	86.40
Schaible, Christ C.	labor	10.00	Schlaht, John	blacksmith	14.05
Socony-Vacuum Cil Co.,	gas	89.11	Schumack, John	labor	9.60
Spitzer, John	truck & transp.	73.30	Schaeffer, John J.	blacksmith	48.70
Schick, Christ	labor	19.60	Schock, Karl K.	labor	24.00
Wiley's Garage	tires	221.68	Western Material Co.,	supplies	135.44
Wolf, Christ J.	2 teams	27.50	Walz, Fred	team	3.75
Wacker, Ed.	labor	31.00	Wittmayer, A. R.	transportation	46.50
Weller, John	labor	30.80	Paper Calmenson Co.	materials	52.55

Moved, sedonded and carried that the following miscellaneous bills be allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards - supplies county farm and fuel to John Fischer, A. N. Bell 26.13

Beach, Will A. Printing Co., office supplies 43.43

Bender, August fuel Christ Burrer, Henry Bitz, Mrs. Gott. Ladner, Fred J. Oberlander Theo Pfeifer, August Frey 47.84

Balliet, L. E. paostage Clerk of courts 2.00

Crawford, Mrs. Virgil care D. Rappe 6.00

Conlon, Gertrude mileage 3.60

Eisenbeis & Stoecker groc August Pietz 5.00

Extnesion Servide office supplies .96

Eixenbeis Store groc Christina Maier and supplies co. farm 3.14

Eagle Roller Mill Co., fuel B. Kallenberger, Nellie Ganser 15.04

Educator Sup ply Co., t ext books, office supplies 145.41

Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Mfg Co., office supplies 5.75

Fischer, Christian groc Christina Maier 2.00

Feickert, Wm. drayage 6.00

Golden Rule, sewing supplies & groc John Fischer, Nellie Ganser, A. N. Belll 42.43

Gutjahr, Katherina clerk Resettlement 40.00

Hoffman, A. Agt. ins prem. 7.35

Huffman Typewriter Co., office supplies 152.74

Hub City School Supply Co., text books 65.27

Humann, G. G. sewing supplies, groc. Irven Bohle, Mrs. Gott Ladner, Christ Burrer 23.60

Isaak's Ben Franklij Store sewing supplies 11.90

Iven Bloom Hardin Co. institute supplies 9.24

Jeske, O. H. drayage 4.00

Johnston & Bordewyke Inc. office supplies 15.70

Kindelspire, Vera clerk Resettlement 12.00

Keystone Envelope Co., office supplies 19.73

Keim, C. B. jailor, fees, mileage & Bal. year's salary 703.12

Liddle, Eugene care of Gottfried Schneider 5.76

Leola Drug Co., medicines county charges 22.80

Leola Leader, groc B. Kallenberger 2.00

McPherson County Herald official printing & supplies 171.93

Merkel, C. A. office expense & mileage 56.16

Maier, Jacob Jr. postage Reg. of Deeds office 32.45

M. &. St. L. R. R. freight, express & telegrams 11.48

N.W.Ger.Far.Mut Ins.Co., ins. premiums 23.80

Northern Power & Light Co., county lights 40.78

Northwest Blade official printing 161.94

News Printing Co., office supplies 10.00

On motion the Board recessed until Jan. 6th

Jan. 6th the Board met as recessed and continued allowing miscellaneous bills as follows:

Opp, Helen E. clerk Resettlement and Social Security offices 36.00

Oster, Phil & Son fuel Dave Krein 5.00

Perman, Emil Elev fuel Fred Henning 6.45

Panaman Carbon Co., office supplies 30.80

Perman, Emil flour E. Rieger 2.10

Pacific Grain Co., fuel Mrs. Tom Green, Mrs. John Dockter 16.34

Preszler & Stoecker fuel Aug Pietz 5.25

Pfantz, Minnie clerk Resettlement 40.00

Swihart, J. K. groc Lottie Green, Ella Masterson 17.00

Smith & Company office supplies 64.44

S.D.State Employment Ser. office equipment & supplies 9.09

Scribners, Charles & Son text books 32.85

Schick, Margaret milk John Glaser 2.48

Strobel, Daniel F. fuel Mrs. Kolb 8.00

Sayler, L. C. Co. Treas postage.county offices 104.58

Wunner, Adam serving notice 1.15

Welch, John E. mileage & expense county ag't 32.05

Walund, Ellen clerk Rsettlement 12.00

Western Mutual Tel. Co., calls & service 54.15

Weixel, J. J. fuel sewing room 8.00

Fischer, August tranportation 10.50

Reinecke, Erna steno extension office 40.00

Yost, H. H. quarterly report 43.80

Sewing machine rent paid for December at the rate of $1.50 per month to: Mrs. Geo. Koelle, Mrs. August Harr, Mrs. Phil Flemmer, Karoling Biffert, Lydia Bitz Adline Miller, Magdalena Hoff, Myra Ladner, Mrs. Reinhold D. Mettler, Marie Arndt, St.Paul's Luth Aid, Mrs. Wm. Blakeman 15.00

County Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and banks	25,394.08
checks or drafts not over 3 days	1,303.66
Postage items paid	100.34
Total	26,798.08

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for December 62.85 approved

Jacob Maier, Jr, Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for December 103.20 approved.

The Board having completed all the old work recessed at 12:00 noon until 1:00 P. M. for reorganization for the year 1938.

At 1:30 o'clock P. M. the Board met as recessed. Members were called to order by the County Auditor, who called for nominations for chairman for the ensuing year.

Moved by Bertsch, seconded by Spitzer that Willie Heer again act as chairman.

Moved by Friel, seconded by Bertsch that nominations be closed and Willi Heer be unanimously elected chairman by acclamation. Motion carried.

Moved by Bertsch, seconded by Friel that the following members act as a County Extension Board for 1938:

Mrs. E. B. Rude, John Eichelberg, Fred Odenbach, Geo. Lapka and Jacob J. Spitzer agasin as Commissioner member.

Motion carried.

Moved, seconded and carried that the Northwest Blade, of Eureka and the McPherson County Herald of Leola be and are hereby designated as the official newspapers of McPherson County.

Moved by Bertsch, secondec by Spitzer that the following places be again designated to hold foreclosure sales: front door of the Post Officr and the Stock Yards at Hillsview, Stock Yards & the east side of Nagel's livery barn at Eureka, front door of the Post Office & stock yards at Greenway, Front door of the Post Office & Stock yards at Long Lake, Stock yards and the east side of the Courthouse Block at Leola, and the Stock yards and the front door of the Post Office at Wetonka.

Moved by Bertsch, seconded by Heer that the County Auditor advertise for and receive bids for gas, oil and grease for the season of 1938.

Motion carried.

Moved by Bertsch, seconded by Spitzer that the County Auditor be authorized to sign all compliance forms in connection with the Agricultural Conservation program and aign for such payments as may be forthcoming furing the year.

Motion carried.

Moved by Friel, seconded by Bertsch that L. Martz be again employed as Janitor at 75.00 per month for the year 1938.

Motion carried.

Moved by Spitzer, seconded by Bertsch, that H. E. Woodruff be again employed as the Highway Superintendent at the same salary as formerly.

Motion carried.

Moved by Spitzer, seconded by Heer, that the Jailor's salary be fixed at 80 per day effectively immediately.

Motion carried.

Moved by Vetter, seconded by Heer that in order to properly dispatch and most efficiently handle the business of the offices of the County Auditor, Treasurer, Register of Deeds and the Supt of Schools, deputies be again employed, salaries to remain the same as during 1937.

Motion carried.

The appointment of Eugene Liedle as Deputy Clerk of Courts for the purpose of issuing marriage licenses approved.

Whereas a resolution has been spread on the county record in regard to Permanent School Fund loans to the effect that no more real estate loan applications be accepted, and

Whereas it appearing in the best interests of the county that applications be accepted on real estate, if the proceeds are applied on taxes.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the said resolution be amended to that effect and that applications willbe received and accepted if the proceeds are applied on taxes.

Resolution adopted.

In pursuance to the above resolution the application of Christian Weller and Katherina Weller was approved.

On motion the Board recessed until January 7th.

January 7th the Board met as recessed.

Moved by Bertsch, seconded by Spitzer that all grazing leases for 1938 for county owned lands be 15¢ per acre and that the county Auditor be hereby instructed and authorized to advertise all such grazing lands to be leases to the highest bidder for cash as provided in Chapter 86 Laws of 1937 on the 16th day of March 1938.
Motion carried.

The matter of hospitalization and medical care of the county's indigent cases was discussed at length and the following resolution was offered and unanimously adopted:.

RESOLVED THAT, beginning this day and thereafter during the year of 1938, in order to promptly meet all claims for hospitalization and medical care for the county's poor cases, the following rates have been adopted and will be promptly paid if ordered by the Commissioners of McPherson County:

Doctors:	Major operations	40.00
	Confinement of Tonsillectomy	15.00
	Office & Hospital calls	1.00
	House calls in town	1.50
	Country calls 1.50 plus 10¢ per mile each way.	
	Slight additional charges allowed in special cases.	
Hospital:	Flat rate of 2.50 per day	
	Slight additional charges allowed in special cases.	

And be it further resolved, and it is hereby ordered that any poor person seeking such county aid will stay within the county, at the Eureka or Leola Hospital and will seek the services of local doctors, except in special cases where locak surgeons are unable to give the required services. On any other condition, persons seeking county aid and leaving the county will do so at their own expense.

Moved, seconded and carried,that, deeming it in the best interests of the county, the States Attorney and Treasurer be authorized and instructed to commence foreclosure proceedings on Loan No. 461.

Moved, seconded and carried that the following Hospital and Doctor bills be allowed:

Idelett Lundquist, care of Clara Gienger & Masterson girl		38.00
Dr. Owen King	Harding Hart	50.00
Eureka Community Hosptial	Henry B. Bitz	10.00
Ted Keller, quarantines, fumigations, Contagious diseases, salary 1 month		
Board of Health, services FredT.Schaffer & Clara Gienger		145.50
Abdn. Good Samaritan Hospital	Harding Hart	25.00
Murdy & Bloomendaal, Mrs. Pete Tschappat		50.00

No action was taken on claims laid over from last meeting.

Rejected: J. D. Alway for Mrs. Julius Schaible

Idelette Lundquist for Louie Miller

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer, Per diem and chairman Board of 1937		64.08
Jacob J. Spitzer	per diem and mileage	41.72
E. B. Friel	" " " "	41.30
And J. Bertsch	" " " "	45.64
Kasper Vetter	" " " "	45.08

On proper motion the Board adjourned.
The next regular meeting will be February 1st,

Approved this 1st day of February 1938.
Willie Heer Chairman of the Board

C. C. Helgenmo County auditor.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of Commissioners
McPherson County

Leola, S. Dak., Feb. 1, 1938. Members of the Board were called to order by Chairman Heer. All members were present. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills approved as paid for January:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson, Dep. Treas.	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann Auditor	125.00	M. Gill, Dep. Auditor	60.00
Jac. Maier, Jr. Reg. of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	45.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman, States Attorney	106.66
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools	114.16	E. Glaser, clerk Supt of Sch.	45.00
C. A. Merkle, Judge	102.08	H. E. Woodruff, Hiwa Supt	150.00
L. Marta Janitor	75.00		

Relief granted for February:

Mrs. Andrew Lindemann	15.00	Mrs. Henry Fischer	10.00	John Glaser	22.00
Samuel Walker	12.00	M. Kolb	10.00	Martha Kolb	18.00
Freda Oberlander	25.00				
J. N. Lindley as per contract	22.00	Marie Carlson, as per contract	17.00		

It was moved that the following miscellaneous bills be allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards - fuel Anna Maier, John Fischer, A. N. Bell, Gott. Schock Paulina Krein, John Glaser 29.70

Bender, August - fuel Mrs. Kolb, Mrs. L. Schweigert 13.01

Beach, Will A. Printing Co., text books 69.65

Becker, Phil labor 5.50

Bender, Joseph - sewing supplies & flour Henry Steffan 11.35

Central Lumber Co., supplies 184.87 167.73

Conahan, Perry A. - Jurors & Prisoners meals 32.00

Curtis 100 Inc. - office supplies

Crawford, Mrs. Virgil - care of D. Rappe 6.00

Conlon, Gertrude mileage 7.20 12.00

Dierenfeldt, Emil groc. Theo Pfeifer 2.00

Educator Supply Co. - office supplies

Extension Service - office supplies 6.10

Eagle Roller Mill Co.- fuel Fred Jundt 5.00

Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co. - office supplies 21.35

Forbes Equity Exchange - fuel Edwin Haberman 2.00

Fischer, Christian - groc. Christina Maier, Christina Schott 7.00

Goehring & Beck - groc Mrs. L. Schweigert 5.00

Gutjahr, Katherina clerk Farm Security office 40.00

Golden Rule - sewing room supp. & groc A. N. Bell, Emil Stoeckert John Fischer, Edwin Haberman John Jesser, Mrs. J. Bates 47.35

Golden Rule - groc & clothing Jacob Glaser, rejected.

Gross. H. H. drayage 9.50

Heibel's Market - supplies surplus comm. & groc A. N. Bell 54.28

Huffman Typewriter Co. office supplies 266.60

Home Oil Co. - fuel Gott Maier 2.37

Hub City School Supply Co. - text books 133.88

Hoeft, Walter labor 1.50

Humann, G. G. sewing supplies & groc Irvin Bohle 16.00

Iven Bloom Hardin Co.- supplies 12.00

Junge, Phrene - clerk Treas 8.00

Leola Leader, sewing supplies & groc Mrs. Herman Gross 23.87

Leola Drug Co. - medicine county charges 35.30

Liedle, Eugene care of Gottfried Schneider 3.50

Ladner, John H. care of J. Schaffer children 7.00

Leola City - water rent 107.56

McPherson County Herald - printing & supplies 58.24

Mehlhaff's Market - groc Gott. Maier 3.00

M.&St.L.R.R.Co.-freight, express & teleg. 50.82

Northwest Blade - printing & supplies 77.45

Nelson Auto Electric Co. labor & supplies 5.50

Northern Power & Light Co. county lights 32.44

News Printing Co. office supplies 39.64

. The Board recessed until Feb. 2nd.

. Feb. 2nd the Board met as recessed. Various people appeared before the Board on relief and other matters, taking considerable time.

. Bids for gas, oil and grease were opened at this time and representatives of the different bidding firms were given time to present their various products.

. Final action in accepting bids was delayed until Feb. 3rd.

. Moved, seconded and carried that the Board proceed allowing the following miscellaneous bills:

Opp, Helen E. clerk Social Security office 40.00

Oster, Phil & Son - fuel Henry Steffan 5.00

Practical Drawing Co. - text books 3.17

Pfantz, Minnie clerk Farm Security office 40.00

Pacific Grain Co. - fuel Ella Masterson, Mrs. J. Dockter 18.09

Remington Rand Inc. - office supplies 27.50

Red Owl Store - groc Fred H. Jundt 5.00

Schanzenbach, C. J. - burial expense Beatrice Schanzenbach 25.00

Schuchardt, P. L. burial Archie Fogel 75.00

Stoebner, E. mileage 50.47 S.D.State Emp. Ser. - equipment & suppl 9.82

Scott, Forseman & Co. - text books 43.80 State Welfare Comm. - warehousing 67.34

Sayler, L. C. Treas. - postage county offices 51.63 Schlichenmeyer, Mike labor 11.25

Scherman, Paul - labor 3.50 Turnwall, Herman O milk John Glaser 2.48

Welch, John E. - mileage extension agent 8.50

Wacker, Ed. labor 31.00 Western Mutual Tel. Co. - calls & service 55.30

Sewing machine rent paid at 1.50 per month for January :

Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, St. Paul's Luth Aid, Marie Arndt, Magdalena Hoff, Lydia Bitz, Karolina Biffert, Myra M. Ladner, Mrs. Reinhold D. Mettler, Mrs. Geo. Koelle, Mrs. Aug. Harr, Phil Flemmer 16.50

Swihart, J. K. groc. Mrs. L. Green, Ella Masterson 33.00

Feickert, Wm. drayage 6.95 C.M.St.P.& Pac. R.R. freight 82.08

Keller, Ted. M. D.- investigations, quarantines, fumigations and county cases 188.12

Friel, Sarah, rent 2 months Mrs. John Dockter 4.00

The following road bills were allowed on motion:

Atlas Lumber Yards - Eureka supplies	4.25	Atlas Lumber Yards - Leola supplies	64.51
Becker, Ruth labor	7.74	Bauer, Earl H. chain man	2.80
Bell, J. Ervin patrol operator	84.80	Becker, Matt labor	15.00
Bertsch, Theo. transportation	11.00	Bertsch, Herman gravel	6.36
Central Lumber Co. - supplies	14.83	Dexter, John & Son-Supp. & labor	7.90
Eureka Equity Exchange gas	137.64	Ferkins, Jim suppl & labor	6.80
Forster & Nelson supplies	3.50	Fenhouse, John labor	37.65
Fischer, August transportation	12.75	Gutjahr, F. & C. blacksmith	20.75
Gamble Store, supplies	6.56	Goehring, Jacob J. transportation	21.75
Gab, Fred truck	25.98	Hub City Iron Co. labor & supplies	12.42
Howell, Willard labor	43.20	Johnston, H.V.Culvert Co. culverts	26.64
Koerner, Herbert trucker	109.85	Kindelspire, Gene labor	35.80
Lechner, Fred truck helper	54.60	Leola Equity Exchange gas	149.46

Maier, John D. blacksmith	5.61	Moser, Fred transportation	31.25
Mutschler, Irvin labor	4.55	Mutschler, Matt - patrol operator	96.60
Oberlander, Fred J. rockman	2.80	Obenauer, A. F. supplies	6.15
Pietz, J. J. Hdwe, supplies	14.60	Reue, Theo. - labor	18.50
Schock, Bros Ser. Stat. supplies	41.70	Socony Vacuum Oil Co.- gas	18.30
Schaffer, John J. blacksmith	67.10	Schuack, John transportation	16.80
Schock, Karl K. labor	2.80	Spitzer, John truck	104.40
Schaible, Fred C. labor	92.80	Schaible, Christ C. labor	8.00
Schaible, Fred labor	92.80	Wenzel's Garage & supplies	5.90
Wolff, Christ J. 2 teams	11.50	Western Material Co. supplies	22.31
Wittmayer, A. R. transportation	12.00	Bitz, Henry labor	63.80
Eiseman, Jacob labor	73.55	Gross, Henry H. labor	72.20

The Board recessed until Feb. 3rd.

Feb. 3rd the Board met as recessed.

Jacob Maier, Jr., Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for January 78.70 approved.

L. E. Ballict, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for January 27.15 approved.

Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and banks	11,212.64
Checks not over 3 days	1,083.74
Checks over 3 days	none
Postage items paid	51.63
Total	12,348.01

Application for abatement of taxes outstanding on State School & Endowment lands approved.

The gas and oil bids were again considered and the following schedule was offered and unanimously approved.:

That all grease and oil will be purchased from the Socony Vacuum Oil Co.

Gas bids divided among the following companies:

Leola Equity Eureka Equity

Standard Oil Socony Vacuum and

Sterling on a 1000 gal. basis per month at the stated rate of 1½ ¢ discount off tank wagon price for all county purchases.

The following resolution was offered by Commissioner Friel, who moved its adoption:

Whereas there is a general dissatisfaction and inconvenience in closing the Courthouse on Saturday afternoons and the matter having been reconsidered by the Board of Commissioners,

Therefore be it resolved that the practice of keeping the courthouse open on Saturdays, as on other week days be reinstated.

Motion seconded by Spitzer. Motion carried four to one.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Kasper. Vetter	per diem and mileage	20.04
Jacob J. Spitzer	" " "	17.80
E. B. Friel	" " " "	17.10
Andrew J. Bertsch	" " " "	20.32
Willie Heer	" " " " & trip to Huron	42,79

The Board adjourned on proper motion.

The next regular meeting will be March 1st.

Approved this 1st day of March 1938

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor

Willis Heer
Chairman of the Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Leola, S. Dak., March 1st, Members of the Board were called to order by chairman Heer. Allmembers were present. Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills approved as paid for February:

L. C. Sayler	Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson,	Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann,	Auditor	125.00	M. Gill,	Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jac. Maier, Jr.	Register of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker,	Deputy Register of Deeds	45.00
E. Stoebner,	Supt of Schools	114.16	E. Glaser,	clerk Supt of Schools	45.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman,	States Attorney	106.66
H. E. Woodruff,	Hiwa Supt	150.00	C. A. Merkel,	Judge	102.08
L. Martz,	Janitor	75.00			

Relief granted for March to:

Margaretha Kolb	10.00	Mrs Henry Fischer	14.00	Freda Oberlander	25.00
Mrs. Andrew Lindemann	15.00	Martha Kolb	18.00	John Glaser	25.00
Samuel Walker	12.00	Mrs. Geo. Oster	15.00		
J. N. Lindley, as per contract	22.00	Marie Carlson, as per contract	17.00		

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed and ordered paid:

Becker, Philip - labor 14.00
Biffert, John -- labor 1.40
Bodwell, Mary, Home ext agt. exp 19.17
Conlon, Gertrude, mileage & machine rent 5.85
C.M.St.Paul & Pac. R.R.-Eureka freight 130.90
C.M.St.Paul & Pac. R.R.-Greenway, freight 9.04
C.M.St.Paul & Pac. R.R.-Hillsview , freight 2.21
Co-operative Rodent Control - poisoned oats 225.00
Crawford, Mrs. Virgil - care of D. Rappe 3.00
Dierenfeldt, Alice mileage 4.00
Central Lumber Co.-Leola fuel Mrs. Herman Gross, Anna Maier & supplies 13.96
Eichelberg, John - extension meeting 3.50
Eagle Roller Mills - fuel & flour J.Marzolf 7.00
Eureka Equity Exchange - fuel Ruben Hoffman 5.00
Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Mgs.- office supplies 12.05
Fischer, Christian - groc Christina Maier 4.00
Feickert, Wm. drayage 23.20
Gutjahr, Katherina clerk F.S.A. 40.00
Gross, H. H. drayage 4.25
Golden Rule - groc Emil Stoecker, John Marzolf, & sewing supplies 13.76
Brown County - woolen garments 16.39
Huffman Typewriter Co.- typewriter 44.50
Humann, G.G.- groc Myra Ladner, Wm. Mutschler, Mrs. Geo Oster, Ervin Bohle & supplies food distribution 18.00
Isaak Grain Co.- fuel Christ Heupel, Christina Maier 9.99
Johnstone, C. A. clo & groc G.D.Bertsch 8.00
Jasmer, Edgar - labor 1.00
Jones, Ernest A.- serving Tax Deed notices 6.90
Jeske, Otto - drayage 2.20
Keim, C. B.- fees & mileage 127.45
Lapka, George ext meeting 2.80
Liedle, Eugene - care of Gott Schneider 5.20
Leola Drug Co.- medicines county charges 24.95
McPherson Co. Herald - printing & supplies 28.89
McIntosh Co.- supplies for G. D. Bertsch 35.00
McKenna, Roy J.- serving Tax Deed notices 5.15
Malsam, Joe F. - freight 12.80
M. & St. L.- freight, express & telegrams 123.43
Maier, Jacob Jr.- recording 6.80
Nelson, Rose - courthouse keys 1.00
N.W.Ger.Far.Mut.Ins. Co.- Ins. premiums & food storage 46.25
Northern Power & Light Co.- county lights 31.04
Nagel, George drayage 9.39
News Printing Co.- office supplies 46.07

Moved, seconded and carried that the Board recess until March 2nd.

March 2nd the Board met as recessed and continues allowing the following miscellaneous bills:

Northwest Blade - official printing 14.70 Opp, Helen E. clerk Social Security 11.62
Oster, Phil & Son flour & fuel Mrs. Geo. Oster 12.00
Pfantz, Minnie clerk F.S.A. 40.00 Pade, Henry labor 1.75
Pacific Grain Co.- fuel Ella Masterson & Mrs. John Dockter 11.07
Red Owl Store #1-Aberdeen groc Margaret Hale 6.00
Reiecke, Erna - steno Extension for Jan & Feb. 51.50
Rude, Mrs. E. B.- Ext meeting 2.00 Samwell, Ralph - certified copy .90
Sampsell, W. L.- serving Tax Deed notices 4.84 Spitzer, Jacob J. Ext.meeting 4.00
Schock, Karl - board & room Maier boy 12.50 S.D.State Employment Ser.-office expense 9.56
Schmitt, John milk John Glaser 1.52 Schlichenmeyer, Mike - labor 2.00
Stoebner, E.- mileage 20.58 Turnwall, Herman - milk John Glaser .56
Wall, John P.- serving Tax Deed notice 2.66 Welch, John E.- Ext agt. Exp 15.60
Western Mutual Telephone Co.- calls & service 61.10
Wacker, Ed. - labor 23.50

Sewing machine rent paid at 1.50 per month to:

Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, St.Paul's Luth Aid, Marie Arndt, Mrs. Aug Harr, Mrs. Geo. Koelle, Mrs. Fred Greiser, Philip Flemmer, Karolina Biffert, Magdalena Hoff, Lydia Bitz, Myra M. Ladner, Mrs. Reinhold D. Mettler 17.25

The remainder of the day was devoted to the public and routine work.

The Board recessed until March 3rd.

March 3rd the Board met as recessed, It was moved, seconded and carried that the following road bills be allowed:

Arthur Aman - labor 3.00 Becker, Ruth - clerk Hiwa office 17.16
Bertsch, Theo. A. transportation 2.05 Bell, J. Ervin - patrol operator 87.00
Bauer, Earl H. - labor 4.25 Becker, Matt - labor 30.45
Becker, Jacob Jr. - team 22.75 Boettcher, Wm. mileage rejected
Doell, Louis G.- transportation & truck hire 99.05
Eureka Motor Sales - supplies 1.89 Evans, G. T. labor 8.00
Ferkins, Jim - supplies 4.50 Fenhous, John labor 65.50
Friske, John D. - labor 5.80 Fischer, Ed. J. tranportation 2.00
Goehring, Jacob - truck hire 62.15 Gab, Fred truck hire 28.32
Gab, Jacob - truck hire 50.40 Holmes, G. W. truck hire 12.00
Howell, Willard labor 59.60 Kohlhoff Bros, supplies 6.15
Koerner, Oscar - store county shed 2.50 Kindelspire, Gene - labor 70,65
Koerner, Herbert - truck patrol 135.25
Kusler, H. G. - truck hire 45.75 Knoepfle, Adam - truck hire 62.10
Laemmler, Herbert labor 3.20 Lechner, Fred, Sr. - labor 67.25
Moser, Fred - transportation 2.80 Mutschler, Irving labor 4.75
Mutschler, Matt - patrol operator 99.60 Reue, Theodore - labor 55.00
Northern Power & Ligh Co.- Eureka, lights co.shed 1.62
Nelson, Freeman - truck hire 11.70 Pietz, J. J. Hdwe - supplies 8.31
Obenauer, A. F.- supplies 5.64 Roemmich, Jacob - labor 5.50
Perman, Emil - supplies & transportation 22.70 Ruff, Dan D.- transportation 2.00
Socony Vacuum Oil Co.- gas & oil 57.66 Strobel, John & Son - supplies 118.70
Spitzer, John - truck hire 27 00 Schaeffer, John J.- blacksmith 22.66
Strobel, Daniel F.- cal co.sheds 10.17 Straub, H. & Son - glass 1.90
Slim's Plumbing Shop - supplies 4.41 Schock, Karl K.- labor 1.75

Steiger, Philip	team	17.00	Schaible, Fred C.	labor	121.20
Schaible, Fred -	labor	91.60	Schmidt, John A.	labor	4.80
Schock, Bros. Ser.Stat.-	gas & supplies	65.15			
Werre, John -	labor	5.20	Wolf, L. J.	truck hire	23.40
Wolff, Gust,	truck hire	5.73	Wolff, John J.	truck hire	72.00

Moved, seconded and carried that all labor prices for county road work remain at 25¢ per hour for common labor, 40¢ per hour for skilled labor and 25¢ per mile for horse patrol maintenance.

By a unanimous decision, the following were employed on the various positions on the county road outfits:

Herbert Koerner, truck patrol	Fred Lechner - truck helper
J.E.Bell, Motor Patrol, east end	Matt Mutschler, Motor Patrol west end
Ed.Wacker truck driver	Emanuel Guthmiller cat operator east end
G. T. Evans plowman east end	Fred.C.Schaible, cat operator west end
Fred Schaible plowman west end.	

Moved, seconded and carried that theBoard recess to meetiwith representatives of the State Social Security Department and other County Commissioners March 4th at a meeting called by the Department at Huron.

Martch 5th the Board met as recessed.

Moved by Commissioner Bertsch, secondec by Commissioner Friel that the County again furnish waivers for tenants farming county owned lands to secure seed loans and that the County Auditor is hereby instructed and authorized to sign such waivers in behalf of the county.

AllCommissioners voting aye, the motion was declared adopted.

Applications for abatement or refunds of taxes erroneously assessed or paid granted to: H. J. Artz, Koto Mutual Tel . Co., and Martin Bender.

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, monthly report of fees collected for February in the amount of $57.45 approved.

Jac.Maier, Jr., Register of Deeds, monthly report of fees collected for February in the amount of $34.70 approved.

Autidor's account with County Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and banks	6,668.64
checks not over 3 days	669.06
Postage items paid	27.87
Total	7,365.57

Appointment of Phrene Junge as deputy Clerk of Courts approved.

Moved by Friel, seconded by Heer that the Board of county Commissioners officially representing McPherson County, will cooperate with Federal and State Control agencies and with the County leaders in grasshopper control work and that the county agrees to transport bait fromshipping points to mixing stations and from mixing stations to designated countypoints.

That the county will further agree to arrange for storage space for mixed bait and bait materials until it is used.

That the county further agrees to sponsor one or more mixing stations within the county, the incidental expense of which will be recovered through a sack charge.

That the county will not be responsible for livestock or other losses due to carelessness in the poison bait campain.

Motion adopted unanimously.

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Junge, Phrene - Deputy Clerk of Courts 7.00 Moser, Fred trucking 5.25
Neuharth, E. G. agt. bond premium 10.00 Ladner, John. care of Schaffer children 20.00
Sayler, L. C.- postage items for county offices 30.87
Leola Leader, supplies sewing room 19.17
Keller, Ted, M. D. quarantines, fumigations & other county charges 54.10
Lundquist, Idelette, Marie Zantow case 34.50

Road calims allowed:

Bitz, Gust labor	25.02	Bauer, Earl H. labor	25.40
Dick, Fred labor	7.52	Eckman, Jacob labor	25.02
Frey, August labor	25.02	Gab, Fred labor	.70
Greiser, Fred - labor	10.67	Hottman, Edwin labor	19.07
Hottman, Ruben labor	5.25	Junker, John labor	4.75
Lammle, Herbert - labor	10.15	Mutschler, Irving labor	17.67
Maier, Gotthilf labor	10.67	Oster, Phil & Son - fuel	4.42
Papendick, Louis labor	25.02	Preszler, Ruben labor	.35
Spitzer, John labor	1.50	Schweigert, Louis labor	25.22
Spitzer, Otto labor	.70	Schnabel, Henry G. labor	5.42
Schnabel, Edward labor	2.10	Steffan, Henry labor	25.02
Schick, Christ labor	25.02	Schock, Karl K. labor	32.18

Western Material Co.- patrol rental 225.00
Woodruff. H. E.- car rental taking Comm to Huron 13.25

Commissioners bills allowed:

Kasper Vetter, per diem and mileage 30.04
Andrew J. Bertsch " " " " 35.32
E. B. Friel " " " " 27.10
Wille Heer " " " " 30.04
Jacob J. Spitzer " " " " 27.80

On motion the Board adjourned. The next regular meeting will be April 5th.

Lee Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 5th day of April 1938

Willi Heer
Chairman of Board.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of Commissioners
McPherson County

Leola, So. Dak., April 5,1938. Members of the Board were called to order by Chairman Heer. All members were present. Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved after the following correction was made: that the bill pf John Strobel & Son should have read 111.70 instead of 112.70.

Salary bills approved as paid for March:

L.C.Sayler,	Treasurer.	125.00	E.Jacobson	Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C.C.Hilgemann	Auditor	125.00	M.Gill	Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jac. Maier,Jr.	Register of Deeds	114.16	E.Zenker	Dep. Reg. of Deeds	45.00
E. Stoebner	Supt. of Schools	114.16	E.Glaser	Clerk Supt. of Schools	45.00
L.E.Balliet	Clerk of Courts	114.16	F.E.Hohman	States Attorney	106.66
C.A.Merkle,	Judge	102.08	H.E.Woodruff, Hiwa	Supt.	150.00
L.Martz	Janitor	75.00			

Relief granted for April:

Freda Oberlander----20.00	Margaretha Kolb -----10.00	Martha Kolb ----------18.00
Mrs Henry Fischer --14.00	John Glaser, Jr.-----25.00	Mrs.Emil J.Maisch -----20.00
Mrs. Geo. Oster ----15.00	Samuel Walker ------ 12.00	Mrs.Andrew Lindemann---15.00
Gott. D.Bertsch ----10.00		
M.Carlson, as per Contract 17.00	J.N.Lindley, as per Contract	22.00

Moved, seconded and carried that the following road or road supply bills be allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards - Leola, supplies	27.53		
Atlas Lumber Yards - Eureka,supplies	96.21		
Aman,Emanuel - gravel	1.68	Bell,J.Ervin- patrol operator	99.60
Bertsch, Theo. A.- transportation	58.60	Becker, Jacob Jr. - team	26.75
Chrsitman, Edwin - gravel	30.78		
Doell, Louis G. truck hire & transportation	137.57		
Eureka Bazaar - supplies	5.84	Eureka Motor Sales- repairs & labor	8.09
Eureka State Bank - Ins. on truck	18.36	Eureka Equity Exchange- gas	255.49
Eureka Holding Corp.- gravel	59.46	Forster & Nelson-supplies & labor	3mo.bill/ 183.71
Ferkins Service Station, supplies	57.60	Greiser Fred D.- tin work	1.10
Gutjahr, F.& C.-blacksmith	77.60	Goehring, jacob - truck rental	119.65
Glaser, John- labor	11.00		

Moved by Commissioner Bertsch, seconded by Heer that the advisory committee, appointed for the Farm Security Administration office consisting of Christ Gab, Fred E. Merkel and Louis Lorber, be approved and that they will be allowed wages at the rate of $5.00 per day plus mileage at the rate of 5¢ per mile for necessary travel to meetings. Provided that mileage shall only be allowed for one trip for each continuous meeting.

All Commissioners voting aye, motion carried.

The board recessed until April 6th.

April 6th the board met as recessed and continued allowing road bills as follows:

Home Lumber Co.(A.W.Schumacher, clerk) supplies	15.00		
Howell, Willard - labor	70.00	Hub City Iron Co.,- repairs.	1.26
Hieb & Opp, - repairs	2.40	Jasmer, Woodrow - labor	.50
Koerner, Oscar - labor	.75	Kulm, John - repairs	7.60
Kusler, H.G.- truck rental	57.00	Knoepfle, Adam - truck rental	42.30
Kindelspire, Gene - labor	15.75	Koerner, Herbert- truck patrol	196.80
Kohlhoff Bros.- motor for grader elevator-	125.00	Koenig , Fred- labor	.75
Kappenmann, George A.- 2 teams	4.00		

Lammle, Herbert - labor	11.30	Leola Equity Exchange- gas	461.70
Lechner, Fred Sr. - labor	98.00	Lorber, Louis Jr.-dragging	6.00
Mutschler, Matt- patrol operator	112.80	Northern Power & Light Co-Eureka lights co. shed	5.02
Nies Carl H.- gravel	4.32	Obenauer, A.F.- repairs	10.45
Pietz, J.J.- supplies	21.40	Quality Hdwe.- mdse.	17.86
Reinhard Bros.- supplies	13.90	Reue, Theo. - labor	4.00
Spitzer, John- hauling gravel & transportation	56.52		
Socony Vacuum Oil Co.- gas	62.01	Spaulding Auto Co.- repairs	6.14
Schaible, Fred- labor	87.60	Schaible, Fred C. - labor	97.20
Schaible, Christ C.- labor	25.60	Strobel, John & Son- truck rental & repairs	133.57
Stadel, John J.- blacksmith	3.40	Strobel, Daniel F.-fuel co. shed	14.98
Schnabel, Henry H. - gravel	1.80	Schock Bros. Ser. Stat.- supplies	18.84
Schlichenmeyer, Mike- labor	19.25	Spitzer, Jacob- draying	.75
Steiger, Philip- team	20.00	Spitzer, Otto, labor	.75
Schock, Jacob K.- blacksmith	31.70	Western Material Co.- repairs	137.16
Wacker, Edward- trucker	33.00		

At this time Louis Doell appeared before the board and offered $5.00 a month rental for the Carlson House now occupied by Sam Alldritt in Wetonka. The contention of the board being that Mr. Alldritt can occupy smaller quarters and Mr. Doell was granted permission to occupy the said house, as soon as Mr. Alldritt can move, at rhe given rate of $5.00 per month.

A.C.Campbell of Frederick appeared before the Board, whose opinions the Board had requested on certain financial matters concerning the county, giving in detail the called for information.

At 2:00 o'clock in the afternoon, as advertised, a hearing was held in the matter of a certain petition presented to the board in regard to the division of Wacker School District No 1 so as to create two separate districts. Two delegations were present and arguments pro and con ensued, taking most of the afternoon's time. Final action by the Board was postponed until later in the meeting.

Other individuals appeared on minor matters and the remainder of the day was devoted to their attention.

The Board recessed until April 7th.

April 7th the board met as recessed and continued allowing road bills:

Aman, Art.- dragging	4.38	Bitz, Gust.- labor	2.10
Bauer, Earl H.- Labor	3.00	Eckmann, Jacob- dragging	4.20
Frey, August- labor	2.10	Hottman, Edwin- labor	2.10
Hamann, Henry- labor	2.10	Mutschler, Irving- labor	5.78
Papendick, Louis- labor	4.20	Preszler, Reuben- labor	1.58
Schnabel, Edmund E.- labor	.70	Schock, Oliver H..-labor	2.10
Schock, Harvey, H.-labor	10.88	Schweigert, Louis- labor	2.10
Schick, Christ- labor	2.10	Schock Karl K.- labor	4.72
Steffan, Henry Sr.- labor	2.10		

At noon the Board recessed to investigate a road patrol with the intention of securing one on rental terms for a few months to reshape and recondition some of out county and township roads.

April 8th the Board met as recessed.

It was unanimously approved that in view of the present condition of most all secondary roads of the county, that a motor grader would serve the county's purpose

best and that the one demonstrated to the Board by the Western Material Company at Aberdeen be secured on a rental basis of $200.00 per month.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Beach, Will A.Printimg Co.- office supplies 14.14

Bender,August fuel- Henry Bitz, Wm. Mutschler, sewing room, Mrs. Maisch & Mrs. Kolb / 28.48

Bishop, W.K.- clerk Auditor's office lease day ---------- 3.00

Bender, Joseph, Clothing to Mrs. John Ladner & Jacob A.Bertsch for children and sewing supplies Schaffer/ 11.08

Brown & Saenger,-office supplies ---------- 18.13

Churchill Mfg. Co.- Janitor supplies 30.45

Crawford, Mrs. V.- care of D.Rappe 3.00

Central Lumber Co.- fuel courthouse & supplies projects . . 475. 24

Conlon,Gertrude- mileage & machine rent 8.70

Conahan, Perry A. Prisoner's meals 24.35

Campbell, A.C.- legal services . . 110.00

Dakota Paper Co.- Janitor supplies 8.70

Dierenfeldt,E.-groc. Mrs. E.Maisch 6.33

Educator Supply Co.- text books 10.10

Eureka Drug Co., medicine M.Kolb . . .85

Extension Service- office supplies 80

Eagle Roller Mill Co.- fuel Nellie Ganser . . 5.00

Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Mfg. Co.- Office supplies . . . 12.05

Goodspeed, F.H.- serving tax Deed notice 1.00

Gamble Agency- Eureka supplies co. farm 13.63

Goehring & Beck- groc. L.Schweigert, Mrs. E.Maisch 11.00

Gross H.H.-draying rejected

Gutjahr, Katherina- clerk F.S.A.- 40.00

Gab Christian, F.S.A. committeeman 39.80

Humann,G.G.- groc. Irven Bohle, supplies sewing & food Dist. . . 23.71

Huffman Typewriter Co.- typewriter rental . . 12.00

Heibel's Market- supplies food dist & groc.Anna Maier . . 49.82

Hilgemann, Vera- clerk Soc. Sec. office 32.56

Homeyer, F.J.- director of Feed & Seed Loan office part of Feb.& April and all of March/ 137.50

Isaak's Ben Franklin Store-supplies sewing room . . 8.14

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., institute supplies 4.97

Junge, Phrene- clerk Seed Loan Office, Treas, Dep. Clerk of Courts 53.00

Jeske, O.H.- drayage 7.55

Keller, Ted- attending court and exam of insane cases, co.charges and Supt. of Board of health/ 57.00

Kindelspire, Vera- clerk Seed Loan & F.S.A.offices 58.00

Keim, C.B.- fees and mileage 65.00

Liedle, Eugene- care of Gottfried Schneider . . 4.00

Leola Drug Co.- medicine P.Becker & proj. supplies 3.20

Lorber, Louis- F.S.A.Committeeman 28.20

McPherson County Herald-printing & supplies 116.90

Mutschler, Wm.- labor 1.00

M.& St. L.R.R.- freight & express 58.50

Mitchell Publishing Co.- office supplies . . 3.99

Merkel Fred E.- F.S.A.Committeeman 39.60

National Tea Store- Aberdeen- Bert Hale groc. 5.00

Northern Power & Light Co.- county lights	34.76
News Printing Co.- office supplies	695.63
National Comm. Boys & Girls Club Work- gravel	1.00
Northwest Blade- official printing	28.80
Pacific Grain Co., fuel Mrs. J.Dockter	6.18
Ray Robert C.- calls on Simon Huber	10.00
Reinecke, Erna- taking testimony in court	10.27
Swihart, J.K.- groc. Mrs. John Dockter & Ellie Masterson	39.47
Smolnisky, Emil- clerk Auditor's office lease day	3.00
Schock, Karl- care of Maier boy	4.00
Steele, N.E.-institute address	15.00
Stoller, Rosetta, clerk Seed Loan & Treas.offices	60.00
Straub, H & Sons- caskets Helmuth Schaible & Simon Huber	32.50
Schumacher, A.W.- clerk Seed Loan work	50.00
Schmitt, John- milk John Glaser	2.48
S.D.State Employment Serv.- office supplies	10.07
Stoebner, E.- mileage visiting schools	53.34
Schuchardt, A.C.-clerk Seed Loan office	66.00
Sayler, L.C.Treas.- postage county offices	110.78
Titud G.O.SE institute address	15.00
Turner G.H., Agt. bond premium	10.00
Van Norman & Kunst- serving Tax Deed notice	3.00
Welch, John E.- keys for courthouse & exp. county agent	2.70
Western School Supply Co.- diplomas & exams	38.12
Western Mutual Tel. Cp.- calls and service	49.25
Wolff, Christ J.- labor co farm	30.22
Weixel, J.J.- fuel L.Schweigert, Aug. Frey & sewing room	21.88
Wemmet, Wm. M. institute supplies	19.61
Yates, R.R.- office supplies	3.17
Yost H.H.-quarterly report	5.30

Sewing machine rent paid for March at 1.50 per month to: Mrs Reinhold D.Mettler, Mrs. Phil Flemmer, Mrs. Fred Greiser, Myra M.Ladner, Magdalena Hoff, Karolina Biffert, Mary Preszler, Mrs. Geo. Koelle, Emma Bieber & patterns, Marie Arndt, St.Pauls Luth. Aid 17.22

C.C.Hilgemann, car exp. taking Comm to Aberdeen	4.00
Martel, Fred- relief for April	10.00
Friel Sarah- rent 2 months Mrs. J.Bockter	4.00

The Board recessed until April 9th.

April 9th the Board met as recessed.

Jacob Maier, Jr. Report of fees collected for March 103.40 approved.

L.E.Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for March 76.75 approved.

Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and banks	16,315.88
Checks not over 3 days	2,033.31
postage items paid	78.88
Total	18,428.07

The Bond of H.E.Woodruff, Hiwa Supt. approved

A pplication for permanent School Fund loan of Johann Thurn rejected.

The matter of division of Wacker School District No. I was brought up again at

this time. It was moved by Commissioner Spitzer, seconded by Bertsch, that the matter be laid over for further investigation. All Commissioners voting aye, the motion carried.

Moved by Commissioner Friel, seconded by Spitzer that F.J.Homeyer be employed by the County to assist the Treasurer in the collection of taxes and the taking of Tax Deeds at a salary of $5.00 per day. All commissioners voting aye, the motion carried.

Township clerks bonds approved: Reinhold Kempf,-Wachter, Albert C.Breitag- Spring, John Kessler- Howard, Tom Ganser- Koto, Fred Witte- Leola, Geo. G.Malsam- Hillsview, Wendel Jones- Lincoln, C.J.Schanzenbach- Willow, E.H.Kutschke- Carl, and E.Perman-Spring Creek.

Township Treasurer's bonds approved: Adam Calder-Lincoln, Walter Fries-Howard, John G.Malsam- Hillsview, Harold E. Fewings- Koto, E.J.Meyer- Carl, Henry G.Young- Leola, Rudolph Stoecker- Spring, Anton Flakoll- Wachter, Arthur Jahraus- Spring Creek, and James Miller- Willow provided a regular bond replace the continuation certificate.

Township Assessor's bonds approved: C.E.Von Eschen- Lincoln, George Geffre- Willow, Wayne Schuchardt- Carl, Carl Hart- Wachter, F.T.Harris- Leola, Peter R.Geffre- Koto, Gerhardt Breitag- Spring, John Kusler- Howard, Nick G.Malsam- Hillsview and Otto Wolff- Spring Creek.

Constable bonds approved: Carl L.Rogers- Koto, Reinhold Bauer- Spring Creek.

Justice of th Peace bonds approved: John J.Lechner- Wachter, Peter Gabriel- Hillsview, Alex Kallas- Carl, John Lapka- Koto, Wm. Weller- Spring Creek.

This being the time and place to again designate depositories, the following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Bertsch, who moved its adoption:

It is hereby Resolved by the Board of County Commissioner of McPherson County, South Dakota that the following Banks are designated as depositories of the funds of McPherson County, South Dakota for the years 1938-1939 in accordance with Chapter 6888 of the Revised Code of 1919, as amended by Chapter 98 of the Laws of 1925 relative to the designating of Banks:

Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota

First National Bank of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, South Dakota

Aberdeen National Bank & Trust Co., Aberdeen, So. Dak.

And be it further resolved, that the above named banks are designated as active depositories as provided by Chapter 80 of the Session Laws of 1927 for the deposits by the County Treasurer of daily receipts of cash, checks, drafts and other items, including deposits and the County Treasurer of McPherson County is hereby expressly authorized to deposit in each of the above named banks, amounts in excess of 100% of the capital and surplus of each of said banks.

The resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Heer and unanimously approved.

The following other resolution in regard to county funds, was introduced by Commissioner Bertsch, who moved its adoption:

BE IT RESOLVED BY the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the securities pledged by the designated depositories, namely, by

The Eureka State Bank, Eureka, South Dakota

Independent School Dist Bonds Mitchell 4¼% - 11-1-41-3000

" " " " " " 11-1-47-1000

" " " " " " 11-1-48-5000

By the First National Bank of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, South Dakota

U.S.Treasury Bonds A-1941 1½% - 3-15-41-10,000

By the Aberdeen National Bank & Trust Co., Aberdeen, South Dakota

U.S.Treasury Bonds 1744 -46 - 3¼% - 14-15-46- 15,000

be and the same are hereby approved as collateral for deposit of McPherson County funds and that the collateral so pledged shall be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis or the First National Bank of Minneapolis, or both.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Vetter and duly approved.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS THE FARMERS STATE BANK of Hosmer, South Dakota has been a designated depository for funds of McPherson County, and

WHEREAS THE SAID FARMERS STATE BANK OF Hosmer, South Dakota has not applied to further render such services and act as such depository,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County Treasurer withdraw the funds remaining in the said bank and release any and all securities pledged for the safekeeping of the county's funds when such withdrawal has been completed.

Resolution approved unanimously.

On motion the following hospital or doctor bills were allowed: Idelette Lundquist, Clara Gienger and E.E.Hoffman child 14.00

St. Luke's Hospital - Anna Gramm 56.40

Eureka Community Hospital- Arlene Schnabel, Mrs. Arthur Neuharth, Gott. Schick,Henry D. Bitz- 235.00

Keller,Ted - Mrs. Taylor Robertson 20.00

Britton Clinic & Hospital- Edwin Schock 84.70

Keller, Ted- Mrs. Chas Kruger, Phil Schaffer- rejected

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board recess until Monday, April 11th to meet with the assessors of the county.

April 11th the Board met as recessed and all met with the Assessors in the Court-room.

After the Assessors meeting the following road bills were allowed:

Burrer, Christ - labor	74.90	Bauer, Willie E. - team & labor	69.85
Bitz , John - team & labor	69.30	Bucholz, Ferdinand - team & labor	43.45
Bohle, Ed. E.- labor	.70	Dais, Christ - labor & team	44.55
Delker Andrew E.- labor & team	50.60	Dammel, Eva- labor & team	3.30
Frey, Philip P.- labor	1.05	Fischer, Fred F.- team & labor	4.40
Fischer, Arthur- labor & team	12.10	Hoffman, John- labor	1.05
Jung, Albert - labor	1.75	Kurle, Jacob A. - team & labor	35.20
Krein, David- labor	8.40	Kurle, Rudolph- team & labor	6.60
Kirschenmann, Christ- labor & team	30.80	Kurle, Robert- team & labor	30.80
Kessler, Adam- team & labor	31.90	Mehlhaff, Wm. - labor	33.60
Morlock, Peter - team & labor	37.40	Mehlhaff, Henry C.- team & labor	62.70
Mitzel, Jacob- team & labor	21.45	Mehlhaff, Otto - team & Labor	5.50
Oberlander, Fred J. - labor	12.60	Opp, John - team & labor	42.35
Roemmich, Jacob- labor	2.45	Roemmich, John- team & labor	31.35
Strobel, Harvey, H.- labor	2.40	Spitzer, John - labor	3.45
Schock, Karl K.- labor	72.80	Stock, Carl J. - labor	12.25
Springer, Arth.- labor	16.80	Schock Brps. Ser.- supplies	12.00
Werner, Karl- labor & team	47.30	Wanner, Fred K. - labor & team	61.05
Wanner, John - labor & team	59.25	Wanner, Philip - labor & team	15.40
Fischer, John F.- labor & team	48.95	Eisemann John J.- labor & team	36.00
Feiock,John J.- labor & team	39.05		

Commissioners bills allowed:

Andrew J.Bertsch ----	per diem and mileage	40.24
E.B.Friel	" " " "	31.70
Willie Heer	" " " "	45.70
Jac. J.Spitzer	" " " "	33.10
Kasper Vetter	" " " "	37.58

On proper motion the Board adjourned.

As the Primary Election will be on Tuesday, May 3rd, the Board will meet on Thursday, May 5th.

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this ---5--- day of May, 1938

Willie Heer
Chairman of Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. May 5th, Members were called to order by Chairman Heer. Minutes of the previous meeting were approved after the following correction: Joe Bender's claim should have been 12.84 instead of 11.08.

Moved by Friel that the County Treasurer be ordered to transfer immediately any county funds remaining in banks not designated as county depositories into banks that have been designated.

Motion seconded by Bertsch. Commissioners voting aye: Friel, Bertsch; Vetter and Apitzer. Nay: Heer/

Motion carried.

Salary bills approved as paid for April:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jac. Maier, Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	45.00
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools	114.16	E. Glaser, Clerk Supt of Schools	45.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman, States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkel, Judge	102.08	H. E. Woodruff, Hiwa Supt	150.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

A delegation from Spring Creek and Gluckstha1 Townships appeared before the Board at this time on road matters. It was agreed to let Spring Creek Township use the county equipment, they to pay all expenses.

Poor Relief granted for May:

Maria Carlson - as per contract	17.00				
J. N. Lindley - as per contract	22.00				
Martha Kolb -	10.00	Freda Oberlander	17.50	Mrs. Emil J. Maisch	17.50
Margaretha Kolb	10.00	Gott. D. Bertsch	8.00	Fred Martel	7.00
Sam Walker	8.00	Mrs. Henry Fischer	10.00	Mrs. And. Lindemann	10.00
John Glaser, Jr.	8.00	Mrs. Geo. Oster	10.00	Mrs. Simon Huber	5.00

The matter of dividing Wacker School District No.1, which was postponed at the last meeting, was brought up again at this time.

After due consideration, it was moved by Commissioner Friel that Wacker School District be divided as to create the two proposed districts shown on the plat attached to the petition.

The motion was sedonded by Heer and on roll dall all Commissioners voted aye.

Motion carried.

On motion the following road and road supply bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards, supplies and bridge plank 460.65

Ackerman, Emil A.- gravel	72.18	Aberdeen Wrecking Co.- repairs	8.75
Bell, J. Ervin - motor patrol operator	99.80	Becker, Jacob J.- team	13.75
Doell, Louis - transportation & truck	127.64	Dexter, John & Son - labor & supplies	5.50
Eureka Equity Exchange - gas	54.67	Eureka Holding Corp - gravel	41.10
Perkins, Jim - supplies	47.50	Fenhous, John - labor	19.25

Forster & Nelson - truck, supplies and labor 60.43

Friske, John D.- blacksmith 12.80

The Board recessed until Friday, May 6th/

May 6th the Board met as recessed and continued allowing road bills as follows:

Goehring, Jacob J. - truck	106.05	Gutjahr, F. & C. - blacksmith	3.75
Gab, Edwin - labor	2.00	Howell, Willard labor	70.80

Heupel, Reinhold - rental for blacksmith tools 10.00

Hub City Iron Co.- supplies	16.72	Jahraus, John J. - gravel	35.13
Kohlhoff Bros.- supplies	36.70	Keller, Oliver - borrow	4.08
Keslzer, John J. - labor	13.50	Koerner, Herbert - trucker	170.35
Knoeplfe, Henry - supplies blading	2.40	Knoepfle, Adam - truck	84,50
Lechner, Fred, Sr. - labor	87.75	Mutschler, Matt - patrol operator	99.00
Minneapolic Iron Store - supplies	113.65	McCormick Deering Store - repairs	4.08
Nagel, Geo. - express paid	1.25	Perman, Emil - truck	61.30
Pietz, J. J.- supplies	18.87	Reue, T. B. - labor	67.75
Spitzer, Otto - labor	4.50	Steiger, Philip - 4 horse team	22.00
Strobel, Dan F. - blacksmith coal	2.85	Schaible, Fred C. - labor	103.60
Schaible, Christ C. - labor	49.60	Schaible, Fred - labor	101.20
Spitzer, John - transprotation	14.50	Spitzer, Fred P. - labor	.75
Slim's Plumbing Shotp - supplies	11.95	Socony Vacuum Oil - gas & oil	498.09
Schock Bros Ser. Stat. - gas, oil & repairs	10.74		
Wolff, John J. - truck	80.10	Western Material Co.- supplies & patrol rental	228.45
Wolff, Reinhold - labor rejected		Wolff, David S. - gas	5.00
Kiesz, Julius D. - labor	7.50	Schock, Karl K. - foreman	26.55
Schweigert, Louis - labor	26.25	Papendick, Louis - labor	26.25
Frey, August - labor	26.25	Hottman, Edwin - labor	26.25
Smith, Gerald - gravel checker	13.60	Bauer, Earl - gravel checker	16.40
Schick, Christ - labor	26.25	Mutschler, Irving - labor	41.85
Steffan, Henry - labor	21.52	Aman, Arthur - labor	3.15
Eckmann, Jacob - labor	26.25	Schock, Harvey H. - truck driver	12.50

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards - fuel Mrs. Paulina Krein, Anna Maier & supplies 36.08

Beach, Will A printing Co.- supplies 22.00

Bender, August - fuel Mrs. Kolb	2.00	Bell, Hattie - chorus work	12.00
Becker, Philip - labor	35.00		

Central Lumber Co.-Java - fuel Christina Lindemann rejected.

Conlon Gertrude, mileage & machine rental 12.75

Crawford, Mrs. Virgil - clothing D. Rappe 3.00

Christian, W. W. - serving Tax Deed notices 6.45

Dierenfeldt, Emil - groceries L. Schweigert 5.00

Extension Services - office supplies 2.75

Feickert, Wm. drayage 11.13

Geffre, Louis - coyote bounty 1.00 Goehring & Beck -groc.L.Schweigert 5.00

Gross, H. H. - drayage 14.15

Golden Rule - sewing supplies & clothing Ellie Masterson 26.95

Glaser, John Jr. - labor 12.00 Gutjahr, Katherine clerk F.S.A 40.00

Humann, G.G. - supplies Irven Bohle & for food stuffs 5.65

Hauck, Peter - coyote bounty 9.00 Hieb, Rudolph labor 1.00

Hickman, Floy, Sec'y cemetery Ass. dues 1.00

Hilgemann. Vera clerk Social Security 40.00

Huffman Typewriter Co. rental and maching 48.70

Humphren, Mrs. Jessie - chorus work 15.00

Hensel, Claude P. serving Tax Deed notices 1.08

Isaak's Ben Franklin Store - supplies sewing project 8.80

Industrial Chemical Laboratories - Janitor supplies 47.25

Johnstones Store - groc Gott D. Bertschfor March 4.00

Jones, Ernest A. - serving Tax Deed notice 1.15

Junge, Phrene, - clerk Treasurer's office 6.00

Jeske, O. H - drayage & seeding outhouse yard 6.85

Keller, Ted. M. D.- quarantines, fumigations, investigations & Mrs. Ed. Hoffman 53.50

Keim, C. B. fees & mileage 146.20

Liedle, Eugene - care of Gottfried Schneider 5.21

Leola Leader - sewing supplies 1.90 Leola Drug Co.- medicine county charges 11.98

Ladner, John - care of Schaffer Children 20.00

Lundquist,Hospital - care of Mrs. Ed. Hoffman 8.00

McPherson County Herald - official printing 58.50

M. & St. L. R. R.- freight & express & telegrams 6.21

McKenna, Roy J.- serving Tax Deed notices 36.80

Mitchell Publishing Co.- office supplies 10.05

Nelson, Freeman - trucking 44.34

Northern Power & Light Co.- county lights 31.57

Northwest Blade - official printing and ballots 171.35

News Printing Co.- supplies 15.07

Potter Garrick & Co.- fuel Christina Lindemann 7.61

Pfantz, Minnie - clerk F. S. A. 40.00

Reinecke,Erna - Steno. Extension March & April & taking statement in Schaffer case 59.00

Schlichenmeyer, Mike - labor 11.25 Schulz, Rudolph labor 8.00

Schaible, Albert - labor 10.50 Spitzer, Jacob - labor 7.00

Sharp, D. keys 2.25 Smith & Co.- election supplies 377.16

Schmitt, John - milk John Glaser 2.40 Straub, H & Sons-casket J.J.Schumacher 25.00

S.D.State Employment Ser.-office supplies 9.08

Sayler, L. C., Treas - postage county offices 33.87

Shimmons, G. B. - encyclopedias 25.00

Stoller, Rosetta - clerk Auditor & Treasurer's offices 43.00

Stoebner, E.- mileage 32.27 Venturia Lumber Co. fuel Gott. D.Bertsch 5.00

Welch, John E.- expenses Extension Agt. 24.65

Western Mutual Tel. Co.- calls & servide 48.98

Wacker, Ed. - labor 46.00

Dr. Russel of the State Board of Health, who previously appeared before the Board in regard to continuing the services of a county Health Nurse for the county, requested that an a appropriation of about $300.00 be made available to help defray the expenses of such continued services for the year beginning July 1, 1938 and ending July 1, 1939 in cooperation with the Division of Maternal and Child Health of the State Board of Health. The requested appropriation was to represent the county's share of a total of $1800.00, the amount required to maintain the county Health Nurse.

After some consideration, Commissioner Spitzer moved that the request be rejected. Motion seconded by Vetter and approved unanimously.

The Board recessed until May 7th.

May 7th the Board met as recessed and allowed bills as follows:

Sewing machine rental paid at the rate of 1.50 per month to:

Magdalena Hoff, Mrs. Geo. Koeller, Mary Presler, Myra M. Ladner Karolina Biffer
Emma Bieber Mrs. Reinhold D. Mettler Mrs. Philip Flemmer
Mrs. Fred Greiser Marie Arndt St.Paul's Luth Aid, Mrs. Blakeman 2 months 19.50

Claims allowed for Assessors attenging the Assessors meeting, April 11th at 3.00 per day and mileage:

Arlt, John	6.40	Breitag, Gerhardt.	3.50	Alldritt, Clyde	4.50
Guthmiller, Jacob	6.20	Gab, Fred	7.50	Geffre, PeterR.	3.40
Geffre, George	4.00	Heyd, Edward	5.20	Heyd, Albert	6.10
Haidle, Jacob	7.20	Hord, John	4.00	Hart, Carl	4.70
Hoffman, Christian K.	4.50			Heintzman, Joseph	6.50
Heilman, E.	6.60	Krein, Julius	5.70	Kusler, John	4.15
Lechner, Dan	3.80	Mohr, Jacob	5.30	Maftel, August	6.00
Malsam, Nick G.	6.20	Neuharth, Edward	6.30	Preszler, Jacob	5.60
Rueb, Fred A.	4.40	Rath Emanuel	4.75	Schumhardt, Wayne	4.40
Smolnisky, Emil	4.80	Voegele, Edwin	4.80	VonEschen, C. E.	4.60
Wolff, Ferdinand	6.50	Wolff, Otto	7.50	Walth, John F.	4.70
Weisz, Samuel	4.70	Weller, William	6.90		

Election Expense bills allowed by precincts:

Lincoln	18.60	Willow	17.83	Carl	19.43	Wachter	20.83
Washington	17.48	Hauffe	15.75	Koto	18.73	Weber	18.32
Howard	18.18	Spring	18.31	Hoffman	18.73	Wacker	20.55
Dewey-Arena	20.96	Highland	21.80	Harrison	21.94	Blaine	22.82
Moscow	19.99	Long Lake	20.55	Bergdorf	20.70	Cleveland	22.92
Kassel	21.39	Odessa	23.34	Peteraburg	24.32	Hillsview	24.39
Stickel	21.95	Rosenthal	22.51	Detmold	23.35		
Jackson	23.11	Bauer	22.79	Glucksthal	23.05	Spring Creek	26.14
Wetonka	18.10	Leola 1st	15.25	Leola 2nd	17.00	Leola 3rd	17.00
Eureka 1st	24.79	Eureka 2nd	23.29	Eureka 3rd	23.29		

Application for Permanent School Fund Loan of Frank Heagley rejected.

Jacob Maier, Jrs., Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for April 104.80 approved.

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for April 43.25 approved.

County Auditor's report of accounts with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and Banks	38,193.14
Checks not over 3 days	5,922.93
Cash items	33.87
Total	44,149.94

Application for abatement of refund of taxes erroneously assessed of Emma Stangl approved.

Township bonds approved:

Assessors: John Hord - Weber,

Treasurers: Roland W. Christian - Washington, Ed. Rapp - Weber.

Clerks SE Geo. Kindelspire - Weber

Constable - Clinton Kindelspire - Weber

Justice - John Hehn - Weber.

Commissioner Vetter presented the following resolution and moved its adoption:

WHEREAS the county has or is about to become the owner of certain real property by virtue of Tax Deed proceedings and other transactions prescribed by law, and

WHEREAS it appearing in the best interests of the county that the said property be sold if possible,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County Auditor be hereby directed, with the other members of the Board of Appraisers to appraise the said property and offer the same for sale as provided by law.

The resolution was seconded by Heer and unanimously approved.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Andrew J. Bertsch -	per diem and mileage	31.27
Willie Heer -	" " " "	25.04
Jac. J. Spitzer -	" " " "	17.80
Kapser Vetter	" " " "	25.04
E. B. Friel -	" " " "	17.10

In the afternoon the Board adjournedto check progress made at the Wolff Dam and with the Superintendent of Schools proceeded to appriase and divide properties of Wacker School District No.1 which ahd bee separated into two districts.

The next regular meeting will be June 7th.

E. E. Hilgemann
County Auditor.

Approved this 7 day of June, 1938

Willie Heer
Chairman of Board of Commissioners

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS

Leola, S. Dak., June 7th. The Board was called to order by Chairman Heer. All members were present. Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills approved as paid for May:

L. C. Sayler,	Treasurer	125.00	Esther Jacobson	Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann	Auditor	125.00	M. Gill,	Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jacob Maier, Jr.,	Reg of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker,	Dep. Reg. of Deeds	45.00
E. Stoebner,	Supt of Schools	114.16	E. Glaser,	clerk Supt of Schools	45.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hehman,	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkel,	Judge	102.08	H. E. Woodruff	Hiwa Supt	150.00
L. Matz,	Janitor	75.00			

Relief granted for June:

John A. Weller, rent for Schaffer children for May & June 2.00

John Glaser	25.00	Freda Oberlander	17.50	Gott. D. Bertsch	8.00
Samuel Walker	8.00	Mrs. Simon Huber	5.00	Mrs. Geo. Oster	10.00
Fred Martel	7.00	Mrs. Henry Fischer	5.00	Margaretha Kolb	10.00
Mrs. And. Lindemann	10.00	Mrs. Emil H. Maisch	17.50	Martha Kolb	10.00
Marie Carlson	as per contract	17.00	J. N. Lindley	as per contract	22.00

On motion the Board recessed until Wednesday, June 8th.

June 8th the Board met as recessed and continued allowing road and road supply bills as follows:

Becker, Ruth, clerk Hiwa office	1.50	Bell, J. Ervin Patrol operator	94.80
Bauer, Earl - labor	4.75	Fenhousk John - labor	43.50
Fauth, Jacob - labor	2.00	Forster & Nelson - labor & supplies	22.33
Frey, August - labor	4.75	Goehring, Jacob J.- truck	1.15
Gutjahr, F. & C. blacksmith	3.40	Gamble Agency - supplies	.79
Howell, Willard - patrol operator	101.20	Hoff, Gott. L.- right of way	1.50
Johnston, H.V.Culvert Co.- culverts	998.43	Keszler, John - labor	35.00
Koerner, Herbert - trucker	165.30	Kusler, H. G. - truck	33.00
Leola Equity Exchange - gas	262.63	Lechner, Fred Sr. - truck helper	84.50
Malsam, Martin - truck	91.80	McElhone, Stanley - labor	35.00
Mettler, Henry V.- man & team	8.40	Mettler, Edmund - man & team	7.70
Mutschler, Irving - patrol operator	103.60	Mutschler, Irving, labor	4.75
Northern Power & Light-Eureka lights co.shed	2.36		
Nelson, Freeman - truck	41.50	Obenauer, Adam - borrow & right of way	16.50
Preszler, Adam A.- truck	6.12	Perman, Emil - truck & posts	87.49
Reue, Theo. - labor	28.00	Schock, Ernest - labor	63.25
Schuler, Edward - labor	.80	Strudle, Joe - labor	2.50
Sterling Oil Co.- gas for road & dam	487.83	Socony Vacuum Oil Co.- gas for road & dam	500.27
Spitzer, John - truck	167.16	Schweigert, Louis - labor	12.00
Schaffer, John J.- blacksmith	24.25	Wolf, David C. - gas	16.41
Western Material Co.- repairs & rental patrol	422.56		

Claims allowed for supplies, materials, labor, etc on Dam project:

Aberdeen Supply Co.- supplies	22.09	Bertsch, Theo. A. transportation	9.70
Doell, Louis - transportation	21.69	Forster & Nelson - truck	127.80
Goehring, Jacob J.- transportation	22.20	Hub City Iron Co.- supplies	80.75
Heupel, Reinhold - rental blacksmith tools	5.00		
Meyer, Gotthilf - labor	4.00	Obenauer, A. F. repairs	8.76

Pietz, John J. - sipplies	12.35	Perman, Emil - transportation & truck	137.40
Standard Oil Co.- gas	257.21	Spitzer, Johh - transportation	10.52
Schock Bros Service Station - supplies	7.30		
Strobel, John & Sons - supplies	3.80	Schaible, Fred - labor	90.00
Schaible, Christ C. - labor	41.20	Schock, Jacob K. - blacksmith	54.20
Schaible, Fred C. - labor	69.91	Wolff Truck Line - trucking	7.41

The Board recessed until Thursday, June 9th.

June 8th the Board met as adjourned.

Resolution

WHEREAS, the County of McPherson, State of South Dakota, together with a majority of all other counties of the State of South Dakota, have from time to time, under the provisions of Section II of Article 8 of the Constitution of the State of South Dakota and laws enacted pursuant thereto, loaned a large amount of the Permanent School Fund on farm mortgages and other investments as authorized by said section of the constitution and,

WHEREAS, financial conditions of the past several years have been such that the value of farm land has been depreciated to the extent that it has no market value: and,

WHEREAS, under the provisions of the Constitution above referred to and the laws enacted thereunder, the several counties so loaning said Permanent School Funds are required to pay the interest thereon semi-annually in January and July of each year and in the event that foreclosure of such mortgages becomes necessary the counties so loaning said funds are required to bid in the said lands and to reimburse the state for said loans: and,

WHEREAS, said requirements and conditions have resulted in many of the counties of the State of South Dakota being seriously burdened by reason of such facts: and,

WHEREAS, the liabilities imposed by the said constitutional provisions and the laws enacted thereunder and by reason of said loans, have fixed upon a great majority of the counties of the State of South Dakota an intolerable burden of taxation: and,

WHEREAS, it is believed that the Permanent School Fund can be better administered by the Commissioner of School and Public Land and that it will be to the best interest of the Stateof South Dakota and of the several counties thereof, if the Constitution of South Dakota and the laws enacted thereunder were so amended as to require the handling of the Permanent School Fund directly through the office of the Commissioner of School and Public Land and that if all loans heretofore made by the several counties of such funds and all lands, title to which has been taken by the several counties through foreclosure of school fund mortgages be transferred to the State of South Dakota and that the same be held as investments of the Permanent School Fund and thereby the several counties be relieved entirely thereof: therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota in regular session assembled that it is the judgment of said Board.

1. That Section II of Article 8 of the Constitution of the State of South Dakota be so amended as to effect the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

2. That we do hereby recommend to the State Legislature to convene in January 1939 that is propose an amendment to the Constitution of the State of South Dakota to accomplish the purposes herein set forth such amendment to be submitted to the electors of the State of South Dakota at the regular election to be held in November 1940.

The foregoing resolution was offered by Commissioner Friel who moved its adoption and the same being seconded by Heer on roll call the vote was as follows:

. Aye: Heer, Bertsch, Vetter, Friel, Spitzer. .

. Nay: None.

Whereupon the said resolution was adopted.

. On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Argus Printers - office supplies 20.00
Atlas Lumber Yards - fuel John Glaser 7.00
Bollinge, Rudolph - serving tax notice. 3.25
Becker, Phil - labor 23.25
Bender, Joe, sewing supplies 5.85
Blackburn, A. H. - serving tax notice 1.15
Crawford, Mrs. Virgil- care of D. Rappe 3.00
Caldwell, J. L. - serving tax notice 1.90
Edmunds County - clerical help feed & seed loan 35.53
Eisenbeis, Julius L.- coyote bounty 2.00
Eagle Roller Mill Co.- fuel courthouse 38.86
Eureka Drug Co.- medicine A. Zimmerman, Simon Huber, Margaretha Kolb 13.20
Ferkins, Jim - repair & supplies for truck 37.48
Feickert, Wm. - drayage 6.25
Guddice, Herbert - labor 11.00
Gutjahr,Katherine clerk F.S.A.office 40.00
Hammond & Stephens Co.- inst.supplies 24.67
Hilgemann, Vera - clerk Social Security 34.00
Homuth, Martin - serving tax notice 1.30
Isakason, Laurena expense Home Est.Agt.21.05
Jeske, O. H. drayage & hauling hopper supplies 26.80
Junge, Phrene, assessors meeting, Dep. Clerk of Courts 12.00
Johnston & Bordewyk Inc.- office supplies 14.96
Keim, C. B.- fees & mileage 248,10
Keller, Ted, quarantines, fumigations, exam feeble-minded, attending court, John Glaser baby Mrs. Dan Ruff, and sal Supt of Supt of Bd. Health 57.22
Leberman, Irven & R. H. Jakober - coyote bounty 7.00
Liedle, Eugene - care of Gott, Schneider 3.50
Leola Cafe - meals feeble-minded & Hopper workers 3.20
Luland, Ingolf - serving tax notice 9.30
McPherson County Herald - printing 244.22
Maier, Jacob Jr.- recording Tax Deeds 17.00
Northern Power & Light Co.- county lights 27.98
News Printing Co.- office supplies 12.68
Northwest Blade - printing 206.41
Olson, Edw. B.- rye courthouse grounds 1.50
Pacific Grain Co.- fuel Mrs. John Dockter 7.98
Pfantz, Minnie - clerk F. S. A. Office 40.00
Reinecke, Erna - taking statement of E. Riley & ext. Steno 28.50
Rinehart, Harold - coyote bounty 5.00

Albrecht, Wilhelm - coyote bounty 9.00
Atlas Lumber Yards -Eureka - supplies 28.91
Bertsch, Theo.- trucking poison for hoppers 9.20
Beach, Will A. Printing Co.- office supplies 38.14
Brosz, Joe - labor 15.00
Conahan, Perry A.- prisoners meals 22.35
Conlon, Gertrude - mileage,& sewing machine rent 8.70
Dick, Fred - labor 5.00
Eisenbeis & Stoecker - groc. Edwin F. Walth 10.00
Eureka Motor Sales - supplies 13.70
Feickert, Emil - coyote bounty 4.00
Goodspeed, F. H. - serving tax notices 16.50
Gamble,Agency - supplies county farm 10.94
Hub City School Supply Co.-examination questions 128.63
Humann, G.G.- clo & groc. Irven Bohle & sewing supplies 20.21
Haerter, Arthur J.- serving tax notice .85
Henderson, Earl - labor 12.50
Jensky, R. F. labr 4.00
Koenig, Fred - labor 2.50
Lutz, Henry - groc & clo Mrs. Bert Lutz 6.00
Limpo, Wm. J.- serving tax notice 1.40
Mathews, W. G.- tax notice service 5.00
M. &. St. L. R.R.- freight 13.09
N.W.Ger.Far.Mut.Ins.Co.- ins premium 1.65
Neuhafth, E. G., Agt, compensation ins. 52.00
Nelson, Freeman - trucking 154.31
Olson, Ray J.-serving tax notice 2.40
Paramount Carbon Co.- office supplies 18.00
Phalen, Tim R. - serving tax notice 2.90

On motion the Board recessed until Friday, June 10th.

June 10th the Board met as recessed and continued allowing miscellaneous bills as follows:

Severyns, Wm. B.- serving tax notice 3.40
Swihart, J. K. groc Mrs. John Dockter, Mrs. Wm. Holmes & Pearl Broadbent 80.79

Straub, H. & Sons- casket Geo. Oster & supplies county farm 29.55

Schlichenmeyer, Mike - labor 1.00 Scherman, Paul - labor 1.60

Schuahardt, P. L. casket Mary Denton 25.00

Schick, Margaret, milk John Glaser 2.48

Stoebner, E. - expense Y. C. L. convention 14.98

Stoller, Rosetta - clerk Treas office 26.00

Sayler, L. C., Treas - postage county offices 91.31

Spitzer, Otto - labor 1.75 Spitzer, Jacob - labor 6.25
Schnabel, Edwin G. - labor 1.50
Utility Supply Co.- office supplies 7.46

Welch, John E. - ext agt expense 26.22

Wetzler, John - coyote bounty 6.00 Western Mutual Tel Co.- calls & service 51.35

Wacker, Edwafd - labor 29.50 Wheeler, Harry J.- serving tax notice 7.40

Wall, John P.- serving tax notice 1.75 Friel, Sarah - rent Mrs. John Dockter April & May 4.00

Sewing machine rent paid at the rate of 1.50 per month to:

St.Paul's Luth Aid, Marie Arndt, Mrs. Aug Harr, Mrs. Phil Flemmer, Emma Bieber, Karolina Biffert, Mrs. Geo. Koehne, Myra M. Ladner, Magdlanes Hoff, Mrs. Fred Greiser and Mrs. R. D. Mettler 15.75

Application of Christ A. Schumacher for class "C" liquor license and class "D" beer license and application of Wm. C. Schumacher for class "D" beer licence for the village of Long Lake approved.

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for May 69.00 approved.

Jac. Maier, Jr., Register of Deeds report of fees collected for May 108.75 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with county Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and Bank	46,315.46
Checke in Treasurer's possession	
not over 3 days	4,612.76
postage items paid	35.15
Total	50,963.37

Township bonds approved P Washington - Arnold Nelson - Clerk, Dan Lechner,- Assessor, provided a bond form is furnished instead of continuation certificat Roland Christian - Treasurer, provided a bond form is furnished instead of continuation certificate.

Hospital & Doctor bills allowed:

E. E. Stephens - Henry C. Bitz, Arlene Schnabel, Nath Zimmerman & Mrs. Kolb 52.50

Robert C. Ray - Mrs. Gotthilf Maier 15.00

Lundquist Hospital - Virginia Jundt 38.00

Britton Clinic & Hospital - Edwin Schock 124.40

Doctor bill rejected: Ted Keller M.D., for Phil Becker's daughter.

In the afternoon the Board checked up on and viewed county real estate newly acquired through foreclosure, taking all the remainder of the day.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, June 13th when it will meet with Commissioners of a number of counties at Aberdeen. The meeting being called by the Social Security Department of Pierre in regard to relief matters & old age assistance.

Monday June 13th, the Board met as recessed. All members attended the meeting at Aberdeen taking all day.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Andrew J. Bertsch, Per diem & Mileage	35.78	E. B. Friel, Per diem & mileage	27.10
Willie Heer " " " "	38.02	Jac.J.Spitzer " " " "	28.85
Kasper Vetter " " " "	30.04/		

Approved this 5 day of June 1938 . C. C. Hilgemann County Auditor M.B.

Willie Heer
Chairman of Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS

July 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14

Leola, S. Dak., July 5, 1938. Board was called to order by Chairman Heer. All members were present, Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills approved as paid for June:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jac. Maier, Jr. Register of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Dep. Register of Deeds	45.00
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools	114.16	E. Glaser, clerk Supt of Schools	45.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman, States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkal, Judge	102.08	H. E. Woodruff, Hiwa Supt	150.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief granted for July:

Fred Martel	7.00	Margaret Kolb	10.00	Martha Kolb	10.00	Gott. D. Bertsch	8.00
Mrs. Henry Fischer	5.00	Mrs. Andrew Lindemann	10.00	Mrs. Simon Huber	5.00		
John Glaser, Jr.	25.00	Mrs. Geo. Oster	10.00	Sam Walker	8.00		
Mrs. Emil J. Maisch	17.50	Freda Oberlander	17.50				

J. N. Lindley, as per contract	22.00	Marie Carlson, as per contract	17.00

On motion the following road and road supply bills were allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co.- supplies	90.09	Atlas Lumber Yards - supplies	26.96
Becker, Ruth - clerk Hiwa office	.75	Binder, Dan - mowing weeds	12.00
Bauer, Willie - man & team	7.65	Bell, Ivan - operating patrol	13.20
Bell, J. Ervin - operating patrol	66.00	Becker, Emil - mowing weeds	25.50
Brosz, Joseph - rodman	1.20	Davis, H. H. - mowing weeds	15.00
Central Lumber Co.- supplies	9.05	Dakota Equipment Co.- blade	56.52
Eichelberg, Christ - mowing weeds	13.50	Frey, August - labor	5.25
Ferkins, Jim - repairs & supplies	54.82	Greenway Oil Co.- gas	15.62
Gab, Jacob - truck	99.00	Geffre, Lee - mowing weeds	6.38
Gab, Fred - truck	65.34	Howell, W. F. - patrol operator	100.40
Hoffman, Jacob J. - labor	2.50	Jakober, Edward - mowing weeds	21.00
Koerner, Herbert - truck patrol	176.40	Kirschenmann, John - labor	2.00
Lechner, Fred, Sr. - labor	90.00	Leola Equity Exchange - gas	189.49
Mutschler, Matt - patrol operator	103.40	Mutschler, Irving - labor	8.25
Malsam, Martin - labor	88.20	McIntosh County, culverts & grading	329.75
Northern Power & Light Co.- lights co. shed	1.50		
Quaschnick, Pete - labor	5.25	Schock, Ernest - labor	14.00
Schock, John E. - mowing weeds	22.50	Schmitt, Henry - labor	2.50
Schmitt, Ed. - labor	7.50	Wenzel's Garage - repairs	6.00
Wolff, Phil G. - mowing weeds	11.25	Wolff, David C. - gas	39.95
Western Material Co. - repairs	268.98		

Dr. E. E. Stephens appeared before the Board in regard to an action for judgment that he has instituted against McPherson County for professional services rendered to indigent persons.

The Board duly examined the caused of action contained in his pleadings which were served on Kasper Vetter, a member of the Board of Commissioners, and said claimant appearing personally and also his attorney, F. M. Homeyer.

The matter was open for discussion and finally the Board entered into a stipulation, admitting the county's liability on certain causes of action stated in the complaint in the total amount of 616.41.

On motion the following dam project claims were allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co. - supplies	37.28	Bertsch, Theo. A. truck & transportation	42.44

Doell, Louis - transportation 22.50
Eureka Equity Exchange - gas 597.16
Friske, John D. - labor 3.20
Gutjahr, F & C - blacksmith 4.20
Goehring, Jacob J. - transportation 2.80
Hyde, R. A. Oil Co. - oil 27.60
Perman Emil - truck & transportation 153.20
Quality Hdwe Co. - supplies 13.47
Quaschnick, Pete - labor 16.80
Schaible, Fred - labor 87.20
Strobel, Daniel F. - blacksmith coal 3.80
Schock Bros Ser. Station - gas 12.65
Schaible, Christ C. - labor 44.40
Schweigert, Louis, - labor 6.80
Schaible, Fred C. - labor 28.80
Schaffer, John J. - blacksmith 21.00
Wolff, Jacob - supplies 7.75
Wolff, John & Son - trucking 4.00
Zelmer, Edward - transportation 19.60

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards - supplies 46.24
Arlt, Benjamin - hauling hopper poison 5.60
Bauer, Earl H. - labor 2.80
Becker, Philip - labor 29.50
Bundschuh, Joseph - labor 32.80
Brosz, Joseph - labor 33.25
Bertsch, Theo A. - trucking 11.80
Central Lumber Co. - supplies 48.13
Conlon, Gertrude - mileage & machine rent 12.70
Dalke, J. H. - mixer rental 2.00
Dick, Fred - labor 19.50
Educator Supply Co. - office supplies 4.50
Fischer, Jacob C. - labor 8.40
Fischer, Fred - rent mixer 5.00
Feickert, Emil - coyote bounty 4.00
Forster & Nelson - repairs 26.15
Frisch, Fred - trucking 8.00
Gamble Agency - supplies 3.37
Gutjahr, Katherina - clerk F. S. A. 40.00
Guidice, Herbert - labor 24.50
Golden Rule - sewing supplies 17.34
Homeyer, F. J. - taking tax deeds 165.00
Hilgemann, C. C. - taking Comm to Pierre, car expense appraising county property 15.10
Hausauer, Gust - coyote bounty 1.00
Hoffbauer, Lester - coyote bounty rejected
Hoff, Henry B. - trucking 19.20
Hilgemann, Vera - clerk Social Sec. 40.00
Humann, G. G. - groc Irven Bohle & supplies food project 9.80
Hohman, F. E. - mileage Nagel case 5.32
Isaak's Ben Franklin Store supplies sewing project 8.04
Jeske, O. H. - labor 38.15
Jones, Ernest A. - serving Tax notice 1.15
Keller, Ted. M. D. quar., fumigations, June salary Board of Health & county charges 63.24
Kindelspire, Vera - clerk F.S.A. 26.64
Keim, C. B. - fees & mileage 90.30
Leola Dryg Co. - medicine county charges 7.65
Leola Equity Exchange - storage 8.50
Ladner, John - care Hildegard Schaffer 2 months 10.00
McPherson County Herald - printing & supplies 43.59
McIntosh County Welfare Board - supplies Gott D. Bertsch - rejected.
M. & St. L. R. R. - freight & express 15.14
Northwest Blade - official printing 39.68
Northern Power & Light Co lights 27.50
N.W.Ger.Far.Mut.Ins.Co. - insurance prem. 11.67
Nelson, Fredman - trucking 46.11
News Printing Co. - office supplies 21.42
Obenauer, A.F. - supplies 6.07
Ottmar, Katherina - relief July 10.00
Pfantz, Minnie - clerk F.S.A. 40.00
Pietz, John J. - supplies 24.56
Reinhard Bros - repairs 37.40
Reinecke, Erna - extension Steno 27.75
Swihart, J. K. - groc Mrs. H. Kruger for Carrie Rappe, Mrs. J. Dodkter, Pearl Broadbent 50.78
Schott, John P. - coyote bounty 5.00
S.D.State Employment Ser. expense for office 12.68
Steiger, Jake - coyote bounty 4.00
Stoecker, Wm. & Theobald Mohr - coyote bounty 2.00
Stoller, Rosetta - clerk Treasurer's office 32.00
Schick, Margaret - milk John Glaser 2.40
Sayler, L.C. Treas, expense county offices 90.87
Sperle, Theo - labor 1.75
Stoebner, E. - expense Supt Convention 59.55

Strobel, Dan G. - engine rental 3.00 . Woodruff, H.E. mileage for Commissioners 22.05

Welch, John E. - expense county agent 26.17 . Western Mutual Tel. Co.- calls & service 54.15

Wacker, Ed. - labor 36.75 . Wolff, Christ J. - labor 7.50

Werre, Roy - labor 61.50 . Werre, John - labor 15.00

Fischer, Mrs. Rose - additional relief for July 5.00

In as much as the Administration of this county is vested in a Board of five Commissioners, it is poor ethics on the part of any three of these to appoint themselves as representatives of the county in any speculative mission involving expenses on the county.

Therefore I move that no per diem or other expense will be allowed hereafter for similar self appointed missions unless discussed by the other members of the Board.

The motion was offered by Commissioner Friel and seconded by Spitzer.

On roll call Friel and Spitzer voted aye, Nays: Heer, Bertsch, Vetter.

Sewing machine rent for June paid at the rate of $1.50 per month to Marie Arndt, St. Paul's Lutheran Aid, Phil Flemmer, Mrs. Geo. Koelle, Mrs. August Hatr, Karolina Biffert, Emma Bieber, Myra M. Ladner, Magdalena Hoff, Mrs. Fred Greiser, Mrs. R. D. Mettler, Mrs. Wm. Blakeman 2 months 18.75

A group of bills were presented for the care of George Nagel while confined to the hospital which were all rejected.

On motion the following hospital and doctor claims were allowed:

Britton Clinic & Hospital - for Edwin Schock 16.50

Lundquist Hospital - for Ernie Dunkel 3.00

Ted Keller, M. D. - for Ernie Dunkel - 20.00

County Auditor's report of sale of county property on the 14th day of June approved as reported.

Renewals of Permanent School Fund Loan of Jacob Jakober, Jr. approved.

Jacob Maier, Jr., Register of Deeds' report of fees collected for the month of June approved at 86.90

L.E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts' report of fees collected for the month of June 30.50 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with the Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and banks	24,619.84
checks not over 3 days	1,400.66
Postage items paid	88.75
Total	26,109.25

Applications for abatement or refund of taxes erroneously assessed granted to Edwin Guthmiller and Long Lake School District. Rejected: Jacob Eckman and Albert Eichelberg.

Bond of Evan A. Jones as Justice of the Peace of Lincoln Township approved.

Two petitions were before the Board for thepurpose of changeing boundaries of School districts. One was to exclude the SE¼ of Section 36 of Spring School District and add ti to Howard School District which was approved by the Board. The other one was to exdlude the NE¼ of Section 5 of Long Lake School District No 2 and to be made part of Bergdorf School District No.3. This was laid over until the August meeting of the Board.

On due motion the following other miscellaneous claims were allowed:

Heibel's Market	supplies		34.07
Gab, Christian	committeeman	F.S.A office	15.10
Lorber, Louis	"	"	11.60
Merkel, F. E.	"	"	14.80
Leola City	water rent	6 months	92.34
Nelson, Freeman	trucking		10.80

Yo**u**t, H. H. court bailiff and quarterly report 23.60

Resolution

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota that: Whereas the Board of Commissioners have failed to make or provide for sufficient appropriations in the annual 1938 Budget, adopted August 10, 1937 to enable the county to conduct the indispensible functions of government for the necessary aid and support of the poor and to discharge other duties which are the lawful duty of the county to discharge, and

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County is now required to incur liabilities in excess of the anticipated needs and it is now necessary to supplement the annual Budget for the year 1938 by the following further appropriations:

- Care of the Poor 7000.00
- Delinquent Tax sale expense 350.00
- Sheriff mileage 250.00
- Miscellaneous (special clerical help, service fees & sponsoring funds) 1000.00
- County Road (this increase is an accumulative fund derived from the gas tax which had not been taken into consideration when the annual budge was adopted) 4000.00

The said resolution was duly moved by Commissioner Bertsch, seconded by Heer and unanimously approved.

Assessors bills allowed for the 1938 assessment:

C.E.VenEschan	50.00	George Geffre	50.00	Wayne Schuchardt	50.00
Carl Hart	50.00	Dan Lechner	47.50	attending meeting F. T. Harris, including 1 day	53.00
Peter R. Geffre	50.00	John Hord	47.50	Gerhardt Breitag	50.00
Christ K. Hoffman	28.00	Emanuel Rath	28.00	John F. Walth	28.00
Fred H. Rueb	32.06				
Edwin Voegele	33.00	Ed. Heyd	60.00	Jacob Mohr	35.00
~~Jacob Mohr~~	~~35.00~~	Samuel Weisz	32.00	Emil Smolnisky	32.00
Albert Heyd	35.00	August Martel	35.00	Jacob Preszler	34.00
Jacob Guthmiller	35.00	Ferdinand Wolff	35.00	Nick G. Malsam	50.00
Julius Krein	35.00	Ed. Neuharth	35.00	John Kusler	50.00
John Arlt county assessor and assessing Detmold			335.00	Fred Gab	35.00
William Weller	35.00	Joseph Heintzman	45.00	Clyde Alldritt	45.00
Jacob Haidle	35.00	Otto Wolff	80.00	E. Heilman	300.00
Ehrene Junge	152.00				

Moved, seconded and unanimously approved that the County Auditor be authorized to advertise and sell all fence on the $S\frac{1}{2}S\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 17 - 128 - 70 to the highest bidder for cash. .

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer	per diem and mileage including trip to Mitchell & Pierre		60.08
Andrew J. Bertsch	" " " " " " " " "		60.64
Kasper Vetter	" " " " " " " " "		60.08
E. B. Friel	" " "	39.20	
Jac. J. Spitzer	" " "	40.60	

A representative from the F S A office appeared before the Board in regard to a medical assistance program contemplated by that department in which the county was asked to sponsor a certain amount of the money thus expended. No definite action was taken by the Board. The matter will again be taken up at the next meeting.

Board adjourned. Next regular meeting will be August 2nd.

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor

PROVISIONAL BUDGET of McPherson County, South Dakota for the year 1939 showing estimated requirements for all contemplated undertakings and statements showing amounts appropriated out of each fund, amount of estimated receipts from miscellaneous sources and including estimated balances January 1, 1939 and the amounts necessary to be raised by tax levy for each fund:

County General Fund	
Commissioners Per Diem	1600.00
Mileage	450.00
Expenses	150.00
Advertising & Printing	1400.00
Foreclosures	500.00
Coonty Auditorfs Office Expense	1100.00
County Treasurer's Office Expense	900.00
Delinquent Tax Sale	500.00
Clerk of Courts Office Expense	250.00
Register of Deeds Office Expense	450.00
Supf of Schools Office Expense	600.00
Mileage	500.00
Text Books	2500.00
Institute	303.00
Library	303.00
Sheriff's Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	750.00
Board of Prisoners	300.00
States Attorney's Office Expense	150.00
Courts Office Expense	150.00
Juror's & Witness fees	2500.00
Assessors	2400.00
Coroner	100.00
Insurance & Bond Premiums	2500.00
Maintenance of Courthouse & Grounds	4500.00
Rodent Control	400.00
Board of Health	100.00
Vital Statistics	175.00
Carelof Poor	7000.00
County Extension	800.00
County Farms	500.00
Bounties	350.00
W. P. A. Sponsoring Fund	8000.00
Miscellaneous - Spec. clerk hire, service fees, & other incidental expenses in Cooperation with Federal programs	2500.00
Total County General Fund	44,781.00
Plus 5% Margin	2,240.00
Less estimated receipts & Bal.Jan 1, 1939	12,021.00
Total Amount necessary to be raised by levy	35,000.00

Special Salary Fund

Auditor's Office	2400.00
Treasurer's Office	2400.00
Clerk of Courts Office	1500.00
Register of Deeds	1925.00
Supt of Schools Office	1925.00
States Attorney's Office	1300.00
Sheriffs Office	1200.00
Courts	1225.00
Total	13,875.00
Plus 5% Margin	694.00
Less Estimated receipts & Bal. Jan 1, 1939	3,569.00
Total Amount to be raised by tax levy	11,000.00

Highway Funds

Bridge	5000.00
Motor Vehicle	25000.00
Special Highway	7000.00
County Road	6000.00
Unorganized Road	4000.00
Total	47,000.00
Plus 5% Margin	2,350.00
Less Estimated receipts & Bal. Jan. 1, 1939	44,000.00
Total Amount necessary to be raised by tax levy	5,350.00

Special Funds

Support of Insane	3000.00
Sanatorium	1000.00
Mothers Pensions	1500.00
Poor Relief (Beer Fund)	2500.00
Closed Bank Account	2500.00
Permanent School Fund	5000.00
South Dakota Interest L.O.D.	3000.00
South Dakota Interest	3000.00
Total	21,500.00
Plus 5% Margin	1,075.00
Less Estimated receipts & Bal. Jan 1, 1939	T3,575.00
Total Amount to Be raised by Tax levy	19,000.00

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners will meet at the Commissioners room in the Court House at Leola, South Dakota on Tuesday, the 2nd day of August at 10:00 o(clock A. M. for the purpose of considering the above Provisional Budget and the various items, schedules, amounts and appropriations set forth therein.

Further notice is hereby given that at that time all interesed persons may appear in person or by representative and an opportunity will be given for complete discussion of all purposes, objects, items, schedules, amounts and appropriations or any other matter contained therein.

Dated at Leola this 13th day of July 1938.

C. C. Hilgemann,
County Auditor.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS, BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
McPherson County, South Dakota
July 5,6,7,8,9,13,14- 1938

Leola, So. Dak., The Board of County Commissioners with the County Auditor met in the Commissioners rooms to organize as a Board of Equalization and subscribed to the oath as required by law.

Moved by Spitzer, seconded by Bertsch that Willie Heer act as Chairman of the Board of Equalization. Motion carried.

Assessments of the various taxing districts were checked, compared and on motion the following individual changes were made in the unorganized territory:

Jacob C. Fischer	item 14½	added	$ 50.00
Adam Pfeifle	item 29	lowered	45.00
John D. Walth	SE¼-36-126-70	lowered	100.00
Fred Hoffman	W½SE¼, SE¼SE¼ -16-128-68	lowered	75.00
John Fischer	SW¼NE¼, SE¼NW¼-32-128-68	"	50.00
Carolina Hoffman	S½NE¼ -6-127-68	"	50.00
Christ Gab	SW¼SW¼ - 16-125-73	"	350.00
P.O.Kretschmar	NW¼ - 5-126-71	"	200.00
Christ Zumbaum	N½S½ - 24-126070	"	175.00
Reinhold Wagemann	SE¼ - 26-127-69	"	75.00
J.B.Wittmayer	N½NW¼,SW¼NW¼,E 1/3 N½NE¼-24-127-71	raised	300.00
Albert Haerter	NE¼ - 28-126-71	lowered	300.00
Christian Kurle	S½NE¼, N½SE¼ -10-126069	"	300.00

The following omitted sets of structures were added to the assessment rolls after due notice thereof had been given:

Vern Baker	SE¼ - 15 - 126 - 69	75.00
John J. Voegele	SW¼ - 17-126069	150.00
Fred F. Hoffman	SW¼ - 12-128-69	200.00
Fred Schumacher	NE¼ - 17-127-70	350.00
Christ Sayler	NE¼ - 33-125-71	1 25.00
Katherina Job	SE¼ - 4-125-71	125.00
Eureka Holding Corp	SE¼ - 26-126-73	250.00
Andrew Stoebner	NE¼ - 15-126-73	100.00
Jacob Schutz	SW¼ - 5-127-73	500.00
Albert Haerter	NE¼ - 28-126-71	400.00
Wilhelmina Kuszmaul	N½- 21-126-72	275.00
Jacob D. Opp	NE¼ - 7-127-71	500.00
Joe Bender	SE¼ -9-127-73	400.00

The following moneys and credits items were added:

Lydia Opp (Kramlich)	700.00
Lydia and Christ Leicht	1000.00
Theophil Mehlhaff	700.00
Fred Weisz	400.00
John Freimark	700.00
Arthur E. Schulz	275.00
Gottlieb Rau	1075.00
Irene G. Olson	275.00
Jacob Feickert, Jr.	100.00
Arthur G. Pfeifle	150.00

Moved, sedonded and carried that Andrew E. Delker's assessment in Bauer Township be

stricken form the reason that it represented a double assessment, it being assessed in the city of Eureka. Motion carried.

Moved, sedonded and carried that the $5000.00 moneys anddcredits assessment of John F. Obenauer be stricken pursuant to a certificate presented by the Equalization Board of the City of Eureka. Motion carried.

After all assessments had been checked the various townships, cities and towns were compared and the following district changes were made:

Item 1 - Horses and mules under 2 yrs old, raised:

Wachter	$.50	Washington	$.50	Highland	$.50	Harrison	$2.00
Rosenthal	.50	Gluecksthal	.50	Eureka City	5.00		

Item 1 - lowered:

Lincoln	$1.00	Carl	$.50	Weber	$2.00	Spring	$1.00
Dewey	1.00	Long Lake	.50	Jackson	1.00		

Item 2 - Horses and mules 2 yrs old & under 3, raised:

Lincoln	$2.00	Washington	$1.00	Koto	$1.50	Hoffman	$3.50
Long Lake	.50	Bergdorf	1.00	Rosenthal	2.00	Jackson	2.00
Bauer	2.00	Spring Creek	.50	Eureka City	20.00		

Item 2 - lowered:

Leola Twp.	$.50	Dewey	$1.50	Gluecksthal	$1.00

Item 3 - Horses and mules 3 yrs old and over, raised:

Carl	$4.00	Washington	$2.00	Leola Twp.	$1.00	Koto	$3.00
Spring	1.00	Arena	1.00	Highland	1.00	Rosenthal	1.00
Jackson	1.00	Bauer	1.00	City of Leola	2.00		

Item 3 - lowered

Dewey	$1.00

Item 5 - Cows all ages ,raised:

Koto	$.50	Harrison	$.50

Item 5 lowered

Wetonka	$3.00

Item 6 - All other cattle 1 yr old and under, raised:

Harrison	$.50	Rosenthal	$.50	Eureka	$2.50

Item 6, lowered:

Willow	$3.00	Dewey	$.50	Lincoln	$.50

Item 6½ - All other cattle 1 yr old and under on feed, raised:

Leola Twp.	$11.00	Hillsview Town	$10.00	Eureka	$12.50

Item 7 - All other cattle 2 yrs old, raised:

Washington	$1.00	Bauer	$1.50	Koto	$1.00

Item 7 , lowered

Leola City	$5.00

Item 7½ - All other cattle 2 yrs old on feed, raised

Bauer	$2.50

Item 8 - All other cattle 3 yrs old & over raised,

Bauer	$10.00

Item 9 - Bulls, raised:

Washington	$2.00	Koto	$3.00	Howard	$9.00	Wacker	$2.00	Dewey	$1.00
Highland	1.00	Harrison	1.00	Moscow	2.00	Bergdorf	10.00		
Hillsview Twp.	2.00	Stickel	1.00	Rosenthal	1.00	Jackson	5.00		

Item 9 , lowered: Arena $1.00 Leola City $10.00

Item 10 - sheep all ages, raised:

Leola Twp	$.25	Long Lake	.50	Odessa	.75	Hillsview Town	.50
Rosenthal	.50	Leola City	.50	Eureka	.50	Weber	.25

Item 12 - Tractors, raised percent:

Willow	50	Carl	175	Washington	80	Leola Twp	50	Koto	8		
Weber	35	Howard	50	Spring	80	Hoffman	10	Wacker	100		
Dewey	25	Arena	160	Highland	375	Harrison	270	Blaine	180		
Moscow	30	Long Lake	20	Bergdorf	350	Cleveland	75	Kassel	250		
Odessa	10	Petersburg	50	Hillsview Twp.	120	Stickel	20	Rosenthal	75		
Detmold	60	Jackson	60	Bauer	60	Glucksthal	60	Spring Creek	45		
Eureka	90										

Item 13 - Threshing Separators, raised percent:

Lincoln	200	Carl	100	Wachter	10	Washington	50	Leola	50		
Koto	40	Weber	70	Howard	200	Spring	12	Wacker	60		
Arena	200	Highland	60	Harrison	80	Blaine	50	Bergdorf	100		
Cleveland	40	Kassel	400	Petersburg	10	Stickel	30	Rosenthal	100		
Detmold	10.	Bauer	10	Spring Creek	10						

Item 13 lowered:

Hillsview Twp.	25	Glucksthal	10								

Item 13½ Combines raised percent:

Lincoln	18	Carl.	80	Bergdorf	200						

Item 14 - Automobiles raised percent:

Lincoln	100	Carl	200	Wachter	20	Washington	100	Koto	75		
Weber	100	Arena	75	Highland	350	Harrison	75	Bergdorf	20		
Kassel	100	Odessa	20	Town of Hillsview	100	Hillsview Twp	20				
Rosenthal	50	Detmold	40	Jackson	100	Spring Creek	20				
Wetonka	200	Long Lake	20								

Item 14½ - Refrigerators, Residence, raised percent:

Harrison	400	Hillsview Town	50	Leola City	15	Eureka	30

Item 15 - Refrigerators, Business, raised percent:

Harrison	100	Hillsview Town	125	Wetonka	10	Leola City	30	Eureka	50		

Item 16, radios raised percent:

Lincoln	50	Willow	.50	Carl	80	Wachter	25	Washington	50		
Leola Twp.	50	Koto	50	Weber	25	Howard	200	Spring	80		
Wacker	.50	Dewey	45	Arena	45	Highland	.15	Harrison	45		
Blaine	60	Long Lake	20	Bergdorf	45	Cleveland	25	Kassel	45		
Odessa	15	Hillsview Town	25	Hillsview Twp	25	Rosenthal	25				
Detmold	40	Jackson	25	Bauer	20	Spring Creek	20	Wetonka	50		
Leola City	40	Eureka	40								

Item 17 - Pianos raised percent:

Carl	90	Wachter	10	Washington	35	Leola Twp	250	Koto	40		
Howard	650	Spring	30	Hoffman	180	Wacker	125	Arena	60		
Highland	30	Harrison	30	Blaine	60	Moscow	12	Long Lake	10		
Bergdorf	80	Kassel	110	Cleveland	50	Odessa	20	Petersburg	10		
Rosenthal	20	Detmold	10	Jackson	75	Glucksthal	20	Spring Creek	8		
Wetonka	12	Leola City	8	Eureka	20						

Item 17 lowered:

Weber	10

Item 20 - Agricultural Implements - raised percent:

Lincoln	20	Willow	40	Wachter	50	Washington	30	Koto	20		
Howard	75	Spring	40	Wacker	10	Arena	10	Highland	20		
Harrison	30	Bergdorf	20	Cleveland	50	Kassel	10				

Item 20 - lowered percent:

Weber	10	Long Lake	10	Bauer	10

Item 22 - Household goods, raised percent:

Lincoln	20	Willow	50	Carl	100	Wachter	120	Washington	110
Leola Twp	100	Koto	100	Howard	100	Spring	80	Hoffman	20
Wacker	40	Arena	20	Highland	10	Harrison	15	Bergdorf	10
Cleveland	10	Kassel	25	Petersburg	45	Hillsview Twp	20		
Stickel	10	Jackson	10	Bauer	20	Spring Creek	25	Wetonka	10

Item 25 - Elevators - raised percent:

Hillsview Town 20, Long Lake Town 30

Item 25 - lowered percent:

Greenway 20, Madra 20.

Real Estate raised percent:

Willow	4	Washington	5	Spring	6	Wacker	3	Dewey	8		
Arena	12	Highland	3	Harrison	7	Blaine	19	Long Lake	7		
Bergdorf	12	Cleveland	8	Kassel	8	Odessa	5	Bauer	5		
Glucksthal	4	Spring Creek	3								

Real Estate lowered percent:

Moscow	3	Detmold	2

Agricultural Land within Corporate limits raised percent:

Town of Hillsview	50	Wetonka	3

Agricultural lands within Corporate limits lowered percent:

Greenway 18

Town lots raised percent:

Long Lake 400

Town Lots lowered percent:

Eureka 4

Structures (Residence) raised percent:

Willow	12	Wachter	18	Washington	25	Weber	30	Howard	25		
Hoffman	25	Wacker	35	Dewey	18	Arena	50	Highland	30		
Harrison	45	Blaine	20	Moscow	10	Long Lake	35	Bergdorf	90		
Cleveland	110	Kassel	8	Odessa	4	Petersburg	28	Hillsview Twp	18		
Rosenthal	20	Bauer	45	Spring Creek	8	Wetonka	6	Eureka	10		
Greenway	15	Long Lake Town	90								

Structures (Residence) lowered percent:

Carl	18	Town of Hillsview	5	Glucksthal	8

Structures (Business) raised percent:

Leola City	5	Long Lake Town	30	Greenway	20

Structures (Business) lowered percent:

Town of Hillsview	20	Wetonka	40	Eureka	15

Having Completed its equalization work, the Board adjourned.

Approved this 2nd day of Aug 1938 C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor

Willie Heer
Chairman of the Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Leola, S. Dak., August 2, 1938. Board was called to order by Chairman Heer. All members were present. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Moved by Bertsch, seconded by Spitzer that the supplemental budget as advertised in the July proceedings be approved. Motion carried.

Salary bills approved as paid for July:

L.C. Sayler , Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jac. Maier, Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Deputy Reg. of Deeds	45.00
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools	114.16	E. Glaser, clerk Supt of Schools	45.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman, States Attorney	106.66
H. E. Woodruff, Hiwa Supt	150.00	C. A. Merkel, Judge	102.08
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief granted for August to:

Gott. D. Bertsch	8.00	John Glaser, Jr,	25.00	Mrs. Simon Huber	5.00
Margaretha Kolb	12.50	Fred Mattel	7.00	Katherina Ottmar	10.00
Samuel Walker	8.00				
J. N. Lindley as per contract	22.00	M. Carlson as per cntract	17.00		

On motion the following road or road supply bills were allowed:

Bell, J.E. patrol operator	96.60	Bain, Freeman - labor	11.75
Bain, Geo. - labor	2.75	Bauer, Willie - man & team	2.80
Bauer, Earl - labor	8.40	South Dakota Equipment Co. - repairs	8.52
Eisenmann, John J. - mowing weeds	6.00	Frey, Albert - mowing weeds	2.40
Gutjahr, F & C. - blacksmith	15.50	Gab, Jacob - truck	99.00
Howell, Willard F. - patrol operator	99.60	Henderson, Earl - labor	5.60
Hepperle, Walter - rodman	4.50	Hottman, Fredericka - gravel pit	277.55
Hausauer, Henry - man & team	3.20	Hausauer, Paul - man & team	2.00
Hoffman, Allen - labor	16.40	Johnstpn, H.V.Culvert Co. - culverts	981.11
Kohlhoff Bros, supplies	32.80	Koerner, Herbert - truck patrol	159.25
Lechner, Fred Sr. - labor	84.00	Lee, K.O. & Son - repairs	31.19
Lapp, Wm. - mowing weeds	1.80		

The Board recessed until August 3rd

August 3, the Board met as recessed and continued allowing road bills as follows:

Leola Equity Exchange - gas	216.04	Mohr, Arthur - labor	6.00
Mohr, Edwin - man & team	9.60	McElhone, Stanley - labor	5.60
Mutschler, Matt - patrol operator	104.80	Malsam, Martin - truck	99.00
Mehlhaff, John J. - labor	15.20	Mutschler, Irving - labor	14.00
Northern Power & Light Co.-Eureka - lights co shed	1.50	Teue, Theo. B. ½ labor	6.80
Schock, Oliver - labor	6.30	Stoebner, Edward - man & team	5.50
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. - gas & oil	83.15	Sterling Oil Co. - gas	20.24
Schock, John E. - mowing weeds	7.50	Schaible, Fred C. - labor	28.80
Voegele, Gott - mowing weeds	12.00	Wenzel, Walter - keg	4.00
Western Material Co.- repairs & snow plow	448.36		

Moved by Vetter, seconded by Friel that the Auditor is hereby instructed to give due notice to all those farming or living on county owned property that all rental payments now due and past due must be settled for and that all hay made on premises leased for such pruposes cannot be removed without paying the rental thereof.

Motion approved unanimously.

The matter of changing the boundaries of Long Lake School District No.2 and Bergdorf #3 was again brought up at this time and duly rejected.

A number of people appeared before the Board on various matters and full time was devoted to their attention.

The Board recessed until August 4th.

August 4th the Board met as recessed.

On motion the following Dam project bills were allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co. - supplies	26.12	Bertsch, Theo A. - transportation & truck	106.42
Doell, Louis - transportation	25.50	Forster & Nelson - supplies	58.29
Hyde, R.A. Oil Co. - supplies	13.80	Heupel, Reinhold - transportation & tool rental	23.00
Minneapolis Iron Store - supplies	6.48	Mehlhaff - F. K. - pipe	1.00
Obenauer, A. F. - supplies	2.00	Perman, Emil - truck & transportation	149.00
Quaschnick, Pete - labor	39.20	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. - gas & oil	90.83
Standard Oil Co. gas	138.16	Schaible, Fred - labor	83.20
Zelmer, Edward - transportation	19.60		

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Argus Printers - envelopes	8.50	Atlas Lumber Yards -Eureka supplies	17.80
Alexander, Jessie - clerk Soc. Security office	6.00		
Bender, Joe - sewing room supplies	6.80	Conlon, Gertrude -mileage & machine rent	10.20
Brown & Saenger - office supplies	5.84	Crawford, Mrs.Virgil - supplies Delphi Rappe	5.99
Churchill Mfg Co. - janitor supplies	23.32	Conahan, Perry A.-prisoners meals	11.35
Dais, Ruben - trailer rental	2.00	Dakota paper Co.- Janitor supplies	29.57
Dick, Fred F. labor	15.75	Eisenbeis & Stoecker - groc Edwin F.Walth	20.17
Eichelberg, John - extension board meeting	3.50		
Extension Service - envelopes	6.10	Eagle Roller Mill Co.- coal courthouse	12.40
Eureka Drug Co. - medicine for M. Kulb & Freda Oberlander	1.35		
Feickert, Wm. - drayage	2.00	Ferkins, Jim - supplies	49.82
Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co.- office supplies	7.00		
Guidice, Herbert - labor	25.75	Gibbons, Thomas J.- serving tax deed notice	1.65
Goehring & Beck - groc L.Schweigert	10.00	Gutjahr, Katherina - clerk F.S.A.	40.00
Golden Rule - sewing supplies	7.80	Gaylord Bros. Inc.-supplies	14.73
Hagel, Julius - assisting sheriff in Geo. Nagel case	2.00		
Hieb & Opp - supplies	4.14	Humann, G. G. - supplies Irven Bohle & food dist	7.50
Hub City School Supply Co.- text books & supplies	25.87		
Huffman Typewriter Co. - repairing machines and office supplies	42.83		
Isaksen, Laurena - mileage & demonstrations	35.24		
Imperica Chemical Co.- Janitor supplies	105.00	Keim, C.B. fees & mileage	48.70
Kulm, John - supplies	.50		
Keller, Ted - house calls, quarantines and fumigations and month's salary as Sup't Health :Earl Henderson, Fred Jundt, Oscar Rinehart, Wm.Conrad,Mrs.Docker			50.20
Lapka, Geo. - extenion meeting	2.80	Ladner, Mrs. John - care of Hildegard Schaffer	7.00
Leola Drug Co.- medicine & supplies	10.35	McKeeve Press - office supplies	10.95
Maier, Jacob Jr. - county recording	25.00	McPherson County Herald - printing	114.28
M & St. L.R.R.Co.- freight & express	6.52	Northwest Blade - printing	94.73
Nelson, Freeman - trucking	76.09		
Northern Power& Light - lights co.shed & courthouse	23.60		
Northwest Ger.Far.Mut.Ins.Co.- insurance premiums	6.13		
Odenbach, Fred - extension meeting	7.00		

P fantz, Minnie - clerk F.S.A. 40.00 Reinecke, Erna - steno co.extension 27.25

Russel Sage Foundation - 1 publication Assistance Worker subscription .80

Spitzer, Jacob J. -extension meeting 4.00

Swihart, J.K.- groc Mrs. J. Dockter & Pearl Broadbent 40.23

Schick, Margaret - milk John Glaser 2.48 Stoller, Rosetta - clerk Auditor's office 50.00

Schweigert, Louie - labor 10.25 Schlichenmeyer, Mike - labor 26.75

Swanson's Service Station - tires 50.40 Sayler, L C. postage items paid 32.12

Schmidt, Arthur - assisting sheriff in Geo. Nagel case 2.00

Welch, John E. - mileage county extension service. 62.93

Western Mutuql Teo. Co. - calls & service 41.95 Wacker Edward - labor 31.75

Sewing machine rent paid for July at 1.50 per month to:

Myra M. Ladner, St.Paul's Luth Aid, Marie Arndt, Mrs. Aug Harr ½ month, Lydia Bader ½ month, Mrs. R.D.Mettler, Mrs. Fred Greisdr, Phil Flemmer, Mrs. Geo Koelle, Karolina Biffert, Emma Bieber 15.00

Jacob Maier, Jr., Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for July 96.55 approved.

L.E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for July 26.15 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in bank and offices	26,909.52
Checke not over 3 days	333.20
Postage items paid	31.47
Total	27,274.19

Hospital & Doctor claims allowed:

Ted Keller, M.D. for Conrad Gienger, John Martel, Jimmie Courch, Mrs. Mike Schlichenmeyer, Henry Zumbaum 159.00

St. Luke's Hospital - Jimmie Crouch 21.00

Eureka Community Hospital - Peter Gabriel & Jacob Heyd 81.20

Hospital or Doctor bills rejected:

Eureka Community Hospital - Mrs. Jacob J. Schmitt

Ted Keller, M.D., Delphi Schwartz, August Vilhauer.

Robert C. Ray,M.D., Mrs. Jacob Sonnenfeldt

E.E.Stephens - Mrs. R.D.Mettler, Mrs. Jacob J. Schmitt, Mrs. Wm.F. Mueller.

A representative from the F. S. A again appeared before the Board in regard to the medical program of that department's clients.

An agreement was entered into whereby the Farm Security Administration agreed to sponsor 50% of medical ar hospital bills of those cases that are county charges and receiving a Federal Grant through the F.S.A.

Moved by Spitaer, seconded by Bertsch that the Board recessuntil Tuesday, August 9th, when the 1939 budget will be approved.

August 9th the Board met as recessed. All members present.

As school district levies have to be reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction the first part of September, they were taken up at this time and the following amounts approved or recommended for the various districts:

Arena	2000	Bauer #1	500.00	Bauer #2	200.00	Bauer #3	125.00
Bauer #4	600.	Bergdorf #1	200.00	Bergdorf #2	250.00	Bergdorf #3	800.00
Bergdorf #4	500.00	Blaine #1	500.00	Blaine #2	400.00	Blaine #3	580.00
Blaine #4	500.00	Carl	2000.00	Cleveland #1	600.00	Cleveland #2	700.00
Cleveland #3	850.00	Cleveland #4	700.00	Detmold #1	500.00	Detmold #1 Sink.	100.00
Detmold #2	500.00	Detmold #3	350.00	Detmold #4	500.00	Detmold #4 Sink.	100.00

							400.00
Dewey #1	375.00	Dewey #2	375.00	Glucksthal #1	775.00	Glucksthal #2	
Glucksthal #3	600.00	Glucksthal #4	530.00	Harrison #1	250.00	Harrison #2	500.00
Harrison #3	1200.00	Harrison #3 Sink.	700.00			Harrison #4	300.00
Highland	1600.00	Hillsview #1	700.00	Hillsview #2	900.00	Hillsview #3	1000.00
Hillsview #4	600.00	Hoffman	900.00	Howard	2000.00	Jackson #1	500.00
Jackson #2	550.00	Jackson #3	400.00	Jackson #4	450.00	Kassel #1	500.00
Kassel #2	600.00	Kassel #3 Sink.	60.00	Kassel #3	400.00	Kassel #3 Sin.	100.00
Kassel #4	700.00	Koto	1700.00	Leola	9000.00	Leola Sink	4732.50
Lincoln	5000,00	Long Lake #1	300.00	Long Lake #2	600.00	Long Lake #3	200.00
Long Lake #4	350.00	Moscow #1	200.00	Moscow #2	500.00	Moscow #3	400.00
Moscow #4	300.00	Odessa #1	400.00	Odessa #2	600.00	Odessa #3	600.00
Odessa #3 Sink.	75.00	Odessa #4	400.00	Petersburg #1	400.00	Petersburg #2	600.00
Petersburg #3	500.00	Petersburg #4	400.00	Petersburg #4 Sink.	75.00		
Rosenthal #1	400.00	Rosenthal #2	125.00	Rosenthal #3	300.00	Rosenthal #4	150.00
Spring	300.00	Spring Creek	2000.00	Stickel #1	750.00	Stickel #2	350.00
Stickel #3	500.00	Stickel #3 Sink.	200.00	Stickel #4	400.00		
Stickel #4 Sink.	100.00	Wachter	1000.00	Wacker #1	350.00	Wacker #2	1200.00
Washington	2700.00	Weber	1500.00	Weber Sink.	276.00	Willow	3000.00

Another petition was presented to change the boundaries of Howard and Spring School districts in which the SE¼ of Section 35 was to be excluded from Spring School District to be made a part of Howard School District.

The petition was unanimously rejected.

On motion the following claims were allowed:

Sarah Friel - rent for Mrs. J. Dockter 3 months	6.00
Junge, Phrene - Deputy Clerk of Courts office	9.00
Lindley, J.E. - labor	9.60
Leola Leader - sewing room supplies	18.75
Lindemann, Mrs. Andrew - relief for August	10.00
News Printing Co. - office supplies	19.80
E.G.Neuharth,Agt - compensation Ins. premium	260.54
N.W.Ger.Farmers Mut.Insco.- insurance premium	6.80
Utility Supply Co.- office supplies	41.95

It was unanimously agreed that, inasmuch as county road funds are practically exhausted, all owners or persons occupying real estate adjoining public highways be notified that all weeds menancing such highways must be cut by the owners or occupants thereof. It is further agreed hereby that the Hiwa Superintendent be instructed to give such notice as required under chapter 10401 to 10403, Revised Code of 1919 as amended by chapter 301 Laws of 1925.

Finan consideration of the Provisional Budget for 1939 was taken up at this time and the actual amounts appropriated, the estimated miscellaneous receipts and unexpended balances and the actual amounts levied, after all changes, eliminations and additions had been made, are as follows:

County General Fund:

County Commissioners	Per Diem	1600.00
	Mileage	450.00
	Expenses	150.00
	Advertising & Printing	1400.00
	Foreclosures	500.00

County Auditor's Office expense	1100.00
County Treasurer's Office expense	900.00
Delinquent Tax Sale	500.00
Clerk of Courts Office expense	250.00
Register of Deeds Office expense	450.00
Supt of Schools Office expense	600.00
Mileage	500.00
Text Books	2500.00
Institute	303.00
Library	303.00
Sheriff's Office expense	100.00
Mileage	750.00
Board of Prisoners	300.00
States Attorney's Office expense	150.00
Courts Office expense	150.00
Jurors & Witness fees	2500.00
Assessors	2400.00
Coroner	100.00
Insurance & Bond Premium	2500.00
Maintenande of Courthouse & grounds	4500.00
Rodent Control	400.00
Board of Health	100.00
Vital Statistics	175.00
Care of Poor	7000.00
County Extension	800.00
County Farms	500.00
Bounties	350.00
W.P.A.Sponsoring fund	8000.00
Miscellaneous - Spec clerk hire, service fees & other incidental expenses in cooperation with Federal programs	2500.00
Total County General Fund	44,781.00
Plus 5% Margin	2,240.00
Less estimated receipts & Bal.Jan 1,1939	12,021.00
Total Amount necessary to be raised by levy	35,000.00
Special Salary Fund:	
Auditor's Office	2400.00
Treasurer's Office	2400.00
Clerk of Courts	1500.00
Register of Deeds	1925.00
Supt of Schools Office	1925.00
States Attorney's Office	1300.00
Sheriff's Office	1200.00
Courts	1225.00
Total	13,875.00
Plus 5% Margin	694.00
Less estimated receipts & Bal. Jan 1,1939	3,569.00
Total Amoont to be raised by tax levy	11,000.00
Special Funds:	

Support of Insane	3000.00
Sanatorium	1000.00
Mothers Pensions	3800.00
Poor Relief (Beer Fund)	2500.00
Closed Bank Account	2500.00
Permanent School Fund	5000.00
South Dakota Interest	3000.00
South Dakota Interest L.C.D.	3000.00
Total	23,800.00
Plus 5% Margin	1,190.00
Less estimated receipts & Bal. Jan 1, 1939	3,575.00
Total Amount to be raised by tax levy	21,415.00
Highway Funds:	
Bridge	5000.00
Motor Vehicle	25000.00
Special Highway	7000.00
County Road	6000.00
Unorganized Road	4000.00
Total	47,000.00
Plust5% Margin	2,350.00
Less estimated receipts & Bal. Jan 1, 1939	43,000.00
Total amount necessary to be raised by tax levy	6,350.00

Commissioner Bertsch presented the following resolution and moved its adoption.

Whereas, the Provisional Budget for McPherson County, for the fiscal year beginning January 1m 1939 and ending December 31, 1939, has been drawn,-published notice thereof given and heard as required by Chapter 97, Laws of 1927 and the contents thereof being a complete statement of all appropriations and undertakings, and

Whereas, this being the time and place prescribed by the aforesaid laws for the final approval and adoption of the Provisional Budget, and there being no further objections,

Therefore be it resolved that the foregoing budget be, and the same is hereby approved as the annual Budget of Appripriations for the county of McPherson for all its institutions, agencies or any other undertaking for the above named fiscal year.

Rhe resolution was seconded by Commissioner Spitzer and unanimously approved.

Moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to call for bids on coal for the courthouse for the coming winter.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Andrew J. Bertsch - per diem and mileage	31.69
E. B. Friel - " " " "	24.20
Willie Heer - " " " "	32.32
Jac. J. Spitzer - " " " "	25.60
Kapper Vetter - " " " "	30.08

The Board adjourned. The next regular meeting will be September 6th.

C C Ulgemann
County Auditor M.S.

Approved this 6 day of September 1938

Willie Heer
Chairman of Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, So. Dak., Sept. 6, 1938. Board was called to order by Chairman Heer. All members were present. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills approved as paid for August:

L. C. Sayler - Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	69.00
C. C. Hilgemann - Auditor	125.00	M. Gill , Deputy Auditor	60.00
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools	114.16	E. Glaser, Clerk Supt of Schools	45.00
Jac. Maier, Jr.-Register of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	45.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman - States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkel - Judge	102.08	H. E. Woodruff - Hiwa Supt	150.00
L. Martz - Janitor	75.00		

Relief granted for September:

Gott. D. Bertsch -	8.00	John Glaser, Jr.	25.00	Sam Walker	8.00
Mrs. Simon Huber	5.00	Katherina Ottmar	10.00	Fred Martel	7.00
Mrs. Lindemann	10.00	Elisabeth Oster	10.00	Margaretha Kolb	10.00
M. Carlson as per contract	17.00	J. N. Lindley as per contract			22.00

Moved, seconded and carriedthat the Board recess until Sept 7th and meet with a group of County Commissioners of North and South Dakota and with various representatives of Federal Agencies at Hettinger, No. Dak., in interests of obtaining proper aid for indigent cases whose crops have been ruined by drought and insects.

Sept 8. the Board met as recessed and ontinued allowing the following road and road supply bills:

Atlas Lumber Yards - supplies	57.70	Binder, Jacob - mowing weeds	9.75
Bell, J.Ervin - patrol operator	99.00	Becker, Emil - mowing weeds	17.25
Bundschuh, Jos - transportation	0	rejected	
Central Lumber Co.- supplies	3.32	Christman, Jacob - cutting weeds	3.60
Christman, Edwin - gravel	118.11	Crompton, L. T. - gravel	171.26
Dakota Equipment Co. - blades	64.68	Dahms Photo Print Shot - co. maps	20.00
Eichelberg, John - mowing weeds	15.00	Eichelberg, Albert - labor	3.20
Eureka Motor Sales - repairs	9.00	Fischer, Wm. - gas	61.58
Flakoll, Anton - labor & supplies	13.55	Ferkins, Jim - supplies	38.14
Fischer, Jacob E. - car & trailer rental	.80		
Geffrem Lee - mowing weeds	13.50	Gutjahr, F & C - blacksmith	15.75
Hoffman, Allen - labor	11.90	Henderson, Earl - labor	7.00
Hottman, John - mowing weeds	10.50	Holswrth, M. J. - labor	12.45
Hoffman, Sam - labor	14.25	Howell, Willard F.- patrol operator	108.80
Home Service Co. - repairs	.90	Jeske, O. H. - mowing weeds	15.00
Koerner, Herbert - trucker	175.50	Kammerer, Edwin - labor	1.00
Lechner, Fred Sr. - labor	94.50	Libis, Leo - labor	9.70
Eureka Equity Exchange - gas	144.88	Lindley, Lester - labor	4.80
McElhone, Stanley - labor	7.00	Mutschler, Matt - patrol operator	109.00
Mitzel, Jacob - mowing weeds	10.20	Northern Power & Light Co-Eureka lights co.shed	1.50
Quality Hdwe Co.- supplies	13.27	Reue, T. B. - labor	42.80
Schnabel, Jacob J. - mowing weeds	15.00	Sterling Oil Co. - gas	32.56
Shhock, John E. - mowing weeds	6.00	Schaible, Fred C. - labor	42.80
Socony Vacuum Oil Co. - gas	62.53	Spitzer Bros. - team & man	20.00
Schaffer, John J. Blacksmith	19.50	Stickelmeyer, Peter P. - labor	1.25
Werre, Roy - truck	82.50	Wolff, Philip G.- mowing weeds	22.50

Western Material Co. - repairs 69.31 Weisz, Samuel - mowing weeds 10.80

Moved, by Commissioner Friel, seconded by Vetter that the County Commodity Director be required to render to the Board of Commissioners an invoice of all Surplus Commodities on hand as of September 15th and thereafter for each month a statement showing the amount of products received and to whom despensed.

Motion carried.

By a unanimous decision, the County Auditor was instructed to have appraised and sell according to law the following:

Lot 9 - Block 6 - Original Plat - Wetonka

Lot 16 - Block 6 - Original Plat - Wetonka

Lots 12, 13 & E½14 - Block 10 - Original Plat - Wetonka

Farm Buildings located on SW¼ - 6 - 127 - 68

Farm Buildings located on SE¼ - 22 - 125 - 68

September 9th the following applications for abatement or refund of taxes erroneously assessed or paid were granted: Schaffer Estate - Long Lake, Ervin Reinecke-1935 tax, Christ F. Fischer, James Calder, J. E. Bell, and 1936 tax of the Farm Credit Administration of property in Eureka.

The coal bids which were not opened on the day called for by reason of the Board's attending the Hettinger meeting, were opened and compared.

Commissioner Bertsch moved to accept the bid of the Eagle Roller Mill Co. on Montana stove size coal, they being the lowest bidder.

The motion was seconded by Spitzer and approved.

Considerable time was taken up in regular routine work and waiting on the various people that appeared, taking most of the remainder of the day.

The following Hospital or doctor bills were allowed:

Lundquist Hospital for Mrs. Fred Weisser; J. W. Backous child, Mrs. M. Schlichenmeyer, Mrs. Frank Grabowska and Fred Schock 86.35

G. J. Bloemendaal - Anne Fischer 10.00

Eureka Community Hospital - Alvina Gienger, John Martel & Emil Brandner 184.50

Ted Keller, M.D. Mrs Fred Weisser, J.W.Backous child, Fred Schock 67.70

Robert C. Ray - Alvine Knittel and Wm. Jung 80.00

E. E. Stephens - Mrs. Emanuel Lehr & Emil Brandner 65.00

The following additions or changes were made in School District levies:

Blaine #1 700.00 Glucksthal $1 625.00 Eureka Ind. 11,000.00

Eureka Sink 5570.00

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards - supplies for courthouse and co.farm 14.48

Allyn & Bacon - text books 119.25

Buchholz, T. M. - serving tax notice 1.35

Beach, Will A. Printing Co. - office supplies & text books 105.35

Brown & Saenger - office supplies 113.50

Bloemendaal, G. J. - Exam L. Crisp for insanity 6.00

Becker, Phil - labor 5.75

Balliet, L. E. -postage clerk of courts office 2.15

Crawford, Mrs. Virgil - care of D. Rappe 3.00

Central Lumber Co. - supplies co. farm 5.30

Conlon, Gertrude - mileage and machine rent 12.30

Dick, Fred F. - labor 17.00

Engel, J. I. - serving tax deed notice 2.25

Educator Supply Co. - text books 147.28

Board recessed until Saturday, September 10th.

September 10th the Board met as recessed and ontinued allowing miscellaneous bills:

Gutjahr, E & C - blacksmith work on jail 13.10

Gutjahr, Katherina - clerk F. S. A. 40.00

Gudice, Herbert - labor 17.75

Guthmiller, Emanuel - rental for mixer 7.00

Hoke, John R. - certified copies of infommation 1.35

Homeyer, F. J. - mileage for States Attorney 5.04

Hoffman, A. Ag't - ins. premium 18.96

Humann, G. G. - food & sewing proj supp & clo Irven Bohle 19.91

Hammond & Stephens Co. - text books 129.85

Isaksen, Lawrena - home ext ag't exp 10.55

Isaak's Ben Franklin Store - sewing room supplies 5.63

Jeske, O. H. - drayage 6.55

Kiesz, J. Ser. Stat. - supplies .79

Keim, C. B. - fees & mileage 51.85

Keystone Envelope Co. - office and institute supp. 29.37

Keller, Ted. - Health Supt Salary, Wm. Conrad & Sam Walker 7.00

Kohlhoff Bros. - rental for engine 7.00

Ladner, Mrs. John - care of Hildegard Schaffer 7.00

Liedle, Eugene - care of Gott Schneider 6.82

Liedle, Wanda - clerk SocSec. office 16.00

Lorber, Louis Jr. - F.S.A 5.00

Leola Equity Exchange - gas 47.05

Lyons & Carnahan - text books 1.29

Leola Leader - supplies sewing room 4.51

McKenna, Roy J. - serving tax deed notice 2.30

McPherson Co. Herald - official printing 68.23

M & St. L. R.R. Co. - freight & express 119.69

Maier, Jacob Jr. - recording deeds for co. 15.20

Mehlhaff, Alex - casket Magdalena Kurle 25.00

Macmillan Co. - text books 109.37

Northern Power & Light Co.- co lights 28.10

N.W.Ger.Far.Mut.Ins.Co.- Ins. premiums 27.20

National Supply Co. - office supplies 15.29

News Printing Co. - office supplies 156.75

Northwest Blade - official printing 72.64

Panama Carbon Co. - extension supplies 12.00

Pfantz, Minniem- clerk F. S. A, 40.00

Papendick, Lena - washing for Schaffer children 4.35

Rude, Mrs. E. B. - extension meeting 2.00

Reinecke, Erna - taking statement & ext steno 28.50

S.D.State Employment Ser. - office expense 21.28

Seim, Severt - serving tax deed notice 2.00

Schick, Margafet - milk John Glaser Jr. 2.48

Schlichenmeyer, Mike - labor 14.75

Smith & Company - office supplies 9.04

Sayler, L. C. Treasurer,- co. offices exp 74.94

Weller, John - rent Schaffer childfen 3.00

Welch, John E. - co. aft agt. exp. 25.15

Western Mutual Tel. Co. - calls & service 53.55

Wacker, Ed. - labor 23.75

Williams Piano Co. - text books 31.77

Sewing machine rent paid for Audust at 1.50 per month to: Mrs. Fred Greiser, Lydia Bader, Mrs. Geo. Koelle, Emma Bieber, Phil Flemmer, Myra M. Ladner, Maria Arndt, Mrs. Wm.Blakeman, 2 months, Mrs. R. D. Mettler, St. Paul's Luth. Aid, Karolina Biffert, and Mrs. Bieber - patterns .20 18.20

The following other miscellaneous bills were approved:

Central Lumber Co.- L.Lake - supplies .62

Forster & Nelson - repairs 14.39

Fischer, Wm. - gas 11.47

PietzJ. J. Hdwe - supplies 24.77

Steiger, Jacob - labor 3.25

Schock, Jacob K.- blacksmith 46.75

Dam Project bills approved:

Bertsch, Theo A. - truck	99.40	Doell, Louis - transportation	22.50
Heupel, Reinhold - rental on blacksmith tools	5.00		
Maasam, Martin - truck	60.10	Obenauer, A. F. - repairs	7.26
Perman, Emil - truck	46.94	Quaschnick, Pete - labor	61.60
Standard Oil Co. - gas	189.47	Schaible,Fred - labor	106.40
Schaffer, John - blacksmith	49.05	Strobel, Dan F. - blacksmith coal	2.85
Socony Vacuum Oil Co. - gas & oil	723.48		
Wolff, John - trucking	7.75	Zelmer, Edward - transportation	4.20

Tree bounty claims approved:

Dan Binder	8.65	Geo. Lapka	11.05	Julius Hoffman	9.00	Gregory Gisi	28.50
Fred J.Feiock	24.00	Donald Warnick	50.00	Arthur Mack	5.00		

L. E. Balliet Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for August 21.90 approved.

Jacob Maier Jr., Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for August 33.30 approved.

County Auditor's report of Account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and banks	17,344.72
Checks not over 3 days	1,061.90
Postage items paid	22.44
Total	18,429.06

Commissioners bills approved:

E.B. Friel -	per diem and mileage	33.10
Andrew J.Bertsch	" " " "	32.82
Willie Heer	" " " "	53.24
Jacob J. Spitzer	" " " "	30.30
Kasper Vetter -	" " " "	32.54

The Board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be October 4th.

Approved this 4th day of October 1938

C C Hilgemann
County Auditor

Willie Heer
Chairman of Board of Commissioners

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, So. Dak., Oct. 4, 1938. The Board was called to order by Chairman Heer, with all members present. Minutes of the previous meetingwere read and approved as read on motion of Commissioner Friel.

Salary bills approved as paid for September:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jacob Maier, Jr., Register of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	45.00
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools	114.16	E. Glaser, Clerk Supt of Schools	45.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman, States Attorney	106.66
H. E. Woodruff, Hiwa Supt	150.00	C. A. Merkle, Judge	102.08
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief granted for October to:

Gottlieb D. Bertsch,	10.00	Fred Martel	7.00	John Glaser, Jr.	25.00
Charles Young	10.00	Mrs. Simon Huber	5.00	Katherina Ottmar	10.00

Sam Walker and Mrs. Lindemann claim rejected.

J. N. Lindley as per contract 22.00 . Marie Carlson as per contract 17.00

A delegation representing the City Council of the City of Leola appeared before the Board in regard to improving the streets adjacent to the Courthouse block, by applying a coat of oil extending to the curb. It was the contention of this delegation that the county should extend a little financial aid in as much as the county's real estate would be greatly improved thereby.

A vote of the question gave the following results:

Ayes: Friel and Spitzer,

Nays: Wetter, Heer and Bertsch

The motion was defeated.

Moved, seconded and carried that the following road and road supply bills be allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards - supplies	56.41	Bell, J. Ervin - patrol operator	103.60
Forster & Nelson - labor & supplies	68.62	Fischer, Wm. - truck rental & gas	30.29
Ferkins, Jim - labor & supplies	34.02	Fischer, John M. - labor.	3.50
Fischer, John F. - labor	101.50	Gutjahr, F. & C. - blacksmith	11.25
Gab, Fred - transportation	3.00	Howell, Willard F. - patrol operator & labor	102.00
Hottman, John - mowing weeds	22.90		
Haman, Henry - borrow pit	7.20	Jasmer, Herman - man & team	3.20
Koerner, Herbert - trucker	169.00	Koerner, Oscar - labor	2.45
Ketterling, George - labor	12.25	Lechner, Fred - labor	91.00
Leola Equity Exchange - gas	396.20	Lee, K. O. & Son Co. - supplies	16.28
McCormick Deering Store - supplies	71.48	Mutschler, Matt - patrol operator	99.00
Malsam, Martin - truck	100.20	Muhlbeier, Jacob - labor	20.30
Minneapolis Iron Store Do.-supplies	41.64	Neuharth, Edward - man & team	3.20
Paper Calmenson & Co. - supplies	23.04	Reue, T. B. - labor	105.60
Schock, J. K. - blacksmith	11.40	Schumack, John - labor	3.60
Schock, George - man & team	6.40	Schaible, Fred C. - labor	87.20
Schaible, Fred - labor	36.80	Stickel, Sigmund - labor	3.50
Schick, Arthur - labor	2.45	Schafer, Philip - labor	34.65
Valentine, Albert - operating patrol	18.00	Zumbaum, Christ - labor	3.20
Wolff, John J. - transportation	3.50	Western Material Co. - supplies	109.28

The following Dam project bills were approved:

Aberdeen Supply Co. - oxygen & acetylene 17.45

Atlas Lumber Yards -Eureka, supplies 39.22

Bertsch, Theo. A. - truck & transportation 6.38

Friske, John D. - labor 3.20

Heupel, Reinhold - rental on blacksmith shop 5.00

Doell, Louis - transportation 22.50

Perman, Emil - truck & transportation 34.01

Socony Vacuum Oil CO. - gas 305.46

Schock, Jacob K. - blacksmith 44.90

Sterling Oil Co. - gas 317.06

Wolff, John - supplies 2.00

Minneapolis Iron Store Co. - supplies 2.85

Schaible, Fred C. - labor 24.00

Schaible, Fred - labor 81.60

The following places were officially designated as polling places for the General Election to be held on November 8th, for the various precincts:

Lincoln -	Geisler & McIntyre Hall	Willow -	School House #1
Carl -	Kutschke School House	Wachter -	Flakoll School House
Washington -	Chute School House	Hauffe -	Court House, Leola
Koto -	Koto School House #1	Weber -	Weber School House
Howard -	Guthmiller School House	Spring -	Breitag School House
Hoffman -	Hoffman School House #1	Wacker -	Wacker School House
Dewey -	Rocky Valley School House	Arena -	Rueb School House
Highland -	Gugel School House	Harrison -	District #3 School House
Blaine -	District #3 School House	Moscow -	District #4 School House
Long Lake -	District #4 School House	Bergdorf -	District #3 School House
Cleveland -	District #2 School House	Kassel -	District #2 School House
Odessa -	Arthur Opp, Residence	Petersburg -	District #2 School House
Hillsview -	District #1 School House	Stickel -	Rudolph G. Thurn Residence
Rosenthal -	Christ H. Aman residence	Detmold -	Jacob M. Joachim residence
Jackson -	District #1 School House	Bauer -	District #4 School House
Glucksthal -	District #3 School House	Spring Creek -	Greenway Lumber Yard Office
Wetonka -	Geisler & McIntyre Hall	Leola 1st Ward -	Court House
Leola 2nd Ward -	Geo. Turner's Office	Leola 3rd Ward -	Marquardt's Harness Shop
Eureka 1st Ward -	Council Room	Eureka 2nd Ward -	Andrew Stoebner's Office
Eureka 3rd Ward -	C. Eisemann residence		

The petition presented by the electors of Dewey Township for the creation of a new voting precinct comprising the said congressional township was duly approved.

The Board recessed until Wednesday, October 5th.

Wednesday, October 5th, the Board met as recessed and continued allowing miscellaneous bills as follows:

American Book Company - text books 184.72

Artz, H. J. - letter heads 10.75

Atlas Lumber Yards - supplies 2.10

Brosz, David - mileage Pierre trip rejected

Beach, Will A. - text books 36.00

Bitz, Henry D. - lablr 3.00

Becker Philip - labor 27.75

Central Lumber Co. - supplies 33.49

Conlon, Gertrudt - mileage & machine rent 12.30

Crawford, Mrs. Virgil - care of D. Rappe 3.00

C. M. St. Paul & Pac. R. R. - freicht 82.85

Dewitt, Frank - relief for Sept 25.00

Dick, Fred F. - labor 18.25

Educator Supply Co. - text books 244.00

Eagle Roller Mill Co. - coal courthouse 253.50

Feickert, Wm. O drayage 23.50

Gutjahr, Katherina - clerk F.S.A. 20.00

Gunderson, Mrs. Ed. - Institute work 15.00

Gamble Agency Store - supplies 2.83

Guddice , Herbert F. labor 35.25

Golden Rule Store - sewing room supplies 16.59

Hilgemann, C. C. - expense appraising co. prepperty 1.68

Harkness, P. J. O Institute lecturer 40.00

Hilgemann, Vera - clerk Soc. Sec. 23.00

Hub City School Supply Co. - text books & supplies 140.60

Homuth, Martin - serving tax deed notice 1.30

Homeyer, F. J. - services taking tax deeds 67.00

Hoff, Edwin - labor 9.50

Hieb, Alvin O supplies co. farm 35.28

Industrial Chemical Laboratories - Janitor supplies 46.25

Jeske, O. H. - drayage 2.75

Jundt, John Sr. rental food storage 2.00

Johnston & Bordewyke - office supplies 34.24

Junker, Peter - Justice fees 3.00

Keim, C. B. - fees & mileage 95.15

Ladner, Mrs. John - care of Schaffer child 6.00

Lyons & Carnahan - text books 34.23

Leola Drug Co. - medicine county cases 10.35

Northern Power & Light Co. - county lights 35.12

McPherson County Herald - printing & supplies 19.45

MitchellPublishing Co. - office supplies 2.40

Maier, Jacob Jr. - recording 20.20

M. &. St. L. R. R. - freight & express 264.67

Nelson, Freeman - trucking 29.45

Northwest Blade - ~~affixx~~ printing & supplies 23.44

News Printing Co. - office supplies 38.53

Palmer, A. N. Company - text books 35.94

Pfantz, Minnie, clerk F. S. A. 40.00

Reinecke,Erna - Extension Steno. 27.50

S. D. State Employment Service - office expense 8.89

Shhick, Margaret - milk John Glaser - 2.40

Steebner, E. - visiting schools 45.57

Scott Forseman & Co. - text books 112.35

Sioux Falls Book & Stationery Co. - text books 140.98

Scribner's Chas. Sons - text books 90.92

Sayler, L. C. Treasurer - postage county offices 36.76

Schlichenmeyer, Mike - labor .75

Swanson's Service Station - tires 66.98

Slims Plumbing Shop - labor & reapirs on bioler 57.95

Welch, John E. - mileage county extension 10.50

Western Mutual Tel. Co. - calls & service 65.90

Walsh, Ellen L. - books 3.19

Wheeler, Harry J. - serving tax deed notices 7.00

Wacker, Ed. - labor 32.75

Yriel, Sara - rent 2 months Mrs. J. Dockter 4.00

Jacob J. Schmidt - relief for Sept & Oct 24.00

Sewing machine bills allowed at 1.50 per moonth for September to: M. Blanche Frost - 5 months, Myra M. Ladner, St. Paul's Luth Aid, Marie Arndt, Mrs. R. D. Mettler, Lydia Bader, Mrs. Geo. Koelle, Karolina Biffert, Mrs. Aug Harr, Emma Bieber, Mrs. Fred Greiser & Phil Flemmer, pattern Mrs. Bieber .25. 24.25

On motion the following Hospital or Doctor bills were allowed:

Ted Keller - House calls county cases, exam Insanity case Ed. Reible & attending court, 1 mo salary Supt. Board of Health, and surgical care of Mrs. Ed. Gienger and Robert Rinehart 122.00

Idelette Lundquist - Hospitalization Annie Fischer, and Mrs. Ed. Gienger 77.75

E. E. Stephens - surgery for Mrs. Christ Fink, Albert Hottman & R. D. Mettler 83.00

Eureka Community Hospital - Hospitalization to Alvina Knittel, R.D. Mettler, Albert Hottman and Wm. Jung. 177.00

The bond of Herbert H. Robertson as clerk of Willow Township was approved.

Jacob Maier, Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for September 137.05 approved

Clerk of Courts, L.E. Balliet, report of fees collected for September 50.45 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with Treasurer as of September 30th approved as foolwos:

Cash in office and banks	15,507.33
Checks not over 3 days	1,003.26
Postage items paid	15.20
Total	16,525.79

County Auditor's report of sale of real estate and personal property on September 19th approved.

Moved by Vetter, seconded by Spitzer that loans No. 261,450,449,445,431,453,488, 512,518,534, and 538 be foreclosed and that the States Attorney is hereby instructed to start foreclosure proceedings.

The following persons were appointed to act as Judge of election for the various precincts for the General Election on November 8th:

Lincoln:	C. E. VonEschen	Adam Calder,	E. A. Jones
Willow :	H. Davis,	D. C. Gilborne,	Alex Currie
Carl:	Ed. Olson	C. P. Jacobson,	E. H. Kutschke
Wachter:	John Merkel,	A. L. Breaw,	A. J. Hart
Washington:	H. J. Sears,	Edmund Diede,	Frank Boyle
Hauffe:	Carmel Turnwall,	F. T. Harris,	Fred Witte
Koto	Harold Fewings,	Mark Lapka,	Tom Ganser
Weber:	Frank J. Harrison,	Myrtle Kindelspire,	Frank Weber
Howard	John P. Guthmiller,	Fred Adam	Hazel Fries,
Spring:	Albert Breitag,	Eric Jacobson,	A. J. Meidinger
Hoffman:	Gregory Gisi,	M. R. Warnick,	Fred K. Hoffman

Wacker:	Jacob Hoffman,	John J. Wagemann,	John A. Feickert
Dewey:	C. W. Best,	Gottfried Adam,	John Neifer,
Arena:	Fred A. Rueb,	Ed. Renschler,	John Eichelberg
Highland:	Henry C. Gugel,	Ernest Rath,	Art Layton
Harrison:	Theo. Maule,	Wm. C. Fischer,	Ed. Heyd
Blaine:	Gott. F. Adam,	Fred J. Hieb,	Ida Hieb
Moscow:	Peter Hauck,	Christ Eichelberg,	Dan Binder
Long Lake:	Edwin Klooz,	Christ Schumacher,	Mrs. Louis Goeshel
Bergdorf:	Jac.J.Lammle,	Edward R. Schmitt,	Julius Heyd
Cleveland:	John Gaub,	Adam F. Gramm,	John Guthmiller
Kassel:	Edw. Jung,	Henry M. Hoff,	Reinhold Graff
Odessa:	Arthur Opp,	J. B. Wittmayer,	Jacob Burrer
Petersburg:	John J. Fischer,	Christ J. Retzer,	John J. Jenner
Hillsview:	George G. Malsam,	Ed. S. Isaak,	John Vogel
Stickel:	George Wolff,	Julius Krein,	John J. Mehlhaff
Rosenthal:	Christ H. Aman,	Theo. P. Hoff,	Rudolph Kurle
Detmold:	August A. Bertsch,	Jacob M. Joachim,	Richard Funk
Jackson:	Edwin Reiner,	Christ Gab,	Jacob Kramlich
Bauer,:	Carl.Gruett,	Gottlieb Rau,	Alfred Sippert
Glucksthal:	Fred Mutschler,	Paul Hausauer,	Arthur A. Strobel
Spring Creek:	Fred Odenbach,	John J. Jahraus,	Arthur Heer
Wetonka:	Althea Chittick,	Art Quick,	Ed. Friel
Leola 1st Ward:	Nellie Ganser,	H. H. Yost,	Reinhold Buechler
Leola 2nd Ward:	Fred Weisz,	A. Hoffman,	Geo. Turner
Leola 3rd Ward:	Jess Sigler,	Jac. Kiesz,	Fred Hoffman
Eureka 1st Ward:	Henry D. Opp,	Gideon Klein,	Farvey Strobel
Eureka 2nd Ward:	J. P. Kiesz,	Geo. Koelle, Jr.	Jac.J.Klein
Eureka 3rd Ward:	Jac.J.Goehring,	H. H. Gross,	R. D. Mettler

The Auditor was authorized and instructed to advertise again the Farm buildings licated on the SE¼ - 22 - 125 - 68.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer ,	per diem and mileage	36.60
Andrew J. Bertsch	" " " "	23.90
Kasper Vetter	" " " "	15.04
Jac. J. Spitzer	" " " "	14.83
E. B. Friel	" " " "	12.10

C. C. Helgemann
County Auditor M.S.

Approved this 1 day of November 1939

Willie Heer
Chairman of Board of Commissioners

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Leola, S. Dak., Nov. 1st, 1938. The Board was called to order by Chairman Heer with all members present. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read on motion of Commissioner Friel.

Application of Oscar Schumacher for Class D Beer permit approved.

Salary bills approved as paid for October:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	125.00	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor.	60.00
Jac. Maier, Jr., Reg of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg of Deeds	45.00
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools.	114.16	E. Glaser, clerk Supt of Schools	45.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16.	F. E. Hohman, States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkel, Judge	102.08.	H. E. Woodruff, Hiwa Supt	150.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00.		

Relief granted for November to:

Charles Young	10.00	Mrs. Andrew Lindemann Oct & Nov.	25.00	John Glaser, Jr.	25.00
Mrs. Simon Huber	5.00	Gott. D. Bertsch	10.00	Katherina Ottmar	10.00
Marie Carlson as per contract	17.00	J. N. Lindley as per contract	22.00		

On motion the following road or road supply bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards - supplies	40.55	Aberdeen Supply Co. - supplies	.85
Becker, Emil - mowing & raking weeds	43.50	Barnes, M. T. - labor	3.15
Becker, Philip - patrol operator	28.00	Baier, A. F. - patrol operator	62.60
Bell, J. Ervin - patrol operator	96.40	Bitz, Henry D. - cutting & burning weeds	29.75
Bauer, Earl H. - labor	38.00	Brosz, Joe - labor	4.90
Eichelberg, Christ - cutting & raking weeds	27.15		
Fauth, Jacob - cutting & raking weeds	33.45		
Geffre, Francis - raking weeds	10.80	Geffre, Lee - mowing weeds	32.25
Geb, Edwin - labor	3.50	Gill, Loren - labor	4.00
Gienger, Gott. - team	31.50	Hoff, Henry B. - transportation	11.00
Hieb, Wm. M. - man & team	8.85	Hoffman, John P. - mowing weeds	3.25
Hoff, Mike J. - labor	2.00	Hoffman, Christ C. - labor	12.00
Hurst, Fred - truck rental	87.76	Howell, Willard F. - labor	109.60
Hottman, Edwin - cutting & burning weeds	36.75		
Koerner, Oscar - labor	1.75	Koerner, Herbert - trucker	184.30
Lorber, Louis Jr. - mowing weeds	13.75	Libis, Gust - labor	1.60
Lechner, Fred Sr. truck helper	97.25	Minneapolis Iron Store - repairs	.77
Mutschler, Matt - patrol operator	102.40	Northern Power & Light Co. - co. lights - sheds	1.50
Obenauer, Fred F. - cutting weeds	2.00	Obenauer, A. F. - supplies	7.68
Porter, Leon - gas	3.80	Pfeifle, Gottlieb - labor	2.00
Paper Calmenson & Co. - supplies	66.42	Pfeifle, Adam - mowing weeds	2.19
Pietz, J. J. - supplies	14.05	Quaschnick, labor Dam.	28.40
Rath, Emanuel - teams	82.25	Ruff, Dan D. - labor	5.00
Reue, T. B. - labor	109.60		

The Board recessed until Wednesday, November 2nd.

November 2nd the Board met as adjourned and continued allowing road bills:

Schock, John E. - mowing & raking weeds	41.40		
Schick, Art - labor	1.75	Schaffer, John J. - blacksmith	30.20
Stoecker, Jacob J. - man & team	8.70	Steinwandt, Wm. J. - labor	2.50
Stoebner, Edward - labor	16.80	Spitzer, Bros - team	37.00

Stickel, Sigmund - labor 74.75
Schaible, Fred - labor 75.20
Schuchardt, P. L.- transportation 42.00
Schaible, Adolf - cutting & burning weeds 8.75
Vilhauer, Samuel - cutting & burning weeds 36.75
Wiley's Garage - tires & tubes 107.23
Werre, Roy - truck rental 42.75
Western Material Co. - supplies 258.44
Schock, Ernest - labor 63.00
Schaible, Fred C. - labor 75.20
Sippert, Wm. - cutting & burning weeds 36.75
Wolff, Christ E. - mowing & raking weeds 21.30
Zumbaum, Christ - mowing & raking weeds 21.45

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were approved:

Atlas Lumber Yards - supplies court house and farm 81.76
Burroughs Adding Machine - office supplies . 2.55 .
Brush & Broom Supply Co. - Janitor supplies . 7.00
Brown & Saenger - office supplies 1.41
Becker, Philip - labor 50¢
Bjork, Roy - typing medical applications 3.00
Bender, Verona - typing medical applications 3.00
C. M. St. Paul & Pac, - freight 159.03
Cohahan, Perry A. - prisoners meals 56.00
Central Lumber Co. - supplies 35.48
County Judge McIntosh Co. - certified copy of petition 1.00
Dalke, J. H. - mixer rental -hopper poison - rejected
Educator Supply Co. - office supplies 7.10
Gross, Allen - typing medical applications 3.00
Hord, John - repairing & moving storm damaged buildings 125.00
Hildgemann, Vera - clerk Sec Sec. office 24.00
Humann, G. G. - groc. Irvin Bohle & sewing project 20.23
Hoffman, Agency - insurance premium 23.00
Jundt, John - labor 2.25
Junge, Phrene - deputy Clerk of Courts 10.00
Kindelspire, Vera - clerk F. S. A. 16.66
Liddle, Eugene - care of Gott Schneider 2.00
Ladner, Mrs. John - care Hildegard Schaffer 7.00
Leola Drug Co. - medicine unty charges 8.45 .
Leola Leader - sewing room supplies & supplies Mrs. J. Dockter 30.60
McPherson County Herald - printing & ballots 437.05
Mills, C. W. - serving tax deed notice 2.70 .
Miller, Dorothy I. - clerk F. S. A. & Soc. Sec offices 17.00
M. & St. L. R. R. - freight & express 172.43 .
Malsam, Joe F. - groc. Felix Heintzman 5.00
Mitchell Publishing Co. - books 25.24 .
Northern Power & Light Co.- co. lights 31.16 .
N.W.Ber. Farmers Mut. Ins. - insurance premiums 124.65
News Printing Co. - office supplies 13.29
Pacific Grain Co. - fuel Mrs. J. Dockter 9.55
Pfantz, Minnie, Clerk F. S. A. 40.00
Scherman, Paul - plastering 7.25 .
St. Dept Soc. Sec. - warehousing 196.35 .
Scherman, Peter - rent food storage 3 months 15.00
Ferkins, Jim - supplies 49.52
Heilman, Lester - typing medical applications 3.00
Isaksen, Laurena - extension agt's mileage & exp 19.57
Jeske, O. H. - drayage 7.00
Keszler, George E. - serving Tax Deed notice 1.20
Keim, C. B. - fees & mileage 42.60
Lapka, Mark - tree bounty 21.00

Schick, Margaret - milk J hn Glaser 2.48 S.D.State Employment Ser- office exp 10.95
Smith & Co. - election & office supplies 409.40

Schlichenmeyer. Mike - labor 3.50 Stoller, Rosetta, clerk Auditor's office 22.00

Sayler, L. C. Treas - postage unty offices 14.93

Schumacher, A. W. - typing medical applications 3.00

Schmitt, Jacob J. - Nov. Relief 12.00

Welch, John E. - expense unty agent 27.55

Western Mutual Tel. Co. - calls & service 68.90

Wacker, Ed. - labor 43.00

Weller, John A. - rent John Schaffer children 2.00

Yost, H. H. - quarterly Justice's report 9.80

Sewing machine rent paid for October at 1.50 per month to:

Mrs. Wm.Blakeman - Sept & Oct., Emma Bieber, Myra M. Ladner, Mrs. Aug Harr, Karolina Biffert, Lydia Bader, Mrs. Geo. Keolle, Mrs. R. D. Mettler, Mrs. Fred.Greiser, Josephine Isaak, Marie Arndt - 18.00

Application for Abatement of taxes erroneously assessed of Ervin Kurle granted.

Jacob Maier, Jr., Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for October 54.25 approved.

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for October 48.20 approved.

County Auditor's report of Account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and banks	32,687.61
Checks not over 3 days o	11,513.74
Postage items paid	14.93
Total	44,216.28

The following hospital or doctor bills were allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital - Mrs. Christ Fink, Mrs. Emanuel Lehr, Magdalena Ladner-155.50

Ted Keller, M.D. - office calls regular county cases and Salary Supt Board of Health 1 month 10.00

Ted Keller, M. D. - Mrs. H. Ferdinand, John Kolb's daughter, Emanuel Guthmiller's daughter, Mrs. Harold Becker& house calls Annie Fischer 77.00

Lundquist Hospital - Mrs. H. Ferdinand, Mrs. H. Becker, Ruby Guthmiller 47.50

Dr. Robert C. Ray - Freda Oberlander's son 7.00

E. E. Stephens, M. D. - Magdalena Ladner 40.00

St. Luke's Hospital - Robert Rinehart 35.90

The Board recessed until Thursday, November 3rd.

Nov. 3rd the Board met as recessed and by unanimous decision agreed to check county farms, roads and other projects during the day.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willis Heer, per diem and mileage	20.04
Andrew J. Bertsch " " " "	20.32
Kasper Vetter " " " "	20.04
Jac. J. Spitzer " " " "	23.24
E. B. Friel " " " "	28.60

The Board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be December 6th.

Approved this 6 day of Dec 1938 C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor

Willis Heer
Chairman of the Board

Official Proceedings

Board of Commissioners

Leola, S.Dak. Dec. 6,1938. The Board was called to order by Chairman Heer. The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills approved as paid for November:

L.C.Sayler, Co. Treasurer	125.00	E.Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C.C.Hilgemann, Co. Auditor	125.00	M.Gill, Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jacob Maier, Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	E.Zenker, Deputy Reg.of Dedds	45.00
E.Stoebner, Supt. of Schbols	114.16	E.Glaser,clerk Supt. of Schools	45.00
L.E.Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	F.E.Hohman, States Attorney	106.66
C.A.Merkel, Judge	102.08	H.E.Woodruff, Hiwa Supt.	150.00
L.Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief granted for December:

John Glaser, Jr.,	21.00	Christina Lindemann	15.00	Katherina Ottmar	10.00
Charles Young	15.00	Gott. D.Bertsch	10.00	Mrs. Simon Huber	7.00
M.Carlson as per contract	17.00			J.N.Lindley as per contract	22.00

On motion the fol owing road or road supply bills were allowed:

Albrecht, John J.- mowing weeds	1.00	Baier, A.F.- patrol operator	51.35
Bauer, Earl H.- labor	30.10	Bauer, Evelyn- clay	17.65
Beilke, Albert- team & mower	6.00	Bender Benjamin - man & team	3.00
Bell, J.E.- Patrol operator	95.00	Bender, August- coal co. shed	16.30
Bitz, Henry D.- labor	30.10	Boyle, Frank - team	3.30
Brandner, August - fines	3.09		
Dobler, Gottlieb - labor	9.45	Dais, Jacob - borrow	21.84
Eureka Bazaar - paint	3.95	Eureka Equity Exchange - gas	259.70
Eureka Holding Corp.- gravel	169.20	Feickert, Edwin S. - mowing weeds	1.00
Fenhous, John - labor	24.95	Fischer, Wm.- gas & truck	61.84
Fischer, Christian - supplies	1.40	Forster & Nelson- labor & repairs	123.01
Frey, Herbert - labor	13.30	Goehring, John G.-cutting weeds	2.40
Gamble Agency Store- supplies	1.99	Gross, August C.- labor	25.60
Gutjahr, F.& C.- blacksmith	37.30	Gabriel, Theo.- gas tank	2.00
Hutton, James - man & team	3.20	Hurst, Fred - truck rental	2.70
Hehm, John - mowing weeds	8.25	Haux,Christ - clay	37.35
Hoffman, Emil K. - mowing weeds	1.00	Howell, Willard F. - labor	14.40
Hillsview Hdwe. Co.- supplies	7.59	Hilgemann, Oscar- mowing weeds	4.00
Hoff, Henry B. - transportation	6.00	Heckel, August - cutting weeds	3.00
Haussauer, Karl - borrow	2.52	Hottman, Edwin - labor	30.10
Junker's Standard Ser. Station- gas	14.15	Koerner, Herbert - truck patrol	151.50
Kohlhoff Bros. - repairs	124.35	Kolb, Albert - mowing weeds	4.25
Kirchenmann, Fred - blading	5.60	Krein, Art - mowing weeds	.75
Kammerer, Gott. - borrow	8.68	Lechner, Dan - mowing weeds	2.20
Leola Equity Exchange - gas	35.02	Lechner, Fred Sr. - truck helper	71.35
Lapp, Jacob F. - labor	1.50	Maisch, Emil - labor	3.00
Meidinger, A.L. - mowing weeds	3.00	Minneapolis Iron Store - supplies	7.20
Mack, Carl - labor	11.20	Marquardt, H. - leather strings	.50
Malsam, Nick G. - mowing weeds	7.20	Mutschler, Irving - labor	4.25
Mutschler, John H. - labor	13.30	Northern Power & Light Co.-lights/ co.sheds	3.30
Obenauer, Fred F.- cutting weeds	15.00	Obenauer, A.F. - supplies	3.10

Obenauer, J.F. - borrow	1.68	Opp, Norman - labor	13.30
Rietz, J.J.Hdwe.- supplies	3.77	Rabey, W.W. - gravel	1.23
Reue, T.B. - labor	14.40	Ritter, L.- borrow	1.56
Rath, John D.- mowing weeds & labor	14.70	Rath, Jacob D. - labor	9.60
Rath Christ C.- mowing weeds	3.00	Rau, David - mowing weeds	3.00
Strobel John & Sons - supplies	20.37	Spitzer, Otto D. - labor	13.30
Sippert, Wm. - labor	30.10	Schaible, Adolf - labor	30.10
Schaible, Fred - labor	16.00	Schaible, Fred C. - labor	21.20
Standard Oil Co. - gas	42.75	Schaffer, John J. - blacksmith	19.15
Socony Vacuum Oil Co.- gas	91.61	Steiger, Albert G. - mowing weeds	1.50
Schick, Art - labor	3.00	Sonnenfeldt, Jacob - cutting weeds	2.40
Stadel, John J. - blacksmith	35.80	Sterling Oil Co.- gas	6.44
Schnabel, Edmund H. - labor	1.60	Stabler, John J. - mowing weeds	6.35
Schock, George - labor	4.00	Stickel, Sigmund - labor	65.15
Schock, Ernest - labor	56.05	Volk, Casper - wagon	8.00
Vilhauer, Jacob - gravel	.72	Vilhauer, Sam- labor	30.10
Weixel, J.J. - borrow	7.44	Werre, Roy - truck rental	25.80
Witte Hdwe. Co. - supplies	1.10	Wagemann, Adolph - mowing weeds	2.00
Western Material Co. -supplies	55.02	Wolff, George- labor	2.70
Young, Charles - labor	16.45	Mutschler, Matt- patrol operator	108.60
Perman, Emil - gas	11.80	Leicht, Fred - labor	6.40

On motion the Board recessed until Dec. 7th.

Dec. 7th the Board met as recessed.

Having contemplated the purchas of a truck, the Board drove to Aberdeen to view and examine certain trucks on display there.

On motion the following Dam project bills were allowed:

Bertsch, Theo. - truck	36.00	Forster & Nelson	28.80
Heupel, Reinhold-blacksmith tools /	5.00	Koerner, Gust - transportation	15.00
Perman, Emil- transportation	45.90	Railey, Christ - labor	2.50
Wolff, John - trucking	2.50		

The Board recessed until December 8

December 8th the Board met as recessed and discussed again the question of whether or not a truck should be purchased at this time.

After due consideration, Commissioner Vetter moved that the county purchase a truck ranging in size from 2 to 5½ ton capacity and that the County Auditor be authorized to advertise and call for bids at the next meeting of the Board.

Motion seconded by Heer and carried 4 to 1

Commissioner Friel presented the following resolution and moved its adoption.

Be it resolved to more fully complete the County Hiwa System and deeming it in the best interests of the County, the following sections of road be officially designated as part of the County Hiwa System, namely:

(a) commencing at the Northeast corner of Section 1 of Township 128, Range 66, thence due west a distance of 12 miles to the Northeast corner of Section 1, Township 128, Range 68.

(b) commencing on the Southwest corner of Section 31, Township 128, Range 72, thence running due west 1 mile to the Southwest corner of Section 36, Township 128, Range 73.

(c) commencing on the Southwest corner of Section 21, Township 125, Range 67,

thence running due east a distance of 7½ miles to the incorporate limits of the Town of Wetonka.

Be it further resolved that a copy of this resolution be mailed to the State Hiwa Commission for their approval

The resolution was seconded by Spitzer and carried unanimously.

Farm Security clients are cautioned to fully investigate the medical aid program offered to them. It is the opinion of this Board that eligible persons not availing themselves of the opportunity extended should not come to the Commissioners for such medical aid.

The following resolution was unanimously approved:

Whereas the County has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money in some of the departments of its government, and

Whereas there are sufficient funds on hand to meet further required expenditures,

THEREFOR BE IT RESOLVED that the following further appropriations be made to supplement the annual budget for 1938.

Text Book fund 1000.00 (Revenue derived from District Schools)

County Poor Relief 800.00(Revenue received ffom State)

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Allyn & Bacon - text books 40.50

American Book Co.-text books 311.39

Aberdeen Wrecking Co.- repairs 12.50

Albrecht Milbert C. - bailiff 3.00.

Atlas Lumber Yards - materials & supplies, fuel John Glaser 77.98

Brown County - findings for relief garments 16.25

Beach, Will A. Printing Co. - text books - 31.25

Becker, Philip - labor - 8.00

Childers, S.W.-Sheriff Richland Co.-Clarence Hettich case - 25.93

C.M.St.Paul & Pac. R.R.- freight - 102.47

Cohlon, Gertrude- mileage & machine rent - 12.30

Conahan, Perry- meals for Jury & bailiff - 10.30

City of Leola- county's share of oiling around courthouse block and drive- rejected.

Eagle Roller Mill Co.- Courthouse coal - 270.79

Educator Supply Co.,- text books - 27.77

Feickert, Wm.-drayage - 5.35

Ferkins, Jim - repairs - 25.64

Fischer, Walter- clerk F.S.A. office- 25.00

Greiser, Fred O.- stove repair- 10.00

Guidice, Herbert - hauling commodities- 28.50

Golden Rule sewing room supplies - 63.20

Heilman, E. - photograph of wrecked car - 2.00

Humann, G.G.- supplies surplus commodities, sewing room & supplies for Irven Bohle-25.96

Huffman Typewriter Co.- office supplies - 1.12

Hilgemann, Vera- clerk Soc. Sec. office - 6.00

Hillsview Farmers Elev. Co.,- flour Felix Heintzmann- 1.75

Hub City School Supply Co.,- text books - 167.20

Heil L.L.- groceries Clifford Green- 5.00

Isaak's Ben Franklin Store- sewing room supplies- 13.36

Isaak Grain Co.- coal Felix Heintzman - 5.00

Junge, Phrene- Deputy Clerk of Courts - 7.00

Keim C.C., sheriff- mileage & fees 148.10

Krein, Arthur- repairs on farm 6.70

Kindelspire, Vera- clerk F.S.A. office 35.00

Lyons & Carnahan- text books - 13.66

Lubner, Joe- labor- 15.00

Leola Drug Co. - medicine county cases 12.55

Maisch, Emil J.. - scales - 6.00

Mehlhaff, Alex - casket Johann Fischer - rejected.

Malsam, Joe F. - groc. Felix Heintzmann - 6.00

Miller, Dorothy I.- clerk Soc. Sec. office - 4.00

Merkel,C.A.- mileage county Judge - 55.00

M.& St. L.R.R. Wetonka - freight - .63

M.& St. L.R.R. Leola - freight & express 104.98

McPherson County Herald- printing & supplies 77.30

Maier, Jacob J. - recording 15.80

News Printing Co. - office supplies 23.62

Northwest Blade - printing & supplies 387.13

Northern Power & Light Co. - County Lights 37.64

Nelson Freeman - trucking - 6.00

Pacific Grain Co.- fuel Mrs. J.Dockter 10.43

Panama Carbon Co. - office supplies - 14.50

Papendick, Lema - washing for Schaffer children - 10.05

Pfantz, Minnie- clerk F.S.A. office - 40.00

Reinecke, Erna - Co. extension Steno. - 55.00

Schick, Margaret- milk John Glaser - 2.40

State Department of Soc. Security- commodity warehousing - 235.39

Strobel, Daniel F. - coal for Mrs. Simon Huber & sewing room - 26.73

Scherman, Paul - partitioning rooms in basement 16.25.

Schuchardt, P.L.- casket Leonard Alldritt 25.00

Straub, Theo. - coroners fees & mileage Alldritt case 10.56

Scribner's Sons Charles - text books- 36.50

Stoller, Rosetta clerk Auditor's office - 48.00.

Stoebner, Emil - mileage visiting schools - 63.70

Schaffer, Ferdinand - flour Jacob J.Schmitt - 6.55

Sayler, L.C. Treas. - postage county offices 56.66

Stickel, Gladys - typing medical applications - 3.00

Swihart, V.M.- groc. Mrs. Dockter & Pearl Broadbent, 5 months- 130.73

Schmitt, Jacob J.- relief for December - 12.00

United Chemical Co.- Janitor supplies 75.25

Weller, John A.- rent Schaffer children - 2.00

Welch John E. - mileage co. extension - 16.90

Wemett, W.M. - maps- 25.00.

Wacker, Ed. - trucking surplus commodities - 17.75

Western Mutual Tel. Co. - calls & service - 70.00

Yost, H.H. - bailiff - 15.00

Sewing Machine rent paid for November at 1.50 per month to :

Myra M.Ladner, Mrs. Wm. Blakeman, Marie Arndt, Karolina Biffert, M.Blanche Frost (Oct &Nov)

Emma Bieber 2 machines, Mrs. R.D.Mettler, Mrs. Fred Greiser, George Koelle, Josephine Isaak, Lydia Bader - 19.50

On motion the following Hospital & Doctor Bills were allowed:

Lundquist Hospital - John Fischer- 8.50

Dr. W.B.Wolff - Ben Gramm - 36.00

Eureka Community Hospital - Amelia Kolb, Henry Bitz- 80.00

Dr. Ted Keller- quarantines, fumigations & calls to Lee Crist & Aug. Hoeft, calls co. charges, operations & calls John Fischer, attending court & examining C.Aman- 76.10

Eureka Community Hospital- Theo. Obenauer- rejected.

E.E.Stephens - Theo. Obenauer- rejected.

December 9th

Jacob Maier, Jr., Register of Deeds, report of fees collected 79.35 approved

L.E.Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected 41.00 approved.

Auditor's account with the County Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in banks and on hand	26,348.69
Checks not over 3 days	8,209.14
Cash items	56.66
Total	34,613.49

Application of taxes erroneously assessed against Clement Schuchardt approved

Application for abatement of taxes of Fred Doerr, Rejected

Applications for Class "C" Liquor Permits of Jacob J.Lammle and Christ A. Schumacher of Long Lake - Rejected

Election expense bills allowed for the General Election, November 8,1938 by precincts:

Lincoln	18.00,	Willow	18.80,	Carl	19.40,	Wachter	21.00
Washington	18.50,	Hauffe	15.00,	Koto	18.40,	Weber	20.20
Howard	18.40,	Spring	17.90,	Hoffman	19.80,	Wacker	20.80
Dewey	20.20	Arena	20.00,	Highland	21.00,	Harrison	22.85
Blaine	22.00	Moscow	20.20	Long Lake	21.20	Bergdorf	23.00
Cleveland	22.75	Kassel	22.40	Odessa	23.00	Petersburg	24.40
Hillsview	27.05	Stickel	23.60	Rosenthal	24.00	Detmold	25.00
Jackson	26.00	Bauer	25.20	Glucksthal	24.40	Spring Creek	28.00
Wetonka	18.00	Leola 1st Ward	15.00	Leola 2nd Ward	18.75		
Leola 3rd Ward	20.30,	Eureka 1st Ward	33.60	Eureka 2nd Ward	30.00		
Eureka 3rd Ward	30.70						

Commissioner's bills allowed :

E.B.Friel - per diem and mileage	37.60
Jac. J.Spitzer- per diem & mileage	32.14
And. J.Bertsch- per diem & mileage	43.76
Willie Heer - per diem & mileage	25.04
Kasper Vetter- per diem & mileage	25.04

The Board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be January 3,1939.

County Auditor

Approved this 2nd day of Jan. 1939

Willie Heer

Chairman of the Board

Official Proceedings

Board of Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. Jan. 3rd, 1939. The Board was called to order by Chairman Heer. All members were present. Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

In as much as two new commissioners were elected at the General Election and some uncompleted work remained, it was mutually agreed that the retiring members, Jacob J. Spitzer and Kasper Vetter, act until such unfinished work be completed before the newly elected members, Adam A. Preszler and Matt Wolff, take over the duties of office.

Salary bills apprved as paid for December:

L. C. Sayler, Co. Treasurer	125.00	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	60.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Auditor	125.00	M. Gill Deputy Auditor	60.00
Jacob Maier Jr. Reg. of Deeds	114.16	E. Zenker, Dep. of Reg. of Deeds	45.00
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	E. Glaser -Clerk Supt.of Schools	45.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16	F. E. Hohman- States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle, Judge	102.08	H. E. Woofruff, Highway Supt.	150.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief Grants Approved:

Gott. D. Bertsch	10.00	Mrs. Simon Huber	7.00	Jacob J. Schmitt	12.00
John Glaser Jr.	21.00	Katherina Ottmar	10.00	Christina Lindemann	15.00
J. N. Lindley- as per contract	22.00	Marie Carlson - as per contract			17.00

On motion the following road and road supply bills were allowed:

Bertsch, Otto - labor	5.00	Bell J. Ervin - patrol oerator	92.00
Beilke, Albert O.- truck	101.70	Baier, A. F. - patrol operator	50.00
Crompton, Carolina - gravel	rejected	Dobler, Gottlieb -labor	28.35
Eureka Equity Exchange - kerosene	1.16	Eureka Motor Sales - supplies	53.35
Esser, Adam - labor	46.55	Ferkins, Service Station- supplies	59.52
Flakoll, Andrew.-gas for patrol	8.00	Fenhous, John - labor	66.10
Gill, Loren - labor	2.00	Gamble Store - hose	.76
Gutjahr, F. & C.- blacksmith	16.56	Gunderson, Ed.- truck	68.25
Howell, Willard - labor	98.00	Hilgemann, Vera-clerk Highway office	10.00
Kohlhoff Bros.- repairs & supplies	51.12	J.Kiesz Ser. Station- supplies	16.46
Kranzler, Christ D.- mowing weeds	3.00	Klauss Elev. Co.- coal	28.16
Koerner, Herbert - trucker	137.75	Keim J. J. - Pully	4.00
Lechner, Fred Sr.- truck helper	68.35	Leola Equity Exchange-gas 3 months	675.37
Martel, Albert P. - labor	3.57	Minneapolis Iron Store - supplies	3.25
Mutschler, Matt -patrol operator	101.40	Obenauer, A.F.- supplies	1.80
Pietz, J.J.- supplies	4.50	Reue, T. B. - labor	61.90
Rath, Tobias - team	4.80	Schulkoski, E. R.- Supplies	3.03
Schock, J. K. Blacksmith	28.30	Socony Vacuum Oil Co.- gas & oil	315.58
Sayler Wm. C. - mowing weeds,	rejected	Standard Oil Co.- gas	115.90
Spitzer, Edward - mowing weeds	2.00	Schaible, Fred - labor	45.60
Schaible, Fred C. - labor	98.40	Schmidt, John A.- labor on patrol	1.50
Stickel, Sigmund - labor	70.60	Stadel, John J.- Blacksmith	19.42
Spitzer, Rudy-truck rental	99.00	Tipton, J.O. - labor	6.00
Thompson Yards, Inc.- snow fence	114.00	Wenzel's Garage - supplies	1.65
Weber Bros.- gas for patrol	5.37	Wolff, John -.mowing weeds	12.00
Wagemann, John J. - mowing weeds	1.25	Young Charles - labor	15.75

Jacob Maier, Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for December approved-83.15

L.E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for December-56.75 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and banks	21,742.66
Checks not over 3 days	510.28
Postage items paid	90.61
Total	22,343.55

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed and ordered paid:

Atlas Lumber Yards - supplies 19.51

Anderson Fuel Co. - fuel Adam Walker 10.00

Beach, Will A. Printing Co.- office supplies 83.35

Conlon, Gertrude, - mileage and machine rent 7.95

Conahan, Perry A. - Prisnoners meals 43.66

C. M. St. Paul & Pac.- Freight 63.06

Dakota Paper Co. - Janitor supplies 8.95

Dick, Fred F. - hauling commodities 28.50

Eureka Equity Exchange - fuel Christ Burrer, Freda Oberlander & sewing room 29.33

Educator Supply Co.- office supplies 42.95

Eureka Drug Co.- medicine Freda Oberlander & Fred Pfeiffer 3.70

Fiene, M. G. - groceries Adam Walker 15.00: Flax Company - office supplies 3.00

Feickert, Wm.- drayage 26.50: Garrick Co.- fuel Christina Lindemann,rejected

Gutjahr, F.& C. - labor jail locks 5.00: Guidice, Herber - labor 18.24

Huffman Typewriter Co.,-office supplies 13.74:

Humann, G. G. - supplies sewing & commodity project & supplies Irven Bohle & Freda Oberlander 50.20.

Isaak Grain Co.- Hillsview- fuel Felix Heintzman 5.00

Isaak Grain Co.- Long Lake - fuel Jacob J. Schmitt 10.00

Jeske, O. H. - drayage 1.65: Kindlespire, Vera - clerk F.S.A. 25.00

Keller, Ted - fumigation August Hoeft, treatments Fred Adam Jr., salary 1 month Board of Health, Calls regular county chages and sterilization Mrs.John Glaser Jr. 59.20

Liedle, Eugene - board and room Schaffer children 30.00

Liedle,Eugene - shoes Schaffer children 3.27

Liedle, Eugene - care of Gott Schneider 8.19

Martel, Carl A .- kerosene Feliz Heintzman 1.00

Mitchell Publishing Co.- office supplies 50.00

Maier, Jacob Jr. - postage & recording Tax Deeds 45.41

N. W. Ger.Far. Mut. Ins. Co.- Insurance premium 7.50

Northern Power & Light Co.- county lights 53.44

News Printing Co. - Office supplies 287.74

Pfantz, Minnie - clerk F.S.A. 40.00

Pacific Grain Co.- coal Mrs. Mundi, Mrs. J. Dockter, Clifford Green 23.96

Reinecke, Erna - Extension Steno. 27.50

Sayler, L. C.- Treas- postage county offices 90.61

St. Dept. Soc. Sec. - warehousing 173.04

Straub, H. & Son- ambulance service Freda Oberlander 2.00

Schlichenmayer, Mike - trucking food 3.75

Swihart, J. K. - grocery Mrs. John Dockter 29.98

Stoller, Rosetta - clerk Auditor's office 40.00

Stoebner, E. - mileage visiting schools 42.21: Thompson Yards - coal 15.45
Wacker,Ed. - trucking food 15.00: Warnick,M.R. - tree bounty 15.00
Welch, John E.-exp. co. ag't. 11.25:
Western Mutual Tel. Co. - Calls & service 56.75:

Sewing machine rent paid at the rate of 1.50 per month to:
Myra M. Ladner, Marie Arndt, Mrs. Aug. Harr, Josephine Isaak, Lydia Bader, Mrs. Geo. Koelle, Mrs. R. D. Mettler, Karolina Biffert, Emma Bieber & pattern 50 ¢, Mrs. Blakeman, Mrs. M.B. Frost - 14.75

Mrs. Earl Heibel - 3 months N.Y.A. 75¢ per month 2.25.

Having completed all general work left for the old Board, Commissioner Friel moved that they adjourn and reorganize for the year 1939.

Motion seconded by Bertsch and carried unanimously.

The County Auditor then called the members, consisting of E. B. Friel, Matt. Wolff, Adam A . Preszler, Andrew J. Bertsch, Willie Heer, together for organization as a new board and nominations for chairman were in order.

Commissioner Heer moved that Andrew J. Bertsch be elected chairman for the ensuing year.

Motion seconded by Preszler and as no other nominations were made, Bertsch was unanimously declared Chairman.

Moved by Commissioner Friel that a vote of thanks be extended to the outgoing members of the Board and to the retiring chairman for their untiring efforts and services rendered in the past.

Motion seconded by Bertsch and unanimously approved.

Moved by Heer, seconded by Friel that the Board recess until Wednesday January 4th.

Jan. 4th the new Board met as recessed the previous day and continued its work.

Application of L. C. Sayler for County Auditor, approved.

At this time C. C. Hilgemann was duly relieved from his duties as county auditor and was prperly installed as county treasurer, and L. C. Sayler was duly relieved from his duties as county treasurer.

Application of Rosetta Stoller as temporary deputy county auditor, approved.

Application of P. Junge as deputy clerk of courts, approved.

Application of M. Gill for deputy county treasurer, approved.

County officers bonds were approved as follows:

C. B. Kein, Sheriff $2500.00: L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor $2000.00
C.C. Hilgemann, Co.Treas. 15,000.00: Jacob Maier Jr.,Reg. of Deeds 2000.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts 1000.00: John Arlt, Co. Assessor 1000.00
Werner Straub, Coroner 500.00: M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer 2500.00
Paul O. Kretschmar, St.Atty. 1000.00
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge 1000.00: Matt. Wolff, Commissioner 1000.00
Adam A. Preszler, Commissioner 1000.00: Willie Heer, Commissioner 1000.00

Motion made, sedonded, and carried that the county auditor be instructed and authorized to have appraised, advertized and put up for sale to the highest bidder some county real estate located in the city of Leola.

Inventories for the various county offices were approved as follows:
F. E. Hohman, St. Atty.; J. Maier Jr.,Reg.of Deeds, E. Stoenber Supt of Schools, L. C. Sayler, Co. Treas.; C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Auditor, L. E. Balliet, Cl.of Courts.

Application of O. Schumacher for dance hall license, rejected.

Sealed bids for the purchase of a motor truck were opened at this time.

Each representative of the different bidders gave a short talk.

Application of Christ A. Schmuacher for liquor license, approved by a vote of three to two.

The Board recessed until Jan. 5th.

Jan. 5th the Board met as recessed the previous day.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

S. Walker, bill for aid, rejected:		News Prin. Co. , Office supplies	57.00
P.Junge, Dep.Clerk of Courts	5.00:	N. Power & Light Co., Co. Shop	1.50
M. Schick, J. Glaser, Milk	2.48:	M.& St.L.R.R. Co.,Freight & Exp.items	86.34
Leola Leader, J.C. Maier, Mdse.	5.00:	E. R. Isaak, Mdse.	7.03
Leola Leader, C. Young, Mdse.	5.00:	Joe F. Malsam, F.Heintzman, Mdse.	7.00
Leola Drug Co., Mdse.	6.35:	C. Aman, F. Heintzman, Mdse.	1.70
Eureka State Bank, Premium for county officers bonds			521.00

Moved by Friel and seconded by Wolff that the bill for the city of Leola oil project be allowed. All voted, Yes. Except Heer, No.

City of Leola, Oil project 50.00

Application of Eugene Liedle for Deputy Clerk of Courts to issue Marriage License, approved.

Application of L. Martz for courthouse janitor, approved at $75.00 per month.

Northwest Blade, Printing Del. Tax List	138.93
McPherson County Herald, Printing Del. Tax List	133.20
F. H. Hohman, , Christ Burrer, case	14.60
Leola Leader, Mdse.	4.30
K. Vetter, Per diem, mileage, and investigating poor cases	11.30
J. J. Spitzer, Per diem, mileage, and investigating poor cases	12.80
H. E. Woodruff, Rock crusher	76.40
Dakota Cent. Tel. Co., Tel. Rent	3.25
Lundquist Hospital, J. Glaser case	15.25
H. H. Yost, Justice, Quarterly Report	23.65
K. Gutjahr, 2-weeks notice due, Rejected	
C. M. St. P. & P. R.R. Co., Freight	11.02

The Board recessed until Jan 6th.

Jan. 6th the Board met as recessed the previous day.

Moved by Friel and seconded by Heer that H. E. Woodruff be again employed as Highway Superintendent at $150.00 per month.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the Northwest Blade, and the McPherson County Herald were again designated as the official newspapers.

Moved by Friel and seconded by Heer that the same places be designated as last year to hold foreclosure sales, except that the Nagel livery barn be herein designated as the Old livery barn at Eurkea.

Motion carried.

Moved by Heer and seconded by Preszler that the county auditor be authorized to advertize and receive bids for gas, oil, and grease. Bids to be received at any time from now until 2:00 o'clock P. M. of Feb. 8, 1939.

Motion Carried.

Motion made, seconded, and carried that county farms shall be leased or re-leased on Feb. 9th, 1939, and that the county tenants are hereby notified to appear before the county board at Leola, S. D. on said date.

L. A. Seaman, Court Reporter 215.65

Venturia Lumber Co., G. D. Bertsch 7.65

Ted Keller, M.D. Johannes Delzer, Rejected

The Board recessed until Jan. 7th.

Jan. 7th the Board met as recessed the previous day and continued its work.

Moved by Friel and seconded by Preszler that the purchase of a motor truck be indefinately postponed. Motion unanimously carried.

Motion made, sedonded, and carried that Mrs. L. Bain be employed to supervise the Leola sewing project at $2.00 per day of supervision.

Helen Opp, Soc. Security Office $6.00

C. B. Keim, Sheriff, Balance of Annual Salary 576.10

C. B. Keim, Sheriff, Warrants of Arrest, mileage and jailor fees 228.30

C. B. Keim, Monthly report of the Co. Treas, of Sheriff's Collections, approved.

Moved by Friel, and seconded by Heer that the county auditor be instructed to advertize for the leasing of the county lands to the highest bidder for cash. That the price be set at 15 cents an acre, and that March 9th, 1939 be set for the date of said leasing. And that said leasing be held in the County Auditor's Office.

Motion carried.

Moved by Preszler, and seconded by Wolff that the Application of Jacob J. Lammle for Liquor license be approved.

Motion carried, but Friel and Heer voted against.

On motion made, seconded and carried the matter of salaries for deputies and clerks was deferred until the February meeting.

Commissioners bills allowed:

E. B. Friel, Per diem, and 1-trip mileage 29.60

A. A. Preszler, Per diem, and 1-trip mileage 25.04

Matt. Wolff, Per diem, and 1-trip mileage 22.38

Willie Heer, Per diem, and 1-trip mileage 30.04

A. J. Bertsch, Per diem, and 1-trip mileage 40.95

On Motion the Board adjourned Jan. 7th, 1939.

The Commissioners will meet again, Feb. 7th, 1939.

L. A. Bauder
County Auditor

Approved this 1st day of Feb. 1939.

Andrew J. Bertsch
Chairman of the Board

Official Proceedings
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. Feb. 7, 1939. The Board was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. All members were present. Minutes of the previous meeting were approved after the $7.00 item of Mrs. S. Huber was stricken, and the item of F. E. Hohman for $14.60 was added.

Salary bills approved as paid for January:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	125.00:	J. Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16
L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00:	L. E. Balliet., Clerk of Courts	114.16
P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66:	F. E. Hohman, County Judge	102.08
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16:	H. E. Woodruff, Hwy. Supt.	150.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00:	Erna Glaser, Clerk of Supt. of Sch.	45.00

Relief grants approved for Feb.:

J. N. Lindley 22.00: M. Carlson 17.00: C. Laemmle 10.00:
Magd. Fischer, January & February 20.00:

Road and Road supply bills allowed:

Aberdeen Wrecking Co. 1 lamp	1.00:	Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse.	15.07
Beilke A. O., Hauling gravel	99.00:	Bohle Theo., Labor	6.00
Bauer E. H., Surveying	18.20:	Baier, A. F. Patrolman	33.68
Bell J. E., Patrolman	75.60:	Central Lumber Co., Mdse	39.24
Eureka Bazaar, Mdse.	1.00:	Eureka Motor Sales, Gas & Repair	54.05
Dockter J. J., Mowing weeds	1.75:	Fischer Ser. St., Gas	32.58
Dexter J. & Son, Repair	1.00:	Fenhaus J., Road work	5.60
Fox G., Labor	9.25:	Gunderson Ed., Hauling gravel	23.25
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmithing	7.20:	Hehn J., Mowing weeds	8.25
Heupel O., Truck rental	91.35:	Kulm Johm, Repair	.33
Kruger W. O., Pump rental	13.00:	Kiesz J.Serv. St., Gas	15.92
Koerner Herb., Maintaining road	99.00:	Kohlhoff Bros., Motor & repairs	39.75
Leola Equity Esch., Gas & oil	120.26:	Maier J. C., Hauling food	5.00
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	72.40:	N. Pow. & L. Co., Co. Light	2.88
Obenauer A. F., Repair	1.85:	Perman E., Transportation truck	65.10
Pietz J.J., Repairs	14.59:	Preszler R., Surveying	15.40
Quality Hdw. Co., Repairs	12.44:	Rath Tobias, Team hire	4.00
Rinhard Bros., Motor & repair	61.30:	Schaeffer J. J., Blacksmith	18.35
Spitzer R., Truck rental	2.70:	Schaible F. C., Operating Cat.	65.62
Stickel R., Road work	5.60:	Schaible Fred, Road work	40.00
Vilhauer S., Road work	6.00:	Walund A., Clerical work	10.00
W agemann J. J., Mowing weeds	3.75:	Zenker Ed., Mowing weeds, Rejected	
Forster & Nelson, Repairs	6.07:	Lechner F., Road work	51.60

On motion made, seconded and approved a resolution pertaining to the rebuilting of Highway #10, between Eureka and Leola, was forwarded to the State Highway Commission a copy of which is on file in the County Auditor's Office.

Dam Project bills allowed on condition:

Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse.	59.53:	Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse	14.03
Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse.	97.51:	Aberdeen Wrecking Co., Repair	70.61
Bender Aug., Mdse.	23.72:	Bertsch T.A., Transporting men	23.70
Bertsch Lydia, Gravel	5.61:	Crompton R., Transportation	28.00
Dressler S., Wood from river	31.86:	Frost Ed., Rental for engine	7.65
Falk County, Tractor rent	48.60:	Fink W., Gravel	11.55
Heupel R., Rent for tools	10.00:	Hottman Jul., Driving to dam	9.00

Howell, W. F., Repair work	36.00	Hoff Ed. H., Driving to dam	9.00
Hillsview Hdw.Co., Repair	2.60	Koerner G. K., Transportation	4.00
Klaus D. K., Coal	35.71	Kurle E. E. Driving to dam	1.00
Koenig F., Pipe for dam	9.60	Lubner J. M., Blacksmith	2.75
Lee K. O. & Son, Repair	18.09	Perman E., Transporting men	3.40
Quashnick P., Transportation	10.00	Schuchardt P. L., Transportation	93.00
Railey C., Rental for tools	5.00	Strobel D.F., Blacksmith coal	5.24
Stadel J. J., Blacksmith	9.90	Strobel J. & Sons, Repair	10.00
Spitzer P. , Driving to dam	6.00	Scgaeffer J.J., Blacksmith	7.10
Witte Hdw. Co., Repair	18.54	Wolf L.J., Truck rental	21.60
Western Hide & Fur Co., Mdse.	3.00	Wenzel W., Truck rental	40.75
Werre R., Truck rental	26.25	Crane Co., Repairs	11.97

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Hoff O. P.,Hauling food	5.50	Humann G. G.,Mdse. for M.Mettera, D.Spitzer,&	
Schaible J.,Hauling food	5.00	C.Burrer, J.Hoffman, I.Bohle,& G.Enze.	34.31
Wacker Ed., Hauling food	4.00		

The Board recessed until the next day.

Feb. 8th the Board met as recessed.

The report of the sale of county real estate by the county auditor on Feb. 3rd and 4th, was approved as reported.

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Becker P., Hauling food	.75	Burrer C., Hauling food	2.75
Bloemendaal G.J., A. Fischer	40.00	Brown & Saenger, Office blanks	2.88
Bender A., T.Guthmiller, C.Burrer, D.Schaible, & A. Hehn	52.90	Beach W.A.Pri.Co., Office Books	96.05
		Conlon Gert., Mileage	7.20
C.M.St.P.& P.RR.Co., Freight	104.84	Doell L., Out-house	7.00
Dak. Cent.Tel.Co., Calls	3.55	Eagle Roll.Mill Co., Coal	229.00
Eureka Bazaar, A. Hehn, Mdse.	10.00	Eureka Com. Hosp.,J.Wolf, E.Hieb,	
Eureka Com. Hosp., Mrs.F. Job, F. Oberlander, G.Kramer	180.20	T.Obenauer, & C. Schock	163.50
		Extension Service, Envelopes	7.02
Electirc Mil. & Grain Co., .Ed. Hoffman, Mdse.	2.00	Feickert Wm., Draying	25.30
		Ferkins J., Repair	31.13
Glaser John Jr., Feb. Relief	25.00	Huffman Type.Co., Repair work	44.00
Isaksen L., Stenographic work	5.00	Jacobson E.,Treas. office clerk	60.00
Jones E., Soc.Sec. Office,work	12.00	Isaak Grain Co., F. Heintzman &	
Krein G., A.F. Baier board	2.50	S. Walker, Mdse.	15.00
Keim C. B., H. Gross, E.Hieb & Sayler & Wittmayer cases.	42.05	Leola Leader, J.C. Maier, Mdse.	5.00
		Liedle Eug., Guardian, A.& H.Schaffer	15.00
Leola City, Water rent	86.79	Leola Drug Co., Medicine, Co. cases	15.35
Lundquist Hosp., E.Neitzel, V.Lindley, & A. Kline	73.50	Miller D., Soc.Sec.Office, Clerking	4.00
		Mehlhaff F.K., Relief Office, Mdse	11.35
McIntyre J., Rent for 2-polling places	4.00	Mitchell Pub.Co., Office supplies	5.44
McPherson Co.,Agri.Con.Assoc.,Paper	10.00	McPherson Co.Herald,Official Print.	70.21
Malsam J.F.,F.Heintzman, Mdse.	12.32	M.St.L.RR.Co., Freight & Exp.	90.07
Rude E. B., Mdse.	2.63	Schick Marg. J.Glaser, milk	2.48
Wilcox A., County work	2.50		

At this time the bids for gas, oil, and grease were opened and each representative present gave a short explanation of his products. Action on said bids was deferred.

Application for appointment of Adam Wunner as Deputy Sheriff, Approved.

L.E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, Monthly Report of fees, Approved. 49.20

J. Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds, Monthly Report of fees, Approved . . 63.65

Auditor's Account with the Co. Treasurer, Feb.1, 1939, Approved . 24,445.82

The Board recessed until Feb. 9th.

Feb. 9th the Board met as recessed.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Sewing machine rent paid at the rate of 1.50 per month:

Bader L. 1.50: Bieber E. 1.50: Haar Aug. .75: Isaak J. 1.50: Koelle Geo. 1.50: Mettler R. D. 1.50.

Home Owners Loan Corp., Rental 5.00: Hilgemann C.C., Co. Treas. Office - Ottmar K., Relief for Feb. 10.00: expense items 99.14

Reinecke E., Extension Stenographer 27.50: Stoebner E., Mileage 68.25

State Dep't.Soc.Sec.,Warehousing, for Dec. & Jan. 217.70: Schnabel F., F.Oberlander case 14.00

Applications approved for tax refund:

Etta Serdahl 1.05: Fred Feiock 2.12: Jacob Eckman 6.00

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Schuchardt P. L., Mrs. P. Neitael, casket 25.00

E.E. Stephens, G.Kramer, G. Albrecht, F. Oberlander 51.00

Western Mut. Tel. Co., Tel. for Co. offices and calls 51.95

Welch John E., Mileage 6.75

Wolff J., A. Mehlhaff, H.Kurle, & C. Burrer, Mdse. 18.54

The Board recessed until Feb. 10th.

Feb. 10th the Board met as recessed.

Application of C. Vilhauer for tree bounty, Rejected.

On motion made, seconded and carried the salary of the deputies were set as follows: Co. Treasurer Deputy $65.00: County Auditor Deputy $65.00: Register of Deeds Deputy $50.00: and Supt. of Schools Deputy $45.00.

Pacific Grain Co., Mundee & Mrs. J.Dockter, Mdse. 19.26

Gill Martha, Co. Treasurer Deputy, January 65.00

Huber Jacob, Labor 12.00

Heibel L., Relief Office, Mdse. 10.55

N. Power & L. Co., Courthouse & Co. Shed lights 53.08

News Printing Co., Office supplies 19.36: Oster Phil & Son, Eliz. Oster, Mdse. 10.00

Pfantz M., Clerk FSA Office 40.00: Northwest Blade, Official Printing 94.36

Stoller R., Dep. Co. Auditor 58.70: Stephens E.E., C.Schock, J.Wolf, &

Weisz E., Labor 12.00: E. Hieb cases 94.00

Zenker Emma, Dep. Reg. of Deeds, Jan. 50.00: Mrs. Louisa Bain, Supervising sew.project 12.00, C. Lindemann, Feb. Relief 15.00

At this time the applications for road work were opened.

Upon unanimous decision the following men were employed for road work on county outfits:

Fred Schaible, part-time elevator grader operator for West end on outfit #2.

Fred C. Schaible as catterpillar operator on outfit #2.

Matt Mutschler as state patrolman for the West end.

J. Ervin Bell as state patrolman for the East end.

Theo. Reue part-time elevator grader operator for East end on outfit #1.

Herbert Koerner and Fred Lechner were reemployed for their respective jobs and for the same wages.

On motion it was agreed that elevator grader operators be paid 35 cents an hour, and catterpillar operators 45 cents an hour, and common road labor 25 cents an hour.

The Board recessed until Feb. 11th.

Feb. 11th the Board met as recessed.

The following resolution was read by Commissioner Friel and seconded by Commissioner Heer:

Whereas, There is still money accruing from the Courthouse Building fund and,

Whereas, There is no longer need for such a separate fund.

Now Therefore, Be it hereby resolved that the said Courthouse Building fund be discontinued by merging same with the county general fund together with what money may accrue therefrom thereafter.

Resolution prevailed.

The matter of the gas, oil, and grease bids was again taken up and agreed that all oil and grease be purchased from the Socony Vacuum Oil Co., and that the gas purchased from the following companies:

Leola Equity Exchange, Eureka Equity Exchange

Standard Oil Co., Philipp 66, and

Sterling Oil Co.

These purchases are to be on a 1000 gallon basis per month at the stated rate of 1½ cent below tank wagon price for all county purchases.

Commissioners bills allowed:

E. B. Friel,	5-days per diem and 1-trip mileage	27.10
Matt. Wolff,	5-days per diem and 1-trip mileage	27.38
A. A. Preszler,	5-days per diem and 1-trip mileage	36.86
Willie Heer,	5-days per diem and 1-trip mileage	37.84
A. J. Bertsch,	5-days per diem and 1-trip mileage	37.57

On motion the Board adjourned Feb. 11th, 1939.

The Commissioners will meet again March 7th, 1939.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 2 day of March 1939

A. J. Bertsch

Chairman of County Board

Official Proceedings
Board of Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. March 7, 1939. The Board was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. All members were present. Minutes of the previous meeting were approved after Aberdeen Supply Co. was inserted for Aberdeen Wrecking Co. in the 70.61 item.

Salary bills approved as paid for February:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
J. Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Cl. of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	H. E. Woodruff, Hwy. Supt.	150.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00	M. Gill, Deupty Co. Treas.	65.00
R. Stoller, Deupty Co. Auditor	65.00	E. Zenker, Deputy Reg. of Deeds	50.00
E. Glaser, Clerk Supt. of Schools	45.00		

Relief Grants approved for March:

Gott. D. Bertsch, for Feb. & Mar.	20.00	Marie Carlson	17.00
Magdalina Fischer	10.00	John Glaser Jr.	25.00
J. N. Lindley	22.00	Christina Lindemann	15.00
Katherina Ottmar	10.00		

Road, Road supply, and dam bills allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co. Supplies & repairs	24.11	Barnes M.J., Dynamite work at dam	6.40
A. Bielke, Hauling gravel & truck rental	213.30	Baier Al., Labor at dam	15.00
Bertsch Teho. A.,Transportation to dam	12.80	Baron H., Oil	1.00
Bell J. E., Patrolman	67.60	Bauer E.H., Rod and chain work	15.40
Bohle Theo., Digging test holes & transportation	16.00		
Dressler S., Wood for dam	25.20	Fechtner Grain Co.,Coal for dam	22.90
Ferkins J., Gas & repair	36.75	Forster & Nelson, Oil & grease	2.14
Flemmer Christ, Gas	11.25	Hoff Edw.H., Fireman at dam	5.00
Heupel R., Rental on blacksmith tools	5.00	Heupel O., Hauling gravel	55.00
Hottman Jul., Fireman at dam	6.00	Hehn Andrew, Cleaning & painting patrol	26.00
Heintzmann F., County labor, Rejected	11.20	Jundt J.J., Labor on dam	28.00
Hoffman John Jr., Digging test holes	10.00		
Johnson H. V. Cul. & Equ. Co., Rental on Adams Motor Grader			100.00
Johnson H. V. Cul. & Equ. Co., Balance on culverts			1146.61
Kurle Henry, Labor on dam	6.00	Kruger W.O.,Rental for pump	28.00
Kurle Ervin, Fireman at dam	2.00	Koerner H., Maintaining highway	77.35
Leicht Ben, Fireman at dam	2.00	Lechner F., Maintaining highway	41.65
Leola Equ. Exchange, Coal for dam	10.25	Minn.Moline Co., Repairs	22.94
Mehlhaff Theo., Rental on mixer	2.00	Materi M., Digging test holes	10.00
Mutschler M., Patrolling road	90.60	Materi M., Co. labor, Rejected	6.00
Obenauer A.F., Grease & repair	4.76	Schaffer J.J., Blacksmith	10.10
Spitzer D., Digging test holes	10.00	Wolff Gust, Truck rental	42.30
Wenzel Garage, Repairs	5.40	Wittmayer T.A., Toilet	3.00
Wittmayer Al, Motor rental	1.25	Wolverton J.G., Wood for dam	13.20

Moved by Commissioner Friel, seconded by Commissioner Wolff that the county again furnish waivers for tenants farming county owned lands to secure seed loans and that the county auditor is hereby instructed and authorized to sign such waivers in behalf of the county.

All Commissioners voted, yes. The motion was declared adopted.

A delegation of farmers was heard at this time in regards to farm security grants.

The Board recessed for the next day.

March 8th the Board met as recessed the previous day.

Road, road supply, and dam bills allowed:

Leola Leader, Mdse. for dam 22.60

Perman E., Hauling gravel, and transportation 68.55

Pietz J.J., Mdse. for dam 20.02: Preszler R., Rod & chain work 2.80

Quashnick P., Fireman at dam 6.00: Rath Tobias, Team hire 2.50

Railey C., Rental on blacksmith tools 5.00: Stadal J.J., Blacksmith 14.80

Spitzer P., Fireman at dam 5.00: Schaible F.C., Road work 52.65

Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & oil 127.10: Standard Oil Co., Gas 31.60

Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Prestone & repair 5.90: Stadel J.J., Blacksmith 30.50

Schuchardt P.L., Transportation to dam 9.70: Wacker Ed., Labor 1.50

Wenzel Walter, Truck rental 52.50: Wolf Jacob, Sand & gravel 2.67

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Aman Otto, Seb.Vetch, Mdse. 5.00: C.M.St.P.& P.RR.Co. Freight & Exp. 60.88

Dobler G. & Esser, Shoveling snow 5.50: Feickert W., Draying coal 26.55

Huber Jacob, Hauling food 6.25: Wilcox Annette, Trip to Mitchell,S.D. 25.00

Vital Statistics, Fees for reporting births 191.60:

The larger part of the day was taken up with applicants for relief from the county.

The Borad recessed until the next day.

March 9th the Board met as recessed.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Atlas lumber Co., J.C. Maier, & Paulina Krein, Mdse. 32.73

Bender Aug., R.Fischer, C. Burrer, Mrs.Art. Guthmiller, A. Hehn, and D. Schaible, Mdse. 33.65

Auditor's Account with Co. Treasurer, Feb. 28, 1939, Approved 24,482.55

Bain L., Supervising NYA sewing 12.00: Brown & Saenger, Office paper 6.63

Beach Will A. Pri.Co., Office supplies 87.70

Balliet L. E., Clerk of Courts, Fees for Feb., Approved 17.15

Central Lumber Co., B. Friedman, E.Voegele, A.Esser, A.Wilcox, Mdse.& Relief office supplies 58.52

G.M.St.P.&P.RR.Co., Freight 64.40: Conlon Gertrude,2-trips to Eureka 7.20

Dakota Central Tel. Co., Calls 5.00: J.Dalthorp, Institute lecturer 35.00

Division of Audits & Accounts, Auditing county records 222.53

Dakota Paper Co., Relief Office supplies 26.71

Eureka State Bank, Premium for truck insurance, Rejected 22.00

Educator Supply Co., Office supplies and school books 81.91

Eisenbeis Store, S. Walker, Mdse. 5.00

Eagle Roller Mill Co., Courthouse coal 277.77

Fischer C., Eva Martel, and S. Walker, Mdse. 10.00

Golden Rule, J. Glaser, G.Dobler, A. Esser, and Relief office Mdse. 20.74

Goehring & Beck, Relief office supplies 2.64

Hoff O. P., Hauling food 3.25

Huffman Typewriter Co., Fixing adding machine 6.00

Hilgemann C. C., Co. Treas., Cash expense items 36.00

Humann G. G., Relief Office supplies & I. Bohle, Mdse. 10.18

Homeyer F. J., Supervisor of county seed loans 57.82

Jones E., Clerk in FCA office 16.00: Jerke J., Hauling food 4.17

Jacobson E., Clerk in Co. Treas. office 25.00: Johnston & Bordwyk,Inc.School Books 141.91

Keller Ted.Dr., Fumigating J.Vilhauer home, Quarantining G.Kolb home and calls, Jay Lindley, Roaa Miller, John Glaser, B. Seberson, Calls 46.50

Kindlespire V., Clerk in FSA office 34.85

Knudson C. E., Assistant seed loan supervisor 35.00

At this time the unleased county owned land was offered for lease.

Keim C.B.Sheriff, Notice served on J. Traftz, Arthur Schick, & Edw. Hall 22.95

Keim C. B.Sheriff, Edward Fischer vs State of S. Dak. 6.60

Keim C. B. Sheriff, Notices served to take tax deeds 18.45

Keim C. B. Sheriff, Mileage, investigating license plates & compensation plates 13.80

Leola Leader, J.C. Maier, Mdse 15.00

Maier Jacob Jr., Reg. of Deeds, Fees for Feb., Approved 56.00

M.& St.L.R.R. Co., Freight & express 71.90

McPherson County Herold, Official printing and supplies 51.42

N. Power & Light Co., County lights 41.82

Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supplies 11.61

Moved by Commissioner Friel and seconded by Commissioner Heer that the Highway Superintendent is hereby instructed to make a check on horse patrol and other county road property and have same put in or at the county shed.

Motion prevailed.

Road bills allowed:

Crompton Robert, Transportation to dam 14.00: Dicky County, Fixing state line road 259.02

Western Material Co., Repairs 155.34:

The Board recessed until the next day.

March 10th the Board met as recessed:

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Cooperative Rodent Control Fund, Poison for ground squirrels 146.50

Farmers State Bank, S. Vetch, rental 15.00

Liedle Eug., Board & room for Schaffer children 5.00

Liedle Eug., Keep of G. Schneider 3.90

Northwest Blade, Official printing 19.25

N. W. G.F.M.Ins. Co., Premiums for Insurance policies 19.05

News Printing Co., Office supplies 20.49

National Supply Co., School books 23.78

Oster P. & Son, Eliz. Oster, & C. Lammle, Mdse. 15.00

Oster Eliz., Work for Mrs. J. Schmitt 15.00: Pfantz M. FSA Clerk 40.00

Pacific Grain Co., Mrs.J.Dockter, Mrs. Mundie, Mdse, & Mdse. for dam 26.93

Red Owl Store, D. Schaible, Mdse. 15.00: Reinecke E., Estension Stenographer 27.50

State Dept. of Soc. Sec., Warehousing charge, Feb. 92.28

Schnabel Freda, Work for F. Oberlander 4.50

Schick Marg., Mile for J. Glaser Jr. 2.24

Sioux Falls Book & Stat. Co., School books 15.49

Welch J. E., Mileage & meals 35.20: Wilcox Annette, Asst. clerk FSA work 5.00

Weixel J.J., Edw. Neuharth, Mdse. 10.00: Weller J.A., House rental, Schaffer children 4.00

Weixel J.J., Coal for dam 20.70: Williams Piano Co., School books 9.00

Western School Supply, School books 9.92: Wolf M.E., Office supplies . . 42.10

Western Mut. Tel. Co., Telephones, and calls 45.70

Zelmer Edw., Gas 1.00

On motion Otto P. Hoff was employed to operate the Adams motor Patrol #401 Model, on the West end of the county.

On motion Commissioner Friel was appointed as the acting member on the Cooperative Extension Board to take the place of J. J. Spitzer.

Sewing machine bills allowed for Feb.:

Lydia Bader 1.50: Emma Bieber 1.50: Mrs. Aug. Harr .75

Jose Isaak 1.50: Koelle Mrs. Geo. 1.50: Mrs. R. D. Mettler 1.50

Commissioners bills allowed:

Bertsch A.J., 4-days per diem, mileage, and 5-days on securing easements, and investigating poor cases 50.82

Friel E. B., 4-days per diem, mileage, and 1-day investigating poor cases 27.10

Heer Wm., 4-days per diem, mileage, and investigations 34.40

Preszler A.A., 4-days per diem, mileage, and investigations 35.04

Wolff Matt., 4-days per diem, and mileage 22.38

On motion the Board adjourned March 10, 1939.

The Commissioners will meet again April 4th, 1939.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 6th day of April 1939

A. J. Bertsch

Chairman of County Board

Official Proceedings
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. April 4, 1939. All members were present when the board was called to order by chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

The following salary bills were allowed for March:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
J. Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Cl. of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	H. E. Woodruff, Hwy. Supt.	150.00
M. Gill, Deputy Co. Treas.	65.00	R. Stoller, Deputy Co. Auditor	65.00
E. Zenker, Deputy Reg. of Deeds	50.00	E. Glaser, Clerk Supt. of Schools	45.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief Grants allowed for April:

Gott. D. Bertsch	10.00	Marie Carlson	17.00	Magdalina Fischer	10.00
John Glaser Jr.	25.00	J. N. Lindley	22.00	Christina Lindemann	15.00

Road, Road supply, and dam bills allowed:

Albert's Service Station, Motor repairs	29.02	Albrecht W., Gravel & borrow pits	134.16
Aberdeen Supply Co., Motor repairs	35.03	Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse.	441.11
Bell J. E., Operating patrol	77.20	Beilke A. O. Truck hire & rental	148.50
Becker Phil, Labor on dam	16.80	Baier Al. Operating patrol & labor	56.80
Bertsch T.A., Transportation to dam	10.10	Berridge E.D. & Son, Mdse.	11.95
Crompton R., Transportation to dam	14.00		
Dakota Equipment Co.Inc.,Equipment for blader	61.32	Durnill, L. L., Mdse.	11.70
Eureka Equity Exch., Gas and Mdse.	147.57	Eureka Motor Sales, Repairs & truck rental	162.42
Ferkins Service St., Gas & repairs	59.41	Friske J.D., Stove for spillway	2.00
Goodrich B.F.Co., Mdse.	125.64	Gunderson Ed., Truck hire	23.25
Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	39.20		
Hausauer Edw., Gravel	240.00	Hottman Jul., Fireman at dam	3.00
Hillsview Hardware, Mdse.	1.20	Hoff Herbert, Labor at dam	30.10
Hoff O. P., Operating patrol	59.20	Hoff Edw. H., Fireman at dam	3.00
Huber Jacob, Labor at dam	74.80	Heupel R., Rental on blacksmith tools	5.00
Hyde A. L., Truck rental	12.00		
Kessler J., Labor at dam	18.20	Kiesz J. Service St., Gas & Kerosene	7.58
Koerner Herb., Road maintenance	161.60	Kruger W. O., Pump rental	32.03
Kusler August, Work at dam	68.40	Kohlhoff Bros., Motor repairs	16.88
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas,grease, & kerosene	260.95	Lechner F., Road work	85.60
Leicht B., Transportation to dam	1.00		

The Board recessed until the next day.

April 5th the Board met as recessed the previous day, and continued allowing bills.

Mutschler M., Operating patrol	88.40		
Northern Power & Light Co., Light at county shed	5.76	Nelson Freeman, Gravel Box	15.00
Obenauer A. F., Repair parts	3.30	Oster P. & Son, Coal	30.53
Ottmar K. K., Tractor rental	5.50	Pietz J. J. Hdw. Co., Mdse.	17.93
Perman E., Gas,truck rental,& transportation	125.05	Quashnick P.,Fireman at dam	4.00
Quality Hdw. Co., Mdse.	19.72	Rath Tobias, Team hire	8.00
Railey Christ, Blacksmith	5.00	Reue T. B., Operating grader	104.65
Sterling Oil Co., Gas	166.15	Schaible Fred,Mechanical work	38.50
Schaffer J.J., Blacksmith	17.00	Schock J.K., Blacksmith	41.95
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc.,Gas,Grease,& oil	683.26	Spitzer P., Fireman at dam	4.00
Strobel J.& Sons, Mdse.	3.60	Standard Oil Co., Gas	310.48

Schauer J. C., Putting in fill 5.27: Schultz R.O., Operating catterpillar 85.05
Schuchardt P.L., Transportation to dam 15.00: Schick A., Labor at dam 30.45
Schaible F.C., Operating catterpillar 101.25: Stadel J.J., Blacksmith 37.20
Universal Crusher Co., Rapair parts 45.42: Vick M., Truck rental . . 366.90
Valentine A., Pump parts . . 3.40: Wacker Ed., Truck driving . . 10.75
Wenzel Walter, Truck rental 31.50: Weisz Ervin, Labor at dam 51.00
Western Material Co., Repair parts 74.19: Wisconsin Motor Corp.,Repair parts 22.07
Wittmayer Albert, Motor rental 2.50: Witte Hardware Co., Mdse. . 38.64
Wolverton J. C., Ash Wood 13.20.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Aman Otto, S. Vetch, Mdse. 12.72: Atlas Lumber Co.,Mrs.P.Krein,& J.C.Maier,Mdse. 17.68
Auditor's Account with Co.Treasurer,March 31, 1939, Approved 22,172.24
Bain L., Supervising NYA girls 12.00: Beach Will A. Pri.Co.;Office supplies 36.65
Bitz H. D., Hauling food 3.00: Bender Verona, Clerking in SS Office 9.00
Brown & Saenger, Office supplies 6.63: Bishop W. K., Clerking, Aud.Office,Lease day,3.00
Balliet L, E. Clerk of Courts, fees collected for March 21.45
C.M.St.P.& P.RR.Co., Freight 32.02: Conlon Gertrude, Mileage 7.20
Dakota Central Tel.Co., Telephone service 2.83: Dakota Paper,Relief Office supply 22.33
Eureka Bazaar, A. Hehn, Mdse. 7.00:
Eureka Equity Exch., Cleaning & painting patrol 7.29:
Eagle Roller Mill Co., Courthouse coal 275.45:
Feickert Wm., County draying 27.50: Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co,Supply 25.10
Fischer C., Eva Martel, K.Fischer, & S.Walker, Mdse. 20.00:
Goehring & Beck, E. J. Neuharth, Mdse. & Relief Office supplies 11.85:
Golden Rule, D.Dobler, A. Esser, C. Young, Mdse. & Relief Office supplies 23.30
Hilgemann Co.Treas., Postage stamps for county offices 64.21
Homeyer F.J., Director of seed loan office 100.35
Huffman Typewriter Co., Office supplies 154.74
Human G. G.,H. D. Bitz, I.. Bohle, Mdse. & Relief office supplies . 11.60
Hub City School Supply Co., Office supplies, and achievement tests 126.17
Humann Bros. O. Guthmiller, Mdse. 16.00
Junker Std.Service, Gas 9.28: Johnston & Bordewyk,Inc., Office supplies 17.19:
Jones E., Clerk in FCA 44.00:
Keim C. B.Sheriff, Walter & Ervin Maier case and mileage 12.00
Keim C. B. Sheriff, F. Spitzer case, mileage, and fee 17.00
Kindelspire Vera, Clerk in FCA Office 44.00
Knutson C. E., Assistant seed loan director 59.50
Lammle Christina, Work for Mrs. J. Schmitt 5.00
LaFontaine H.J., Glaser J. Jr., Milk .60
Leola Leader, C. Dockter, J.C. Maier, & E. Stoecker, Mdse. 25.00
Liedle Eugene, H. Schaeffer, Room & Board 5.00
Leola Drug Co., Mdse. 27.15
Maier J. Jr. Reg. of Deeds, Fees collected in March, Approved 79.15

The Board recessed until the next day.

April 6th the Board met as recessed the previous day, and continued it work.

Application of Helen Ferkins for Adjustment and Payment of Delinquent Tax Contract / Approved.
Extension Service, Envelopes 1.46:
Liedle Eugene,Guardian, Burial of Gottfried Schneider, no means, no relatives 45.00
M.& St.L. R.R.Co., Freight 126.31: Massam J.F.,K.Job, and S.Vetch, Mdse. 30.00

McPherson County Herald, Official printing & supplies 103.25

News Printing Co., Office supplies 80.57: Northwest Blade, Official printing 27.89

Northern Power & Light Co., County light 38.58

N.W.G.F.Mut. Insurance Co., Insurance premium 24.00

Oster Eliz., Work for Mrs. J.Schmitt 15.00: Oster P.Jr., Tax abatement & refund 4.00

: Pfantz Minnie, Clerk in FSA office 40.00

Red Owl Stores Inc., F.Oberlander, Mdse 5.00: Reinecke Erna, Extension Stenographer 11.00

Schick Marg., J. Glaser Jr. Milk 1.87½ Scherman P. Jr., Electrical work .50

Schnabel Frieda, Work for F. Oberlander 4.00: Sterling Oil Co.,S.Vetch, Mdse. 1.24

Schuchardt P. L. ,Casket for A. Crompton 25.00

Smolnisky E., Clerk Aud. office, lease day 3.00: Smith & Co., Office supplies 6.34

Stoebner E., Mileage 83.58: Turner G. H., Premium on surety bond 10.00

Western Mutual Tel. Co., Telephone, & calls 49.65:

Township bonds approved as follows:

Assessors'bonds: Milford Harrison-Weber: Peter R. Geffre-Koto: Edward Odenbach-Spring Creek: Reuben Breitag-Spring: Frank G. Malsam-Hillsview: Carl Hart-Wachter: Wayne Schuchardt-Carl: John Kusler-Howard:

Treasurers'bonds: J.F. Kallas-Willow: E.J.Meyer-Carl: Peter Malsam-Hillsview: Harold E. Fewings-Koto: Arthur Jahraus-Spring Creek: Henry G. Young-Leola: Rudolph Stoecker-Spring: Anton Flakoll-Wachter: Arthur Krein-Howard:

Clerks'bonds approved: Tom Ganser-Koto: Geo.Kindelspire-Weber: E. H. Kutschke-Carl: Fred Tschappat-Leola: Albert C. Breitag-Spring: John Kessler-Howard: Reinhold Kempf-Wachter: Emil Perman-Spring Creek: Melchior Malsam-Hillsview.

Justice of Peace bonds approved: Lloyd Kindelspire-Weber: M.K.Buechler-Koto: Henry Lutz-Spring Creek.

Constable bonds approved: Arthur Mack-Koto: Nels Bisseberg-Wachter: Carl Lutz-Spring Creek: Ted Jacobson-Carl.

Sewing machine bills allowed for March:

L. Bader 1.50: Emma Bieber 1.50: Mrs. Geo.Koelle 1.50: Jose. Isaak 1.50: Mrs. Aug. Harr ½mo..75: Mrs. R.D. Mettler ½mo. .75 : Mrs. E. Heupel 3mo. 2.25 -NYA

News Printing Co., Office supplies 80.57

State Dept. of Soc. Security, Warehousing costs 76.62

The Board recessed until April 10th

April 10th the Board met as recessed on the 7th.

The following bills were allowed:

M.T. Barnes, Dynamite work 7.60: Christine Dockter, Relief 10.00

Good Samaritan Home, Casket for Eliz. Wacker 25.00: Annette Wilcox, Relief 8.00

Jacob Weixel, J. Biffert, Mdse. and Sewing project, Mdse. 22.78

Ferdinand Wolff, Borrow pits 51.10: H.H.Yost, Justice of Peace,Quarterly report 16.55

Welch John E., Extension work 10.70:

At this time the Board took a trip to Wetonka in the interest of county property and to appraise some real estate in that town for sale.

Moved by Commissioner Friel and seconded by Commissioner Wolff that from April 1st, 1939, the price of gravel shall be only 1½ cent per yard, yellow clay 1cent per yard, borrow pits $6.00 per acre, and title to land for right-of-way $12.00 per acre.

Motion unanimously carried.

Motion by Commissioner Preszler and seconded by Commissioner Wolff that a resolution be forwarded to the main office of the Farm Security Administration of this

State requesting that the local Farm Security Office director be transferred to another place and that the Administration will furnish us with a new man to head this office, and that a copy of this resolution be kept on file in the County Auditor's office.

Motion carried 4 to 1.

At this time the following resolution was introducted by Commissioner Preszler, who moved its adoption:

It is hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, be designated as a depository and as an active depository for McPherson County funds for the year of 1939 to 1940 in accordance with our state statutes pertaining to the designation of depositories.

The resolution was duly sedonded by Commissioner Heer and unanimously approved.

The following resolution in regards to county funds was introduced by Commissioner Preszler, who moved its adoption:

Be it resolved by the County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the following securities pledged by the Eureka State Bank:

Eureka Ind. Sch. Dist. Bonds	12-1-44-56	10,000
Mitchell, S.D. Ind.Sch. Dist. Bonds	11-1-41	3,000
Mitchell, S. D.,Ind.Sch.Dist. Bonds	11-1-47	1,000
Mitchell, S. D.,Ind.Sch.Dist. Bonds	11-1-48	5,000
Federal Deposit Ins. Corp.		5,000

be and the same are hereby approved as collateral for deposits of McPherson County funds & that the collateral so pledged shall be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis or the First National Bank of Minneapolis.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Friel and unanimously approved.

Commissioners bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch, 5-days per diem, 2-trips mileage, and mileage looking after county property	41.64
Wm. Heer, 5-days per diem, 2-trips mileage	36.13
E. B. Friel, 5-days per diem, 2-trips mileage	29.20
Adam A. Preszler, 5-days per diem, 2-trips mileage	35.08
Matt. Wolff, 4-days per diem, 1-trip mileage	22.38

On motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will meet again May 2nd, 1939

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 4th day of May 1939

A. J. Bertsch

Chairman of County Board - - -

Official Proceedings
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., April 22, 1939. The Special Meeting was called to order by chairman Bertsch.

Due to dry weather conditions which seem to indicate a large infestation of grasshoppers the coming summer, the Board felt it urgent enough to have this special meeting to consider with the County Agent the grasshopper control problem.

John E. Welch, appeared before the Board and presented the matter of grasshopper control. A long discussion ensued, and plans were considered for the county set-up to spread grasshopper poison. Whereupon Commissioner Heer moved that the Board adopt a resolution agreeing to cooperate with Federal and State control agencies in grasshopper control. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Preszler and approved and signed by the entire Board. A copy of this resolution is on file in the County Auditor's office

In the afternoon the Board attended the Assessors' Meeting of which W. R. Wilder Assistant Director of the Division of Taxation was the main speaker.

Considering no other business the Board adjourned.

The Board will meet again May 2, 1939.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor.

Approved this 4th day of May 1939

A. J. Bertsch

~~Chairman of County Board~~

Official Proceedings
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., May 2, 1939. All members were present when the Board was called to order by chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills approved for April:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
J. Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treas.	65.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	65.00	H. E. Woodruff, Hwy. Supt.	150.00
E. Benker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00	E. Glaser, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	45.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief grants allowed for May:

Marie Carlson	17.00	J. N. Lindley	22.00	Gott. D. Bertsch	10.00
J. Glaser Jr.	25.00	Magdalina Fischer	10.00	Christina Lindemann	15.00.

Road, road supply, and dam bills allowed:

Bertsch J. J., Washout fill	3.20	Boyle Everett, Tractor hire	10.00
Bell J. E., Operating patrol	86.60	Beilke Al., Hauling gravel	9.00
Biffert J., Road work	7.00	Bohle Theo., Road work	12.95
Bitz H. D., Road work	12.95	Baier A. F., Operating patrol	98.20
Crompton R., Transportation to dam	14.00	Crane Company, Repairs	3.68
Dobler Gott., Road work	10.50	Eureka Motor Sales, Truck rental & repair/	315.68
Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas & oil	4.83	Eureka Bazaar, Mdse.	9.17
Frost Ed., Rental on mixer	10.80	Fox Guy, Labor	3.75
Fenhaus J., Road work	14.00	Forster & Nelson, Repairs	12.48
Ferkins Sefv. Station, Gas & repairs	36.25	Flemmer C., Gas & oil	4.86
Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	8.90	Gunderson Ed., Truck hire	21.75
Guidice H. E., Transportation to dam	3.00	Huber Jacob, Labor at dam	9.80
Hoff O. P., Maintaining roads	90.40	Hoff E.H., Transportaion to dam	2.00
Hehn A., Road work	9.80	Heupel R., Rental on blacksmith tools	5.00
Henderson E., Haul food	2.50	Hoffman J. K., Road fills	4.80
Hillsview Hdwe. Co., Repairs	.75	Hasvold H. M., Truck hire	199.16
Johnston H.V. Cul.& Equ.Co., Patrol rental	200.00	Junker Art., Gas & repairs	57.02
Jasmer C. Food hauling	4.00	Jones E., Clerk in Hwy. office	14.00
Kiesz J. Serv. Station, Gas	152.25	Koerner H., Maintaining road	163.30
Lubner J. M., Blacksmith	1.65	Lechner F. Sr., Road work	86.50
Materi M., Road work	12.95	Mutschler M., Operating patrol	97.60
Martel A. P., Road fills	3.58	N.Power & Light Co., Courthouse & Shed	40.32
Obenauer A. F., Repair	3.75	Preszler R., Rental on moving trucks	3.00
Pacific Grain Co., Mrs. Mundi, Mrs. J.		Dockter Mdse.& dam supplies	47.18
Quashnick P., Transportation to dam	3.00	Rath Tobias, Team hire	4.00
Reue T. B., Operating grader	99.75	Railey Christ, Blacksmith tool rental	5.00
Strobel D. F., Mdse. for dam	41.88	Strobel J. & Sons, Repairs	9.50
Schaffer J. J., Blacksmith	15.00	Schaible F. C., Operating catterpillar	108.00
Stickel M., Kindling wood	8.00	Schaible F., Work on dam.	84.00
Stadel J. J., Blacksmith	3.75	Schuchardt P.L., Transportation to dam	18.00
Sterling Oil Co., Oil	1.30	Schulz R. O., Operating catterpillar	84.25
Universal Crusher Co., Repair	34.43	Wacker E., Hauling food	26.10
Wenzel W., Rental, Transportation truck	41.00	Walund A., Clerk in Hwy. office	3.00

Weisz Ervin, Food haul & labor 24.75:

The Board recessed until the next day.

May 3rd the Board met as recessed.

Claims allowed for attending the assessors' Meeting, April 22, 1939, at $3.00 per diem and mileage;

Arlt John	7.20:	Alldritt C.	4.50:	Aman Otto	6.50:	Breitag Reuben	3.30:
Eisenbeis J.L.	4.85:	Feickert E.S.	4.50:	Guthmiller Jacob	6.00:	Geffre P. R.	3.80:
Gugel Henry	5.00:	Gab Christ	7.90:	Geffre Geo.	4.00:	Harrison Milford	4.60
Hoffman C.K.,	4.50:	Heyd John	6.00:	Heyd Ed.	5.10:	Harris F. T.	3.00
Hoffman Arthur	6.00:	Hoffman C.K.	4.10:	Hart Carl	4.80:	Jakober J. F.	4.80
Junge Phrene	3.00:	Kusler John	4.10:	Lechner Dan	3.80:	Mohr August	6.00
Mohr Jacob	5.40:	Mehlhaff Gotthilf	7.00:	Malsam F.G.	6.50:	Neuharth Edward	6.10
Odenbach Edw..	8.00:	Preszler Jacob	5.60:	Ritter Wm.	7.30:	Retzer C.J.	6.60
Schuchardt Wayne	4.40:	Thurn R.G.	6.30:	Von Eschen C.E.	4.60:		

Commissioner Friel read and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that:

Whereas, the Board of Commissioners have have failed to make or proved for sufficient appropriations in the annual 1939 Budget, adopted August 9th, 1938. to enable the county to conduct the indispensible functions of government for the necessary aid and support of the poor and to discharge other duties which are the lawful duty of the county to discharge, and

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County is now required to incur liabilities in excess of the anticipated needs and it is now necessary to supplement the annual budget for the year of 1939 by the following further appropriations:

WPA Sponsoring fund	10,000.00
Care of Poor	3,500.00

The said resolution was seconded by Commissioner Heer and unanimously approved.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Aberdeen News Co., Official printing	2.66:	Bitz H. D., Hauling food	5.00
Bauer Hilda, Work for Mrs. F. Oberlander	4.50:		
Bender August, A. Hehn, Mdse.	6.26:	Conlon Gertrude, Mileage	7.20
Curtis 1000 Inc., Office supplies	4.11:	C.M.St.P.& P.R.R.Co., Express	2.01
Feickert Emil, Coyote bounty	7.00:	Krueger H.C., Coyote bounty	7.00
LaFontaine H.R., J. Glaser Jr., Milk	2.40:		

Mehlhaff F. K., R. Fischer, Mdse. & Relief office supplies 24.88.

Sewing machine bills allowed at $1.50 per month:

Jose Isaak	1.50:	Mrs. Geo. Koelle	1.50:	L. Bader	1.50:	Mrs. Aug. Harr	.75:
Emma Bieber	1.50:						

Assessors' bonds approved:

C. E. Von Eschen- Lincoln: Otto Aman- Hillsview: Dan Lechner-Washington:

F.T. Harris--Leola Twp.: Clyde Alldritt--Wetonka.

Treasurer's Bonds- R.W.Christian- Washington.

Clerk's Bonds- -L.J. Wolf- Hillsview town.

Emil Stoenber, Supt. of Schools, Bonds approved.

Auditor's Account with Co. Treasurer, May 1, 1939, Approved 38,870.22

Application of J. D. Rath for Abatement of Tax, Rejected

Application of A. L. Breaw for Abatement of Tax, Granted 2.00

Application of Joe Bender for Abatement of Tax, Granted 2.00

Application of Eureka Distributing Co. for Abatement of Tax, Granted 132.20

Balliet L. E., Clerk of Courts, April fees, Approved 48.15

Cooperative Rodent Control Fund, Poison oats 83.50

Application of C. Schmalz for Abatement of Tax, Granted 3.68

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Friel who moved its adoption.

It is hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the following banks: The First National Bank of Frederick, Frederick, S. Dak., The First National Bank of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, S. Dak., and the Farmers State Bank of Hosmer, Hosmer, S. Dak., be designated as both depositories and active depositories for McPherson County funds for the year of 1939 to 1940 in accordance with our state statutes pertaining to the designation of depositories.

The resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Wolff and unanimously approved.

The following resolution in regards to county funds was introduced by Commissioner Friel who moved its adoption:

Be it resolved by the County Commissioners of McPherson County, S. Dak., that the following securities pledged by the following banks:

First National Bank of Frederick,

$20,000.00 Collateral as provided by Sec. 6888 of the revised Code of 1919, as amended by Ch. 79, Laws of 1937, and any amendatory acts as may be hereafter enacted. Also $5,000.00 F.D.I.Corp.

The First National Bank of Aberdeen,

$10,000.00 U.S. Treasury Notes 1½ % Series A-1941.

Farmers State Bank of Hosmer,

$5,000.00 F.D.I. Corp.

be and the same are hereby approved as collateral for deposits of McPherson County funds and that collateral so pledged shall be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis or with the First National Bank of Minneapolis.

It being further resolved that all banks designated as depositories shall not charge any discount on our county warrants for handling same.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Wolff and unanimously approved.

On motion made, seconded and carried C. C. Hilgemann, County Treasurer, was instructed to withdraw the county funds from the Aberdeen National Bank & Trust Co. of Aberdeen, S. Dak., and to release the securities pledged for county deposits by the said bank.

The Board recessed until the next day.

May 4th the Board met as recessed.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Bain L., Supervising NYA Girls 12.00: Conahan P.A., Meals for prisoners 9.00

Central Lumber Co.,Repair & Mdse. 66.38: Dakota Paper Co.,Relief office supplies 4.92

Dakota Central Tel. Co., Calls 3.20:

Eichelberg J., Attend Extension Board meeting 3.50:

Eureka Community Hospital, S. Vetch & Malchai cases 223.00:

Eureka Bazaar, Mrs. T. Guthmiller, Mdse. 5.00

Eisenbeisz & Stoecker, Edwin Kallenberger, Mdse. 10.00

Feickert August, Coyote Bounty 1.00: Fischer John, Filling old well & cellar 5.00

Fischer Christ, S.Walker & Eva Martel,Mdse. 10.00:

Farmers & Merch. St. Bank, NYA office rent 7.50.

Feickert Emanuel, Coyote bounty 4.00: Goehring & Beck, Edw.Neuharth,Mdse. 10.00

Golden Rule, A. Esser, G.Dobler, Mrs. C. Kolb, Mdse. 39.00

Goeshel Louis, Coyote bounty 4.00: Hieb E. W., Coyote bounty 9.00

Humann G. G., Hottman E., M. Materi, D. Spitzer, J. Biffert, A. Hehn, H. Bitz, G. Maier, E.E.Bohle, I. Bohle, Mdse. 68.63

Hilgemann, C.C.,Co.Treas., Cash expense items 88.70

Hoffman A., Insurance premium 12.30: Hehn A., Food hauling 5.00

Hipple Printing Co., Office supplies 2.20: Jeske O. H., Draying 11.00

Junge Phrene, Clerking for Treasurer and Clerk of Courts 32.00

Jerke John, Trucking food 9.21: Jakober R.H. & I.Leberman,Coyote bounty 7.00

Keim C.B.,Sheriff, Fees for collecting taxes 28.00

Keim C.B.,Sheriff, Bertha Heyd Mehlhaff, Mileage, and notices served on Karl Larson & Florence Kaunka 50.40

Keller Dr. Ted, V.Lindley, E.R. Maier, W.A. Maier, J.N.Lindley and house calls 60.00

Liedle Eug., Alex & Harold Schaeffer- board and clothing 12.00

Leola Leader, E. Stoecker, J.C. Maier, Mdse. 20.00

Lutz Henry, P. Schreiner, J. Mauch, Mdse. 11.03

Lutz Gott., J. Mauch, Mdse. 2.00: Leola Drug Co.,Medicine for county patients 15.80

Lapka Geo., Attend Extension Board meeting 2.80: Lundquist Hospital, Mrs.D.Cromption case 14.25

M.& St.Louis R.R.Co., Freight 19.17: Maier J.Jr.,Reg. of Deeds, Recording release 1.00

McPherson County Herald, Official printing 77.07: Malsam F. F., S.Vetch, Mdse. 22.00

Mitchell Publishing Co., Office, and Assessors supplies 343.62

Northwest Blade, Official printing & supplies 84.02

News Printing Co., Office supplies 27.63

Oster Phil & Son, Jacob Biffert, Mdse. 2.00

Oster Elizabeth, Work for Mrs. J. Schmitt 20.00: Pfanz M., Clerk in FSA office 10.00

Pacific Grain Co., Mrs. J. Dockter, Mdse. 9.12: Reinecke E.,Extension Stenographer 27.50

Rude Mrs. E.B., Attend Extension Board meeting 2.00: Rath Arthur, Coyote bounty 4.00

Stephens Dr.E.E., S.Vetch case 60.00: Sonotone Dakota Co., A.Hehn case 5.00

Sanborn Merritt, Coyote bounty 7.00: Searle Bros.Printing Co.,Office supplies .65

Smith & Co., Office supplies 43.03: Schaffer's Store,Mrs.J.Deahl,Mdse. 6.00

State Dept. Social Security, Warehousing costs 48.46: Turner G.H., Coyote county 9.00

Welch J.E., County Agent, Mileage & expense 53.28:

Weller J.A., Rent for summer kitchen, Schaeffer children 4.00

Wolff John, J. Hoffman, J. Biffert, H. Kurle, Mdse. 25.00

The Board recessed until the next day.

May 5th the Board met as recessed.

Bills allowed:

Fischer Mm., Gas & truck rental 72.89: Warnick Wilbur & Herschel, Coyote bounty 6.00

Wolff D. C., Coyote bounty 9.00: Western Mut. Tel. Co., Telephone and calls 49.95

The Board to a trip to the dam in Washington township.

Delegations of the Wacker school districts appeared before the Board in the interest of having the school districts of Wacker township consolidated into one school district. Upon examination of the petition for the consolidation of these districts, it was decided that the petition did not contain sufficient freeholder signatures. Therefore, the matter of consolidating was dismissed by the Board and States Attorney.

The report of the sale of county property, April 24th, 1939, to James McIntrye

and John Pendry, both of Wetonka, S. Dak. was approved.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Bertsch A. J.,	5-days per diem, 2-trips mileage and investigating poor	40.44
Friel E. B.,	5-days per diem, 2-trips mileage and	29.20
Heer Willie,	5-days per diem, 2-trips mileage and mileage to serve notice	36.20
Preszler Adam A.,	5-days per diem, 2-trips mileage and investigating poor	42.18
Wolff Matt.,	5-days per diem, 2-trips mileage	29.76

On motion the Board adjourned May 5, 1939.

The Commissioners will meet again June 7th, 1939.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 7th day of June 1939.

A. J. Bertsch

Chairman of County Board

Official Proceedings
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., June 7th, 1939. All members were present when the Board was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the previous meeting were approved after the item of Jacob Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds, April Report of fees, Approved 120.90, was inserted.

Salary bills approved for May:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
J. Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P.O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treas.	65.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	65.00	H. E. Woodruff, Hwy. Supt.	150.00
E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00	E. Glaser, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	45.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief grants allowed for June:

Marie Carlson 17.00: J. N. Lindley 22.00: Gott. D. Bertsch 10.00
J. Glaser Jr. 25.00: Magdalina Fischer 10.00: Christina Lindemann 15.00:

Road, road supply, and dam bills allowed:

Albrecht Wm., Grave	23.87	Aberdeen Wrecking Co., Truck repair	3.50
Aberdeen Supply Co., Mdse.	109.07	Bell J. E., Operating patrol	96.60
Bruce E. P., Truck rental	33.20	Bates Jim, Labor	13.50
Baier A. F., Operating patrol	102.20	Banek & Kary Ser. St., Gas	40.25
Christman Edwin, Gravel	6.33	Dobler Gott., Road work	14.00
John Dexter & Son, Repairs	14.15	Esser Adam, Road work	38.50
Eureka Motor Sales, Truck rental & repair	297.39	Fischer Wm., Gas	15.18
Ferkins James, Truck and motor repair	16.95	Frost Ed., Road work and rental on mixer	17.95
Finhous John, Road work	14.00	Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	21.70
Gruebele Carl, Team hire	7.40	Gab Fred, Truck rental	36.00
Green Jacob, Transportation to dam	14.00	Hillsview Hdw.Co., Bolts	.50
Heupel R., Rental on blacksmith tools	5.00	Heintzman Felix, Operating Catterpillar	2.25
Home Oil Co., Gas & oil	403.96	Hoff O.P., Maintaining roads	111.60
Hasvold R. M., Truck rental	59.57	Johnston Cul.& Equ.Co.Patrolrental	100.00
Junker John G., Water tank rental	5.00	Jones Elnor, Hwy. Office Clerk	20.00
Jasmer Clarence, Haul food	1.00	Junker's Standard Service, Gas	.87
Jackson Hardw. Co., Copper Sheeting	23.20	Kallenberger Andrew, Gravel	9.42
Kallenberger R., Labor on truck	3.75	Koerner Herb., Road maintenance	180.35
Koerner Herb., Water tank	15.00	Kohlhoff Bros., Repair	38.13
Kiesz J. Serv.St., Gas	1.60	Kulm John, Repair & gas	3.69
Lee K.O. & Son Co., Motor repair	24.68	Lechner F. Sr., Road work	98.50
Leola Equ. Exchange, Gas, oil & repair	486.08	Mutschler Matt., Operating patrol	112.00
Malsam J.F., Truck rental	33.30	Marquardt H., Repair work	1.60
Miller J., Road work	24.50	Mitzel Jacob, Team hire	12.00
Nagel Mrs. Geo., Truck rental	32.65	News Printing Co.,Office supplies	4.24
Nelson Auto Electric Co., Repair	30.00		

The Board recessed until the next day.

June 8th the Board met as recessed.

Motion made, seconded, and carried that rental on concrete mixers be reduced to 15 cents an hour.

Motion made, and seconded, that the petition of the two Wacker School Districts, petitioning that Wacker School Dist. No. 1, and Wacker School Dist. No. 2, be consolidated

into one school district. Upon the advice of the county counsel and the approval of the Superintendent of Schools, the motion was unanimously approved.

Road, road supply, and dam bills allowed:

Obenauer A.F., Repair	12.86	Opp H. D., Motor repair	8.00
Opp H. H., Truck rental	84.60	Preszler R., Tractor rental	30.00
Pietz J. J., Mdse.	5.54	Quashnick P.,Transportation to dam	4.00
Rath Tobias, Team hire	4.00	Railey C., Rent on blacksmith tools	2.50
Reue T. B., Operating grader	86.10	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc., Oil & Gas	410.31
Schultz R., Operating catterpillar	61.20	Schock J.K., Blacksmith	105.27
Sterling Oil Co., S.Vetch, Mdse.	1.24	Stadel J.J., Blacksmith	.85
Standard Oil Co., Gas	880.46	Strobel J.& Sons, Repairs	19.95
Swanson Service Station,Casings retreaded	130.80	Schmitt J.A., Labor on engine	.75
Spaulding Auto Co., Repair	1.74	Schaible F.C.,Operating tractor	110.70
Schaible Fred, Work on dam	86.10	Schaffer J.J.,Blacksmith	13.45
Strobel D.F., Mdse. for dam	39.03	Tepton J.O.,Transportation to dam	42.00
Vilhauer Jacob, Gravel	6.30	Wiley Garage of Huron, Mdse.	18.00
Wacker Ed., Haul food	15.50	Western Material Co., Repairs	548.02
Wenzel Walter, Truck rental	41.75	Wolf J.J., Truck rental	36.00
Wittmeyer Theo., Water tank rental	3.75		

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, June 1, 1939, Approved	42,065.29
Alldritt S.D., Mdse. for county house	2.35
Atlas Lumber Co., J.C. Maier, & John Glaser Jr., Mdse.	5.61
Balliet L.E.,Clerk of Courts, May Report of fees, Approved	69.85
Bell Hattie, Institute & Y.C.L. Work, Rejected	10.00
Beach Will A. Pri. Co., Office supplies	18.69
Bain L., Supervising N.Y.A. sewing	6.00
Beilke Albert, Hauling grasshopper bait	23.75
Brush & Broom Supply Co., Janitor supplies	16.50
Bitz H. D., Hauling food	2.75
C.M. St.P. & P.R.R.Co., Express	2.60

Coyote bounty paid as follows:

Brooks A.L. 6.00: Roy S. Garman 7.00: Lewis Krueger 4.00: Jacob Nies 9.00
John F. Schaffner 7.00: Wilbur Warnick 1.00.

Assessor's bonds approved:

J. M. Goehring - Eureka: Phrene Junge - Leola

Wendel Jones Civil Twp. Clerk bonds approved.

On motion the Highway Superintendent was authorized to submit bids to the State Highway Commission for resurfacing 4 miles on State Highway No.10, west of Eureka, known as project FAP-132.

Cooperative Rodent Control Fund, Gopher poison	85.00
Conlon Gertrude, Mileage 7.20: Dakota Central Tel. Co., Telephone calls	4.55
Duro Test Corporation, Janitor Supplies	17.16
Dakota Paper Co., Relief office supplies	14.69
Eureka City, Application for abatement of tax, Granted	8.38
Eisenbeis Store, Eva Martel, Mdse.	5.00
Eureka Drug Co., F. Oberlander, A.Oberlander, & Mary Kolb, cases	8.80
Fischer Christian, S. Walker, & K. Fischer, Mdse.	10.00

Fiene's Market at Aberdeen, Adam Walker, Mdse. 18.00

Goehring & Beck, Mdse. 2.50

Golden Rule, Mrs.C.Rappe, Phil Becker, Chas Young, Mrs.P. Krein, & E.Stoecker,Mdse. 36.50

Motion by Friel and seconded by Preszler that the supplemental budget be approved as advertized in the May proceedings. Motion carried.

The Board recessed until the next day.

June 9th the Board met as recessed.

Heibel L., Relief Office supplies, and Myra Ladner, Mdse. 32.97

Hilgemann C.C.,Co. Treas., Cash expense items 64.29

Heupel O., Transportating Fred Walz to Sisseton, S.D. 20.30

Green Mask,Laboratories, Janitor supplies 12.83

Huffman Typewriter Co., Bal. on Mimeo. machine 61.26

Hammond-Stephens Co., 8th Gr. Diplomas 34.83

Hilgemann Gott., Extra work in food office, Rejected 6.75

Hehn Andrew, Hauling food 5.25: Hamilton Mrs.G.A., Premium,Insu. on county house 17.50

Hottman Reuben, Application for abatement of tax, Granted 1.00

Humann G.G., Mdse. for I.Bohle, Eliz.Oster, Jacob Biffert, M.Materi, & sewing room and relief office supplies 35.10

Humann Bros., Mrs. Tillie Guthmiller, Mdse. 7.00

Industrial Chem. Laboratories, Janitor supplies 74.50

Issksen L., Estension work 3.17: Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, Sewing project Mdse.7.47

Junge Phren, Clerking for Co. Treasurer 20.00

Jacobson Esther, Clerking for Co. Treasurer 2.50

Jerke John, Hauling food 6.61: Kamm Victor, Hauling sawdust for grasshopper bait 13.75

Keim C.B., Sheriff, Arrest of Edwin Guthmiller & mileage 16.70

Keim C.B., Sheriff, Notices served on Eva Mohoney, Friedericka Buckenberger, John N. Kusler, Paulina Biffert, Fred Dick, Eugene Jung, Daniel Junkert, Arthur Junker, and mileage 33.35

Keim C.B.,Sheriff, Investigating with the States Attorney the Walker and Buckenberger cases and mileage 12.00

Leola Drug Co., Medicine for county charges 7.75

LaFontain H.R., J. Glaser Jr., Milk 2.48: LaSalle Extension Univ., Stenotype Pads 1.75

Leola Leader, J.C. Maier, Mdse. 15.00:

Liedle Eugene, Guardian, Board and room for Harold Schaffer. 5.00

Maier Jacob Jr., Reg. of Deeds, May report of fees, Approved 94.20

M. & St.L.R.R.Co., Freight and Express 21.43

M. & St.L.R.R.Co., Wetonka, Freight 1.96: Mehlhaff Alex, Casket for Barbara Hottman 25.00

McPherson County Herald, Official Printing & Office supplies 29.55

Malsam J.F., S.V.Vetch Mdse. 33.57: Malsam J.F., B.Volk, Mileage & expense 25.00

Northern Power & Light Co., County light 35.84

Nothwest Blade, Official printing 25.55

N.W. German Farmers Mut. Ins. Co., Premium on Insu. Policies 13.00

Pietz J. J., Application for abatement of tax, Approved 2.00

Preszler Mrs.Florence, Application for abatement of tax, Approved 1.00

Red Owl Stores, Inc., Freda Oberlander, Mdse. 16.00

Reinecke Erna, Extension stenographer 27.50

Schlichenmeyer Mike, Food hauling 6.50

Seberson M. A., Extra work in food room, Rejected 3.00

Smith & Company, Office supplies 9.08

State Dept., Social Security, Relief food, warehousing . . 57.97

Stoebner E., Mileage, visiting schools . 71.75

Slim's Plumbing shop, Plumming 3.57: Summer Badge Mfg.Co., Office supplies 9.37

South Dakota Employers-Protection Assoc.;Advance Premium on Workmen's Compensation Insurance . . 28.00

Schumacher Christ A., Application for Class D-Permit for non-intoxicating liquors in Long Lake town, Approved. . . . . .

The Code Commission,. 2-Sets of 1939. Codes of Law . . 50.00

Sewing machine bills allowed: . . . . . .

Arndt Marie 1.50: Bader Lydia .50:. Bieber Emma 1.80: Harr Mrs. Aug. .75;

Heibel Mrs. Earl 2-mo.-NYA-Project 1.50: Isaak Jose 1.50: Koelle Mrs. Geo. 1.50.

Welch J.E., Co. Agent, Extension work 38.26

Western Mut. Tel. Co., Telephone & calls . . 41.30

Wunner Freda, Work for Mrs. John Schmitt 11.00

Zimmerman Julius, Application for Class D-Permit for non-intoxicating liquors in Long Lake town, Approved

The Board recessed until the next day.

June 10th the Board met as recessed:

Doctor and Hospital bills allowed:

Ted Keller, County indigent cases 54.00

E. E. Stephens, M. Vetch, C. Aman, B. Volk, and N. Schuler, cases 52.00

Eureka Community Hospital, N. Schuler & Geo. Gabriel, cases 27.00

On motion made, seconded and carried the County Treasurer was authorized to accept McPherson County registered warrants as collateral for McPherson County funds deposited in the First National Bank of Frederick, Frederick, S. Dak.

Explanation: In the May proceedings the Item Eisenbeis & Stoecker, Edwin Kallenberger, Mdse. 10.00. This item pertain to Edwin Kallenberger of Hosmer, S. D.

. . . . . .

Commissioners bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch, 4-days per diem, mileage, and investigating indigent cases, and viewing roads 38.52

Friel E. B., 4-days per diem, mileage, and investigating poor . . 26.20

Heer Willie, 4-days per diem, mileage, and investigating poor 35.04

Preszler Adam A., 4-days per diem, mileage, and investigating poor 30.04

Wolff Matt., 4-days per diem, and mileage 22.38

On motion the Board adjourned June 10th, 1939.

The Commissioners will meet again July 5th, 1939.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 2 day of Aug 1939.

A. J. Bertsch

Chairman of County Board

Official Proceedings,
Board of County Commissioners
July 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, and 14.

Leola, S. Dak., July 5, 1939. All members were present when the Board was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills approved for June:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
J. Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St.Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treas.	65.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	65.00	H.E. Woodruff, Hwy. Supt.	150.00
E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00	E. Glaser, Clerk,Supt. of Schools	45.00
L. Marts, Janitor	75.00		

Relief Grants allowed for July:

Marie Carlson 17.00: J. N. Lindley 22.00: Gott. D. Bertsch 10.00:

John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Magdalina Fischer 10.00: Christina Lindemann 15.00.

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, June 30, 1939, Approved	28,101.17
Application of American Luthern Church for Abatement of taxes, Rejected	128.65
Acme Chemical Co., Janitor supplies	22.55
Atlas Lumber Co., Repair material for county houses	56.06
Argus Printers, Distress Warrants	20.00
Aman Otto, Handling gopher poison	2.00
Bitz Henry D., Hauling food	3.75
Balliet L. E., Clerk of Courts, Report of fees for June, Approved	69.25
Beach-Will A. Pri. Co., Office supplies	1.94
Blackstone Christina, Relief for month of May	10.00
Brown & Saenger Inc., County Extension office supplies	7.15
Balliet Ella, Clerking in Clerk of Courts office	19.50
Bender Joe, Gust Bits, Mdse.	5.00
Crompton L. T., Coyote bounty 1.00: C.M.St.P.&P.R.R.Co., Freight on relief food	8.51
Curtis 1000 Inc., Office supplies	6.57
Case Eugene H. Application for abatement of taxes, Rejected	11.28
Cooperative Rodent Control fund, Poisoned oats	16.40
Conahan P.A., Supper for Jurors 7.00: Conlon Gertrude, Mileage	10.80
Dobler Gottlieb, Labor 1.25: Dakota Central Tel.Co., Telephone service	6.95
Eureka Bazaar, Mrs. Otilia Guthmiller & Andrew Hehn, Mdse.	15.00
Extension Service, Seed and Livestock charts 7.33: Esser Adam, Labor	1.25
Educator Supply Co., Office supplies	4.10
Farmers & Merchants State Bank, NYA-Office rent for May and June	10.00
Fuller Brush Co., Janitor supplies 5.85: Fischer Christ, Eva Martel, Mdse.	5.00
Frost Edward, Engine rental 5.00:Feickert Wm., Hauling Grasshopper bait	25.75
Flakall Andrew, Gas & rye 5.10:	
Golden Rule Store,Chas Young,Carrie Rappe,Emil Stoecker & Mrs.Paulina Krein, Mdse	43.91
Huffman Typewriter Co., Electric Adder & office supplies	139.65
Hausauer Gust, Rental on Grasshopper bait mixer	5.00
Hieb & Opp, Handling gopher poison 5.00: Hoffman Fred F.,Rental for Grasshopper bait mixer	5.00
Humann Bros., Edward Heupel, and Mrs. Otilia Guthmiller	11.00
Humann G.G., Christina Schutz, Mrs.J.V.Wolf, Leonard Preszler, Jacob J.Jundt, Ervin Bohle, & Jacob Biffert, Mdse.	53.17
Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Janitor supplies	64.75

Junge Phrene, Clerking in Clerk of Courts office 26.00

Jacobson Christ P., Grinder rental 2.50

Jung Edward, Truck rental, Grasshopper work 10.00

Kary & Banek, Martin Materi, Board 12.25: Kurle Rudolph, Engine rental 2.50

Keim C.B.,Sheriff, Gust Heyd & Nellie Moorecases, Mileage 22.80

Maier Oscar, Hauling gopher poison 2.00

On motion made, seconded and carried the States Attorney was instructed and authorized to take tax deeds on real estate with sufficient delinquent taxes.

Road, road supply, and dam bills allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co., Repairs	28.52:	Atlas Lubmer Yards, Mdse.	5.67
Adam J.D., Machine repairs	53.85:	Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse.	247.07
Bell J.E., Patrolman	96.20:	Becker Emil, Cutting weeds, Hwy.#10,	11.25
Binder Jacob,Cutting weeds,Hwy.#10,	13.50:	Baier A.F., Patroling roads	93.60
Bitz Henry D., Road work	3.50:	Bruse Ervin P.,Truck rental	150.64
Bertsch Timothy, Road work	5.25:	Bertsch Teho.; Truck rental	130.50
Durand Donald, Transportation of men	5.25:	Eichelberg C.,Mowing weeds,Hwy.#10,	15.00
Eureka Motor Sales, Truck rental & gas	227.62:		
Fischer C.C., Road fill	2.40:	Ferkins James, Gas, repair & service	34.75
Forster & Nelson, Repair & labor	24.05:	Flemmer Christ, Gas & oil	44.20
Gab Fred, Truck rental	98.10:	Geffre Lee, Mowing weeds, Hwy.#10,	20.25
Gab Jacob, Road work	3.50:	Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	22.05
Goehring Christ, Road work	3.50:	Heupel Reinhold, Blacksmith tools,rent	5.00
Green Jacob, Transportation to dam	6.50:	Hurst Fred H.; Truck rental	73.80
Hoff Otto P., Patroling roads	81.20:	Hoffman John Jr., Road work	5.25
Jones Elnor, Clerking in Hwy.Office	16.00:		
Johnston H.V.Cul.& Equipment Co., Rental on Adams grader			100.00
Kallenberger Reuben, Hauling food	1.50:	Kulm John, Repairs	2.40
Kurle Henry, Road work	5.25:	Klein Gideon, Oil	2.25
Koerner Herb., Maintaining roads	153.00:	Kiesz J.Ser. Station, Gas	35.35
Lechner Fred Sr., Road work	102.00:	Leola Equity Esch., Gas & oil	289.66
Lein Martin, Rental on repper	50.00:		
Materi M., Road work	5.25:	Mehlhaff Wm., Road work	5.25
Miller Jacob, Road work	17.50:	Mutschler Matt.; Patrolman	113.00
Malsam J.F., Truck rental	136.80:	Obenauer A.F., Repairs	11.90
Paper,Calmenson & Co.Patrol blades	65.52:	Perman Emil, Gas	4.40
Pietz Fred F., Road work	11.25:	Preszler Rubin, Tractor rental	79.00
Pfeifle Fred, Road work	3.50:	Perman Emil,Transportation to dam	21.00
Quality Hdwe. Co., Repairs	23.29:	Rath J.J. Grease	3.00
Rialey Christ, Blacksmith tools rental	5.00:	Reue T.B.,Blader operator	71.05
Schaible Fred Co.,Operating tractor	108.45:	Schaible Fred, Road work	80.85
Schuchardt P.L.,Transportation of men	15.90:	Schultz R.O.,Operating tractor	23.75
Stickelmeyer Jacob, Road work	8.75:	Schaeffer J.J.,Blacksmith	15.40
Schock John E.,Cutting weeds on Hwy.#45,	14.20:	Standard Oil Co., Gas	71.77
Sterling Oil Co.,Seb.Vetch,Kerosene	1.24:	Schock Geo., Road fill	5.20
Schaible E.H., Cutting weeds,Hwy.#10	22.50:	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.,Oil & Gas	171.10
Stoebner John, Road work	3.50:	Schlichenmeyer M., Road work	8.75
Tipton J.O., Transportation of men	17.50:	Wolf L.J., Truck rental	48.60
Wenzel Walter, Transportation truck rental	28.75:		

Weber Bros., Opening culverts & gas 5.44: Werre Gust, Mowing weeds, Hwy.#45 25.35

Weisz Phil, Road work 7.75: Wacker Edward, Road work 24.25

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Hilgemann C.C., Co. Treas., Cash expense items 47.10

Jasmer Clarence, Hauling food 2.50: Jeske O.H., Plowing & draying 20.00

Jerke John, Hauling food 8.35: LaFontaine H.R., Milk for John Glaser Jr., 2.40

Leola City, Courthouse water rent 70.86: Leola Drug Co., Medicine for indigents 18.10

Liedle Eugene, Guardian, Board & Room for Harold Schaffer for June 6.00

Leola Leader, J.C.Maier, Emil Stoecker, Mdse. and Relief office Mdse. 23.17

Miller Jim, Engine rental 2.50

Maier Jacob Jr., Reg. of Deeds, Report of fees for June, Approved 75.05

Maier Jacob Jr., Reg. of Deeds, Recording tax deeds 2.00

Miller Jacob, Janitor work and shingling, Rejected 18.85

McPherson County Herald, Official printing & supplies 41.14

Martz L., Janitor supplies 4.20: Mitchell Pub. Co., Office supplies 5.60

M. & St.L.R.R.Co., Express & Freight 6.58: Malsam J.F., S. Vetch, Mdse. 30.00

Mehlhaff Alex, Caskets for J.V.Wolf and C.Joyce Koerner & trip to Aberdeen 50.00

Oster Phil, Elizabeth Oster, Mdse. 6.00

N.W.G.F. Mut. Ins.Co., Premium on Insurance policies 21.40

National Tea Co./D352, Ida Walker, Mdse.: News Printing Co., Office supplies 38.08

Northern Power & Light Co., Courthouse light & county sheds 35.72

Northwest Blade, Official printing 26.61: Pacific Grain Co., Mrs.J.Dockter, Mdse. 4.52

Rickinmeyer H.M., Repairs 3.55: Rappe Wm., County labor 1.25

Report of Sale of County real estate, June 23, 1939, Approved.

Roesler Ernest H., for Warranty deed 2.00: Schultz Albert O., Engine rental 2.50

Straub H. & Sons, Ervin George Martel, Casket and burial 25.00

State Dept. of Social Security, Wearhousing costs for relief food 87.67

Schumacher Mrs. Ludwig, Rental for grasshopper bait mixers 10.00

Smith & Co., Office supplies .90: Stickelmeyer Jacob, Hauling food 3.75

Weller John A., Storage rent for Schaeffer's property 4.00

Wittmayer Albert R., Contract for deed, Approved.

Western Mutual Tel. Co., Telephone & Calls 40.85: Welch John E., Mileage & expense 60.93

Wunner Freda, Work for Mrs. J.J. Schmitt 11.00: Young Chas., Shingling county house 6.25

Yost H.H., Justice quarterly report, and bailiff 12.20

Zantow Paul, Rye 2.50

Sewing Machine bills allowed:

Emma Bieber 1.50: Mrs. August Harr 1.50: Josephine Isaak 1.50:

Mrs. Geo. Kelle 1.50: Mary Preszler .75: Mrs. Jake Schutz .75.

Assessors' bills allowed:

Otto Aman- Hillsview Town 45.00: Clyde Alldritt-Wetonka Town 45.00:

John Arlt- Salary for county assessor and assessing Detmold Twp. 335.00:

Reuben Breitag-Spring	45.00:	Julius L. Eisenbeis- Dewey	40.00
Edwin S. Feickert-Wacker	30.00:	J.M. Goehring- Eureka	325.00
Jacob Guthmiller- Odessa	35.00:	Peter R. Geffre- Koto	50.00
Henry Gugel- Highland	33.00:	Christ Gab- Jackson	35.00
George Geffre- Willow	50.00:	Harris F. T.- Leola Twp.	52.00
Harrison Milford J.- Weber	47.50:	Carl Hart- Wachter	50.00
John Heyd- Bergdorf	35.00:	Ed. Heyd- Harrison	55.00

Christ K. Hoffman-Hoffman	30.00:	Carl K. Hoffman- Arena	32.00
Jacob F. Jakober- Moscow	32.00:	Phrene Junge- Leola Town	152.00
John Kusler- Howard	50.00:	Lechner Dan- Washington	50.00
Gotthilf Mehlhaff- Bauer	35.00:	Frank G. Malsam-Hillsview Twp.	50.00
August Mohr- Cleveland	35.00:	Jacob Mohr- Blaine	35.00
Edward Neuharth-Rosenthal	35.00:	Odenbach Edward-Spring Creek	80.00
Jacob Preszler- Kassel	35.00:	Christ J.Retzer-Petersburg	35.00
William Ritter-Glucksthal	35.00:	Wayne Schuchardt- Carl	50.00
Rudolph Thurn-Stickel	35.00:	C. E. Von Eschen- Lincoln	50.00
Arthur Hoffman-Long Lake	32.00:		

Doctor and Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Ocar Koerner	33.50
St. Lukes Hospital, Lola Bain	34.15
E. E. Stephens, Geo. Gabriel Baby	5.00
E. E. Stephens, Mrs. Oscar Koerner	13.00
E. E. Stephens, Rose Kieker	20.00
Ted Keller, Nellie Moore	6.00
Ted Keller, Care of county poor and June salary	18.00
Ted Keller, Check on contagious diseases	17.50

Considerable time was devoted in drawing up the Provisional Budget for the year of 1940.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Andrew J. Bertsch, 8½ days per diem, 3-trips mileage and securing easements	63.46
E. B. Friel, 8½ days per diem, 3-trips mileage	48.80
Willie Heer, 8½ days per diem, 3-trips mileage and securing easements	62.62
Adam A. Preszler, 8½ days per diem, 3-trips mileage and securing easements and Investigating Poor	68.57
Matt. Wolff, 8½ days per diem, 3-trips mileage and Investigating county farms	54.64

The Board adjourned July 14, 1939.

The Commissioners will meet again August 1st, 1939.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 2 day of Aug 1939.

T. J. Bertsch
Chairman of Board - - - - -

Provisional Budget

Provisional Budget of McPherson County, South Dakota, for the year of 1940

showing estimated requirements for all contemplated undertakings and statements showing amounts appropriated out of each fund, amounts of estimated receipts from miscellaneous sources and including estimated balances January 1, 1940 and the amounts necessary to be raised by tax levy for each fund:

County General Fund:	
Commissioners Per diem	1800.00
Mileage	550.00
Expenses	150.00
Advertising & Printing	1200.00
Foreclosures	200.00
County Auditor's Office Expense	1100.00
Election Expense	3500.00
County Treasurer's Office Expense	900.00
Delinquent Tax Sale	475.00
Clerk of Courts Office Expense	250.00
Register of Deeds Office Expense	450.00
Supt. of Schools Office Expense	500.00
Mileage	500.00
Text Books	2500.00
Institute	294.00
Library	294.00
Sheriff'f Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	950.00
Board for Prisoners	300.00
States Attorney's Office Expense	150.00
Courts Office Expense	150.00
Jurors & Witness fees	1500.00
Assessors	2400.00
Coroner	100.00
Insurance & Bond Premiums	2000.00
Maintenance of Courthouse & Grounds	4000.00
Rodent Control	400.00
Board of Health	100.00
Vital Statistics	180.00
Care of Poor	10000.00
County Extension	50.00
County Farms	400.00
Bounties	350.00
W.P.A. Sponsoring fund	12000.00
Miscellaneous, Special clerk hire, service fees & Other incidental expenses in Cooperation with Federal Programs	1500.00
Total County General Fund	51293.00
Plus 5% Margin	2565.00
Less Estimated receipts and Balance, Jan.1, 1940	8558.00
Total Amount to be raised by levy	45300.00
Special Salary Fund:	
Auditor's Office	2400.00
Treasurer's Office	2400.00
Clerk of Courts Office	1500.00
Register of Deeds Office	2000.00
Superintendent of Schools Office	1950.00
States Attorney's Office	1300.00
Sheriff's Office	1200.00
Courts	1225.00
Total	13975.00
Plus 5% Margin	700.00
Less Estimated receipts & Balance,Jan.1, 1940	3000.00
Total Amount to be raised by tax levy	11675.00

Highway Funds:	
Bridge	2000.00
Motor Vehicle	30000.00
Special Highway	7000.00
County Road	4000.00
Unorganized Road	2000.00
Total	45000.00
Plus 5% Margin	2250.00
Less Estimated receipts & Balance, Jan.1,1940	39250.00
Total Amount to be raised by tax levy	8000.00
Special Funds:	
Support of Insane	4000.00
Sanatorium	300.00
Mothers Pensions	3000.00
Poor Relief (Beer Fund)	2800.00
Closed Bank Account	2000.00
Permanent School Fund	1000.00
South Dakota Interest	1000.00
South Dakota Interest L. O. D.	1000.00
Total	15100.00
Plus 5% Margin	755.00
Less Estimated receipts & Balance, Jan. 1, 1940	2800.00
Amount to be raised by tax levy	13055.00

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners will meet at the Commissioners room in the Courthouse at Leola, South Dakota on Tuesday, the 1st day of August at 10:00 A. M. for the purpose of considering the above Provisional Budget and the various items, schedules, amounts and appropriations set forth therein.

Further notice is hereby given that at that time all interested persons may appear in person or by representative and an opportunity will be given for complete discussion of all purposes, objects, items, schedules, amounts and appropriations or any other matter contained therein.

Dated at Leola, S. Dak. this 13 day of July, 1939.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Official Proceedings
County Board of Equalization
McPherson County, South Dakota

July 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, and 14.

Leola, S. Dak., July 5th, 1939. The Board of County Commissioners with the County Auditor met in the commissioners room to organize as a Board of Equalization and subscribed to oath as required by law.

Moved by Friel, and seconded by Wolff that Adam A. Preszler act as chairman of the Board of Equalization.

Motion carried.

Assessments of the various taxing districts were checked and compared, and on motion the following individual changes were made in the unorganized territory after due notice had been given:

Joe J. Strudle, Dewey listed with $3.00 poll tax.

Jacob Guthmiller- Odessa,	Item#12,	Added	80.00
Fred E. Merkel- Spring Creek,	Item#6,	Added	110.00
Fred E. Merkel- Spring Creek,	Item#7,	Added	80.00
Jacob Gab- Jackson,	Item#12,	Lowered	200.00
Martin Grosz-Jackson,	Item#12,	Lowered	230.00
Gottfried Adam-Dewey,	Item#12,	Raised	25.00
Arthur Hoffman- S½- 5- 127- 70		Raised	100.00
Fred Weisz- E½W½- 36- 126- 70		Raised	175.00
Henry Trautmann- N½S½-30-127-70		Raised	200.00
Harold Weisser- E½- 6- 126- 69		Raised	750.00
Harold Weisser- NW¼- 5- 126 -69		Lowered	150.00
Christ Eichelberg- NE-10, SW¼NW¼, SW¼NW¼, NW¼SE¼, -11-126-70,		Lowered	400.00
Rudolph Hieb- Cleveland, Residence,		Lowered	50.00
Henry Martel- Cleveland, Residence,		Lowered	100.00
Jacob Kiesz- SE¼- 15- 127- 73		Lowered	125.00
Fred F. Gohl- Dewey, Item#22,		Lowered	45.00

The following monies and credits items were added:

Eureka Motor Sales	240.00:	W. F. Homeyer	1200.00
John D. Rath	600.00:	Carl K. Hoffman	500.00
John Klein	350.00:	Jacob Feickert Jr.	50.00
August Feickert	135.00:	Albert Levi	598.00
John Eichelberg	540.00:	Christian Schumacher	400.00
Jacob D. Opp	600.00:	C. A. Merkle	975.00
August E. Merkle	500.00:	John F. Obenauer	3600.00
Michael Wenzel	525.00:	Wm. Wachter & Karl Hargitt	600.00
Michael J. Hoff	375.00:	Mike Jost	1750.00
Irene Olson	275.00:	Karl Zenker	525.00
		Frieda Schell	1000.00
Arthur E. Schultz	275.00:	Eureka Holding Corporation	1000.00
Theophil Mehlhaff	700.00:	Lydia & Christ Leicht	1000.00
		Walther Broich	500.00

Real Estate Raised on percentage base:

Blaine 10%: Bergdorf 8%: Cleveland 5%: Kassel 16%: Harrison 5%:

Real Estate Lowered on percentage base:

Spring Creek 5:

Agricultural lands, within corporate limits, raised percent:

Leola city 50: Eureka city 35: Greenway 25: Hillsview Town 50:

Outlots, within corporate limits, raised percent:

Leola city 70.

City and town lots, raised percent:

Long Lake Town 300.

City and town lots, lowered percent:

Hillsview town 5: Leola city 10: Eureka 10.

Structures (Residences) Raised on percentage base:

Washington 20: Howard 10: Hoffman 20: Wacker 50: Dewey 30: Arena 30:
Highland 30: Harrison 45: Blaine 10: Moscow 12: Long Lake Twp.30: Bergdorf 100
Cleveland 30: Kassel 10: Petersburg 30: Hillsview Twp.35: Rosenthal 15:
Bauer 30: Wetonka 5: Greenway 10: Long Lake Town 100.

Structures (Residences) Lowered on percentage base:

Detmold 10.

Business Structures raised percent:

Wetonka 20: Long Lake Town 20: Greenway 20.

Item#1- Horses & Mules Under 2 Yrs. old, raised:

Spring .50: & Glucksthal, lowered .50.

Item#2- Horses & Mules 2 Yrs & Under 3 Yrs. old, raised:

Lincoln 7.00: Washington 1.00: Koto 3.50: Spring .50: Harrison 1.00:
Jackson .50: Glucksthal 1.00: Spring Creek .50.

Item#2-Horses & Mules 2 Yrs & Under 3 Yrs old, lowered, Hillsview Twp. 1.00.

Item#3- Horses & Mules 3 Yrs old and over, raised:

Kota 5.00: Spring 7.00: Jackson 1.00: City of Leola 12.00.

Item#5, Cows all ages, raised:

Koto .50: Spring 1.50.

Item#6, All other cattle 1 Yr. old and under, lowered:

Willow 2.00:

Item#7, All other cattle 2 Yrs. old, raised:

Washington 2.00.

Item#8, All other cattle 3 Yrs. and over including cattle on feed, raised:

Koto 2.50.

Item#9, Bulls, raised:

Kota 2.50: Howard 2.50: Wacker 1.00: Highland 1.50: Harrison 2.50:
Bergdorf 2.00: Odessa 3.00: Stickel .50: Jackson 1.00: Spring Creek 3.00.

Item#9, Bulls, lowered:

Lincoln 7.00: Willow 2.00: Long Lake Twp. 5.00:

City of Leola 10.00: Glucksthal 4.00: Arena 2.00.

Item#10, Sheep all ages, raised:

Koto .50: Spring .25.

Item#12, Steam or gas traction engines, raised on percent:

Willow 25: Carl 15: Washington 50: Spring 25: Hoffman 5: Wacker 56: Arena 15:
Highland 150: Harrison 300: Blaine 10: Moscow 20: Long Lake Twp. 12:
Bergdorf 150: Cleveland 8: Kassel 60: Petersburg 45: Town of Hillsview 115:

Hillsview Twp. 90: Stickel 15: Rosenthal 25: Detmold 28: Spring Creek 18:
City of Eureka 350: Town of Long Lake 150:

Item#12, Steam or gas traction engines, lowered percent:
Lincoln 5: Wachter 35: Leola Twp. 15: Weber 20: Dewey 15: Odessa 8.

Item#13, Threshing Machine Separators, raised percent:
Lincoln 300: Wachter 15: Washington 40: Leola Twp. 50: Koto 40: Weber 60:
Howard 200: Spring 12: Hoffman 10: Wacker 50: Highland 80: Harrison 150:
Bergdorf 75: Cleveland 5: Kassel 100: Odessa 55: Petersburg 20: Stickel 25:
Rosenthal 55: Detmold 15: Jackson 15: Spring Creek 50: City of Eureka 300:

Item#13, Threshing Machine Separators, lowered percent:
Long Lake Twp. 20.

Item#13½, Combines, raised percent:
Bergdorf 65.

Item#14, Automobiles & trucks not licensed before May 1st, raised:
Lincoln 18.00: Carl 2.50: Koto 11.00: Weber 22.00: Spring 10.00: Highland 17.50:
Harrison 22.00: Long Lake Twp. 7.50: Bergdorf 12.00: Cleveland 26.50: Kassel 22.50:
Petersburg 7.00: Hillsview Twp. 10.00: Stickel 25.00: Rosenthal 15.00:
Detmold 10.00: Wetonka 14.00: City of Leola 1.00: City of Eureka 11.00:
Long Lake Town 22.50.

Item#14, Automobiles & trucks not licensed before May 1st, lowered:
Jackson 7.00.

Item#14½, Electric or Mechanical Refrigerators, in residences, raised:
Town of Hillsview 24.00: City of Eureka 17.00:

Item#15, Electric or Mechanical Refrigerators, in business, raised:
Town of Hillsview 87.00: City of Leola 49.00: City of Eureka 61.00:
Town of Long Lake 110.00:

Item#16, Radios, raised:
Lincoln 3.00: Koto 3.00: Weber 1.00: Howard 2.00: Spring 3.00: Wacker 3.00:
Cleveland 1.00: Petersburg 1.00: Town of Hillsview 4.00: Hillsview Twp. 3.00:
Jackson 2.00: Wetonka 3.00: City of Eureka 3.00:

Item#16, Radios, lowered:
Moscow 3.00.

Item #17, Pianos, raised:
Wachter 2.50: Leola Twp. 9.00: Koto 3.00: Howard 14.00: Hoffman 15.00: Wacker 7.00:
Harrison 5.00: Long Lake Town 5.00: Bergdorf 2.50: Kassel 10.00: Town of Hillsview 9.00:
Stickel 3.00: Rosenthal 2.00: Detmold 4.00: Jackson 9.00: Gluckstahl 5.00: Spring Creek 3.00.

Item#17, Pianos, lowered:
Lincoln 10.00: Weber 5.00: Long Lake Twp. 10.00: City of Leola 5.00.

Item#20, Agricultural implements, raised percent:
Lincoln 20: Willow 25: Wachter 30: Washington 10: Leola Twp. 10: Koto 10: Howard 30:
Spring 25: Wacker 12: Arena 30: Highland 50: Harrison 30: Moscow 15: Bergdorf 30:
Stickel 30: Detmold 10: Jackson 10.

Item#22, Household furniture, raised ~~xx~~ percent:
Willow 60: Wachter 70: Washington 90: Leola Twp. 60: Koto 70: Howard 65: Spring 50:
Hoffman 10: Wacker 25: Arena 60: Highland 45: Harrison 20: Bergdorf 25: Petersburg 25:
Hillsview Twp. 20: Stickel 20: Detmold 15: Jackson 30: Spring Creek 20: Wetonka 25:
City of Leola 15: Long Lake Town 60.

Having completed its equalization work, the Board adjourned July 14th, 1939.
Approved this 1 day of Aug 1939. C. J. Bertsch
L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Official Prodeedings,

Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., July 25, 1939. All members of the Board being present the special meeting was called to order by chairman Bertsch.

On motion by Commissioner Friel and seconded by Commissioner Heer the resignation of H. E. Woodruff, Hwy. Superintendent, was unanimously approved.

Motion duly made and seconded that an expression of gratitude be extended to H. E. Woodruff for his services rendered to the county during the course of his employment.

On motion the Board adjourned July 25, 1939.

The Commissioners will meet again August 1, 1939.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 1 day of Aug 1939.

J. J. Bertsch
Chairman of County Board

Official Proceedings,

Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., August 1, 1939. All members of the Board were present when the Board was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for July:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
J. Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treas.	65.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	65.00	H. E. Woodruff, Hwy. Supt.	120.96
E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00	E. Glaser, Cl. Supt. of Schools	45.00
L. Marts, Janitor	75.00		

Relief grants allowed for August:

John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Marie Carlson 17.00: J. N. Lindley 22:
Magdalina Fischer 10.00: Gott. D. Bertsch 10.00.

Road, road supply, and dam bills allowed:

Adam M.Serv.Station, Gas	25.92	Adam Geo., Regraveling Hwy.#10	14.00
Baier A. F., Patroling roads	103.20	Bitz Gustave, Regraveling Hwy.#10	23.80
Bundschuh Joe, Labor	4.50	Bertsch Otto, Road work	7.50
Bitz H.D., Road work	37.50	Bell J. E., Patroling roads	92.00
Beilke Albert, Truck rental	48.60	Christman Edwin, Gravel	9.84
Dobler Gott., Road work	47.50	Eureka Motor Sales, Truck rental	179.90
Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas	272.76	Esser Adam, Road work	47.50

Ferkins James, Repairs 57.15: Fischer Wm., Gas 16.84

The Board recessed until the next day.

August 2nd the Board met as recessed.

Green Jacob, Transporting men 16.75: Geffre Lee, Raking Hwy.#10 7.20

Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith 12.55: Goehring Jacob J., Road work 10.45

Goehring Christian, Regraveling Hwy.#10, 16.80: Helfenstein Gott., Mowing Hwy.#45 26.70

Henderson Earl, Labor .25: Hurst Fred H., Truck rental 69.28

Home Service Station, Gas 17.17: Hoff Otto P., Patroling roads 77.60

Hoffman John B., Cutting weeds 9.50: Hillsview Hardware Co., Bolts .20

Jasmer Edgar, Labor 1.50: Jung Edward, Road work 133.58

Jones Elnor, Hwy. Office work 26.00: Kiesz J. Serv. Station, Gas 90.71

Kohlhoff Bros., Repairs 40.82: Koerner Herbert, Maintaining roads 154.80

Ladner Christ, Gas & oil 4.21: Lee K. O. & Son Co., Motor repair 12.89

Leola Gamble Agency, Repairs 5.24: Lechner Fred, Road work 90.30

Leola Equity Exchange, Gas 259.59: Marquardt H., Mdse. .50

Miller Jacob, Road work 47.50: Mutschler Matt., Patroling roads 103.40

Neuharth Geo.J., Gas 24.42: Obenauer A. F., Repairs 4.90

Opp Harold H., Labor and truck rental 140.00: Perman Emil, Transportation 28.50

Pietz J.J.Hdw., Repairs 6.69: Reude Reuben, Road work 47.50

Railey Christ, Rental on blacksmith tools 5.00: Reue T.B., Oerating blader 64.75

Stoebner John, Regraveling Hwy.#10 15.05: Sterling Oil Co., Gas 261.32

Standard Oil Co., Gas 98.84: Sigler E. B., Surveying 6.00

Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Gas, oil,& grease 115.34: Schaeffer Ferdinand, Road work 32.31

Schaeffer Phil., Labor .25: Schuchardt P.L., Transporting men 10.50

Schick Christ, Regraveling Hwy.#10 6.30: Schweigert Loui, Regraveling Hwy.#10, 13.30

Schaffer J.J., Blacksmith 23.95: Spitzer Rudy, Truck rental 54.45

Schaible Fred C., Operating tractor 99.90: Schaible Fred, Road work 87.15

Schock J.K., Blacksmith 43.34: Schultz Rudolph O., Operating tractor 90.65

Schmitt Edward, For gravel 22.41: Steffan Wm., Regraveling Hwy.#10, 16.80

Stickelmeyer J., Road work 13.00: Stickelmeyer P.P., Road work 8.40

Tipton J.O., Transporting men 13.50: Western Material Co., Repair parts 147.34

Wolff Reinhold, Cutting weeds 2.50: Wolf L.J., Truck rental 55.80

Wenzel Garage, Repair work 10.26: Walund Oscar, Road work 17.50

Weisz Phil, Regraveling Hwy.#10 5.25: Wenzel Walter, Truck rental 28.35

Young Chas., Road work 45.00:

The Board recessed until the next day.

August 3rd the Board met as recessed.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, July 31, 1939, Approved 24,496.90

Argus Printers, Distress Warrants 10.00: Bender August, Otelia Guthmiller, Mdse. 10.00

Balliet L.E., Clerk of Courts, Report of fees collected in July, Approved 38.70

Brown & Saenger, Office supplies 235.78: Bain Louise, Supervising NYA sewing. 6.00

Blackstone Mrs.Christine, Relief 10.00: Brosz Joe, Grasshopper control work, Rejected 25.20

Beach Will A. Pri, Co., Office supplies 38.70

Bender Arthur J.M., Application for refund of tax, Granted 1.00

Conlon Gertrude, Mileage 7.20: Dakota Central Tel.Co., Telephone service 5.60

Dakota Paper Co., Relief Office supplies 6.87

Durnil L. L., Repairs 2.70: Durnil L.L., Application for refund of tax, Granted 2.00

Dakota Public Service Co., Lighting county shop . . . 1.50
Eureka State Bank, Imprinting county checks, Rejected . 2.57
Educator Supply Co., Office supplies 37.39
Eichelberg John, Extension board meeting . . 3.50
Edmunds County, Seed loan office expense 34.13
Eureka Bazaar, Christine Lammle and Grasshopper control Mdse. . 14.28
Frost Edward, Engine rental . 2.50
Fischer Christian, Kate Fischer, and Eva Martel, Mdse. . . . 10.00
Feickert Wm., Draying 4.00
Hieb David, Application for Adjutment & Payment of Delinquent taxes, Approved
Huffman Typewriter Co., Repairing typewriter & supplies 16.85
Heupel August J., Repair Material 8.85
Hoff Herbert, Application for Tax Refund, Granted . . 1.00
Hub City School Supply Co., Text books . 106.21
Hilgemann C.C., Co. Treas., Cash expense items . . . 11.60
Humann Gott. G., Eliz. Oster, Leonard Preszler, Christ Bader, M.Materi, H. D. Bitz, & Irven Bohle, Mdse. 36.40
Jones Elnor, Clerking in S.S. Office 3.00
Jerke John, Hauling food 8.17: Keim C.B.,Sheriff, Mileage, and investigations 53.66
Leola Drug Co., Indigent cases 14.10
Leola Leader, J.C.Maier, Mdse, and Relief office supplies 22.10
Liedle Eugene, Board for Harold Schaeffer 9.45
Lapka Geo., Extension board meeting 2.80: Lutz Henry, S. Pfeifle, Mdse. 3.50
Luthern Sanitarium & Hospital, Bernadine Volk, patient 40.00
Maier Jacob Jr., Reg. of Deeds, Report of fees collected in July, Approved 72.45
Malsam Joe F., Seb. Vetsch, Mdse. and Joe Volk trip 40.98

Moved by Commissioner Friel and seconded by Commissioner Heer that the salary for Highway Superintendent be set at $110.00 per month and that his gas and oil expense be limited to $25.00 a month, and that he be furnished a clerk or part time clerk to do office and book work.

It was further moved that the Highway Superintendent be hired for one month at a time until he has proved satisfactory. After having proved satisfactory he may be employed for a longer period of time.

The motion prevailed.

On motion made, seconded and carried Joseph Tuscher was employed as Highway Superintendent in compliance with the preceding resolution at $110.00 per month.

On motion made, seconded and carried Oscar Schumacher was granted a Class-D Permit for retail sale of non-intoxicating liquors. But his Application for dance hall license was rejected, Commissioners Heer, Friel, and Bertsch voted, No.

Ed. Rapp, Civil Twp. Treasurer's bond, Approved.

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Moriarty Gertrude, Court reporter 15.30: McMillin Vera, Extension Stenographer 34.00
McPherson County Herald, Official printing and Mdse. 104.18
M. & St. L. R.R. Co., Freight & express 9.87

Sewing machine rent allowed at $1.50 per month:

Martha Kolb 2.25: Mrs. Jacob Mauch .75: Mary Preszler 1.50: Mrs. Aug. Harr 1.50: Mrs.Jake Schutz 1.50: Mrs.Geo.Koelle 1.50: Josephine Isaak 1.50: Emma Bieber 1.50.

N. W. German Far. Mut. Ins. Co., Insurance premiums 21.00

Northern Power & Light Co., County Lights 33.14

National Tea Store at Aberdeen, Adam Walker, Mdse. 21.00

News Printing Co., Office supplies 30.09: Northwest Blade, Official printing 98.70

Odenbach Fred, Extension board meeting 7.00

Opp Henry D., Jacket Light pump 10.50: Red Owl Store Eureka, Freda Oberlander, Mdse 8.00

Schumacher Mrs. Ludwig, Grasshopper bait mixer 2.50

Stoebner E., Co. Supt. Mileage & expense 50.95

Stoeber Mary Ann, Application for abatement of tax, Granted 1.60

Scherman Paul, Carpenter work 43.25: Soberg Bertha G., Serve tax deed notices 23.00

Stokes Max, May & June rent for Adam Walker 12.00

State Department, Social Security, Pro-rated warehousing 75.01

Schuchardt P. L., Casket for Reuben Schock 25.00: Schock John E., House repair material 14.81

Stickelmeyer Jacob, Hauling food 5.00: Welch John E., Mileage & expense 56.96

Western Mut. Tel. Co., Telephones & calls 49.35: Wacker Ed., Hauling food 15.50

Walund Alice, Stenographic work in S.S. Office 11.00

Hospital and Doctor bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Tommy Biffert, John Rohrbach, Eileen Fischer, & Mrs. Christ Bader, Patients 106.00

E. E. Stephens, Eileen Fischer, Mrs. Christ Bader, & Tommy Fischer, Patients 70.00

Ted Keller, Reuben Schock, Harry Jesser, Gott. Haux, & J.N. Lindley, Patients 132.00

Lundquist Hospital, Reuben Schock, & Harold Haux, Patients 100.50

Petition to change Bondary of Moscow School Dist. #3, and Kassel School District #4, Approved.

The Board adjourned until August 8th, 1939.

August 8th the Board met as adjourned.

Wm. E. Baker's Application for Adjustment & Payment of Taxes, Approved.

James McIntyre's Application for Adjustment & Comromise of Delinquent Personal Property taxes , Approved.

At this time final consideration was given to the Provisiona Budget for 1940, and the amounts appropriated, the estimated miscellaneous receipts and the unexpended balances and the acutal amounts levied, after all changes, eliminations and additions had been made, are as follows:

County General Fund:

Commissioners per diem	1800.00
Mileage	550.00
Expenses	150.00
Advertising & Printing	1200.00
Foreclosures	200.00
County Auditor's Office Expense	1100.00
Election Expense	3500.00
County Treasurer's Office Expense	900.00
Delinquent Tax Sale	475.00
Clerk of Courts office Expense	250.00
Register of Deeds Office Expense	450.00
Supt. of Schools Office Expense	500.00
Mileage.	500.00

Text Books	2500.00
Institute	294.00
Library	294.00
Sheriff's Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	950.00
Board for Prisoners	300.00
States Attorney's Office Expense	150.00
Courts Office Expense	150.00
Jurors & Witness fees	1500.00
Assessors	2400.00
Coroner	100.00
Institute & Bond Premiums.	2000.00
Maintenance of Courthouse & Grounds	4000.00
Rodent Control	400.00
Board of Health	100.00
Vital Statistics	180.00
Care of Poor	10000.00
County Extension	50.00
County Farms	400.00
Bounties	350.00
W.P.A. Sponsoring fund	12000.00
Miscellaneous, Special clerk hire, service fees & Other incidental expenses in Cooperation with Federal programs	1500.00
Total County General Fund	51293.00
Plus 5% Margin	2565.00
Less Estimated receipts and Bal. Jan.1, 1940	8558.00
Total amount to be raised by levy	45300.00
Special Salary Fund:	
Auditor's Office	2400.00
Treasurer's Office	2400.00
Clerk of Courts Office	1500.00
Register of Deeds Office	2000.00
Superintendent of Schools Office	1950.00
States Attorney's Office	1300.00
Sheriff's Office	1200.00
Courts	1225.00
Total	13975.00
Plus 5% Margin	700.00
Less Estimated receipts & Bal. Jan.1, 1940	3000.00
Total amount to be raised by tax levy	11675.00
Highway Funds:	
Bridge	2000.00
Motor Vehicle	30000.00
Special Highway	7000.00
County Road	4000.00
Unorganized Road	2000.00
Total	45000.00

Plus 5% Margin	2250.00
Less Estimated receipts & Bal. Jan. 1, 1940	39250.00
Total amount to be raised by tax levy	8000.00

Special Funds:

Support of Insane	4000.00
Sanitarium	300.00
Mothers Pensions	3000.00
Poor Relief (Beer Fund)	2800.00
Closed Bank Account	2000.00
Permanent School Fund	4000.00
South Dakota Interest	1000.00
South Dakota Interest L. O. D.	1000.00
Total	19100.00
Plus 5% Margin	955.00
Less Estimated receipts & Bal. Jan.1, 1940	2800.00
Amount to be raised by tax levy	17255.00

Commissioner Friel offered the following resolution and moved its adoption.

Whereas, the Provisional Budget for McPherson County, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1940, and ending December 31, 1940, has been drawn published, notice thereof given and heard as required by law and the contents thereof being a complete statement of all appropriations and undertakings, and

Whereas, this being the time and place prescribed by law for the final approval and adoption of the Provisional Budget, and there being no further objections;

Therefore, be it resolved that the foregoing budget be, and the same is hereby approved as the annual Budget of Appropriations for the County of McPherson for all its institutions, agencies or any other undertaking for the above named fiscial year.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Preszler and unanimously approved.

Commissioners bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch,	4½ days per diem and 3-trips mileage	43.71
E. B. Friel,	4½ days per diem and 3-trips mileage	28.80
Adam A. Preszler,	4½ days per diem and 3-trips mileage	37.62
Matt. Wolff,	4½ days per diem and 3-trips mileage	29.64
Willie Heer,	4½ days per diem and 3-trips mileage	39.02

On motion the Board adjourned August 8, 1939.

The Commissioners will meet again September 5, 1939.

L. C. Sayler
L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 5 day of Aug 1939.

A. J. Bertsch
Chairman of County Board

Official Proceedings,
Board of County Commissioners

. Leola, S. Dak., Sept. 5, 1939. All members of the Board were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for August:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
J. Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treas.	65.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	65.00	Joe Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	102.95
E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00	E. Glaser, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	45.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief Grants allowed for September:

John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Marie Carlson 17.00: J.N. Lindley 22.00: Magdalina Fischer 10.00: Gott. D. Bertsch 10.00.

Road, road supply, and dam bills allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse.	37.90		
Bell E. J., Patrolman	100.40	Beilke Albert, Truck rental	86.40
Bruse E. P., Truck rental	22.50	Becker Emil, Mowing weeds, Hwy#10	33.75
Baier A. F., Patroling roads	106.80	Bundschuh Joe, Cleaning culverts	33.25
Binder Jacob, Mowing weeds	27.00	Bauer Carl, Road work	10.50
Bitz Gust, Cleaning culverts	20.65	Bertsch Adolph, Cleaning culverts	7.00
Bitz Henry D., Road work	5.00	Becker Harold, Road work	4.75
Dexter J. & Son, Gas & repairs	6.95	Dobler Gott., Road work	19.00
Eureka Motor Sales, Truck rental	24.48	Eichelberg John, Mowing weeds, Hwy#10,	37.50
Esser Adam, Road work	19.00	Feiock John J., Cutting weeds, Hwy#10,	16.65
Ferkins James, Gas, oil, repair & labor	59.43	Forster & Nelson, Repair parts	6.79
Flemmer Christ, Gas	4.80	Frost Ed., Concrete mixer rental	4.65
Gross H. H., Road work	15.75	Geffre Lee, Mowing weeds, Hwy#10	51.00
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	38.35	Green Jack, Transporting men	6.75
Heupel Reinhold, Rental on blacksmith tools	5.00	Heckel August, Mowing weeds	21.00
Helfenstein G.G., Cutting weeds, Hwy.#10,	46.20	Henderson Earl, Road work & labor	26.80
Holsworth Henry, Road work	51.65	Hoff Otto P., Patroling roads	66.40
Junker Arthur, Gas	2.94	Jones Elnor, Clerking in Hwy.Office	33.70
Johnson H.V. Culvert & Equ. Co., Rental on patrol grader	100.00		
Jundt John J., Road work	7.25	Jung Edward, Road work	43.15

On motion made, seconded, and carried Joe Tuscher was employed until Jan.1, 1940.

The Board recessed for the next day.

Sept. 6th the Board met as recessed.

Kiesz J. Serv. Station, Gas	73.02	Kohlhoff Bros., Repair parts	71.06
Koerner Herbert, Maintaining roads	156.00	Lechner Fred, Road work	91.00
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	202.76	Malsam J.F., Truck rental & transportation	99.90
Mehlhaff Albert, Cleaning culverts	13.65	McElhone Henry, Road work	42.00
Mehlhaff Wm., Digging test holes	3.50	Mutschler Matt., Patroling roads	106.40
Marzolf John, Road work	5.00	Miller Jacob, Road work	47.00
Nelson Melvin, Fixing truck	2.00	Neuharth Jacob, Cleaning culverts	10.50
Oster Albert, Mowing weeds Hwy.#10	6.00	Opp Harold H., Truck rental & road work	69.30
Perman Emil, Gas	29.30	Preszler F.W., Mowing weeds, Hwy#10,	32.25
Pietz J.J.Hdwe., Mdse.	2.26	Pietz Fred, Cleaning culverts	10.50

Quashnick Peter, Operating caterpillar 11.70: Rappe Wm., Cleaning culverts 33.25
Reue T.B., Operating road grader 74.20: Railey Christ, Blacksmith tools rental 5.00
Ruede Ruben, Road work 5.00: Ritt Frank, Culverts 469.00
Schock J. K., Blacksmith 63.79: Steffan Wm., Cleaning culverts 17.50
Spaulding Auto.Co.,Mechanical work 3.24: Schuchardt P.L.,Transportation 6.00
Schell Christ Jr.,Digging rocks 5.50: Schaeffer J.J.,Blacksmith 30.10
Standard Oil Co., Gas 273.90: Strobel John J., Repair parts 3.40
Schaible F.C., Operating tractor 120.60: Schaible Fred, Road work 92.55
Schultz R.O., Operating tractor 95.40: Schock John E.,Mowing weeds Hwy.#45, 42.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Oil 213.34: Stickelmeyer Jacob, Road work 2.50
Schaeffer Phil., Road work 12.25: Sigler Jesse, Road work 27.00
Standard Oil Co., Gas 301.02: Tipton J.O., Transporting men 6.75
Wenzel's Garage, Gas & oil 67.05: Western Material Co.,Tractor repair 115.56
Wolff Christ E.,Mowing weeds Hwy.#10, 76.40: Wittmayer A.R., Repair parts 4.65
Wolff Reinhold, Team & mower 6.00: Wolf L. J., Truck rental 48.60
Walund Oscar, Road work 40.25: Young Chas., Road work 5.00
Zelmer Edward, Gas & labor 1.50:

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Application for tax abatement or refunds approved:

Jacob Eckman, Refund 7.96
Commissioner of School & Public Lands, Abatement 542.95
McPherson County, Abatement 3082.97
Rural Credit Board, Abatement 72.77
Rural Credit Board, Refund 20.18
Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse. 4.61

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, August 31, 1939, Approved 22,580.39.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Sept. 7th the Board met as recessed.

Beach Will A. Pri. Co., Text books 201.40: Bader Christ C., Food hauling 4.75
Bain Louise, Supervising NYA Sewing 14.00:
Balliet L.E., Clerk of Courts, Report of fees collected in August, Approved 42.85
Bitz Henry, Hauling food 3.75: Crompton L.T., Coyote bounty 1.00
Conlon Gertrude, Mileage 3.70: Central Lumber Co., Mdse. 117.95
Dockter Christina, Relief 10.00: Dakota Public Serviee Co., County lights 33.68
Dakota Paper, Relief office supplies 8.88: Dakota Central Tel.Co., Telephone & Calls 5.75
Extension Service, Office supplies 5.55: Educator Supply Co., Text books 121.28
Farmers & Merchants State Bank, NYA Office rent 10.00:
Federal Land Bank of Omaha, Application for Adjustment and payment of Delinquent taxes, Approved 75.69.
Gill Lucille, Clerical work in County Treasurer's office 3.00
Golden Rule Store, Paulina Krein, Mrs.J.Dockter, Mrs. Co.Rappe, & Emil Stoecker,Mdse. 38.22
Hoff Barbara, Application for Adjustment & payment of Delinquent taxes, Approved 161.06
Huber Jacob, Hauling food & labor 6.75: Hilgemann Gottfried, Food supervisor 32.00
Hoffman A., Premium on Insurance policy 13.50: Hews Frank H., Janitor supplies 10.00
Hilgemann C.C., Co.Treasurer, Cash expense items 93.70
Hoff Mike,Estate, Rental for food commodity rooms 96.00
Harr Jacob D., Application for Adjustment & Compromise of Delinquent personal property taxes, Approved 139.85.

Haag Fred, Relief office supplies . . . 3.75
Humann G.G., Christ Bader, Finnie Gabriel, Ervin Bohle, Sewing room, and Relief office, Mdse. 31.22
Johnston & Bordewayk Inc., Text books 30.24
Jerke John, Food hauling 15.37: Kallenberger Reuben, Hauling food 1.50
Keim C.B., Sheriff, Investigations, arrests, and mileage . 93.05
LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk . . . 4.96
Liedle Eugene, Board & room for harold Schaeffer . . 5.00
Lustra Sales Corp., Lamps . . . 16.80
Leola Leader, Jacob O. Maier and Emil Stoecker, Mdse. . 35.00
Leola Drug Co., Indigent cases, Mdse. . . . 16.00
Maier Jacob Jr., Reg. of Deeds, Report of fees collected in August, Approved 73.75
McMillin Vera, Extension Stenographer 8.00
Mehlhaff F.K., Rose Fischer, & Relief office supplies . . 20.46
McPherson County Herald, Official printing & office supplies . . 41.11
M. & St. L. R.R. Co., Freight & express 12.85
N.W.G.F.Mut. Ins. Co., Premiums on insurnace policies . 24.83
Northwest Blade, Official printing 30.87: News Printing Co., Office supplies 156.46
Obenauer David, House repairs 3.70: Panama Carbon Co., Carbon Paper 4.00
Plankington Roller Mills, Moving Mrs. Myra Ladner 25.00
Reinecke Erna, Extension Stenographer . . . 3.00
Reue Della, Clerking in County Treasurer's office . . . 6.00
Stickelmeyer Jacob, Hauling food 2.50
State Dept. of Social Security, Pro-rated warehousing costs 99.37
Schaible Joe, Hauling food 22.00: Schlichenmeyer Mike, Hauling food 22.75
Smith & Co., Office supplies 5.06: . .
Sioux Falls Books & Stationary Co., Office supplies 34.26. . .
The MaCmillan Co., Text books 63.28: Western Mut.Tel.Co., Telephones & service 40.35
Welch J.E., Co. Agent, Travel expense . . 58.75
Wunner Frieda, House work for Mrs. John Schmitt . 22.00
Williams Piano Co., Text books 9.26: Walund Alice, Stenographic work 4.10

Sewing Machine bills allowed at $1.50 per month:

Mrs. Jacob Mauch 1.50: Emma Bieber 1.50: Mrs. Aug. Harr 1.50: Mary Preszler 1.50:
Mrs. Geo. Koelle 1.50: Martha Kolb 1.50: Mrs. Jacob Schutz .75: Jose Isaak 1.50
Mrs. Wm. Blakeman 1.50:

The Board recessed until the next day.

Sept. 8th the Board met as recessed .

Phillip Schaffer, Transportation 3.50

At this time the bids for coal were opened and considered. Upon motion made, seconded, and carried, the coal contract was awarded to the Atlas Lumber Co. of Leola, S. D. as their bids were the lowest.

The school levies wre taken up at this time, and upon recommendation of Superintendent Stoebner the following school levies were placed on the various School districts:

Arena - 1400.00: Bauer No.1- 500.00: Bauer No.2- 600.00: Bauer No.3- 600.00: Bauer No.4- 600.00: Bergdorf No.1- 400.00: Bergdorf No.2- 750.00: Bergdorf No.3- 800.00: Berdgorf No.4- 500.00: Blaine No.1- 1000.00: Blaine No.2- 400.00: Blaine No.3- 700.00 Blaine No.4- 700.00: Carl - 2400.00: Cleveland No.1- 400.00: Cleveland No.2-800.00:

Cleveland No.3-1000.00: Cleveland No.4-700.00: Detmold No.1- 800.00: Detmold No.2- 600.00: Detmold No.3-400.00: Detmold No.4-700.00: Dewey No. 1- 700.00: Dewey No.2- 1000.00: Eureka 11,000.00: Glucksthal No.1- 500.00: Glucksthal No.2- 500.00: Glucksthal No.3-950.00: Glucksthal No.4- 600.00: Harrison No.1-550.00: Harrison No.2-600.00: Harrison No.3- 1500.00: Harrison No.4- 400.00: Highland - 1600.00: Hillsview No. 1- 1000.00: Hillsview No.2-800.00: Hillsview No.3-800.00: Hillsview No.4-600.00: Hoffman- 825.00: Howard- 1200.00: Jackson No.1- 500.00: Jackson No.2- 500.00: Jackson No.3- 500.00: Jackson No.4-600.00: Kassel No. 1- 500.00: Kassel No.2- 500.00: Kassel No. 3- 600.00: Kassel No.4- 700.00: Koto- 1500.00: Leola 8,425.00: Lincoln 5,500.00: Long Lake No.1-300.00: Long Lake,No.2-625.00: Long Lake No.3- 400.00: Long Lake No.4-350.00: Moscow No.1-400.00: Moscow No.2- 600.00: Moscow No.3- 500.00: Moscow No.4- 550.00: Odessa No.1-500.00: Odessa No.2- 700.00: Odessa No.3- 700.00: Odessa No.4- 650.00: Petersburg No.1-500.00: Petersburg No.2- 900.00: Petersburg No.3- 650.00: Petersburg No.4-500.00: Rosenthal No.1- 575.00: Rosenthal No.2- 250.00: Rosenthal No.3- 300.00: Rosenthal No.4- 500.00: Spring- 400.00: Spring Creek- 2000.00: Stickel No.1- 650.00: Stickel No.2- 700.00: Stickel No.3- 750.00: Stickel No.4-500.00: Wachter - 1200.00: Wacker No.1- 370.00: Wacker No.2- 700.00: Washington- 1600.00: Weber- 2100.00: Willow- 3000.00:

School sinking fund levies were placed as follows:

Eureka- 2000.00: Leola- 4575.00: Detmold No.4- 100.00: Harrison No.3- 750.00: Stickel No.3-200.00: Weber - 241.00: Kassel No.3- 100.00: Kassel No.2- 60.00: Odessa No.3- 75.00: Petersburg No.4- 75.00: Stickel No.4- 100.00:

Commissioners bills allowed:

Bertsch A. J.,	4-days per diem and mileage	25.32
Friel E.B.,	4-days per diem and mileage	22.10
Heer Willie,	4-days per diem and mileage	25.14
Preszler A.A.,	4-days per diem and mileage	25.04
Wolff Matt.,	4-days per diem and mileage	22.38

On motion the Board adjourned Sept. 8, 1939.

The Board will meet again in special session on Sept. 18, 1939, and in regular session October 3, 1939.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 18 day of Sept 1939.

A. J. Bertsch
Chairman of Board of Commissioners

Official Proceedings,
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Sept. 18, 1939. The special meeting was called to order with all commissioners present. This meeting was called under the legal direction of the states attorney and for the purpose of purchasing two, 1½ton heavy duty trucks to take the place of the rented trucks.

Motion made, seconded and carried that unimproved county owned lands, where the tenants do fall plowing or wish to seed rye, that such lands may be leased this fall.

Commissioner Friel read and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that:

Whereas, the Board of Commissioners have failed to make or provide for sufficient appropriations in the annual 1939 Budget, adopted August 9th, 1938, to enable the county to conduct the indispensible functions of government for the necessary aid and support of the poor and to discharge other duties which are the lawful duty of the county to discharge, and

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County is now required to incur liabilities in excess of the anticipated needs and it is now necessary to supplement the annual budget for the year of 1939 by the following further appropriations:

County Treasurer's Office expense	250.00
Bounties	280.00.
County Extension	217.10

The said resolution was seconded by Commissioner Preszler and unanimously approved.

At this time the sealed bids for the purchase of two truck were opened, compared, and considered. Each bidder present was permitted to talk for ten minutes to give more information on what his bids represented.

Upon considerable discussion and comparison between the different bids offered, it was decided to purchase, one Dodge Truck from Albert's Service Station of Wetonka, S. Dak., and one Chevrolet Truck from Forster & Nelson of Eureka, S. Dak., as their bids being the lowest.

On motion made, seconded, and carried it was unanimously decided that the weeds on all lands adjoining county roads or township roads be cut before October 25th, 1939, and that the price for such mowing be set at 60 cents per mile to clear all weeds off the right-of-way.

On motion the Board adjourned Sept. 18, 1939.

The Commissioners will meet again Oct. 3, 1939.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 18 day of Sep 1939.

A. J. Bertsch

Chairman of County Board

Official Proceedings,
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Oct. 3, 1939. All members of the Board were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the regular and special meetings in September were approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for September:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	125.00	L.C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
J. Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L.E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treas.	65.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	65.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk,Supt. of Schools	30.00	Joe Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	110.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00.		

Relief Grants allowed for October:

John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Marie Carlson 17.00: J. N. Lindley 22.00
Magdalina Fischer 10.00: Gott. D. Bertsch 10.00.

Road,and road supply bills allowed

Adam Milbert, Gas & oil	80.55	Alberts Service Station, Dodge truck	62.00
Aberdeen Supply Co., Dam supplies	43.82	Alberts Service Station, Mdse.	2.50
Adams J. D. Co., Repair parts	14.87	Becker Emil, Cutting weeds,Hwy.#10,	21.00
Baier A. F., Patroling roads	108.00	Beilke Albert, Truck rental	51.30
Bundschuh Joe, Road work	48.00	Broadband Oscar, Road work	27.60
Becker Matt. Road work	31.85	Becker Harold, Road work	15.00
Bell J. E., Patroling highways	99.00	Bruse E. P., Truck rental	94.95
Bertsch Jacob A., Mowing weeds	1.20	Bertsch Timothy, Road work	3.50
		Boyle F.C.,Pulling in road patrol	3.00
Conlon James, Road work	19.25	Dobler Gott., Road work	12.50
Eichelberg Christ, Cutting weeds,Hwy.#10, & road work 23.50:			
Eureka Motor Sales Inc., Truck repair 1.10:		Easer Adam, Road work	12.50
Forster & Nelson, Chevrolet truck	825.00	Frost Ed.,Motor rental & carpentering	16.50
Forster & Nelson, Repairs	23.99	Fischer Wm., Gas	19.88
Ferkins James, Gas & repairs	84.51	Esser Adam, Road work	12.50
Gab Jacob, Truck rental	57.60	Greenway Oil Station, Gas & oil	179.20
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	45.20	Gohl Wm., Hauling men	8.00
Green Jack, Hauling men	9.75	Geist Jacob, Mowing weeds	.68
Gisi Louis, Road work	6.50	Goehring G. J., Mowing weeds	2.10
Helfenstein G.G., Cutting weeds,Hwy.#45	13.50	Hoff O. P., Patroling roads	68.80
Hoff Herbert, Road work	38.00	Home Oil Co., Gas	85.50
Home Service Station, Oil & grease	36.80	Holzworth Henry, Road work	2.50
Jung Edward, Road work	15.00	Jakober Jacob Jr., Road work	1.50
Johnson H.V.Culvert & Equ.Co., Patrol rental & repairs 138.26.			
Jacobson Eric, Road work	3.75	Jundt John J., Road work	46.20
Jones Elnor, Clerk in Hwy.Office . .	35.16:		

On motion the Board recessed until the next day.

Oct. 4, the Board met as recessed.

Upon motion it was unanimously agreed that the County Treasurer accept offer of the American Life Insurance Co., cash payment of contract and approve issuance of receipts.

Moved by Commissioner Friel and seconded by Commissioner Meer that McPherson County contribute its share of $20.00 towards the deficiency existing in the unemployment office at Aberdeen, S. Dak. Motion prevailed.

Moved by Friel and sconded by Wolff that hereafter before any purchase be made by the County Commissioners amounting to $100.00 or more, legal procedure shall be followed and the whole Board taken into advisement. Motion unanimously approved.

Road, and road supply bills allowed:

Koerner Herb., Maintaining roads	153.00	Keszler John, Road work	28.00
Kohlhoff Bros., Repairs	10.27	Kiesz J. Ser. Station, Gas	37.71
Kulm John, Transporting men	19.50	Kallenberger Reuben, Road work	37.45
Kramer John, Road work	7.50	Kaven Peter, Road work	3.00
Lechner Fred Sr., Road work	89.25	Leola Equity Exch., Gas	172.70
Ladner Jacob, Road work	3.15	Mehlhaff Emil, Road work	7.00
Mutschler Matt., Patroling highways	100.80	Malsam Joe F., Truck rental	59.40
Marzolf John, Road work	12.50	Obeanuer A. F., Repairs	18.90
Potratz Alvin, Road work	5.00	Preszler Fred W.,Mowing weeds,Hwy10	21.75
Reue T. B., Road work	31.50	Ritt Frank, Culverts	720.60
Schmitt John, Road work	7.40	Schick Albert, Road work	10.00
Schick Wm., Road work	15.00	Schock John E.,Mowing weeds Hwy#45	29.25
Sayler Wm.C., Mowing weeds	.98	Schaffer J.J., Blacksmith	16.95
Schuchardt A.C., Foreman at dam	15.00	Schuchardt P.L.,Transportation	12.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Oil & grease	48.78	Schaible Fred, Road work	91.00
Schaible Fred C.,Operating tractor	127.35	Schumacher J.M., Road work	7.00
Scherman P., Carpenter work	12.60	Stoecker Rudolph, Road work	16.50
Standard Oil Co., Gas	317.53	Schulz R.O. Operating tractor	91.65
Spaulding Auto Co., Repair parts	6.87	Tipton J.O.,Transportation	7.50
Tuscher J.A.,Trip to Mpls. & expense	19.80	Valentine Albert, Road work	50.67
Walund Oscar, Road work	20.00	Wolf L. J.,Transporting men	26.00
Western Material Co., Repair parts	21.38	Weisz Philip, Road work	2.25
Wolff Wm., Road work & truck rental	101.30	Zantow Paul, Gravel	.45
Zelmer Edward, Fixing plow, Rejected	1.50		

The Board recessed until the next day.

Oct. 5th, the Board met as recessed.

Motion by Heer and seconded by Wolff that the supplemental budget be adopted as published in the special meeting of September. Motion unanimously approved.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, Sept.30, 1939, Approved			22,369.78
Allyn & Bacon, School books	70.70	Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse.	23.80
Bitz H. D., Hauling food	4.50	Bain Louise,Supervising NyA sewing	14.00
Black Hills Clinic, Bernadine Volk	23.00	Brown & Saenger,Office supplies	15.13
Balliet L.E.,Clerk of Courts,Report of fees collected in Sept., Approved			52.55
Baily H. H., Institute lecturer	40.00		
Brown County, Pro-rated share of cost of Unemployment office at Aberdeen			20.00
C.M.& St.P.& Pac.R.R.Co., Freight	2.55	Central Lumber Co.,Mdse.	41.48
Conlon Gertrude, Mileage	10.70	Dekota Public ServiceCo.,County Lights	35.18
Dakota Paper,Relief office & janitor supplies	12.52		
Dockter Christine, Relief for October, Rejected	10.00		
Golden Rule, C. Rappe, C. Young, & Sewing project, Mdse.	36.49		
Gamble Store,Eureka, Mdse.	11.84	Hanson C.H.Co., Office supplies	8.70
Humann Emil, Mrs. Otellia Guthmiller	5.00		

Humann G.G., C. Bader, I. Bohle, & Sewing project, Mdse. 32.49

Hoff Mike J., Relief office, rent 8.00: Hilgemann C.C.,Co.Treas.,Cash expense items 69.15

Hilgemann Gottfried, Relief food supervisor 20.00:Hammond & Stephens Co.,School books 100.63

Isaak R.H.,Proffesional services, Rejected 5.50:

Isaak Ben Franklin Store, Sewing project, Mdse.11.25:

Imberi Mrs. Markus, Work for Henry Mehlhaff 5.00:

Jerke John, Hauling relief food 10.96: Jeske O.H., Draying & labor 2.85

Junge Phrene, Clerk in Clerk of Courts office 10.00: Phrene Junge,Clerk in Co. Treas. office 2.00

Keim C.B., Sheriff, Mileage & fees 103.20: LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk 2.40

Liedle Eugene,Guardian, Alex & Harold Schaeffer, Board and room 6.00

Leola Leader, Mrs.H.Becker & Mrs. J.C. Maier, Mdse. 21.00

Lutz Henry, Art Heer, & Carl Lutz, Mdse. 13.00

Luthern Sanitarium & Hospital, Bernadine Volk 228.00

Leola Drug Co., Mdse. 18.55: Mehlhaff Alex, Mrs.Dan Quashnick,burial 25.00

Malsam Joe F., Matt Vetch, Mdse. 12.00: McMillin Vera, Extension Stenographer 24.00

Maier Jacob Jr.,Reg of Deeds, Report of fees collected in Sept., Approved 50.15

M. & St.L.R.R.Co., Freight & express 16.81: MacMillan Company, Office supplies 3.09

Mutschler Wm. Hauling food. 5.50: McPherson County Herald,Official printing & supplies 32.85

News Printing Co.,Office supplies 3.30: Neifer Lenhard,Farm repair material 28.56

Nelson Auto Electric Co., Repair work 5.68: N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Insurance premium 8.80

Northwest Blade, Official printing & supplies 30.00:Pfantz Minnie,Clerk in FSA office 31.50

Palmer A.N.Co., School supplies 80.35: Preszler Ruben, Moving barn 60.00

Pfeifle Michael, Storage rent,Schaeffer property 3.00: Pietz J.J., Mdse 3.73

Reue Mrs. Della, Appointment as Deputy Clerk of Courts,Approved, and Phrene Junge released.

Red Owl Stores, Eureka, Frieda Oberlander, Mdse. 5.00

Rath John D., Application for abatement of taxes, Rejected 17.16

Rueb Walter, Relief office supplies .78: Schaible Joe, Hauling food 6.25

Schock T.A., Hauling food 12.95:Steffan Wm., Hauling food commodities 1.25

State Dept. of Social Security, Pro-rated warehousing costs 56.86

Stickel Andrew, Hauling food commodities 1.25: Schlichenmeyer Mike,Hauling food commodities 12.00

Wanner Edward, House repair material 8.90: Western Mut.Tel.Co., Telephone & service 58.50

Welch John E., Travel & expense 22.75: Wolf Christ J., Carpenter work 9.25

Wolf L. J., Transporting Martin Vetch 8.40:

Yost H.H., Justice of Peace Quarterly Report, fees 3.40

Zenker Henry, Application for abatement of taxes, Granted 9.87.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Oct. 6th the Board met as recessed.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Schuchardt P. L., Christina Schaeffer, casket 25.00

Straub Werner, Coroner, Travel, C. Hieb, & E. G. Martel 12.02

Wunner Frieda, Work for Mrs. John Schmitt 11.00

Wetonka Town, Mrs.Miller,& Mrs. Dockter, Water rental 9.00

Sewing Machine rent allowed at 1.50 per month:

Mrs. Geo. Koelle, .75: Jose Isaak 1.50: Mrs. Jacob Mauch 1.50: Martha Kolb 1.50:

Emma Bieber 1.50: Mrs. Aug. Harr 1.50: Mrs. Jake Schutz 1.50:

Tree Bounty allowed:

Binder Daniel 30.50: Briggs Geo. 5.50: Davis J. H. 14.00: Feiock Fred 24.00:
Gardner H. A. Trustee 12.00: Gienger Gott. 4.50: Gisi Katie 28.50:
Hoffman Julius 9.00: Garman B. A. Rejected 10.00: Hoffman Emil K. 3.50
Heupel August G. 14.00: Jakober Jacob Jr. 11.00: Kallas Alex 20.00
Kallas John 17.50: Lapka Geo. 9.00: Lapka Mark 21.00
Lapka John 8.00: Rath Emanuel 11.00: Renschler David 11.50
Richards Olive G. 31.50: Schaffner Andrew 14.00: Turnwall Carl 23.50
Warnick Donald 50.00: Wagemann Daniel 13.50: Warnick M.R. 20.00
Vilhauer Christ 5.50: John J. Voegele 14.00: Hoffman John B. 9.50
Sager Mrs. Emma, Rejected 9.50:

Moved by Friel and seconded by Wolf that Bernadine Volk, now in the Luthern Sanitarium Hospital at Hot Springs, S. D., be taken to her home at once.

Upon roll call the vote was three to two in favor of getting her home as soon as convenient.

Doctor and hospital bills allowed:

E. E. Stephens, Olga Heupel 18.00: E.E. Stephens, Jacob Jakober, Rejected 40.00
E. E. Stephens, Homer Cochran, Rejected 30.00:
E. E. Stephens, John Rohrbach, Rejected 45.00:
Ted Keller, Mrs. Myra Ladner 6.00: Ted Keller, Indigents care 36.50
Ted Keller, Frank Grabowska, Rejected 40.00: Ted Keller, Indigents care, Rejected 12.50
Ted Keller, Philip Schaeffer, Rejected 15.00:
Eureka Community Hospital, Rose Rieker, Rejected 40.00.
Eureka Community Hospital, Homer Cochran, Rejected. 40.00.
Eureka Community Hospital, Jacob Jakober, Rejected 52.50.
Eureka Community Hospital, Olga Heupel 16.50.
Lundquist Hospital, Frank Grabowska 25.00
Lundquist Hospital, Patsy Becker 40.00
Lundquist Hospital, Mrs. Jake Bonnet 15.00
Lundquist Hospital, Jacob Jakober, Rejected. 8.25
Schuchardt I. L., Edwin F. Walth, X-Ray 7.00

Applications for Adjustment & Compromise of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes approved as follows:

Geo. Bain 433.33: Fiechtner Grain Co., Eureka 426.16: Home Lumber Co. Eureka 324.11: Aberdeen Grain Co., Wetonka 300.00: John J. Swihart 300.00.

Applications for Adjustment & Payment of Delinquent Taxes approved:

Reinhold Gross 153.49: John Lammle Jr. 307.12: Jacob Haidle 346.97:
D.D. Savage 92.82: August Stoebner 181.53: J.A. Greene 170.89:
Henry B. Hoff, Rejected 145.49:

Commissioners bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch, 6-days per diem, and 3-trips mileage 45.96
E. B. Friel, 5½-days per diem, and 2-trips mileage 31.70
Willie Heer, 5-days per diem, and 3-trips mileage 40.12
A. A. Preszler, 5-days per diem, 3-trips mileage and expense 43.12
Matt. Wolff, 5-days per diem, and 2-trips mileage 29.76

On motion the Board adjourned Oct. 6, 1939.

The Commissioners will meet again Nov. 7, 1939.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 7 day of Nov 1939

E. B. Bertsch
Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Nov. 7, 1939. All members of the Board were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the October meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for October:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
J. Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	B. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	65.00
R. Stoller, Deputy Co. Auditor	65.00	V. McMillin, Clerk,Supt. of Schools	45.00
Joe Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	110.00	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00
E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00		

Relief Grants allowed for November:

Gott. D. Bertsch 10.00: Marie Carlson 17.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00:
Magdalina Fischer 10.00: J. N. Lindley 22.00.

On motion the County Treasurer was authorized to accept offer of $30.00 as full payment of Lawrence Austin's personal property taxes.

Resolution by Friel and seconded by Heer that the First National Bank of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, S. Dak. be and hereby is designated as custodian bank for the safe keeping of collateral pledged by the First National Bank of Frederick, Frederick, S. Dak. for McPherson County funds deposited in said bank, and that the County Treasurer is hereby authorized to deposit such collateral in the First National Bank of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, S. Dak. for safe keeping.

The resolution was unanimously approved.

Road, Road supply, and project bills allowed:

Albrecht J. J., Mowing weeds	.45	Albert's Service Station, Repairs	49.29
Arlt Christ Jr., Mowing weeds	.60	Adams J. D.Co., Patrol blades	10.92
Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse.	30.69	Adam Milbert Station, Gas	9.75
Aberdeen Supply Co., Mdse.	17.25		
Bitz Henry D., Road work	39.90	Beck Fred, Road work	16.80
Bitz Gustave, Road work	34.65	Bertsch Theo.A., Transportation	4.50
Bertsch Emil, Mowing weeds	.60	Bundschuh Joe, Road work	49.05
Becker Matt., Road work	54.30	Baker Vern, Road work	36.05
Bertsch Emanuel, Mowing weeds	.60	Beck W m., Mowing weeds	1.05
Baier A. F., Patroling roads	89.20	Breaw A. L., Team & mower	1.60
Beck John, Mowing weeds	.45	Bell E. J., Patroling state Hwy.	97.40
Bertsch Andrew, Team rental	13.20	Banek & Kary Service Station,Gas & oil	11.24
Central Lumber Co., Mdse.	45.60	Crisp J. E., Mowing weeds	15.75
Conlon James, Road work	22.75		
Dick Fred, Road work	11.90	Dakota Equipment Co.Inc.,Supplies	69.92
Dakota Public Service,Co., Lights	1.50	Doerr Fred, Cutting weeds	.90
Doerr Jacob, Mowing weeds	.60	Dexter Garage, Mechanical work	3.00
Eureka Bazaar, Mdse.	.91	Eiseman Jacob, Mowing weeds	.75
Eichelberg Erwin, Mowing weeds	1.50	Eureka Motor Sales, Truck repair	41.48
Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas & grease	51.25	Feickert Jacob A., Mowing weeds	1.80
Forster & Nelson, Truck rental	181.96	Frederick Post Co.,Road sign supplies	46.82
Frost Edward, Engine rental	4.00	Fauth Walter, Mowing weeds	.90

Edwin S. Feickert, Mowing weeds 3.30: Frey Philip, Road work 20.85

Ferkins James, Gas, Repair, & labor 126.68:

The Board recessed until the next day.

Nov. 8th the Board met as recessed.

Gutjahr F. & C. Blacksmith 33.85: Gab Edwin, Mowing weeds 2.40

Gab Fred, Mowing weeds .60: Geffre Lee, Mowing weeds Hwy.#10 20.25

Gohl Wm., Transportation 16.00: Gab Jacob, Truck rental 13.50

Goehring John, Mowing weeds .75: Goehring Fred, Mowing weeds 1.80

Gross Aug. C., Mowing weeds & road fills 22.00: Goehring Jacob, Mowing weeds 1.05

Human Wm., Road work 15.40: Heer Theo., Mowing weeds 1.85

Heyd John D., Mowing weeds 1.50: Hoff Herbert, Road work 2.50

Heyd Julius, Road fills 22.05: Hauck Wm.D., Mowing weeds 1.50

Heyd Albert, Cutting weeds :60: Home Oil Co., Gas & kerosene 337.20

Hoffman John K., Mowing weeds 3:75: Hoff Otto P.,Patroling roads 78.00

Heupel Christ, Transporting men 2.00: Hauck Peter, Mowing weeds 1.50

Hoffman A., Insurance premium 59.33:

Johnston H.V.Culv.Co., Patrolrental & road supplies 280.53.

Jones Elnora, Clerk in Hwy.office 31:20: Joachim Wm. Jr.,Mowing weeds 1.50

Jenner Fred, Cutting weeds 1.50: Jesser Theo. H., Transportation 9.00

Jacobson Eric, Road work 3.00: Jundt John J., Road work 51.80

Joachim Jacob J., Mowing weeds 1.20: Junker's Standard Service,Gas & oil 2.21

Ketterling Conrad, Mowing weeds .75: Kramlich Reinhold, Mowing weeds .90

Koerner Herbert, Maintaining roads 150.00:Klooz Edwin, Mowing weeds 3.70

Kranzler Christ D., Mowing weeds 6.60: Kammerer Edwin,Mowing weeds FPA-road 27.50

Klooz Reinhold, Mowing weeds 160: Kiesz J.Serv.Station,Gas & kerosene 41.91

Kulm John, Gas & oil 65.28: Klein John, Road work 11.90

Klein Ben, Road work 3.15:

Lechner Fred, Road work 84.75: Ladner John H., Mowing weeds 1.20

Meyer E. J., Blading road 4.00: Materi Martin, Road work 28.00

Malsam Joe F., Truck rental 40.30: Miller Jacob, Road work 58.80

Mutschler Wm., Road work 48.30: Mutschler Matt. Patrolman 105.00

Mohr Fred, Mowing weeds 1.05: Maier Ervin R.,Transportation 8.00

Mohr Gott. J., Mowing weeds .75: Martel Emil R., Road work 10.50

Neuharth Henry G.,Mowing weeds .60: Neuharth Edward, Mowing weeds .60

Neuharth Christ J., Mowing weeds .30: Nies Benny, Mowing weeds .90

Opp Calvin J., Mowing weeds 2.40: Opp Herbert, Mowing weeds 1.20

Oster Philip, Road work 5.95: Oberlander Otto, Mowing weeds .60

Opp Harold H., Truck rental 12.60: Perman Emil, Transportation 38.00

Potratz Alvin, Road work 8.00: Pietz J.J.Hardware, Mdse. 6.85

Quashnick Peter, Operating caterpillar 2.25: Reue Theo., Road work 62.30

Rickmeyer H.M., Mdse. 10.68: Railey Christ,Blacksmith tool rental 2-mo. 10.00

The Board recessed until the next day.

Nov.9, the Board met as redessed.

Smith Gerald M., Surveying at dam 2.00: Schaffer Fred, Road work 60.55

Schnabel Otto H.,Mowing weeds 1.35: Schick Art, Road work 3.50

Schnabel Alvin, Mowing weeds 1.35: Schmitt John, Road work 50.05

Schnabel Henry G., Road work 21.35: Schnabel Henry H.,Mowing weeds 1.35

Sandmaier Jacob, Mowing weeds 1.20: Spitzer Fred F., Cutting weeds .60

Schumacher Christ, Mowing weeds	1.50	Sayler Wm.,Eureka, Road work	37.45
Sippert Alfred, Mowing weeds	1.20	Schrenk John, Mowing weeds	.45
Shunk Mfg.Co., Patrol blades	52.08	Schock Theo.A.,Trip to Mpls.Minn.	8.40
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Oil & grease	113.44	Smolnisky Geo.J.,Mowing weeds	.90
Schock J.K., Blacksmith	41.47	Steffan Wm., Road work	31.50
Schauer Christ, Culvert work	9.00	Schaffer J.J., Blacksmith	25.50
Schumacher Lud.L., Mowing weeds	2.70	Standard Oil Co., Gas	359.72
Schaible Fred, Road work	80.50	Schaible Joe, Road work	17.50
Schaible Fred C., Operating caterpillar	115.67	Schmidt John, Mowing weeds	.90
Shertzer-Niemond Body Co.,2-Anthony Hoists & Bodies	585.00.		
Strobel John & Sons, Repair parts	24.15	Spitzer Edward, Mowing weeds	1.05
Stickel Andrew, Road work	11.90	Schultz-Rudolph, Operating caterpillar	121.95
Stoecker Adam, Mowing weeds	.90	Stickel Ervin, Road work	36.10
Schuchardt P.L., Transportation	149.90	Western Material Co.,Snow fence clips	15.38
Wacker Victor, Road work	3.50	Weisz Jacob, Mowing weeds	1.80
Walund Oscar, State Hwy.Work	52.55	Wagemann Reinhold, Mowing weeds	.45
Wagemann Jacob, Mowing weeds	.90	Wolf L. J., Truck rental & transportation	43.25
Wolf Ferdinand, Team & plow rental	55.55	Wolf David F., Mowing weeds	.75
Wolf Wm., Truck rental	93.60	Witte Hardware Co.,Dynamite	29.75
Wolff Wm., Man and team	88.55	Wolf Christ E., Mowing weeds	12.75
Wolff Gottlieb C., Mowing weeds	2.70		
Zantow Paul, Gravel	1.57	Zimmerman Henry, Mowing weeds	.60

Receipt of $90.00 by Karl K. Ottmar for Katherena Ottmar is hereby acknowledged for help received from the county. Also acknowledged that Katherena Ottmar's lien is fully satisfied and her 80 acres of land pledged for this relief is fully released.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Atlas Lumber Co., Courthouse coal	270.16	Atlas Lumber Co.,Eureka, Mdse.	36.63
Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Nov. 1, 1939, Approved			58,319.84
Black Hills Clinic, Bernadine Volk, Care	16.29	Beach Will A.Pri.Co., Office supplies	3.06
Bender Joseph, Erwin Stickel, Fannie Gabriel, Wm.Steffan, Katie Meidinger, Mdse.			25.00
Balliet L.E., Clerk of Courts, Report of fees collected in Oct., Approved			40.85
Blackstone Mrs.Christine, Nov.Relief	10.00	Bein Louise, Supervising NYA sewing	14.00
Bender Aug., Ben Klein, Ervin Stickel, & Relief office, Mdse.			17.19
Bertsch A., Getting Bernadine Volk from Lutheran Sanit. Hospital			35.00
Bollinger Rudolph, Tax deed service	2.50		
Caldwell J.L., Served notice ,tax deed	1.30	Conlon Gertrude, Mileage	7.20
Dakota Central Tel. Co., Telephone service	12.60	Dakota Public Service,County lights	30.00
Eagle Roller Mill Co., John Glaser Jr.,Coal	4.17		
Erdman Ora H.,Contract for purchase of county real estate, Approved			1100.00
Fischer Christian,Kate Fischer, Mdse.	10.00		
Feickert Wm., Draying	24.35		
Farmers & Merchants St. Bank, NYA office rent for Sept. & Oct.	10.00		
Golden Rule Store, E. Stoecker, Carrie Rappe, Mdse. & sewing room Mdse.			20.03
Gamble Store,Eureka, County farm repair	9.18	Gross Edw. H., Hauling food	4.75
Haag Fred, Mdse.	3.75	Heibel C., Mrs. Severson, Mdse.	42.05
Heckenlaible & Meier, Kate Job, Mdse.	7.00	Huber Jacob, Hauling food	31.00

Hoffman Emil K., Balance of tree bounty 1.50: Hoff Mile J.,Relief office rent 8.00
Humann G.G.,Bill Sayler, Henry Schnabel, Erwin Stickel, Freda Oberlander, Mdse. & sewing project material 35.42
Hilgemann C.C.,Co.Treas. Cash expense items 81.25:
Imperial Chem. Co., Janitor supplies 105.00:
Industrial Chem. Laboratories, Janitor supplies 21.75:
Jerke John, Relief food trucking 8.12
Keim C.B.,Sheriff, Investigations, fees, and mileage 84.10:
Koepplin Wm.J.,Tax deed notice served 1.95: Leola Leader, E.Stoecker, Mdse. 5.00
Lutz Gott., Peter Schreiner,Mdse. 4.00: Leola Drug Co., Indigent cases 6.15
Lidele Eugene,Guardian, Harold & Alex Schaeffer, Board & room 5.00
LaSalle Extension Univ., Relief office supplies 2.55:
Lammle Christina, Work for Mrs. John Schmitt 11.00:
LaFontaine H.R., Milk for John Glaser Jr. 2.48: Lutheran San.Hospital,Bernadine Volk 28.00
Maier Jacob Jr.,Reg. of Deeds, Report of fees collected for Oct., Approved 91.10
Martz Ludwig, Fuses for furnace motor .60: M.&St. L.R.R.Co.,Freight & express 5.78
McPherson County Herald, Official printing 29.05:Malsam J.F.,Mrs.Katie Job, Mdse. 3.19
Neuharth E.G., Workmen's Compensation insurance premium 308.59
Northwest Blade, Official printing & supplies 61.47:
N.W.G.F.M.Insurance Co., Premiums 19.00: News Printing Co., Office supplies 55.76

The Board recessed until the next day.
Nov. 10th, the Board met as recessed.

Perman Emil, P. Schreiner, Mdse, and repair 7.13
Pacific Grain Co., Mrs. J. Dockter 7.03: Pfantz Minnie, Clerk FSA office 40.00
Red Owl Store, Mrs. Freda Oberlander, Mdse. 8.00:
Reue Della, Deputy Clerk of Courts 4.00: Stoebner E.Supt.of Schools,Mileage 152.46
Sager Mrs. Emma, Tree bounty 9.50: Schaffner J.F., County farm repair 11.27
Swihart J.K.,Mrs.John Dockter, Mdse. from Feb.1, to Nov.1, 1939 314.22
Schaffner Andrew, Balance of trre bounty 3.00: Schick Christ, Hauling food 1.25
State Dept.Social Security, Pro-rated warehousing for felief food 38.10
Schuahardt P.L., Chas Young funeral 25.00: Schuchardt P.L.Emma Mahoney,Casket 25.00
Schumacher Oscar, Application for refund, Rejected 5.18:

Sewing Machine bills allowed at $1.50 per month:

Emma Bieber 1.50: Mrs. Wm. Blakeman 2-mo 3.00: Mrs. Aug. Harr .75: Jose Isaak 1.50
Mrs.Geo. Koelle 1.50: Martha Kolb 1.50: Mrs. Jacob J.Mauch 1.50:
Mrs. Wanda Hauffe 1.50: Mrs. Jacob Schutz 1.50:

Miscellaneious bills allowed:

Vetsch Anton,Serving notice to take tax deed 2.50:
Western Mut. Telephone Co., Telephone & calls 32.85:
Wacker Edward, Hauling food 8.40: Weisz Erwin, Hauling food 1.75
Welch John E.,Co.Agent, Mileage 37.86:
Wolff John & Son, Ed. Schnabel, Fannie Gabriel Mdse. & project Mdse. 11.75

Application for Compromise of Delinquent personal property taxes:

Otto Wenzel, Rejected 128.04: A. J. Hart, Rejected 47.97.

Application for Adjustment and Payment of Delinquent taxes on 10-year contract, Approved:

John J. Guthmiller	106.67:	Louis Schuler	103.36:	Bertha Pfeifle et al	128.59:
Henry Rueb Est.	274.70:	Carl O.Swanson	145.59:	Mrs.Mollie Lanan	51.88:
Hieb & Opp	409.61:	Hieb & Opp	17.69:	Katherina Bitz	140.89:
Jacob Fauth	153.75:	Carl Turnwall	486.12:	Christina Fauth	114.70:
Gordon Bryant Crompton	115.26:	John G.Malsam	147.71:	Lee Andrew Crompton	162.35:
John Koerner	101.66:	Gottlieb Reiner	92.36:	Frank G.Malsam	138.22:
Lewis E. Crompton	134.15:	Henry B. Hoff	145.49:	John Bauer Est.	228.03
Adam Fischer	90.21:	E.E. W ailes	324.48:	Emanuel Bertsch	161.33:
Henry Zimmerman	101.99:	Anthony Koppy	299.37:		
Henry Rueb Est., Rejected	3.55:	Federal Farm Mortgage Corp., Rejected			28.68

Docter and Hospital bills allowed:

Dr. T. P. Ranny, Mrs. Edwin F. Walth, Operation 40.00:

Dr. Ted Keller, Frank Grabowska and Patricia Becker, Operations 60.00:

Dr. W. B. Wolf, Matt. Vetch, Treatment 24.00:

St. Lukes Hospital, Mrs. Edwin F. Walth, care 61.95:

Lundquist Hospital, Violet Bell, Treatment 4.00:

Commissioners bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch,	4-days per diem and mileage	25.32
Wm. Heer,	4-days per diem and mileage	25.04
E. B. Friel,	4-days per diem and mileage	22.10
A. A. Preszler,	4-days per diem and mileage	25.04
Matt. Wolff,	4-days per diem and mileage	22.38

On motion the Board adjourned Nov, 10, 1939.

The Commissioners will meet again Dec. 5, 1939.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 7 day of November 1939.

A. J. Bertsch

Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. Dec. 5, 1939. All members of the Board were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the Novmeber meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for November:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.06
F. E. Hoffman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Deputy Co. Treas.	65.00
R. Stoller, Deputy Co. Auditor	65.00	E. Zenker, Deputy Reg. of Deeds	50.00
V. McMillin, Clerk; Supt. of Schools	45.00	Joe Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	110.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief Grants allowed for December:

Gott. D. Bertsch 10.00: Marie Carlson 17.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00:
Magdalina Fischer,10.00: J. N. Lindley 22.00:

Road, Road Supply, and project bills allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards, Mdse.	30.56	Atlas Lumber Yards,Eureka, Mdse.	34.71
Adam Gottfried, Mowing weeds	1.20	Aman Emil J., Road work	2.70
Albert's Service Station, Gas	14.11	Aberdeen Supply Co., Supplies	48.28
Berreth Reinhold, Mowing weeds	1.20	Backous Ben, Mowing weeds	1.20
Bertsch Aaron, Road work	4.00	Becker Harold, Rodman	5.15
Bell Ervin J., Patrolman	88.60	Baier A.F., Road work	60.32
Bertsch Fred, Gas	12.68	Bundschuh Joe, Road work	42.52
Becker Matt, Road work	78.45	Baker Vern, Road work	40.60
Beck Fred, Burning weeds	5.60	Bielke Albert, Truck rental	106.20
Bietz H. D., Burning weeds	15.75	Breaw A.L., Repair work, Rejected	1.00
Banek & Kary, Gas	22.47	Christman Jacob, Burning weeds	7.00
Conlon James, Road work	23.10	Central Lumber Co., Mdse.	15.27
Crompton L. T.& Lewis Lloyd,Borrow pits	60.00		
Dockter Fred J., Cutting weeds	.60	Dexter & Son, Gas	39.90
Dakota Equipment Co.Inc., Culvert cleaner	7.25	Dobler Gottlieb, Road work	22.22
Dakota Public Service Co.,Eureka, Lights	1.50		
Eichelberg John, Mowing weeds	.30	Esser Adam, Road work	22.97
Eureka Motor Sales, Repair & labor	53.29	Eureka Equity Exchange,Gas & kerosene	280.47
Forster & Nelson, Truck repair	19.70	Ferkins Service Station,Gas & oil	77.57
Fauth Edward, Mowing weeds	.90	Flemmer Service Station, Gas,oil,& grease	42.40
Fink Jacob K., Mowing weeds	.45	Feiock John J., Mowing weeds	11.25
Fauth Walter C., Fixing washout	2.62	Johnny Feiock, " "	4.50
Fischer John F., County labor	5.00	Fischer Fred C., " "	1.20

Upon motion made, seconded and carried Julius Zimmerman's application for Off Sale Permit to engage in retail sale of intoxicating liquor in Long Lake,S.Dak. was unanimously approved.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Dec. 6th the Board met as recessed.

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Gutjahr F.&C., Blacksmith	26.45	Gaughan Wm., Mowing weeds	4.20
Geffre Joe, Burning weeds	4.00	Grovers Master Service, Mdse.	9.75
Gab Jacob, Mowing weeds	1.05	Hottman Edwin, Burning weeds	28.70

Heer Willie, Team rental	9.20:	Hieb Wm. M., Mowing weeds	.60
Holsworth M.J., Mowing weeds	6.00:	Huber Chris S., Mowing weeds	.98
Hoffman Fred F., " "	.83:	Humann Wm., Burning weeds	32.55
Hoffman John F., " "	1.05:	Hoffman John Jr., Burning weeds	22.05
Hohenecker Wm., " "	2.40:	Holsworth Henry, Road work	2.10
Heupel Fred G., " "	.90:	Heyd Adolph, Road fill	14.40
Heyd John J., " "	3.00:	Hieb Wm. J., Mowing weeds	.90
Hoffman Christ K., " "	7.00:	Hausauer Gust, Cement mixer, rental	6.72
Huber Jacob, Hauling food	23.00:		
Jones Elnor, Clerking in Hwy. office	31.20:		
Johnston H.V.Culvert & Equ. Co., Elevator disc blades & repairs	94.84		
Johnston H.V.Culvert & Equ. Co., Motor rental	150.00		
Jakober Sam, Mowing weeds	1.80:	Jakober Ed., Mowing weeds	.60
Jakober Milbert, Burning weeds	.90:	Jundt John J., Road work	45.50
Kiesz J.Serv. Station, Gas & oil	41.96:	Koerner Herbert, Maintaining highway	171.55
Klein John Jr., Burning weeds	2.80:	Kuszmaul J.J., Mowing weeds	.75
Kurle Henry, Burning weeds	24.15:	Kiesz Carl, Road fill	3.60
Kallenberger Jacob, Mowing weeds	1.50:	Kallenberger Ernest, Mowing weeds	6.00
Kohlhoff Bros., Repair parts	9.78:		
Leicht Edward, Mowing weeds	.75:	Lubner J.M., Blacksmith	9.65
Lammle Erwin Mowing weeds	1.05:	Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	75.25
Lechner Fred, Road work	86.35:	Mohr Reinhold J., Mowing weeds	1.80
Maier Jacob J., Mowing weeds	.45:	Maisch Emanuel, Mowing weeds	2.85
Maier Albert, County labor	12.00:	Maier Roland, Road sign project supervision	16.00
Mehlhaff Theophil, Cement mixer & engine rental	9.66:	Mehlhaff Wm., Burning weeds	20.00
Materi Martin, Burning weeds	53.60:	Mutschler Wm., " "	34.30

The Board recessed until the next day.

Dec. 7th the Board met as recessed.

Merkel John E., Mowing weeds	1.50:	Martel Albert P., Mowing weeds	.60
Miller Jacob, Road work	77.75:	Mutschler Matt., Road work	98.00
Northern Road Co., Truck rental	17.58:	Nelson Auto Elec.Co., Motor repair & labor	18.89
Oster Philip, Road work	26.60:	Obenauer A.F., Repair parts	8.52
Pfeifle Fred, Rod man	2.80:	Pfeifle Andrew, Road fill	4.05
Pfeifle Gottlieb, Road fill	14.75:	Perman Christoph, Mowing weeds	.90
Pfeifle Adam, Mowing weeds	190:	Pfeifle Emil, Road fill	4.05
Preszler John J., Mowing weeds & road fill	3.20:	Pietz J.J.Hdw., Mdse.	12.03
Perman Imp. Co., Repairs	.90:	Perman Emil, Transportation	19.00
Preszler Reuben, Engine rental	5.96:	Preszler Jacob, Mowing weeds	.60
Rieger Emil, Mowing weeds	.38:	Rueb Philip, Mowing weeds	3.60
Rinehart Oscar, " "	.90:	Roger Carl, " "	6.50
Railey Christ, Blacksmith tool, rental	5.00:	Rickmeyer H.M., Road supplies	14.07
Rath John D., Mowing weeds	16.30:	Reue T.B., Road work	41.82
Rath Arthur E., Mowing weeds	3.00:		
Schuchardt P.L., Truck rnetal & transportation	155.50:		
Socony-Vacuum OilCo., Oil & grease	105.53:	Schaible Jacob, Mowing weeds	2.70
Steiger Albert G., Mowing weeds	1.50:	Stoecker Wm., Road fill	14.40
Scheuffele Fred F., " "	1.80:	Stroh John, Mowing weeds	1.20
Schnabel Edmund, " "	1.20:	Spitzer Alfred, Mowing weeds	.30

Schaeffer John J., Blacksmith 7.50: Schlichemmeyer Mike, County labor 2.50
Schick Art, Road work 26.60: Standard Oil Co., Gas 281.60
Schaffer Fred T., Road work 41.82: Schmitt John, Road work 42.52
Schmitt John,Eureka, Engine rental 5.01: Schock J.K., Blacksmith 31.49
Schaible Fred, Road work 84.00: Schaible Fred C., Road work 108.00
Schulz R.O., Operating caterpillar 115.65: Steffan Wm., Burning weeds 18.90
Schock Geo., Road fills 6.65: Schweigert Louie, Burning weeds 28.35
Stickel Andrew, Burning weeds 8.40: Straub & Sons, Mdse. 5.05
Schick Wm., Burning weeds 21.17:
Trautman Henry, Road fill 6.30: Tipton J.O., Transportation 3.00
Turnwall Carl, Mowing weeds 1.80: Turnwall Carl, Elevator grader 55.00
Wolff John, Mowing weeds & culvert work 7.62: Wagemann Leonard, Mowing weeds 2.40
Weixel J.J., Mdse. 9003: Western Material Co., Repairs 51.58
Walund Oscar, Road work 42.52: Weisz Erwin, Hauling food 8.25
Wolf Wm., Truck rental 101.70:
Zimmerman Henry, Road fills 4.00.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Christ A. Schumacher's Application for, On Sale Permit to engage in retail sale of intoxicating liquor in Long Lake, S. Dak., Unanimously approved.

Arnett Arthur, Janitor supplies 9.48: Atlas Lumber Yards, Mdse. .75
Auditor's account with County Treasurer, Nov.30, 1939, Approved 52,864.56
Bender Aug., Martha Gross, Mrs.Frank Gabriel, Rose Fischer,& project Mdse. 37.12
Blackstone Mrs.Christina, Dec. relief 10.00:
Balliet L.E.,Clerk of Courts, Report of fees collected in Nov., Approved 29.85
Bain Louise, Superising NYA sewing 14.00:
Conahan Perry A., Meals for prisoners & jurors 63.00
Colbert M.M., Check writer, Rejected 67.50: Conlon Gertrude, Mileage 7.20
Dakota Central Tel.Co., Telephone and calls 5.40
Dakota Public Service Co.,County lights 31.26: Dakota Paper, Relief office supplies 4.36
Eureka Drug Co., Mrs.Geo. Guthmiller, Medicine 6.25
Fischer Christian, Kate Fischer,Mdse. 5.00
Goehring & Beck, Fanny Gabriel, Edward Hoff, Mdse. 29.00
Huber Jacob, Hauling food 23.00: Hilgemann C.C.,Co. Treas.,Cash expense items 24.66
Haag Fred, Mdse. 2.70: Homeyer F.J.,Attorney fees,Jones case 25.00
Huffman R.E.Co.,Fixing typewirter 12.50: Hoff Mike Est.,Relief office rent 8.00
Humann G.G.,Henry Kurle, Irven Stickel,& Sewing room, Mdse. 21.51

The Board recessed until the next day.

Dec. 8th the Board met as recessed.

Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, Sewing room supplies 9.57
Jerke John, Food trucking 3.05
Keim C.B.,Sheriff, Mileage, Investigations, and fees 199.10
Lammle Christina, Work for Mrs. John Schmitt 11.00
LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk 2/40
Liedle Eugene, Guardian, Board & room, Harold Schaeffer 10.10
Leola Drug Co., Medicine for indigent cases 15.95
M. & St.L.R.R. Co., Freight & express 20.14: Miller Mrs.Juliana,County house repair 4.25
Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supplies 6.00:

Mehlhaff F.K., Eureka Relief office, Mdse. 13.56:
Maier Jacob Jr.,Reg. of Deeds, Report of fees collected in Nov., Approved 74.45
McPherson County Herald, Official printing 74.50
News Printing Co., Office supplies 74.26: Northwest Blade, Official printing & office supplies 61.30
Pacific Grain Co., Mrs. J. Dockter, Mdse. 8.83
Pfantz Minnie, Clerk FSA office 40.00: Preszler Rubin, Canvass cover 9.00
Red Owl Store,Eureka, Mrs.Frieda Oberlander, Mdse. 5.00
Reue Della, Deputy Clerk of Courts 11.00: Reue T.B.,Bailiff, Circuit court 24.00
Schuchardt P.L., Ruby Guthmiller, Casket 25.00: Solberg Bertha G.,Sheriff, Edwin Jones case 19.40
Strobel John & Sons, Rent for NYA work shop 8.00: Smith & Co., Office supplies 7.76
Western Mut. Telephone Co.Telephones & calls 42.85: Welch John E.,Mileage & expense 37.23
Yost H.H.,Bailiff, Circuit court 24.00:

Sewing machine rent allowed at$1.50 per month:

Mrs. Geo. Koelle 1.50: Mrs. Matt. Vetch 1.50: Jose Isaak 1.50: Mrs. Geo. Oster .75:
Mr. Fred Rueb .75: Mrs. Ed. Hoff .50: Wanda Hauffe 2-mo. 3.00:
Mrs. Wm. Blakeman 1.50: Martha Kolb 1.50: Mrs. Jacob Schutz 1.50:
Emma Bieber rent and material 2.40.

Bills allowed for text books:

Allyn and Bacon 155.24: Beach Will A. Printing Co. 5.15: Educator Supply Co. 429.45:
Johnson & Bordewyk,Inc. 29.57: Scribner's Chas Sons 26.42: Scott Foresman & Co. 78.00:
Sioux Falls Book & Stationery 155.02.

Applications for compromise of delinquent personal property taxes, Approved:

Pete Tschappat 130.00: Andrew Romanak 121.35: John A. Mullen 96.70:
Henry V. Atkinson 44.54:

Applications for payment of delinquent taxes on 10 year contract, Approved:

Ann Mullen 203.22: Katherina Gutjahr Est. 54.12: Gottlieb Gienger 62.86:
Jacob Becker 199.17: Jacob Preszler 69.46: August Heckel 26.83:
Federal Farm Mortgage Corp. 68.16: Gottlieb Graff 69.32: F.K. Mehlhaff 560.91:
Philip Guthmiller 183.88: A. Y, Young 1215.57: Fred Tschappat 474.40:
Rudolph Kurle 68.65: Federal Land Bank of Omaha 918.71:
Fred J. Dockter 71.92.

Hospital Bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Edward Gross 69.00: Lundquist Hospital, Gust Schumack 23.50
Lundquist Hospital, Mrs. Henry McElhone, confinement 16.50:
Britton Clinic, John Schumack 5.00:

Doctor bills allowed:

Ted Keller, Gust Schumack, Operation 40.00: Ted Keller, Care of County indigent 27.00:
H. Neukamp, Mrs. John Heintzman, Treatment 25.00: H.Neukamp, Mrs. Geo. Guthmiller,Treatment 18.00:
E. E. Stephens, Arthur Bitz, Appendectomy 20.00: E.E. Stephens, Edward Gross, Operation 40.00:
G.J. Bloemendaal, Emanuel Feickert, Examination 10.80:
G.J. Bloemandaal, Marie Carlson, Treatment 12.60:

Resolution read by Friel, who moved its adoption, that it be hereby resolved that the County Treasurer and County Auditor reconvey E½E½ of Sec. 17, S½ of Sec. 20, and S½SE¼ of Sec. 34, Twp. 125, Range 72 to record owners upon payment of all taxes, interest, penalty, and tax deed costs to date. Rentals to be retained by county for years real estate was untaxed, as provided by Sec. 57,1125 of the 1939 Revised Code of Laws.

Resolution unanimously approved.

On motion made, seconded, and carried $1600.00 be transferred from the Insurance & Bond Premium Budget fund and $1000.00 from the Miscellaneous Budget fund to the WPA Sponsoring Budget fund. And $100.00 be transferred from the Miscellaneous Budget fund to the Commissioners Mileage Budget fund.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Andrew J. Bertsch,	4-days per diem, 1-trip mileage, and expense for investigating roads	29.22
E. B. Friel,	4-days per diem, and 1-trip mileage	22.10
Willie Heer,	4-days per diem, and 1-trip mileage	25.04
Adam A. Preszler,	4-days per diem, 1-trip mileage and expense for investigating poor	30.04
Matt. Wolff,	4-days per diem, and 1-trip mileage	22.38

On motion the Board adjourned Dec. 8, 1939.

The Commissioners will meet again Jan. 2, 1940.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 5 day of Dec 1939

A. J. Bertsch

Chairman of County Board

Official Proceedings
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Jan. 2, 1940. All members of the Board were present when the Meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the December meeting were approved after the following insertions were made: Applications for Compromise of delinquent personal property taxes, approved as of Dec. 30, 1939:

Quality Hardware Co. $818.95: John Hord $70.00: L. J. Christian $125.00: Mrs. Emma Jundt 198.26: R.H. Isaak & Eureka Drug $1011.25: M.M. Smith $20.27:

Salary bills allowed for December:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	125.00:	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor,	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16:	L, E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools	114.16:	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08:	M. Gill, Deputy Co. Treas.	65.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	65.00:	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
McMillin Vera, Clerk,Supt. of Schools	45.00:	Joe Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	110.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00.		

Relief grants allowed for January:

Gott. D. Bertsch 10.00: Maire Carlson 17.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Magdalina Fischer 10.00: J. N. Lindley 22.00.

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse.	41.22:	Adam Milbert, Gas	80.79
Bucholz Ferdinand, Team rental	4.80:	Bertsch Wilber, Road work	4.95
Bielke Albert, Truck rental	129.60:	Bell J.E., Patrolman	87.20
Bundschuh Joe, Road work	18.20:	Becker Matt., Road work	51.85
Baier A. F., Road work	37.40:	Bender Fred, Mowing weeds	.75
Banek & Kary Service Station, Gas & oil	24.95:	Christman Edwin, Stripping gravel pit	10.00
Central Lumber Co., Mdse.	30.71:		
Dakota Equipment Co., Road supplies	7.72:	Esser Adam, Road work	18.90
Eureka Motor Sales, Repair parts	9.00:	Fischer Theo., Mowing weeds	1.20
Ferkins James, Gas & prestone	50.81:		
Forster & Nelson, Truck rental, repairs, & transportation	15.71.		
Feickert Aug., Mowing weeds	1.05:	Flemmer Christ, Gas	87.03
Frost Ed., Engine rental	3.60:		
Gamble Store, Eureka, Mdse.	7.56:	Gohl Wm., Transportation	18.00
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	32.00:	Guthmiller Jacob, Road work	7.00
Hoff Otto P., Road work	71.20:	Huber Jacob, Hauling food	29.50
Heupel Christ, Transportation	18.00:	Hottman Edwin, Labor	1.75
Heupel Otto, Road work	16.70:	Hieb Rudolph, Mowing weeds	2.40
Haag Fred, Mdse.	1.35:	Hausauer Edward, Gravel	3.24
Hausauer Gust, Cement mixer, Rental	1.53:	Heer Willie, Team hire	13.60

The Board recessed until the next day.

Jan. 3rd, the Board met as recessed, except Chairman Bertsch being absent the Board was called to order by the County Auditor. On motion Willie Heer was chosen as acting Chairman, and the allowing of bills was resumed.

Jones Elnor, Clerk, Hwy. office	31.20:	Jung Edward, Road work	9.45
Jundt John J., Road work	32.20:	Johnston H.V.Culvert Co., Culverts	79.86
Jundt Jacob, Cutting weeds	2.40:		
Kiesz Christ, Road work	1.95:	Kusler Art E., Road work	1.50
Kiesz J.Ser. Station, Gas	19.54:	Kirschenmann John, Labor	3.00
Koerner Oscar Co., Hauling food	6.50:	Koerner Herbert, Maintaining roads	116.30

Lechner Fred Sr., Road work	66.55:	Lammle John, Road work	35.00
Leola Equity Exhhange, Gas	250.62:	Lubner J.M., Blacksmith	1.40
Miller Richard, County labor	1.38:	Mpls. Iron Store, Weed burner	11.25
Miller Jacob, Road work	50.45:	Mutschler Matt., Road work	90.20
Mehlhaff Wm.., Road work	9.45:	Materi Martin, Road work	10.45
Mutschler Wm., Road work	9.45:	Mehlhaff Theophil, Cement mixer,Rental	5.94
Neuharth Jacob F.,Hauling food	1.00:	News Printing Co., Office supplies	.44
Olson Leland, Mechanical work	12.15:	Oster Philip & Son, Edward Hoff,Mdse.	5.00
Preszler Reuben, Labor & engine rental	10.56:	Perman Emil, Transportation	19.00
Reue Theodore, Road work	32.20:	Railey Christ, Blacksmith tools,rental	5.00
Schuchardt P.L., Truck rental	129.60:	Sterling Oil Co., Gas	159.92
Stadal John J., Blacksmith	7.50:	Schauer Christ Co.,Mowing weeds	.45
Schott Ed., Dynamite	4.50:	Schweigert Louie,Moving relief food	10.95
Socony-Vaccum Oil Co., Oil	124.58:	Schock J.K., Blacksmith	19.85
Schulz R.O.,Operating tractor	90.00:	Schaible Fred, Road work	73.50
Schaible Fred Co, Operating tractor	94.50:	Standard Oil Co., Gas	119.94
Schaffer John J., Blacksmith	16.75:	Schaible Joe, Hauling feed	10.00
Schmidt Martin, Road work	18.72:	Strobel John & Sons,Repair parts	20.22
Straub H. & Sons, Mdse.	6.50.		
Voegele Gottlieb, Mowing weeds	1.05.		
Walund Oscar, Road work	38.50:	Western Material Co., Repairs	10.20
Wolff Wm., Rruck rental	69.30:	Wenzel's Garage, Gas & repairs	13.18
Wolf L. J., Gas	7.04:		
Zantow Paul, Gravel	1.80.		

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's account with County Treasurer, Dec. 30, 1939, Approved			$49,985.96
Atlas Lumber Co., Courthouse coal	269.55:	Atlas Lumber Co.,Eureka, Mdse.	24.23
Bender Joseph, Sewing room, Mdse.	12.00:		
Balliet L.E., Clerk of Courts, Report of fees collected in December, Approved			38.05
Baker Vern, Hauling food	2.00:	Bain L., Supervising NYA sewing	14.00
Buckenberger E.H., Clerk, Seed Loan office	53.00:	Bitz H.D., Hauling food	4.00
Bender August, Mrs.Ed. Gross, Wm.Mutschler, and county shed, Coal			31.35
Conlon Gertrude,·Mileage	13.00:	C.M.& St.P.& P.R.R.Co.Freight&Express	46.23
Dockter Christine, Relief	10.00:	Dakota Public Service,County lights	48.12
Dakota Paper Co., Food supply room,Supplies	8.24:		
Dakota Central Tele. Co., Services	4.85:		
Eureka Equity Exchange, Mrs. Katie Meidinger,& sewing room, Coal			34.83
Eureka Bazaar, Wm. Mutschler, and project, Mdse.			12.75
Fischer Christian, Christina Wolff, Mdse.	5.00:	Flax Company, Office supplies	7.00
Franklin Ribbon & Carbon Co., Office supplies	13.50.		

The Board recessed until the next day.

Jan. 4th the Board met with all members present.

Golden Rule, Mrs.C. Rappe, E. Stoecker, & sewing room, Mdse.			27.40
Gutjahr Alvina, Clerk, County Treasurer's office			35.00
Haberman Henry, Application for Abatement of taxes, Rejected			6.00
Hilgemann C.C., Co. Treasurer, Cash expense items			110.72
Jerke John, Hauling food	8.29:	Jeske O.H., County draying	2.35

Knudson Clarence, Making Government seed loans 42.00
Keim C.B., Sheriff, Balance of annual salary 592.85
Keim C.B., Sheriff, Services, investigations, Mileage and fees 224.75
Liedle Eugene,Guardian, Board & room for harold schaeffer, Rejected 5.00
Lutz Henry, Theo. Pfeiffer, Mdse. 6.00: LaFontaine H.R.,John Glaser Jr., Milk 2.48
Lammle Christina, Work for Mrs. John Schmitt 11.00
Leola Drug Co., Medicine for indigents 21.23: Leola Leader,Martin Schmidt, & sewing room, Mdse. 28.08
Maier Jacob Jr.,Reg. of Deeds, Report of fees collected in Dec., Approved 86.80
Maier Jacob Jr., Reg. of Deeds, Postage stamps 37.35
McPherson County Herald, Official printing and supplies 135.55
M.& St.L.R.R.Co., Freight and express 58.24
Northwest Blade, Official printing and supplies 142.35
N.W.G.F.Mut. Ins. Co., Insurance premiums 16.70: News Printing Co., Office supplies 306.33
Perman Emil, Theo. Pfeiffer, Mdse. 6.00: Pfantz Minnie, Clerk FSA office 40.00
Pacific Grain Co., Mrs. J. Dockter, Mdse. 7.36:
Reue Della, Dep. Clerk of Courts 2.00: Reinecke Erna, Extension Stenographer 8.00
Report of Sale of County property by county auditor, Approved.
Rohrbach Edwin, Application for Abatement of taxes, Granted 1.00
Swihart J.K., Mrs. John Dockter, Mdse. 59.95: Schliehenmeyer Mike, Hauling food 3.75
Scherman Paul Jr., Repairing Electrical fixtures & labor 1.80
State Department of Social Security, Pro-rated warehousing costs 180.19

Sewing machine bills allowed at $1.50 per month:

Emma Bieber, rental & patterns 1.95: Mrs. Wm. Blakeman 1.50: Adeline Hoff 1.50
Jose Isaak 1.50: Martha Kolb 1.50: Mrs. Geo. Koelle 1.50: Elizabeth Oster 1.50:
Fred Rueb .75: Mrs. Jacob Schutz 1.50: Ree Ronayne 4.50: Matt. Vetch 1.50
Tuscher J. A., Highway Superintendent, Bond, Approved.
Turner G. H., Hwy. Superintendent's bond, Premium 10.00.

Text book bills allowed:

Hub City School Supply 481.98: The MaCmillan Co.6.65: Educator Supply Co. 47.42
Western Mut. Tel. Co., Telephones & calls 56.15.
Welch John E., Co. Agent, Mileage & expense 33.13.
Yost H. H., Justice Quarterly Report, Fees 25.70.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Jan. 5th the Board met as recessed.

At this time the Board reorganized for 1940 by choosing A. J. Bertsch again as Chairman.

By resolution unanimously approved the County Treasurer, and County Auditor were authorized to reconvey the N½SE¼, S½NE¼ of Sec. 34, Twp. 126, R. 72, to record owner upon payment of all taxes, interest, penalty, and tax deed costs to date, Rentals to be retained by county for years real estate was untaxed, as provided by Sec. 57,1125 of the 1939 Revised Code of Laws.

Inventories as of Jan.1, 1940, for the following offices, approved: Superintendent of Schools, County Judge, Sheriff, Clerk of Courts, Register of Deeds, County Auditor, and County Treasurer.

Motion, made, seconded and carried that foreclosure sales shall again be held at the same places xx designated for 1938 and 1939.

Christian and Katherina Weller, Permanent School Fund Loan, Approved at $700.00 for taxes only.

On motion made, seconded and carried the Northwest Blade and the McPherson County

Herald were again designated as the official newspapers.

Applications for delinquent 10-year tax contracts, approved as follows:

A. C. Schuchardt $101.83: Fred Odenbach 614.70: Fred F. Scheuffele 236.93:
Daniel Bitz 121.30: Chapter of Calvary Cathedral 114.14: John M.Bender 25.58.
John Wanner 178.93: Mrs. Louisa Zimmerman 200.34: Daniel Binder 44.28
Conrad Ketterling 124.50: Emil Mehlhaff 14.94: Jacob Graff 74.13
Katie Brenneise 345.17:

On motion $45.00 was transferred from Sheriff's salary budget to Register of Deeds salary Budget, and $35.00 from the County Auditor's salary budget to the County Treasurer's salary budget.

Doctor and hospital bills allowed on 80% basis of the original amount:

E. E. Stephen, Mrs. Mary Wolf	32.00
Paul V. Mcarthy, Otto Spitzer baby	12.00
Ted Keller, Quarantines, fumigations, and house calls	26.48
Ted Keller, Esther Fischer, Operation.	32.00
Ted Keller, Mrs. Henry McElhone, Confinement case	12.00
H. Neukamp, Sebastian Vetch family, Sevices	10.00
W. B. Wolf, Mrs. Gavriel boy, X-ray and treatment	5.60
Eureka Community Hospital, Janell Spitzer, and Mrs. Mary Wolf	55.60
Lundquist Hospital, Esther Fischer and Mrs. Marie Carlson	87.60

On motion made, seconded and carried it was decided to lease the county owned farms and lands on Feb. 7, 1940.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Jan. 6th the Board met as recessed.

At this time the County Auditor was instructed to advertize for bids on gas, oil, and grease for the 1940 season.

On motion made, seconced, and carried L. Martz was again reemployed as Janitor at $75.00 per month and Joe A. Tuscher, Hwy. Superintendent, was rehired at $135.00 a month plus gas and oil.

Commissioners bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch,	4½ days per diem and mileage	32.84
E. B. Friel,	4½ days per diem and mileage	24.60
Willie Heer,	4½ days per diem and mileage	29.08
Adam A. Preszler,	4½ days per diem and mileage	27.54
Matt Wolff,	4½ days per diem and mileage	24.88

On motion the Commissioners adjourned.

The Board will meet again Feb. 6, 1940.

L. C. Sayler
L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 2 day of Jan 1940

A. J. Bertsch
Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings

. Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Feb. 6, 1940. The members of the Board were all present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the January meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for January:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	70.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	70.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	45.00	Tuscher J. A., Hwy. Supt.	135.00
Martz L., Janitor	75.00		

Relief grants allowed for February:

Gott. D. Bertsch	10.00	Marie Carlson	17.00	Christine Dockter	10.00
Magdalina Fischer	10.00	John Glaser Jr.	25.00	J. N. Lindley	22.00

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards, Mdse.	25.46	Albert's Service Station, Truck rental	163.20
Adam J.D. Co., Repair	11.78	Aberdeen Supply Co., Repair parts	46.86
Adam M. Serv. Station, Gas & oil	17.81	Becker Raymond, Road work	18.90
Becker Matt., Road work	5.60	Breaw A.L., Fixing mower	1.00
Baier A.F., Patrol work	48.40	Bell E.J., Patrolman	87.20
Bielke Albert, Truck rental	64.80	Banek & Kary, Gas & grease	21.70
Becker H. C. Labor	2.00		

The Board recessed until the next day.

Feb. 7th the Board met as recessed.

Central Lumber Co., Mdse.	91.29	Dakota Public Service Co., County shop lights	2.70
Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas & oil	78.56	Eureka Motor Sales, Repair	25.45
Ettles A.D., Mowing weeds	2.40	Eureka Bazaar, Mdse.	2.00
Frost Ed., Engine rental	6.30	Forster & Nelson, Transportation & Repair	35.94
Flemmer Serv. Station, Gas & oil	82.33	Ferkins James, Gas & oil	82.47
Fischer's Serv. Station, Gas & oil	7.05	Gohl Wm., Transportation	8.00
Gab Fred, Truck rental	66.56	Gamble Store, Eureka, Mdse.	9.46
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	31.30	Hoff Otto, P., Patrolman	50.40
Huber Jacob, Hauling project material	22.75	Hoffman Gott., Road work	4.50
Home Service Station, Gas	6.97	Hoffman Gott. H., Gas	1.00
Heupel Christ, Transportation	11.00	Hoffman Carlonina, Cutting weeds	1.65
Huber G.J., Mowing weeds	1.20	Heupel Otto, Blacksmith tool rental	19.75
Hieb & Opp, Repair parts	9.40		
Isaak Grain Co., Project fuel	3.40	Jundt John J., Road work	16.45
Johnston Eddy, Work on rock crusher	19.00	Jesser Theo. H., Transportation	9.00
Johnston H.V.Cul.& Equ.Co., Repairs	40.11	Jones Elnor, Clerk, Hwy. office	33.60
Kiesz J.Serv.Station, Gas & oil	27.98	Kulm John, Repair parts	3.70
Koerner Herbert, State Highway work	120.00	Kallenberger Reuben, Heater	1.00
Kirschenmann H.H., Damage to pasture	2.75		

At this time the leasing of county owned farms was taken up.

Also a delegation from Eureka Appeared before the Board in the interest of a road project.

Another large deleagation appeared before the Board in behalf of the continuation

of the Extension work and County Agent.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Feb. 8th the Board met as recessed..

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Kessel & Son, Repair	1.33	Lechner Fred, Road work	70.00
Lubner J.M., Blacksmith	7.65	Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	190.13
Miller Jacob, Road work	5.60	Mehlhaff Theobald, Rental on motor & mixer	2.46
Malsam J.F., Truck rental	102.60	Miller Richard, Loading culverts	.50
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	90.20	Meiginger Albert, Mowing weeds	2.50
Maisch Ludwig, Gas & oil	4.63		
News Printing Co., Mdse.	7.42		
Opp D. D., Gas & kerosene	40.97	Oster Philip & Son,Project fuel	7196
Obenauer A.F., Repair parts	16.29	Perman Emil, Transportation	27.00
Pietz John J., Mdse.	30.07	Preszler Reuben, County labor	14.00
Reue Ted, Road work	23.80	Railey Christ, Balcksmith tools rental	5.00
Retzer Christoph Jr.,Cutting weeds	1.58	Rath Fred A., Gas & oil	31.30
Straub & Sons, Mdse.	9.80	Schaible Joe, Hauling culverts	5.00
Standard Oil Co., Gas	149.28	Schulz R.O., Operating catterpillar	89.10
Schuchardt A.C., Truck rental	113.40	Spitzer Rudy, Truck rental	131.40
Schock J.K., Blacksmith	19.40	Scheid Adolph, Mowing weeds	.60
Stabler Arthur, Mowing weeds	2.10	Scherman Paul Sr., Carpenter work	8.30
Schaffer John J., Blacksmith	10.86	Schaible F.C., Caterpillar operater	114.66
Schaible Fred, Road work	87.50	Strobel Dan F., Project fuel	18.90
Steinwandt Nat., Transportation	9.00	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & oil	24.10
Tuscher J.A., Expense items	10.00		
Wolf L.J., Gas,oil & labor	79.00	Walund Oscar, Road work	5.60
Wolff John & Son, Project fuel	17.65	Witte Hardware Co., Mdse.	2.49
Western Material Co.,Repair parts	92.81	Weisser Harold, Mowing weeds	1.80
Wenzel's Garage, Repair parts	19.40	Wolff John, Project Mdse.	25.09
Wolff Wm., Truck rental	88.20		
Zantow Paul, Gravel	.81	Zelmer Ed., Repair	.75

At this time the bids on gas, oil, and grease were opened and considered. Upon motion it was decided that all oil and grease be purchased from the Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. and that the gasoline be bought from the same companies as last year.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Atlas Lumber Yards, Courthouse coal & Mdse.	274.56		
Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, Feb. 1, 1940, Approved			53,717.75
Application of Nick Berbos for Abatement of taxes, Granted			117.06
Application for Abatement of real estate taxes on land reverted to state & county, Granted			3,505.09
Appointment of Eugene Liedle for deputy Clerk of Courts for the purpose of issuing marriage license, Approved.			
American Book Co., School books	446.54		
Bain Louise, Supervising NYA sewing	12.00	Baker Elsie R.N.,Eli Skoglund case	4.00
Balliet L. E., Clerk of Courts, Report of fees collected in Jan.			14.50
Buckenberger E.H., Clerk in seed loan office			14.00
Bender August, Sewing room, Food room,& Mrs. Ed. Gross, Mdse.			35.21
Conlon Gert., Mileage	14.60		

Central Lumber Co., John Schumack, Emil Voegele, Mrs. Eli Skoglund, Adolph Edelman, and John Glaser Jr., Fuel 21.46

C.M.St.P.& P.R.R.Co., Freight 133.38: Drews Elevator Co., Ed.Mettler,& John Koerner,Mdse.8.30

Dakota Paper Co., Food room supplies 7.78: Dakota Public Service Co.,Sounty lights 50.38

Dakota Central Tele. Co., Calls 8.80: Eureka Bazaar, Martha Gross, Mdse. 10.00

Eichelberg John, Extension Board meeting 4.00:

Extension Service, Office supplies 1.53: Educator Supply Co., Office supplies 97.07

Fischer Christian, Sam Walker,& Katie Fischer,Mdse. 15.00:

Feickert Wm., Draying coal 50.85:

Farmers & Merchants St. Bank, NYA Office rent & heater 17.00:

Goehring & Beck, Fannie Gabriel, Mdse. 23.00: Greiser Fred, Plumbing work 1.25

Gutjahr Alvina, Clerk, Co.Treas. office 12.00: Golden Rude, Sewing room, Mdse. 77.05

Humann G.G., Relief office, & sewingroom, Mdse. 17.26:

The Board recessed until the nest day.

Feb. 9th Board met as recessed.

Huffman R.E.Co.,Fixing adding machine 3.03: Haesos Lumber & Coal Co.,Adam Walker, Fuel 3.00

Hilgemann C.C.,Co. Treas., Cash expense items 58.70: Haag Fred, Mdse. 4.05

Hoff Mike Est., Relief office rental & expense 5.25:

Heibel C.,John Schumack, Mrs.Ben Friedman, Emil Voegele, and Adolph Edelman, Groceries 25.00

Isaak Ed.R., Sewing room, Mdse. 19.90: Jerke John, Hauling food 11.46

Jost Mike, Application for abatement of tax, Granted 6.80:

Keim C.B., Sheriff, Mileage & investigation 53.20: Kasel Nick, Eli Skoglund funeral 40.00

Knudson C.E., Making feed & seed loans 60.00:

Lapka Geo., Extension Board meeting 5.60: Leola Leader, John Schumack, Mdse. 10.00

LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk 2.48: Lutz Henry,S.Pfeifle, Theo Pfeiffer,Mdse.12.00

Liedle Eugene, H.Schaffer Dec.& Jan.Board & room 10.00: Liedle Eugene, Shed rental 5.00

Leola Drug Co., Indignets, Medicine 30.34: Leola City, Water rent 71.70

McPherson County Herald, Official printing & supplies 31.05: M.&St.L.R.R.Co.,Freight 99.84

Maier Jacob Jr.,Reg.of Deeds, Fees collected in Jan. 75.75: Maier Albert, Fixing chair 1.50

News Printing Co., Office supplies 98.34: Northwest Blade,Official printing & supplies 63.11

N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Insurance premium 5.30: Odenbach Fred, Extension Board meetings 14.00

Pfantz Minnie, Clerk FSA office 40.00:

Pacific Grain Co., Mrs. J. Dockter, & Project fuel 13.34:

Red Owl Stores,Aberdeen, Adam Walker, Groceries 23,00:

Rude Mrs. E.B., Extension Board meeting 4.00:

Report of Sale of county real estate, Approved.

Shhell Frieda, Application for Abatement of taxes, Approved 4.00

State Dept. of Social Security, Warehousing charges 50.67

Schaffer Ferdinand, Jacob Schumacher, Mdse., Rejected 3.14

Schaffer Store, Jacob J., Schmitt, Mdse 7.00: Strobel Dan F., Wm. Mutschler, Mdse. 10.00

Solberg B.G., Sheriff, Mileage 1.40: Smith & Co., Office supplies 65.95

Strobel John & Son, NYA room rent 8.73:

Scherman Paul Sr., Carpenter work 2.00: Stoebner E. Mileage 129.36

Swihart J.K., Mrs. John Dockter,& C. Rappe, Mdse. 35.01

Thompson Yards Inc., Adam Walker, Fuel 3.00: Venturia Lumber Co., Gott. D. Bertsch,Fuel 10.00

Western Mut. Tel. Co., Telephones & Calls 49.20: Weixel Jacob, Edward Teske, Martin Materi,Mdse. 13.00

Welch J.E., Mileage & expense 20.27: Winter Fuel Co., Adam Walker, Fuel 6.00

On motion it was unanimously decided that the county will pay no more bounty on coyotes.

Sewing machine bills allowed at $1.50 per month:

Mrs. Wm. Blakeman	1.50:	Emma Bieber rent & Mdse.	1.80:	Wanda Hauffe 2-mo	3.00:
Adeline Hoff	1.50:	Martha Kolb	1.50:	Mrs. Eliz. Oster	1.50
Mrs. Fred Rueb	1.50:	Mrs. Jacob Schutz	1.50:	Mrs. M. Vetch	1.50
Mrs. Geo. Koelle	1.50:	Jose. Isaak	.75:		

Moved, seconded, and carried that all County rates published for hospitalization and medical services rendered to the poor of this County, last published in Jan. 1938, is herewith revoked. That all such rates published be declared null and void.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Feb. 10th the Board met as recessed.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertize for bids for the purchase of four heavy duty sewing machines.

On motion it was unanimously decided that the County charge 25 cents for every package of gopher poison to be given out this year.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the county deputies salaries were set as follows for 1940: Deputy County Treasurer & Deputy County Auditor $70.00 each per month, Deputy Register of Deeds $50.00, and Clerk, Supt. of Schools $45.00.

Doctors and hospital bills allowed:

Stephens E. E.,	Quarantine and salary fees	45.00
Keller Ted.,	Various indigent cases	46.20
Bloemendaal G.J.,	Eli Skoglund	8.20
St.Lukes Hospital,	Otto Spitzer's daughter	54.00
Lundquist Hospital,	Wm. Dennis, Marie Carlson, Balance of Esther Fischer	79.40

Commissioners bills allowed:

Bertsch A. J.,	4½ days per diem, mileage and expense	29.78
Friel E. B.,	4½ days per diem, & mileage	29.20
Heer Willie,	4½ days per diem, & mileage	27.54
Preszler A. A.,	4½ days per diem, Mileage, and investigations	32.54
Wolff Matt.,	4½ days per diem, & mileage	24.38

On motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will meet again March 5, 1940.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 6 day of Feb

A. J. Bertsch

Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., March 5, 1940. All members of the Board were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the Feb. meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for February:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor,	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	70.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	70.00	Vera McMillin, Clerk,Supt of Schools	45.00
E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00	J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	135.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief grants allowed for March:

Gott. D. Bertsch	10.00	Marie Carlson	17.00	Christine Blackstone	10.00
John Glaser Jr.	25.00	J. N. Lindley	22.00		

Road, road supply and project bills allowed:

Adam M. Serv.Station, Gas, oil & grease	15.33	Albert's Serv.Station,Truck rental & gas	202.96
Atlas Lumber Co.,Leola, Mdse.	14.12	Atlas Lumber Co.,Eureka, Mdse.	34.70
Becker Harold Co, Road work	2.00	Baier A.F.,Moving snow	28.00
Becker Matt., Road work	11.20	Bell J. E., Patrolman	88.40
Bielke Albert, Hauling food	11.72	Banek & Kary Serv.St.,Gas oil,& grease	5.08
Central Lumber Co.,Mdse., & Project coal	33.36	Dexter John, Repairing mucker motor	47.85
Dakota Public Service,County shop light	1.50		
Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas & oil	8.57	Esser Adam, Road work	14.00
Eureka Motor Sales, Repairs	23.80	Eureka Bazaar Co., Mdse.	.62
Ferkins James, Gas & oil	67.48	Fischer Wm., Gas	23.94
Frost Ed., Engine rental	1.50	Forster & Nelson,Transportation & repair	47.88
Gabriel Theo., Gas & oil	7.44		
Gab Fred, Truck rental	73.80	Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	15.53
Goehring Jacob J., Truck rental	5.40	Hoff Otto P., Road work	16.00
Hausauer Edward, Gravel	200.07	Home Service Station, Gas	8.53
Hillsview Hdwe., Bolts & nails	1.31	Huber Jacob, Hauling food & road material	12.75
Huffman R.E.Co.,Office supplies	.75	Home Oil Co., Gas	42.75
Jundt John J., Road work	5.60	Jones Elnor, Clerk, Hwy. office	31.20
Junker's Stand.Serv.Station, Gas & oil	26.03	Kulm John, Truck rental	32.40
Kiesz J.Serv.Station, Gas & oil	23.20	Kohlhoff Bros., Repairs	1.01
Kendall Fred, Gravel	15.51	Klein Gideon, Mdse.	4.44
Koerner Herb., Maintaining highway	112.80		
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas & kerosene	125.11	Lechner Fred, Road work	65.80
Malsam J.F., Truck rental & gas	131.80	Minneapolis Iron Store, Repairs	18.25
Mehlhaff Theophil, Rental on mixer & engine	3.36	Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	87.80
Opp D. D., Gas	24.94	Perman Emil,Transportation	27.00
Pietz John J.Hdwe., Mdse.	9.28	Pacific Grain Co.,Mrs.John Dockter,Coal	10.75
Pfeifle Otto, Gas	2.97	Railey Christ, Blacksmith tool rental	5.00
Reue Theodore, Road work	11.20		

A Delagation of men from Arena, Highland, and Hoffman townships appeared before the Board in Behalf of their road seven miles west of Leola,leading due north from Hwy.#10. Assurances were given that said road will be rebuilt, but that they had to wait until previous scheduled work was completed.

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Dakota Public Service Company, a corporation engaged in the manufacture and sale of electric current for light, heat and power, with its main business office at Huron, Beadle County, South Dakota, did on the 6th day of February 1940, duly file in the office of the County Auditor of McPherson County, South Dakota, its certain application praying leave to construct a transmission line for conducting electric energy for light, heat and power purposes in, upon and along certain highways in McPherson County, South Dakota, said petition described and more particulary described hereafter,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that said application be and the same is hereby granted that said Dakota Public Service Company, a corporation its successors or assigns be and it is hereby granted that the right, subject to all reasonable rules and regulations as now exist or hereafter be prescribed by the State Legislature of the State of South Dakota, to erect, construct, and maintain a transmission line consisting of poles, wires, etc. for the purposes in, upon and along the public highways in McPherson County, South Dakota, for a period of twenty (20) years over the route hereinafter described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the southwest corner of section 16, T 126, R 67 thence north along the west side of section 16 and section 9 T 126 R 69 a distance of 2 miles to the northwest corner of section 9 T 126 R 69 thence west along the north side of section 8 T 126 R 69 a distance of 1 mile.

Also beginning at a point in the northwest corner on section 26, T 125, R 66, thence east on the north side of section 25 and 26 T 125, R 66 a distance of 2 miles. The grantee shall not in any case have the exclusive right to use such highway for the conducting of electricity. The poles and fixtures shall be so construced as to not discommode the public in the use of any road or navigation of any stream. When any highway along which such line has been constructed shall be moved the grantee shall upon ninety (90) days notice in writing remove such line to the highway as changed. The grantee shall use only strong and proper wires attached to strong and sufficient support and insulated at all points of attachment. The grantee shall replace all wires with new wires whenever by ordinary wear or other reason they are no longer safe and shall remove all wires use of which is abandoned. The grantee shall properly insulate each wire carrying electric light, heat or power current where it connects with any building or so as to avoid danger from fires. Where such wires are carried across or under wires for other services there shall be an efficient device to prevent contact with such other service lines suspended over or under such power, heat or light service lines in case of sagging or breaking of such wires, and providing that said transmission line shall not interfere with the service of any telephone or telegraph line previously constructed on such highways.

The foregoing resolution was introduced by Commissioner E. B. Friel, who moved its adoption.

Motion seconded by Commissioner Willie Heer.

On roll call the vote was as follows:

Ayes 5

Nayes None

Whereupon the Chairman declared the motion carried.

Andrew J. Bertsch,
Chairman of the Board

L. C. Sayler
County Auditor

I, L. C. Sayler, County Auditor of McPherson County, South Dakota, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the resolution passed by the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, on the 5th day of March, 1940.

L. C. Sayler

The Board recessed until the next day.

March 6th the Board met as recessed.

Standard Oil Co., Gas 42.75: Schuchardt Albert, Truck rental 115.20
Schaeffner J. J., Blacksmith 14.27: Schock J. K., Blacksmith 18.70
Schmitt Henry B., Mowing weeds, Rejected 1.20: Schulz R. O., Tractor operator 92.25
Spitzer Rudy, Truck rental 67.50: Schaible Fred, Road work 80.50
Schaible Fred C., Tractor operator 108.00: Socony-Vaccum Oil Co., Oil & grease 91.73
Tuscher J.A., Expenses, Trip to sturgis, S.D. 44.00:
Wolff R., Truck rental 93.60: Wolff Wm., Truck rental 105.30
Western Material Co., Repair 3.70: Witte Hardware Co., Mdse. 26.42
Wolf L. J., Gas 6.88: Weisz Erwin, Hauling gravel 2.00
Wolff John & Son, Coal for counth shed, Hauling gas drums, & project fuel 35.91
Zantow Paul, Gravel 2.07:

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, Feb. 29, 1940, Approved 51,047.87
Banek & Kary, Martin Materi, Board 12.00
Balliet L. E., Clerk of Courts, Report of fees collected in Feb., Approved 36.85
Bain Louise, Supervising NYA sewing 14.00
Beach Will A. Printing Co., Office supplies 13.13: Brown & Saenger, Office supplies 2.39
Bitz Gustav, Hauling food 4.00:
Bender August, John Schaeffer, Mrs. Martha Gross, & Food office, Fuel 32.55
Bertsch A. J., Trip to Pierre, Mileage & expense 21.50: Conlon Gertrude, Mileage 12.50
Central Lumber Co., Long Lake, Jacob Heyd Jr., Coal 4.00:
C. M. St. Paul & Pac. R. R. Co., Freight 78.01:
Central Lumber Co., Chris Ferdinand, Mrs. Wm. Dennis, Mike Schlichenmeyer, Adolph Edelman, and project, Coal 40.40
Dakota Paper Co., Food room Supplies 13.44: Drews Elevator Co., John Koerner, Coal 3.25
Dakota Public Service, Courthouse lights 50.56: Dakota Cent.Tel. Co., Telephone service 6.80
Eureka Equity Exchange, John Koerner, & project, Fuel 12.25
Eichelberg Leone L., Extension stenographer 4.50: Eureka Drug Co., Indigents medicine 13.90
Fischer Christian, Katie Fischer, & Jacob Heyd Jr., Mdse. 15.00
Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co., Office supplies 12.00
Gutjahr Alvina, Clerk, Supt of Schools 23.70: Geffre Joe, Mrs. Wm. Dennis, Milk 4.00
Human Emil, Fred Oberlander, Mdse. 5.00:
Hausauer Henry Adm., of Wm.F. Miller Est., Application for abatement of taxes, granted 5.97
Hoffman A., Insurance premium on county truck 64.80.
Isaak Grain Co., Coal for project 4.85: Jenner H.H., David Hottman, Fuel 4.15:
Jerke John, Hauling food 10.97: Keim C.M. Sheriff, Notices served & mileage 75.20
Kelber Max Store, John Koerner, Mdse. 3.00: Knudson C.E., Making seed loans 33.75
Kearney E.M., Application for refund of taxes, Granted 3.06:
Leola Leader, Wm. Dennis, Mike Schlichenmeyer, & sewing room, Mdse. 11.85
Lassen Walter L. Co. Agent, January expense 26.90: LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk 2.32

Lutz Henry, Edward Rieger, Mdse. 5.00: Leola Drug Co.Medicine for indigents 22.60
Leola Equity Exchange, Wm. Rohrbach,Coal 10.00:
Lammle Christine, Work for Mrs. John Schmitt, Jan. & Feb. 22.00:
Liedle Eugene,Guardian, Harold Schaffer, Board & room 5.00:
McPherson County Herald, Official printing & office supplies 56.81:
McLennan Catherine, Institute work 20.00: M.& St.L.R.R.Co., Freight 99.81
Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supplies 8.78:
Maier Jacob Jr.,Reg. of Deeds, Fees collected in Feb., Approved 84.35
Martel Fred, Mrs. Henry Heyd Mehlhaff, Milk 1.40.
Nashional Leather Products Co., Office supplies 6.40:
News Printing Co., Office supplies 19.61:
Northwest Blade, Official printing, office supplies, and equipment 92.50
N. W. G. F. Mut. Ins. Co., Insurance premiums 95.75:
Oster Philip & Son, Gust Bitz, & sewing room, Coal 27.15.
Pfantz Minnie, Clerk FSA Office 40.00: Perman Emil, Edward Rieger, Mdse. 5.00
Ruhe Stationary, Office supplies 15.59:
Red Owl Store,Eureka, Mrs. Frieda Oberlander, Mdse. 4.00.
Shop & Save Food Market, Mrs. Adam Walker, Groceries 24.00.
State Dept. of Social Security, Pro-rated warehousing costs 64.55.
Schulz A.O., Application for abatement of taxes, Approved 3.17
Steele N.E., Institute work 15.00: Straub & Son,Emanuel Pfeifle funerla,Rejected 25.00
Schaffer Ferdinand, Jacob J.Schmitt 10.00: Stokes Max, Adam Walker, Rent 8.00
Smith & Co., Assessors supplies 280.00: Swihart J.K.,Mrs.John Dockter, Mdse. 35.00
Spitzer Otto, Hauling food 6.00: Stoebner E.,Supt.of Schools,Mileage 51.45
Western Mut.Tel.Co.,Telephones & calls 51.60: Winter Fuel Co.,Adam Walker,Coal 12.00
Weisz Erwin, Hauling food 2.75:

Sewing machine bills allowed at $1.50 per month:

Emma Bieber 1.50: Adeline Hoff 1.50: Wanda Hauffe 1.50: Jose. Isaak 1.50
Martha Kolb 1.50: Mrs. Geo. Koelle 1.50: Elizabeth Oster 1.50: Fred Rueb 1.50
Mrs. Jake Schutz 1.50: Mrs. Matt. Vetch 1.50:

Bills allowed for school books:

Johnston & Bordewky Inc. 128.33: Lyons & Carnahan 123.50

The Board recessed until the next day.

March 7th, the Board met as recessed.

At this time the applications for road jobs were opened and considered. After due consideration the following men were employed for road work on the county outfits:

Fred Schaible, part-time elevator grader operator, West end outfit #2.

Fred C. Schaible as caterpillar operator #2.

Rudolph Schulz as caterpillar operator and John J. Jundt as mucker man on East end outfit #1.

Matt Mutschler as state patrolman for West end.

J.Ervin Bell as state patrolman for East end.

Otto P. Hoff as county patrolman for West end.

A. F. Baier as county patrolman for East end.

Herbert Koerner and Fred Lechner were re-employed for their respective jobs and for the same wages.

On motion the rate of wages per hour were set as follows:

Elevator grader operator 35 cents; Caterpillar operator 45 cents, county patrolman 45 cents, and common labor 25 cents..

Due to the condition of having no funds at this time for doctor and hospital bills none were paid.

The bids on sewing machines were opened and considered.

On unanimous motion the bids of Gideon Klein were accepted as being the lowest at $126.00 for four heavy duty sewing machines.

City of Leola, Application for Permanent School Laon, Approved $3000.00

On unanimous motion it was agreed to enter into a rental agreement with the Dakota Equipment Co. Inc., to rent one Tractor and Scraper as per lease agreement.

Commissioners bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch,	5-days per diem and mileage	35.64
E..B. Friel,	5-days per diem and mileage	31.70
Willie Heer,	5-days per diem, securing easements, & mileage	41.08
Adam A. Preszler,	5-days per diem and mileage	35.08
Matt. Wolff,	3-days per diem, investigation, & mileage	22.26

On motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will meet again April 2, 1940.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 5 day of March 1940.

F. J. Bertsch

Chairman of County Board

Official Proceedings
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., April 2, 1940. The members of the Board were all present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the March meeting were approved after the following correction was made: County patrolmen wages for this year 40 cents per hour, not 45 cents.

Salary bills allowed for March:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Co. Supt of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	70.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	70.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	45.00	J.A.Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	135.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief Grants allowed for April:

Gott. D. Bertsch	10.00	Marie Carlson	17.00	John Glaser 25.00	J.N.Lindley 22.00

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co., Mdse.	88.93	Adams J. D. Co., Repairs	28.62
Atlas Lumber Yards, Eureka, Mdse.	15.63	Baker Vern, Hauling food	4.50
Bundschuh Joe, Road work	18.55	Becker Raymond, Road work	15.75
Bielke Albert, Truck rental	11.70	Becker Matt., Road work	6.30
Bell J. Ervin, Patrolman	88.80	Baier A. F., Patrol work	44.52
Brown County Implement Co., Repairs	7.20	Bertsch Herbert, Truck rental	6.50
Christman Edwin, Gravel	198.54	Eureka Equity Exchange, Grease, Gas	199.22
Eureka Bazaar Co., Mdse.	7.09	Eureka Motor Sales, Repairs	9.95
Eureka State Bank, Insurance premium on truck,		Rejected	49.90
Fischer Service Station, Gas	26.86	Ferkins James, Gas & oil	44.66
Forster & Nelson, Transportation	30.80	Gamble Store, Eureka, Mdse.	3.17
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	17.35	Greiser Fred, Mdse. & labor	1.70
Hausauer Edward, Gravel	87.93	Huber Jacob, Hauling	26.50
Hoff Otto, Patrol work	38.80	Isaak Grain Co., Mdse.	6.48
Johnston H.V.Cul.& Equ. Co.,Repairs	63.63	Jones Elnor, Clerk,Hwy. office	45.00
Jundt John J.,Repair work on caterpillar	18.55	Koerner Herbert,Maintaining highways	114.60
Kiesz J. Serv.St., Gas & oil	112.28	Kendell Fred, Gravel	24.84
Kulm John, Truck rental	130.50	Kruger Arnold, Surveying	15.40
Kohlhoff Bros., Repair parts	6.46	Lechner Fred Sr., Road work	66.85
Lubner J.M., Blacksmith	5.50	Leola Equity Exch.,Gas & kerosene	126.65
Malsam Joe F.,Truck rental & gas	91.86	McCormick Deering Store, Repairs	5.66
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	96.20	Obenauer A.F., Mdse.	8.63
Olson Leland, Mdse.	1.35	Pietz John J.Hdwe., Mdse.	5.71
Perman Emil, Transportation	30.40	Railey Christ,Rent on blacksmith tools	5.00
Reue T. B., Road work	22.25	Schaible Joe,, Hauling food	10.75
Schaible Christ,Mowing weeds, Rejected	.90		
Schuchardt A.C., Surveying & truck rental	83.80	Strobel John J.,NYA office rent & Mdse.	20.96
Schaible Fred C., Road work	92.25	Schaible Fred, Road work	68.25
Schmidt Art., Repairing caterpillar	40.05	Schulz R.O.,Repairing caterpillar	81.45
Socony-Vaccum OilCo., Gas & oil	94.69	Stickel Reinhold, Surveying	12.60
Schmidt John A., Labor	7.50	Taskarud L. J. Sand	1.20
Wolff R., Truck rental	91.35	Wolff Wm., Truck rental	79.65

Western Material Co., Repair parts 33.15: Wittmayer Albert, Truck rental 135.70
Wolff John & son, Hauling gas drums 9.93: Wageman Reinhold, Road work 18.55
Zantow Paul, Gravel 2.52: Weisz Ervin, Hauling gravel, Rejected 2.00

The Board recessed until the next day.

April 3rd the Board met as recessed.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Atlas Lumber Yards, Courthouse coal, & Joe Bundschuh coal 292.49
Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, April 1, 1940, Approved 46,826.06
Bitz Daniel, John Schaffer, rent 10.00: Bain Louise, Supervising NYA sewing 14.00:
Balliet L.E., Clerk of Courts, Report of fees collected in March, Approved 24.70
Bishop W.K., Clerking, Land leasing day 3.00: Brown & Saenger, Office supplies 1.88
Bitz Gustav, Hauling food 3.00:
Bender August, Martha Gross, & Rose Fischer, Fuel 20.00:
Beach Will A. Printing Co., Relief office supplies .81:
Central Lumber Co., Mdse. 28.67: Cooperative Rodent Control Fund, Poisoned oats 69.75
Conlon Gertrude, Mileage 16.10: Dakota Public Service Co., County lights 37.64
Dakota Central Tel. Co., Calls 12.25:

Extension bills allowed:

Leone L. Eichelberg, Tenographer 5.60: Erne Reinecke, Extension Clerk 5.00
Hodges Badge Co., Ribbon Badges 1.01: Walter Lassen, February expense & mileage 22.02
Eureka City, Application for abatement of taxes, Granted 132.97
Evans G. F., Application for abatement of taxes, Granted 1.00
Fischer Christian, Kate Fischer, & Christina Wolf, Mdse. 10.00
Eureka Drug Co., Medicine for indignets 4.75: Feickert Wm., Draying 26.75
Goehring & Beck, Mrs. Fred J. Oberlander, Mdse. 10.00:
Golden Rule Store, Geo. Dively, C.Rappe, Adam Esser, John Kolb, Emil Stoecker & sewing room, Mdse. 36.42
Hoffman Typewriter Co., Repairing typewriter 11.94: Haag Fred, Mdse. 4.50
Heyd Rosa, Care of Henry C. Mehlhaff children, Rejected 40.00
Humann G. G., John Schaffer, sewing room, & food room, Mdse. 47.55
Hilgemann C. C., Co. Treas., Cash expense items 145.85
Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, Mdse. 12.49: Isaak's Grain Co., Sam Walker, Fuel 7.50
Imperial Chemical Co., Floor dressing 23.50: Jerke John, Hauling food 8.11
Kolb Martha, Singer sewing machine 15.00: Knudson C.E., Making seed loans 28.75
Keim C. B., Sheriff, Investigation, Services, & mileage 73.10
Klein Gideon, Mdse. 3.61:
Leola Leader, Mrs. Wm. Dennis, Emil Stoecker, & food room office, Mdse. 16.71
Lammle Christine, Working for Mrs. John Schmitt 11.00: Lutz Henry, S.Pfeifle, Mdse. 4.00
Leola Drug Co., Medicine for indigents 23.00: Lutz Gottlieb, S. Pfeilfe, Mdse 5.00
Liedle Eugene, Guardian, Harold Schaffer, Room and board 6.50:
McPherson County, Application for abatement of taxes, Granted
McPherson County Herald, Official printing & supplies 104.65
Martel Fred, Henry C. Mehlhaff, Milk .85:
Malsam Joe F., Seb. Vetch, & Dr. McCarthy 7.00:
Maier Jacob Jr., Reg. of Deeds, Report of fees collected in March, Approved 99.75
M. & St. L. R.R. Co., Freight 10.17: News Printing Co., Office supplies 11.32
Northwest Blade, Official printing & supplies 27.55: Oster Philip, John Schaffer, Mdse. 5.00

Pacific Grain Co., Mrs. J. Dockter, Mdse. 11.02:

Pfantz Minnie, Clerk in FSA office 40.00:

Rohuch Anton, Application for refund of taxes, Granted 1.17:

Schuchard Fundral Home, Frank Grabowska, & Esther Neitzel, Fundrals 50.00

Smolnisky Emil, Glerking, Land leasing day 3.00

Stephens E. E., Supt. of Board of Health, Salary 5.00

State Dept. of Soc. Security, Prorated warehousing costs 38.86

Schaffer's Store, Jacob J. Schmitt, Mdse. 10.00: Seaman L.A.,Court reporter 51.05

Straub H. & Sons, Mdse. 4.05:

Western Mutual Tele. Co., Telephones & Calls 57.60:

Sewing machine bills allowed at 1.50 per month:

Mrs. Wm. Blakeman 2-mo	3.00:	Emma Bieber rent & pattern	1.65:	Wanda Hauffe	1.50:
Mrs. Earl Heibel 2-mo	3.00:	Adeline Hoff	1.50:	Jose Isaak	1.25:
Martha Kolb	1.50:	Mrs. Geo. Koelle	1.25:	Mr.Fred Rueb	1.50:
Mrs. Geo. Oster	1.25:	Mrs. Jake Schutz	1.50:	Mrs.Matt. Netch	1.50

Civil Township Officers Bonds Approved:

Assessor's Bonds:

Carl Hart--Wachter: Frank L. Malsam--Hillsview Twp.: George Geffre--Willow: John Kusler--Howard: Vera Kindlespire--Weber: Alex Kallas--Carl: Gregor Breitag-Spring: Karl K. Ottmar--Spring Creek: Peter R. Geffre--Koto:

Treasurer's Bonds:

Louis Baer--Howard: Peter Malsam--Hillsview Twp.: Arthur Jahraus--Spring Creek: H. E. Fewings--Koto: J. P. Bonnet--Washington: Rudolph Stoecker--Spring: E. J. Meyer--Carl:

Clerks Bonds:

Otto Perman--Washington: Reinhold Kempf--Wachter: Melchior Malsam-Hillsview Twp. E. H. Kutschke--Carl: Albert C. Breitag-Spring: Lloyd Bain--Weber: Tom Ganser--Koto: John Kessler--Howard: Edwin A. Wagner--Spring Creek:

Justice of PeaceBonds:

Joe Lapka-Carl: John Hehn--Weber: John Lapka--Koto: Henry Lutz-Spring Creek:

Constable's Bonds:

John F. Schaffner--Weber: Max Richards--Wachter: Edwin Haberman--Koto: Edward Heiser--Spring Creek.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the First State Bank Building, now occupied by E. W. Hilgemann Jr. was designated as the polling place for the 2nd Ward of the City of Leola.

On motion made, seconded, and carried it was unanimously decided to close the Seed Loan Office by April 15, 1940.

The Petition for the Division of Wacker School District was considered but action on same was delayed for further investigation.

At this time a delegation from Wacker School District appeared before the Board in behalf of keeping said school district from dividing into two districts.

The Board recessed until the next day.

April 4th the Board met as recessed.

Upon motion unanimously approved $55.00 was transferred from the Miscellaneous Expense Budget to the Vital Statistics Budget, and $59.00 from the States Attorney's Expense Budget to the County Extension Budget.

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Preszler who moved its adoption:

It is hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, be designated as a depository and as an active depository for McPherson County funds for the year of 1940-1941, in accordance with our state statutes pertaining to the designation of depositories.

The resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Heer and unanimously approved.

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Preszler who moved its adoption:

Whereas, acting under Section 12.0818 of the South Dakota Code of 1939, and all other amendments as have been or may hereafter be enacted, the Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, has been designated a depository for funds of McPherson County, South Dakota, by the Board of County,Commissioners, and in compliance with the aforesaid laws the above named bank has assigned, transferred and set over to said McPherson County, South Dakota, those certain securities, or in lieu thereof bonds, as described below, to wit:

$10,000.00	Eureka Ind. School Dist.	12/1/44/56
3,000.00	Mitchell,S.D. Ind. School	11/1/41
1,000.00	Mitchell,S.D. Ind. School	11/1/47
5,000.00	Mitchell,S.D. Ind. School	11/1/47
5,000.00	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.	
$24,000.00		

The above collateral having been found by the said Board of County Commissioners to be good and sufficient for County funds, and in comliance with the Statutes relating thereto,

Be It Therefore Resolved that the same is hereby approved.

Be it Further Resolved, That the following bank is designated and approved as Custodian Bank for the Safekeeping of said securities:

The First National Bank of Minneapolis, located in Minneapolis, Minneasota.

Dated this 4th day of April, 1940, and to be spread on the minutes of the said Board of County Commissioners at this regular meeting duly attended by all members of the Board.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Heer and unanimously approved.

In the afternoon the Commissioners attended the Assessor's Meeting.

The Board recessed until the next day.

April 5th the Board met as recessed.

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Schuchardt Funeral Home, William Conrad, Funeral, destitute, no relatives $50.00

H. H. Yost, Justice of Peace, Quarterly report, Approved $3.20

Hospital bills allowed:

St. Lukes Hospital, Mrs. Sebastian Vetch 8.00: St.Lukes Hospital, Son of Thomas Geffre 127.95:

Eureka Community Hospital, Adolph Dohn, Regina Oberlander, & Mrs.Otto Spitzer 143.50

Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs.Ted Schreiner, Mrs.Henry Schaible,Janell Spitzer 96.90

Lundquist Hospital, Esther Neitzel, Mrs. Marie Carlson, Wm. Conrad 43.50

Doctor bills allowed:

Hugo Newkamp, Mrs. Johanna Vetch 8.50: J. H. Hoeven, Mrs. John Glaser 2.00

E.E. Stephens, Mrs.Margaret Kolb, Jacob Schmitt boy, & Mrs. Otto Spitzer,& 1-mo.Salary 43.00

Ted Keller, Reuben Gaenger, John Fischer, B.Seberson, Wm.Dennis, & other indigents 155.00

In as much as the law provides that a unanimous opinion of the County Commissioners be obtained before authorization of any medical or hospitalization bill be incurred against the County. Commissioner Friel moved that the law be adhered to in this regard.

The motion was seconded by wolff and unanimously approved.

On motion made, seconded, and carried it was unanimously agreed to close a tax transaction with Jacob Christman at $50.00, and John J. Martel at $185.00. Both cases have been pending, on account of delayed loans, since Nov. 1939.

Being that the Works Progress Administration has cut the quota of W.P.A. Workers and is till laying off men in this county, the Board has drawn up a resolution and mailed a copy to Governor Bushfield, also a copy to each one of our members in Congress. Urging said Administration not to reduce the quota nay more until more jobs are available in private employment..

The County Auditor was authorized and instruced to advertize some county owned real estate for sale.

Commissioners bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch,	4-days per diem and mileage	25.32
E. B. Friel,	4-days per diem and mileage	22.10
Willie Heer,	4-days per diem and mileage	25.04
A. A. Preszler,	4-days per diem and mileage	27.54
Matt Wolff,	4-days per diem and mileage	22.38

The Board adjourned April 5,.1940.

The Commissioners will meet again May 9th, 1940.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor.

Approved this 2 day of April 1940.

A. J. Bertsch

Chairman of Co. Board

Official Proceedings

Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., May 9th, 1940. All members of the Board were present when the meeting was called to order by Chariman Bertsch. Minutes of the April Meeting were approved as read.

A Delegation from Petersburg and Detmold Townships appeared before the Board in behalf of road construction.

On motion by Friel and seconded by Heer the County Treasurer was authorized to accept $41.17 as payment of the Bernard Kranzler personal property taxes.

Salary bills allowed for April:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treas.	70.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	70.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	45.00	J.A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	135.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00.		

Relief grants allowed for May:

Gott. D. Bertsch	10.00	Marie Carlson	17.00	John Glaser Jr.	25.00
J. N. Lindley	22.00	Mrs. Christine Blackstone	10.00.		

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Albert's Service Station, Gas	2.99	Atlas Lumber Yards,Eureka, Mdse..	28.45
Atlas Lumber Yards, Leola, Mdse.	21.02	Baier A. F., Patroling county roads	91.60
Becker Albert, Haul gravel	45.25	Baker Vern, Opening culverts	3.25
Bell Ervin J., Patrolman	90.60	Boyle Everett, Pulling county truck out	2.00
Bertsch Fred, Gas, oil & repair	150.73	Becker Christoph, Mdse.	1.44
Bertsch Herbert, Transporation	4.50	Bitz Gustave, County work	4.00
C.M.St.P.& P.R.R.Co.,Freight on scraper.	273.14	Christman Edwin, Gravel	42.84
Dakota Equipment Co.Inc.,Freight on Diesel tractor.	189.52		
Dakota Equipment Co.Inc., Patrol blades	54.00		
Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas	13.77	Eureka Motor Sales, Prestone	5.31
Eureka Bazaar Co., Mdse.	14.22		
Ferkins James, Repair, gas, oil & greas	79.48	Fischer,Wm.,Transportation,gas & oil	28.28
Frederick Post Co.,Drawing board & Mdse.	26.90	Forster & Nelson,Transportation, repair & truck rental	107.42
Gruebele Wm., Dirt for approaches	4.50	Gabriel Theo.,Gas & kerosene	3.30
Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	16.70	Home Oil Co., Gas	50.37
Hoff Otto P., Patroling roads	116.00	Huber Jacob, Hauling food & material	30.75

The Board recessed until the nest day.

May 10th the Board met as recessed.

A road delegation from Detmold Township appeared before the Board in the interest of their roads.

Junker Arthur, Glass & parts for cab	10.00	Jundt John J., Road work	15.05
Jones Elnor, Clerk, Hwy. office	45.00		
Kurle Sam, Road work	2.80	Koerner Herbert,Maintaining highway	157.40
Kiesz J.Service St., Gas & Kerosene	28.35	Kulm John, Transportation	78.30
Krueger Arnold, Surveying	40.43		
Lubner J.M., Blacksmith	3.70	Lechner Fred, Road work	86.50
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas & oil	310.02	Leola Leader, Mdse.	1.08
Mutschler Matt., Patroling highway	106.00	Miller George, Clay	12.00

News Printing Co., Office supplies	4.85	Preszler Reuben, Moving Project shack	15.00
Preszler Adam, Trip to Pierre	21.46	Perman Emil, Transportation	22.50
Pietz J. J., Hdwe. Co., Mdse.	3.85	Paper Calmenson & Co., Grader blades	37.52
Riley Christ, Blacksmith tools, Rental	5.00	Rappe Wm., Road work	10.50
Reue Ted, Surveying	4.90		
Schumack John, Hauling food and moving the Adam Walker family	17.25		
Sterling Oil Co., Gas	189.12	Schaible Fred, Road work	26.60
Schumacher Reinhold, Road fills	7.00	Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	20.37
Schaible Fred Co., Running caterpillar	55.35	Schulz R.O., Running caterpillar	72.00
Schaible Joe, Hauling food	1.25	Schuchardt A.C., Surveying	42.87
Stickel Reihold, Surveying	27.48	Spaulding Auto Co., Repair parts	10.15
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & oil	131.59	Schmidt Arthur, Road work	82.80
Spitzer Rudolph, Truck rental	57.60		
Walund Oscar, Hauling stove from Aberdeen	1.25	Wacker Edward, Truck driving	2.25
Wolff R., Truck rental	112.00	Wolff Wm., Truck rental	59.50
Wittmeyer Albert, Truck rental	103.50	Western Material Co., Repairs	17.12
Wolff John & Son, Sam Kurle, Mdse.	7.40	Wenzel's Garage, Repair parts	72.45
Weikel Jacob, Gustave Bitz, Mdse.	5.00	Zelmer Theo., Truck rentl	11.25
Zantow Paul, Gravel	.45		

Representatives from Wacker School District appeared before the Board in the interest of dividing said school district. Action on this matter was postponed until more technical information pertaining to this situation can be obtained by the attorneys.

The Board recessed until the next day.

May 11th the Board met as recessed.

Road bills allowed:

Bender August, April and May rental payments on scraper and tractor 865.00

We, the Board of County Commissioners are in favor of adopting the Stamp Plan in McPherson County, South Dakota, and ask that a survey be made by you looking to the extension of that plan into our county.

The above resolution was offered by Commissioner Friel, seconded by Commissioner Heer and unanimously adopted.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Aberdeen News Co., Official printing	2.80	Atlas Lumber Yards, Mdse.	2.89
Auditors Account with County Treasurer, May 1, 1940, Approved			65,979.78
Banek & Kary, Martin Materi, Mdse.	1.25	Bender August, Martha Gross, Mdse.	5.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Office supplies	3.30		
Bauer Reinhold, caring for Fred Henning	3.00		
Balliet L. E., Clerk of Courts, Report of fees collected in April, Approved			6.75
Brown & Saenger, Office supplies	2.88	Bain Louise, Supervising NYA sewing	7.00
Balliet L. E., Interpeting for court	9.00	Conlon Gertrude, Mileage	10.90
Conahan Perry, Meals for prisoners	20.00		
Christman Jacob, State voucher for coyote bounty, Approved.			
Central Lumber Co., J. J. Schmitt, Mdse.	5.00		
Dakota Paper Co., Commodity room, Supplies	12.63		
Dakota Public Service Co., County lights	39.28		
Eureka Bazaar Co., Mrs. Freda Oberlander, Mdse.	8.00	Esser Adam, County labor	2.50
Eureka State Bank, Gust K. Koerner, Credit advanced	25.00.		

Fischer Christian, Christina Wolff & Sam Walker,. Mdse. 10.00:

Golden Rule Store, Wm. Rappe, Adam Esser, Emil Stoecker, & sewing room, Mdse. 24.25

Gamble Store,Eureka, 4-Coronado Heavy duty sewing machines (. Commissioner Friel objected to the payment of this bill 126.00.

Gamble Store, Eureka, Mdse. 8.27: Haux Rudolph,. State voucher for coyote bounty, Approved.

Hilgemann C.C., Co. Treas.,Cash expense items for postage 90.98

Humann G. G., John Schaible, Sam Kurle, & sewing project, Mdse. 42.42

Heibel's Market, Emil Voegele, Joe Bundschuh, Tony Barnes, Adolph Edelman, Woodrow Jammer, John M. Fischer, Mdse. 54.82

Jerke John, Hauling food 3.57: Isaak Grain Co., Sam Walker, Mdse. 5.00

Krueger Louis, State Voucher for coyote bounty,. Approved.

Keim C.B.,Sheriff, Mileage, fees and services 95.05: Knudson C.E.,. Making seed loans 20.25

Leola Drug Co., Medicine for indignets 13.35:

Liedle Eugene,Guardian, Board & room for Harold Schaffer 5.00:

Lutz Henry, Edward Rieger, Mdse. 5.00: Leola Leader, Wm.Mutschall, Mdse. 7.50

LaSalle Extension Univ., Office supplies 2.15:Lammle Christine,Work for Mrs.John Schmitt 11.00

Lassen Walter,Co. Agent, Mileage & expense for March 22.30:

LaFontaine H. R., Milk for John Glaser Jr., for.March & April 4.88:

M.& St.L.R.R.Co., Express & freight 5.63:

Maier Jacob Jr., Reg. of Deeds, Report of fees collected in April, Approved 117.85

Mehlhaff F. K., Relief food office, Supplies .24.28:

McPherson County Herald, Official printing & Election ballots 269.27

McMillin Vera, Extension clerk 11.40: Nies Jacob, State voucher for coyote bounty,Approved.

News Printing Co., Office supplies 27.17:Northwest Blade, Official printing & office supplies 97.22

Obenauer J.F., Application for Abatement of.taxes, Rejected 14.40:

Pacific Grain Co., Mrs. J.Dockter, Mdse. 14.63: Pade Jessie, Institute work 30.00

Pfantz Minnie, FSA Office clerk 40.00: Perman Emil, Edward Rieger, Mdse.& project Mdse. 3.45

Peterson Hannah, Caring for Maire Carlson 60.00: Reinecke Erna, Extension Stenographer 2.25

Ruhe Stationary, Office supplies 3.11: Red Owl Store,Eureka, Mrs.Freda Oberlander,Mdse. 5.00

Rath Arthur, State voucher for coyote bounty, Approved.

Rural Credit Board, Application for Abatement of taxes, Approved. 11.93.

Strobel John & Sons, NYA Office rent for April & light bill 12.55.

State Dept. of Social Security, Pro-rated warehousing expense 52.85.

Stoebner E.,Supt. of Schools, Mileage 68.67: Smith & Co., Primary Election supplies 492.90

Schaffer's Store, J. J. Schmitt, Mdse. 5.00: Swihart J.K., C. Rappe, Mrs. A. Walker, Mdse. 23.00.

Wetonka Hardware, Mrs. A. Walker, Mdse. 1.65: Winter Fuel Co., Adam Walker, Mdse. 8.00:

Weixel Harold J.,Application for Abatement of taxes, Rejected 3.54.

Western Mut. Telephone Co., Telephones & services 36.90.

Walth G.J., Willie Kallenberger, Mdse. 7.00: Zahn Dan, State voucher for coyote bounty, Approved.

Bills allowed for text books & office supplies:

Lyons & Carnahan 50.17: Huffman R.E. Co. 32.50: Sioux Falls Book & Stat. Co. 15.00

Sewing machine bills allowed at 1.50 rental per month:

Emma Bieber 1.50: Elsie Blakeman 1.50: Adeline Hoff .75: Mr.Fred Rueb 1.50:

Mrs. Jake Schutz 1.50: Mrs. Matt. Vetch 1.50: Wanda Hauffe 1:50:

Assessors' bonds approved:

Wm. Blakeman--Leola City: Clyde Alldritt-- Wetonka

Civil Township bonds approved:

Carl Turnwall--Clerk--Leola Township: Anton Flakoll--Treasurer--Wachter Township.

The Board recessed until Monday.

May 13th the Board met as recessed.

Claims allowed for Assessor's Meeting, April 4, at $3.00 per diem and mileage:

Alldritt Clyde	4.50:	Adam Gottlieb	5.10:	Arlt John	6.50:	Aman Otto	6.60
Breitag Gregor	3.50:	Eisenbeis Julius L.	4.85:	Eichelberg Christ	4.60:		
Fischer Fred C.	5.40:	Gugel Henry	5.20:	Gab Christian	8.00:		
Peter R. Geffre	3.80:	Geffre George	4.00:	Guthmiller Jacob	6.00:		
Hoffman Arthur	6.00:	F. T. Harris	3.10:	Hoffman Carl K.	4.00:		
Hoffman Christ K.	4.50:	Heyd John	6.00:	Carl Hart	4.75:		
Kindlespire Vera	4.20:	Kusler John	4.20:	Kallas Alex	3.80:		
Lechner Dan	3.75:	Malsam L. Frank	7.10:	Mehlhaff Gottlieb	6.70:		
Neuharth Christ	6.40:	Ottmar Karl K.	7.80:	Retzer Christ J.	6.60:		
Stoebner August	5.90:	Thurn Rudolph G.	6.30:	Wagemann John J.	5.00:		
Von Eschen C. E.	4.60:						

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Wolff who moved its adoption:

It is hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the following banks:

The First National Bank of Frederick, Frederick, S. Dak.,

The First National Bank of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, S. Dak., and

The Farmers State Bank, Hosmer, S. Dak., be designated as both depositories and active depositories for McPherson County funds for the year of 1940 to 1941 in accordance with our state statutes pertaining to the designation of depositories.

The resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Heer and unanimously approved.

The following resolution in regards to county funds was introduced by Commissioner Preszler who moved its adoption:

Be it resolved by the County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the following securities pledged by the following banks:

First National Bank of Frederick,

$5,000.00 Federal Deposit Insurance Company, Insurance.

10,000.00 Registered Warrants, McPherson County, State of South Dakota.

Farmers State Bank, Hosmer,

$5,000.00 Federal Deposit Insurance Company, Insurance.

First National Bank of Aberdeen,

$10,000.00 U.S. Treasury Notes 1½% 3-15-41.

be and the same are hereby approved as collateral for deposits of McPherson County funds and that collateral so pledged shall be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis or with the First National Bank of Minneapolis, except where McPherson County Registered Warrants are pledged as collateral, such collateral or warrants may be deposited with the First National Bank of Aberdeen, South Dakota.

It being further resolved that all banks designated as depositories shall not charge any discount on our county warrants for handling charges.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Friel and unanimously approved.

Election expense bills allowed by precincts:

Lincoln	19.99:	Willow	18.45:	Carl	20.69:	Wachter	20.27:	Washington	17.41:
Hauffe	15.75:	Koto	18.66:	Weber	19.43:	Howard	18.73:	Spring	18.31:
Hoffman	19.71:	Wacker	20.55:	Dewey	20.13:	Arena	20.00:	Highland	23.05:
Harrison	22.08:	Blaine	20.97:	Moscow	21.52:	Long Lake	20.33:	Bergdorf	21.95:

Cleveland 23.20: Kassel 22.92: Odessa 24.59: Petersburg 25.15: Hillsview 24.04:
Stickel 23.48: Rosenthal 23.90: Detmold 22.60: Jackson 23.35: Bauer 23.91:
Glucksthal 24.08: Wetonka. 18.49: Leola 1st Ward 15.25: Leola 2nd Ward 17.50:
Leola 3rd Ward 18.25: Eureka 1st Ward 26.04: Eureka 2nd Ward 22.04: Eureka 3rd Ward 23.29:
Spring Creek 26.95:

Doctor bills allowed:

W. B. Wolf, Ben Gramm, Treatments 36.00:

Hugo Neukamp, Medical services to Jacob Lang family, Rejected 29.75:

Keller Ted, Care of indigent cases 37.50:

Hugo Neukamp, Services to Geo. Guthmiller family 9.00:

G. J. Bloemendaal, Examination of Marvin L. Obenauer, and other services 16.30.

Hospital bills allowed:

Lundquist Hospital, Leonard Schmitt 49.00: Eureka Community Hospital, Emanuel Pfeifle 58.80:

Commissioners bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch,	4½-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	33.14
E. B. Friel,	4½-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	26.70
Wm. Heer,	4½-days per diem and 2-trips mileage investigating poor and /	42.58
Adam A. Preszler,	4½-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	35.58
Matt. Wolff,	4½-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	27.26

The Board adjourned May 13, 1940.

The Commissioners will meet again June 4th, 1940.

Approved this 9 day of May 1940.

A. J. Bertsch
Chairman of County Board

L. C. Sayler
L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Official Proceedings Board of
McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., June 4th, 1940. All members of the Board were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the April Meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for May:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	70.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	70.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk, Supt.of Schools	45.00	J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	135.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief grants allowed for June:

Gott. D. Bertsch 10.00	Marie Carlson 17.00	John Glaser Jr. 25.00
J. N. Lindley 22.00	Christine Blackstone 10.00.	

Moved by Friel and seconded by Preszler that $5000.00 Sanborn County, South Dakota, 3½% Funding Bonds due July 1, 1947, submitted by Eureka State Bank of Eureka, S. Dak., be accepted as collateral for McPherson County funds deposited in said bank. Motion unanimously adopted.

On motion by Heer and seconded by Preszler it was decided by a vote of 3 to 2 that no grasshopper bait will be mixed in this county this year. People wishing to use such bait may make arrangements with neighboring counties at their own expense.

Road, road supply and project bills allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co., WPA Project supplies	9.88	Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse.	26.36
Bender August, Tractor and scraper rental for June	432.50		
Baier A. F., Patrol work	116.00		
Bundschuh Joe, Road work	21.00	Becker Matt., Road work	58.50
Bell J. Ervin, Patroling highways	100.00	Bender Albert, Dragging roads	4.95
Bielke Albert, Truck rental	14.40	Becker Christoph, Lace leather	2.03
Bertsch Fred, Gas & oil	40.17		

The Board recessed until the next day.

June 5th the Board met as recessed.

Central Lumber Co., WPA Project, Mdse.	68.34	Dakota Equipement Co.,Patrol blades	30.24
Eureka Bazaar Co., WPA Project, Mdse.	12.48	Eureka Motor Sales, Repair work	1.60
Ehrman Adolph J., Hauling food	5.00	Flemmer's Service Station,Oil &kerosene	19.54
Friske John D., Building cab	35.00	Ferkins James, Repair & labor	64.50
Forster & Nelson, Transportation & repair	50.47	Forbes Service Station, Gas	1.60
Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	32.05	Geffre Joe Jr., Road work	5.20
Heyd Adolph, Road work	8.80	Hottman Edwin, Hauling gravel	3.75
Hottman Julius, Hauling gravel	2.50	Hottman Reuben, Hauling gravel	3.75
Hammann Henry, Hauling gravel	3.75	Hoff Otto P., Patrol work	83.20
Jerke John, Transportation	40.60	Jundt John J., Road work	22.40
Jakober Christ, Road fill	10.00	Jones Elnor, Clerk, Hwy. office	45.00
Johnston H. V.Culvert Co., Culverts	222.35	Kiesz J.Ser. Station, Gas	52.17
Kulm John, Repair & grease	8.36	Kohlhoff Bros., Repair parts	15.46
Kruger Arnold, Road surveying	59.50	Koerner Herbert, Maintaining highway	183.45
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas & oil	15.10	Lechner Fred Sr., Road work	94.50
Mutschler Matt., Patroling highways	105.40	Miller Jacob, Road work	49.00

Mehlhaff Albert, Hauling gravel	3.75	Obenauer A. F., Repair parts	4.45
Pietz J. J.,Hdwe Co., Mdse.	3.26	Perman Emil, Transportation	32.30
Rappe Wm., Road work	14.00	Railey Christ, Blacksmith tool, rental	5.00
Roemmich Jacob, Hauling sand	5.00	Reue T. B., Road work	25.00
Schaffer J. J., Blacksmith	14.60	Schaible Joe, Hauling food	8.25
Schulz R.O., Operating tractor	103.95	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Oil & grease	160.01
Schock J.K., Blacksmith	8.90	Schmidt Art., Operating tractor	113.85
Fred Schaible, Operating grader	87.50	Fred G.Schaible, Operating tractor	109.35
Standard Oil Co., Gas & diesel fuel	508.61	Schock Ted, Hauling food	16.00
Stickel Reinhold, Road surveying	19.95	Schuchardt A. C., Road surveying	77.35
Spitzer Rudy, Road work	31.50	Spitzer Philip, Road work	5.00
Stroh Edwin, Road fill	7.65		
Wacker Edward, Hauling culverts	4.50	Wolff Wm., Truck rental	77.00
Wolff R., Truck rental	74.00	Werre Arthur, Road fill	4.25

On motion made, seconded and carried the catperpillar operators wages were cut from 45cents to 40 cents, and the patrolmen's wages from 40 cents to 35 cents per hour.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, May 31, 1940, Approved	60,060.99		
Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse.	1.73	Aman Otto, Assessor's Bond-Hillsview Town, Approved	
Brown & Saenger, Office supplies	1.61	Beach Will A. Pri.Co., Office supplies	92.40
Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in May, Approved	20.05		
Bundschuh Joe, Attending Assessor's Meeting, Rejected	3.00		
Conlon Gertrude, Mileage	8.70	Central Lumber Co., Mdse.	11.51
Dakota Paper Co., Food room, Supplies	3.90	Dakota Public Ser.Co.,County lights	35.36
Dakota Cent. Tel. Co., Calls	17.75	Eureka Drug Co., Medicine, County poor	21.15
Feist & Meier, Geo. Zimmerman, Ludwig Maisch, Theo. Gabriel, Joe Heintzman, and Frank Zimmerman, Groceries	32.00		
Farmers & Merchants State Bank, NYA Office rent for Feb., Mar., April & May	20.00		
Farmers State Bank of Hosmer, Application for Abatement of taxes, Approved	6.74		
Feickert Wm., Hauling ashes	3.00	Golden Rule Store, John Kolb, Adam Esser, Wm.Rappe, Groceries	21.63
Guidice Philip, Commodity room,	5.50		
Hickman Floy, Sec.of Cemetery Assoc., 1939-1940 dues	4.00		
Huber Jacob, Hauling food	25.60	Haag Fred, Food office supplies	3.60
Harkness P. J., Speaker, Graduation program	30.00		
Home Oil Co., John Biffert, Gust Koerner, Kerosene	6.79		
Humann G. G., Gust Koerner, Albert Mehlhaff, Gerhard Huber, Wm.Sayler of Eureka, and sewing room, Mdse.	26.48		
Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, Sewing room, Mdse.	6.48	Jerke John, Food hauling	6.02
Jones Frank, Contract of Sale of county owned real estate and the report of Sale,Approved.			
Keller Ted, Application for refund of taxes, Approved	2.00		
Keim C. B., Services, arrests & mileage	150.00		
Klein Gideon, Gamble, Mdse.	6.17	Lammle Christine, Work for Mrs.John Schmitt	10.00
Lutz Henry, Reinhold Bauer, Edward Rieger, Ted Schreiner, Solomon Pfeifle, Mdse.	22.00		
Leola Drug Co., Medicine, County poor	6.05	Liedle Eugene,Board & room for Harold Schaffer	5.00
Lassen Walter L., Travel expense	17.50	Leola Equity Exchange, Rye	2.80
Leola Leader, Jacob Muhlbeier, August Job, Roy Klein, Groceries	19.00		
LaFontaine H. R., John Glaser Jr., Milk	2.48		
Maier Jacob Jr., Report of fees collected in May, Approved	76.15		

McMillin Vera, Extension stenographer 2.10: Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supply 7.11
M.St.L. R.R. Co. Freight & express 8.06:
McMillin Emilie, Clerking, Clerk of Courts office 14.00
N.W.G.F.Mut. Ins. Co., Insurance premium 7.00
Northwest Blade, Official printing & office supplies 35.55
News Printing Co., Office supplies 63.58: Oster Philip & Son, John Schaffer, Fuel 2.65
Perman Implement Co., Repair for road machinery 2.26
Pfantz Minnie, FSA Clerk 40.00: Reinecke Erna, Extension stenographer 3.15
Ruhe Stationery, Office supplies 14.83:
Ridinger's IGA-Store, David Obenauer, Adolph Edelman, Groceries 11.00
Strobel John J., NYA-Room rental & light 9.78
State Dept. of Social Security, Pro-rated warehousing cost 48.02
South Dakota Employment Protective Assoc., Workmen's Compensation, Premium 33.00
Scherman Paul Jr., Making 2-keys .75: Schuchardt Funeral Home, A.Y.Denton funeral 25.00
Schuchardt Funeral Home, Fred Hoff funeral, Rejected 25.00
Straub & Sons, Mdse. 1.40: Smith & Co., Office supplies 48.92

State vouchers for coyote bounty approved as follows: L. T. Crompton, John Goeshel, Philip P. Hoffman, Theo. Hieb, Ervin Leberman, Alvin Lammle.

The MaCmillan Co., School books 27.33: The Sommer Badge Mfg.Co., School supplies 14.35
Western Mut. Tel. Co., Telephones & calls 37.05:

Sewing machine rentals allowed at $1.50 per month:

Emma Bieber 1.50: Adeline Hoff 1.50: Wanda Hauffe 1.50: Mrs. Matt. Vetch 1.50

On motion made, seconded and carried $100.00 was transferred from the Miscellaneous Budget fund to the County Extension Budget fund.

Doctor bills allowed:

J. E. Bruner, A. Y. Denton, Services 20.00: Bunker & Rudolph, Leo Geffre, Operation 70.00
G.J. Bloemendaal, M. Carlson, J. N. Lindley, Mrs. John Schmitt, Services 3.50
Idelette Lundquist, A. Y. Denton, Services 9.00
Ted Keller, Mrs. G. Steiger Sr., Treatments, Rejected 15.00
Hugo Neukamp, Jacob Lang, Services, Rejected 29.75
Hugo Neukamp, Mrs. Solomon Pfeifle, Services 7.00
E. E. Stephens, Wm.Sayler of Eureka, Albert Mehlhaff, Services 25.00
E. E. Stephens, Jacob Schmitt, Margaret Kolb, Mrs. Jacob Mettler, Services & April & May salary for Supt. of Board of Health 20.00
T. P. Ranney, Leo Geffre, Operation 35.00

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Jacob Mettler 10.00
St. Lukes Hospital, Sebastian Vetch 41.60
Lundquist Hospital, Mrs. G. Steiger Sr., & Fred Hoff, Rejected 23.00

The Board recessed until the next day.

June 7th the Board met as recessed.

At this time the Board went out to view roads and to look after the road machinery in the west part of the county. The Board also met with the Eureka City Council in regards to future WPA-Project plans. Thus the entire day was taken up by inspecting roads, road machinery, and meeting with the Eureka City Council.

Commissioners bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch, 4-days per diem, investigations and mileage 35.22
E. B. Friel, 4-days per diem, and mileage 22.10

Willie Heer, 4-days per diem, investigations, services, and mileage 30.90

Adam A. Preszler, 4-days per diem, investigating roads, and mileage 30.04

Matt. Wolff, 4-days per diem, investigating roads, and mileage 27.35

On motion the Board adjourned June 7th, 1940.

The Board will meet again July 2nd, 1940.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 4 day of June 1940.

A. J. Bertsch

Chairman of County Board

Official Proceedings of
McPherson County Commissioners

July 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, and 13.

Leola, S. Dak. July 2nd, 1940. All members of the Board were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the June Meeting were approved as read after the correction of April minutes was changes to May minutes.

On motion made, seconded and carried Applications for Non-Intoxicating Beer Licenses were approved for Julius Zimmerman, Jacob Schaible, and Christ A.Schumacher all of Long Lake, S. Dak.

Salary bills allowed for June:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr.,Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P. O.Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	70.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	70.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk of Supt.of Schools	45.00	J.A.Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	135.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief Grants allowed for July:

Gott. D. Bertsch 10.00: Marie Carlson 17.00: John Glaser Jr. 22.66:

Mrs. J.N. Lindley 22.00: Christine Blackstone 10.00.

Road, road supply, and WPA project bills allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co., Repair parts	40.65		
Becker Matt., Road work	24.50	Bender August, July rental on tractor & scraper	432.50
Binder Dan., Mowing weeds,Hwy.#10	21.00		
Bertsch Fred, Gas & oil	4.86	Bertsch Aug., Digging in cattle pass	2.50
Becker Emil, Mowing weeds,Hwy.#10	21.00	Baker Vern, Unloading culverts	5.50
Baier A.F., Patrol work	77.25	Bates James, Road work	2.00
Bell Ervin J., Patrolman	91.40	Bekker H.C.,Unloading culverts	5.25
Bundschuh Joe, Road work	17.50	Bader Christ, Road work	7.50
Dakota Equipment Co., Repair parts	189.01	Eichelberg Christ,Mowing weeds,Hwy#10,	21.00
Esser Adam, Road work	12.75	Eureka Bazaar Co., Mdse.	1.21
Forster & Nelson, Transportation & repair	8.15		
Ferkins James, Repair parts & gas	76.45	Fischer Ben, Digging rock	2.75

Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	46.10:	Geffre Lee, Mowing weeds,Hwy.#10	26.25
Gienger Reinhold, Road fill	1.35:		
Home Oil Co., Gas	500.46:	Helfenstein Fred, Road work	5.25
Helfenstein G.G.,Mowing weeds Hwy#45	24.00:	Helfenstein Aug., Road work	12.25
Heupel Adolph, Work on cattle pass	6.60:	Hieb Fred, Transportation	3.50
Huffman R.E.Co., Office supplies	.75:	Huber Jacob, Hauling food & material	29.25
Heupel Otto, Road work	49.50:	Huber Gerhard, Road work	10.00
Hamann Henry, Road work	22.50:		

On motion unanimously approved the Board decided that no more transportation be paid for WPA Project workers.

Johnston H.V.Culvert Co., Culvert bands	85.68:	Jundt John J., Road work	16.80
Job August, Hauling food & other loabor	21.25:	Jerke John, Transportation for May	5.00
Jones Elnor, Clerk,Hwy.office	45.00:	Jung Edward, Truck rental	36.25
Kiesz J.Serv.Stat., Gas	35.48:	Kulm John, Grease	3.14
Kohlhoff Bros., Repair parts	29.55:	Kessler Fred, Road work	18.50
Kruger Arnold, Surveying roads	45.85:	Koerner Herbert, Road maintaining	147.00
Lee K.O. & Son Co.,Repair parts	30.40:	Lechner Fred, Road work	85.75
Maier Albert, Work on cattle pass	9.00:	Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	95.20
Miller Jacob, Road work	24.50:		
Nelson Auto Electric Co.,Repairs & labor	3.85:	Neuharth Geo.J.,Gas & oil	21.09
Obenauer Geo., Road fill	2.00:	Opp Emil D., Work on cattle pass	9.00
Opp D.D., Gas	2.55:	Pfeifle Otto, Gas	2.40
Preszler Fred W.,Mowing weeds,Hwy#10	19.00:		
Reiley Christ, Rental on Blacksmith tools	5.00:	Rappe Wm.,Road work	21.00
Reue Ted, Road work	21.00:	Rath John D., Road work	29.80
Schock Jacob K., Bladksmith	9.00:	Schaible Fred, Road work	44.80
Schaffer John J., Blacksmith	7.25:	Stickel Reinhold,Surveying roads	69.30
Standard Oil Co., Gas	386.86:	Spitzer Rudy, Truck rental	36.00
Schaible Fred Co.,Running tractor	104.40:	Schulz R.O.,Running tractor &labor	56.00
Schmitt Martin,Repairing truck box	5.00:	Schock Ted, Hauling culverts	5.50
Schaible Joe, Hauling food	1.50:	South Dakota Concrete Proc.Co.,Culverts	314.60
Socony-Vaccuum Oil Co.;Grease & oil	66.39:	Schuchardt A.C.,Surveying roads	42.00
Schmidt Art.,Running caterpillar	51.20:		
Tuscher J.A.,Expense & mileage, Trip to Pierre	26.06:		
Walund Oscar, Unloading culverts	5.75:	Wacker Ed., Unloading culverts	7.00
Wolff Christ E.,Mowing weeds,Hwy.#10	11.25:	Wolff Jacob Jr.,Culvert work	7.00
Wolff Wm., Truck rental	84.00:	Werre Gustave,Mowing weeds,Hwy.#10	25.50
Western Material Co.,Repair parts	11.13:	Wolff John & Son, Blackamith coal	1.80

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, July 1, 1940, Approved			46,686.51
Baker Elsie, Preszler Julius, Baby case			10.00
Cooperative Rodent Fund, [illegible], Poisoned oats			21.00
Bitz Gustave, Hauling food			5.25
Bender August, Eureka Cemetary Association, Dues			4.00
Conlon Gertrude, Mileage	7.20:	Dakota Public Service Co.,County Lights	42.02
Dakota Central Tel.Co., Telephone services			6.00
Dakota Paper Co., Food room supplies			7.60
Eisenbeis Store, of Long Lake,Jacob Goehring of Long Lake, Mdse.			5.00

Edmunds County, McPherson County's share for seed loan office expenses . . 24.48

Eagle Roller Mill Co., John Glaser Jr., Fuel . 2.34

Eureka Bazaar Co., Mrs. Martha Gross, Groceries . 19.98

Extension Service, Office supplies 1.88: Eureka Drug Co.,Medicine for poor 8.55

Feickert John A., Discing & dragging . 4.40

Feist & Meier, Seb. Vetch, Joe Volk, Ludwig Maisch, Geo. Guthmiller, Teho. Gabriel, Geo. K.Zimmerman, Filix Heintzman, Frank Zimmerman, Joe Heintzman, Edwin Kallenberger, Groceries . 97.00

Golden Rule, Wm. Rappe, John Kolb, John Fischer, Wm. Schick, Mdse. 29.64

Hieb Henry G.,Application for Abatement of Tax, Granted 1.00

Humann G. G., Gust Koerner, Gerhard Huber, Wm.Sayler of Eureka, Christ Bader, Mdse. 50.65

Humann Emil, Philip Frey Jr., Mdse. . 5.00

Hilgemann C.C.,Co.Treasurer, Cash expense items . 139.48

Haag Fred, Mdse. . 2.70: Imperial Chem.Co.,Janitor supplies 61.20

I.G.A.Store of Leola, Mdse. .83:

Keim C.B.,Sheriff, Investigation, Services & mileage 65.60

Lammle Christina, Work for Mrs. John Schmitt 10.00

LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr.,Milk . 2.40

Liedle Eugene, Board & room for Harold Schaeffer 5.00

Lutz Henry, Fred Spitzer of Greenway, Carl Lutz, Henry Schmitt of Greenway & Reinhold Bauer, Groceries . 26.00

Leola Leader, Jacob Muhlbeier, Wm.Mutschall, Christ Leicht, Groceries . . 21.59

Lassen Walter E., Expense & mileage 32.94: Leola City, 6 mo.water rent for Courthouse 62.94

Maier Jacob Jr., Report of fees collected in June, Approved 42.40

Mitchell Publishing Co.,Office supplies 1.98: McMillin Vera, Extension Stenographer 9.30

McMillin Emilie, Clerk on Clerk of Courts Office 2.00:

McPherson County Herald, Official Printing . 45.38:

M. & St. L. R.R.Co., Freight & Express . 7.46:

N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Insurance premiums . 27.40: Northwest Blade, Official printing & supplies 23.39

News Printing Co., Office supplies . 14.16: Pietz John J., Mdse. 1.42

Pfantz Minnie, FSA-Clerk . 40.00:

Swihart J.K., Mrs.A. Walker, Carrie Rappe, Mrs. John Dockter, D. Crompton, Mdse. 87.84

Spitzer Otto, Hauling food . 11.25: Schock Gott., Repairs for county house 7.00

State Dept.of Social Security, Pro-rated warehousing charges . . 56.79

State Vouchers approved for Coyote Bounty:

John Goeshel, Hans S. Melland, & Mike J. Hoff .

Shop & Save, Mrs. Adam Walker, Groceris . 26.50:

Schumacher Oscar, Application for refund on Beer License publication, Granted 5.18

Schaffer's Store, Jacob Schmitt, Groceries 8.00: Stoebner E.,Expense & mileage,Trip to Huron 22.20

Sewing Machine rental allowed at 1.50 per month:

Mrs.Wm. Blakeman 2-mo. 3.00: Emma Becker 1.50: Mrs. Earl Heibel 3-mo. 4.50:

Adeline Hoff 1.50: Mrs. Jake Schutz .50: Mrs. Matt. Vetch 1.50:

Schuchardt Funeral Home, Fred Hoff, Funeral 25.00: Stokes Max, Adam Walker, House rent 24.00

Western Mutual Tel.Co., Telephones & Services 40.60: Walth G.J.,Geo. Guthmiller, Groceries 5.00

Weixel Jacob J., John Biffert, Mdse. 10.00:

Yost H.H., Justice Quarterly Report, Approved 5.90:

Doctor Bills allowed:

Paul V. McCarthy, Mrs. Seb. Vetch, Services	10.00
G. J. Bloemendaal, Adene Seberson, & J. N. Lindley, Services	20.80
Ted Keller, Emil Opp's daughter, Trip to Aberdeen	6.40
E. E. Stephens, 1-mo salary, Board of Health	5.00
Britton Clinic, Theophil Gabriel, Exam & X-ray	7.00
J. D. Alway, Jimmie Schock, Son of Ted Schock, Operation	40.00

Hospital bills allowed:

Lundquist Hospital, Fred Hoff, Care	10.00
Lundquist Hospital, Phil Schaffer & Wm. Rappe, Confinements	20.00

On motion made, seconded, and carried $125.00 was transferred from the Maintenance of Courthouse & Grounds Budget to the Assessors Budget.

On motion made, seconded, and carried it was decided that all caterpillar and blader operators be released from their jobs effective as of July 1, 1940.

Moved that Craftman's Lien Record Book No.1 be transferred to office of Register of Deeds from Office of Clerk of Courts, Motion carried.

Moved by Friel that the Supt. of Highways procure quotations on two sizes of forms for making our own cement culverts, thereby furnishing some labor for unemployed and saving the county money. Seconded by Wolff and adopted.

Assessors bills allowed:

C.E. Von Eschen- Lincoln 42.50: Clyde Alldritt-Wetonka 38.25: Geo.Geffre-Willow 42.50
Alex Kallas-Carl 42.50: Carl Hart- Wachter 42.50: Dan Lechner-Washington 42.50
Fred Harris-Leola Twp. 44.20: Peter Geffre-Koto 42.50: Vera Kindlespire-Weber 40.38
John Kusler- Howard 42.50: Gregor Breitag-Spring 38.25: C.K.Hoffman-Hoffman 25.50
John J.Wagemann-Wacker 25.50: Jul.L. Eisenbeis-Dewey 25.50: Carl K.Hoffman-Arena 27.20
Henry Gugel-Highland 28.05: Fred C.Fischer-Harrison 46.75: Gottlieb Adam-Blaine 29.75
Christ Eichelberg-Moscow 27.20: Arthur Hoffman-Long Lake 27.20: John Heyd-Bergdorf 29.75
August Mohr-Cleveland 29.75: August Stoebner-Kassel 29.75: Jacob Guthmiller-Odessa- 29.75
Christ J. Retzer-Petersburg 29.75: Frank L.Malsam-Hillsview Twp. 42.50:
Otto Aman-Hillsview Town 39.03: Rudolph G. Thurn-Stickel 29.75:
Christ J.Neuharth-Rosenthal 29.75: John Arlt-Detmold & County Assessor's Salary 284.75
Christ Gab-Jackson 29.75: Gotthilf Mehlhaff-Bauer 30.05:
Fred Mutschler-Glucksthal 29.75: Karl K.Ottmar-Spring Creek 68.00:
J. M. Goehring-Eureka 276.25: Wm. Blakeman-Leola City 129.20:

Commissioner Friel read and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that:

Whereas, the Board of Commissioners have failed to make or provide for sufficient appropriations in the annual 1940 Budget, Adopted August 8th, 1939, to enable the county to conduct the indispensible functions of government for the necessary aid and support of the poor and to discharge other duties which are the lawful duty of the county to discharge, and

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County is now required to incur liabilities in excess of the anticipated needs and it is now necessary to supplement the annual budget for the year of 1940 by the following further appropriations:

Care of Poor	2000.00
WPA-Sponsoring Fund	2400.00

Miscellaneous, Special hire, service fees & other incidental expenses in cooperation with Federal Programs 1000.00

Resolution was seconded by Commissioner Preszler and unanimously approved.

Commissioners bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch,	8-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	51.34
E. B. Friel,	9-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	51.20
Willie Heer,	8-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	50.08
A. A. Preszler,	9-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	55.08
Matt. Wolff,	7-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	39.75

On motion the Board adjourned July 13th, 1940.

The Commissioners will meet again Aug. 6th, 1940.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 14 day of ~~July~~ Aug. 1940

A. J. Bertsch
Chairman of Board

Provisional Budget

Provisional Budget of McPherson County, South Dakota, for the year of 1941 showing estimated requirements for all contemplated undertakings and statements showing amounts appropriated out of each fund, amounts of estimated receipts from miscellaneous sources and including estimated balances January 1, 1941, and the amounts necessary to be raised by tax levy for each fund:

County General Fund:

1. Commissioners:	
A. Per Diem	1800.00
B. Mileage	550.00
C. Expense	150.00
D. Advertising	1200.00
2. Auditor:	
A. Office Expense	1000.00
3. Treasurer:	
A. Office Expense	1000.00
B. Delinquent Tax Sale	400.00
C. Tax Deed Expense	100.00
4. Clerk of Courts:	
A. Office Expense	250.00
5. Register of Deeds:	
A. Office Expense	450.00
6. Superintendent of Schools:	
A. Office Expense	450.00
B. Traveling Expense	500.00
C. Text Books	2500.00
D. County Institute	292.00
E. School Libraries	292.00
7. Sheriff:	
A. Salaries	1200.00
B. Office Expense	100.00
C. Mileage	950.00
D. Board of Prisoners	200.00
8. States Attorney:	
A. Office Expense	150.00
B. Mileage	50.00

Courts:	
Jurors, Witness Fees, Court Reporter	1800.00
Office Expense	150.00
Assessor:	
A. Salaries	2400.00
Coroner's Expense	100.00
Court House: Maint. Janitor, etc.	4000.00
Expense: County Property: Foreclosed	300.00
Agriculture Extension	500.00
County Insanity Board Expense	200.00
Relief Office Expense	150.00
Bounties:	
A. Trees	1000.00
Care of Poor	10,000.00
Board of Health	100.00
Vital Statistics	250.00
State Accountant Expense	300.00
Rodent Control & Grasshopper Expense	500.00
Insurance & Bond Premiums	1400.00
W.P.A. Sponsoring Fund	12,000.00
Miscellaneous, Special clerk hire, service fees, & other incidental expense in cooperation with Federal Units	1000.00
W.P.A. Sponsoring Fund (1940 Additional supplement)	3500.00
Miscellaneous (1940 Additional supplement)	1000.00
Care of Poor (1940 Additional supplement)	2000.00
Total	56,234.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan. 1, 1941	3,800.00
Plus 5% Margin	2,622.00
Total	55,056.00

Special Salary Fund:

Auditor	2400.00
Treasurer	2400.00
Clerk of Courts	1500.00
Register of Deeds	2000.00
Superintendent of Schools	1950.00
States Attorney	1300.00
County Judge	1225.00
Total	12,775.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan. 1, 1941	2,300.00
Plus 5% Margin	525.00
Amount to be raised by tax levy	11,000.00

Highway Funds:

Bridge	3000.00
Motor Vehicle	18000.00
Special Highway	7000.00
County Road	4500.00
Unorganized Road	2000.00
Machinery & Equipment	3000.00
Highway Supt. Salary & Clerk hire	2160.00
Total	39,660.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan. 1, 1941	28,660.00
Plus 5% Margin	550.00
Amount to be raised by tax levy	11,550.00

Special Funds:

Support of Insane	3800.00
Sanatorium	100.00
Mother's Pension	2000.00
Permanent School Fund, Principal	500.00
Permanent School Fund, Interest	500.00
Annual Interest: Reg. Warrants	3000.00
Closed Bank Account	300.00
Poor Relief: Hospitalization & Medical	2000.00
Total	12,200.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan. 1, 1941	4,100.00
Plus 5% Margin	405.00
Amount to be raised by tax levy	8,505.00

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners will meet at the Commissioners room in the Courthouse at Leola, South Dakota, on Tuesday the 6th day of August at 10:00 o'clock A. M. for the purpose of considering the above Provisional Budget and the various items, schedules, amounts and appropriations set forth therein.

Further notice is hereby given that at that time all interested persona may appear in person or by representative and an opportunity will be given for complete discussion of all purposes, objects, items, schedules, amounts and appropriations or any matter contained therein.

Dated at Leola, S. Dak. this 12th day of July, 1940.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Official Proceedings
County Board of Equalization
McPherson County, South Dakota
July 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, and 13, 1940.

Leola, S. Dak. July 2nd, 1940. The Board of County Commissioners with the County Auditor met in the commissioners room to organize as a Board of Equalization and subscribed to oath as required by law.

Moved by Preszler and seconded by Bertsch that Matt. Wolff act as chairman of the Board of Equalization. Motion carried.

Assessments of the various taxing districts were checked and compared and on motion the following individual changes were made in the unorganized townships after due notice had been given:

H. F. Klein-Wacker, Added Item#6 $40.00: Item#7 120.00: Item#10 100.00.

Jacob Feickert Jr.-Wacker, Added Item#4 50.00.

Gottlieb Hoffman-Hoffman, Added Item#5 125.00: Item#6 50.00.

Fred F. Hoffman-Harrison, Added Item#3 160.00: Item#5 375.00.

C.C.Kindlespire-Dewey, Added Item#5 1875.00: Item#6 500.00: Item#7 600.00

August Bender, Item#12, Transferred from Eureka to Stickel Twp.,Lowered 1000.00

Lydia Weixel- Eureka, Item#14 & 16, Stricken 40.00

Adam A.Preszler-Odessa, Item#13, Lowered 80.00

Adam A.Preszler-Odessa, Item#30, Listed 80.00

John D.Rath-Harrison, All of Sec.2,Twp.128, R.69, Raised 635.00

Philip Ehresmann-Wacker, E½ of Sec.18, Twp.128, R.68, Raised 300.00

Jacob Hoffman-Wacker, NW¼NE¼, N½NW¼, SW¼NW¼ of Sec.32,Twp.128,R.68, Raised 160.00

D.M.Joachim, Lot-14, Block 2, Town of Greenway, Listed 30.00

The following monies and credits items were listed:

Henry B. Hoff	500.00:	F. E. Hohman	400.00:	John D. Rath	626.00
C. A. Merkle	700.00:	Lydia Leicht et al	1040.00:	Leonard Schmitt	750.00
Andrew Flakoll	1000.00:	Samuel Bosanko	75.00:	Lydia Weixel	4000.00
Emma Ehrman	450.00:	John Klein	350.00:	August Feickert	135.00
Albert Levi	600.00:	W.F. Homeyer	800.00:	Christ Schumacher	400.00
Jacob D. Opp	600.00:	John F. Obenauer	500.00:	Jacob Rau	675.00
Arthur G. Pfeifle	150.00:	Joe F. Malsam	40.00:	Karl Zenker	525.00
Arthur E.Schultz	275.00:	Jacob J.Weixel	515.00:	Eureka Hold.Corpor.	712.00
Jacob Nehlich	300.00:				

Real Estate raised on percentage base:

Willow 11: Carl 10: Washington 15: Leola Twp. 2: Koto 11: Howard 18: Spring 17: Hoffman 17: Wacker 20: Dewey 18: Arena 13: Highland 30: Harrison 20: Blaine 10: Moscow 14: Long Lake 10: Bergdorf 10: Cleveland 18: Kassel 8: Odessa 11: Petersburg 6: Stickel 3: Rosenthal 10: Bauer 20: Gluckstha1 5: Spring Creek 5: City of Eureka, Agricultural Land, Within Corporate Limits 20: Greenway, Lots-D, 5: City of Leola, Outlots-C, 20: Long Lake Town, Residence & business lots 300:

Structures (Residences) Raised on percentage base:

Washington 40: Howard 10: Hoffman 20: Wacker 50: Dewey 40: Arena 30: Highland 25: Harrison 35: Blaine 15: Moscow 20: Long Lake 5: Bergdorf 110: Kassel 20: Petersburg 20: Town of Hillsview 5: Hillsview Twp.30: Stickel 5: Rosenthal 5: Jackson 5: Bauer 35: Gluckstha1 10: Spring Creek 5: Wetonka 10: Greenway 20: Long Lake Town 40: City of Leola 10: City of Eureka 15.

Business Structures Raised on percentage base:

Town of Hillsview 5: Wetonka 5: City of Leola 5: Greenway 30: Town of Long Lake 20.

Item#2, Horses & Mules 2-years and under 3, Raised:

Lincoln 1.00: Washington 4.00: Koto 3.00: Harrison 3.00: Hillsview Twp. 2.00: Spring Creek 1.00: Wetonka 15.00.

Item#3, Horses & Mules, 3-years old and over, Raised:

Koto 3.00: Spring 7.00: Bergdorf 1.00: Glucksthal 1.00: Wetonka 2.00: City of Leola 7.00

Item#10, Sheep all ages, Raised:

City of Leola 1.00.

Item#13, Threshing Machine Separators, Raised on percentage base:

Lincoln 150: Willow 20: Wachter 15: Washington 60: Leola Twp. 30: Koto 40: Weber 60: Howard 200: Spring 55: Hoffman 8: Wacker 15: Arena 6: Highland 55: Harrison 55: Long Lake 10: Bergdorg 45: Cleveland 5: Kassel 12: Odessa 10: Petersburg 12: Stickel 35: Rosenthal 15: Detmold 20: Jackson 10: Spring Creek 20.

Item#13½, Combines, Raised on percentage base:

Bergdorf 150: Jackson 25:

Item#14½, Electric or Mechanical Refrigerators, Residence, Raised:

Harrison 25: Town of Hillsview 100: Spring Creek 5: City of Leola 15: City of Eureka 60:

Item#15, Electric or Mechanical Refrigerators, Business, Raised:

Town of Hillsview 35: City of Leola 50: City of Eureka 70.

Item#16, Radios, Raised:

Lincoln 2.00: Willow 2.00: Wachter 3.00: Washington 1.00: Koto 3.00: Weber 1.00: Howard 2.00: Spring 3.00: Wacker 2.00: Dewey 1.00: Bergdorf 1.00: Petersburg 2.00: Town of Hillsview 4.00: Hillsview Twp. 3.00: Detmold 1.00: Jackson 3.00: Glucksthal 2.00: Spring Creek 2.00: Wetonka 1.00: City of Leola 1.00: City of Eureka 4.00:

Item#17, Pianos, Raised:

Wachter 4.00: Washington 10.00: Leola Twp. 15.00: Koto 4.00: Weber 1.00: Howard 9.00: Wacker 8.00: Arena 1.00: Highland 13.00: Harrison 6.00: Blaine 3.00: Bergdorf 8.00: Cleveland 5.00: Town of Hillsview 13.00: Rosenthal 1.00: Detmold 4.00: Jackson 15.00: Bauer 3.00: Glucksthal 9.00: Spring Creek 7.00: Wetonka 1.00:

Item#20, Agricultural Implements, Raised on percentage base:

Lincoln 40: Willow 45: Wachter 45: Washington 25: Leola Twp. 15: Koto 40: Howard 40: Spring 45: Highland 75: Harrison 55: Bergdorf 45: Town of Hillsview 35: Stickel 10: Jackson 10: Glucksthal 12.

Item#22, Household Furniture, Raised on percentage base:

Lincoln 20: Willow 90: Wachter 100: Washington 150: Leola Twp. 60: Koto 100: Howard 70: Spring 60: Hoffman 10: Wacker 40: Highland 50: Harrison 60: Blaine 10: Bergdorf 50: Petersburg 20: Hillsview Twp. 45: Stickel 20: Detmold 25: Jackson 40: Bauer 20: Glucksthal 12: Spring Creek 5: Wetonka 40: City of Leola 35.

Having completed its equalization work, Board adjourned July 13, 1940.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 6 day of Aug 1940.

Andrew J. Bartsch
Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings
Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. July 26, 1940. The special meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Commissioners present: Bertsch, Heer, Friel, and Preszler. Absent Wolff.

The special meeting was called to settle road disputes. The contention was between the Petersburg-Detmold townships road project and the Eureka-Bowdle road project and as to which one of the two sould be finished first. Delegations from both road projects were present. Arguments in favor of each project were heard.

Upon roll call the Eureka-Bowdle road project received preference over the Petersburg-Detmold road project by a vote of 3 to 1. Wolff being absent.

On motion the Commissioners adjourned.

The Board will meet again, August 6, 1940.

L. C. Sayler
L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 6 day of Aug 1940.

A. J. Bertsch
Chairman of County Board

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. August 6, 1940. The Board members were all present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the July meetings were approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for July:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Cl. of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treas.	70.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	70.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	45.00	J.A.Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	135.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief grants allowed for August:

Gott. D. Bertsch 10.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00:
Marie Carlson 17.00:

On motion by Friel and seconded by Heer the supplemental budget was adopted as advertised in the July minutes.

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Adam M. Serv.Station, Gas & repairs	70.02	Aberdeen Wrecking Co., Pipe	2.00
Aberdeen Supply Co., Supplies	32.13	Atlas Lumber Co., Eureka, Mdse.	12.05
Becker Matt., Road work	10.50	Bertsch Fred, Gas	8.52
Baier A.F., Patrol work	86.45	Bell Ervin J., Patrolman	96.80
Bender August, Tractor rental	432.50		
Central Lumber Co., Mdse.	68.22		

Dammel Sam, Mowing seeds	21.75	Dakota Equip.Co.,Inc.,Repairs, Rejected	22.50
Eureka Motor Sales, Repair & labor	3.25	Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas	156.35
Flemmer Christ, Gas, oil & grease	26.86	Ferkins James, Gas & oil	67.19
Forster & Nelson, Gas & repairs	30.75	Gutjahr & Son, Blacksmith	26.25
Hamann Henry, Road work	53.25	Heupel Otto, Road work	139.25
Huber Jacob, Hauling food & road material	25.00	Hoffman August, Roadfill	9.20
Hoff Otto, Road work for June & July	99.40	Heupel Theophil, Road work	4.00
Jackson Hardware Co., Repairs	1.34	Job August, Hauling food	2.50
Johnston H.V.Culv.Co., Supplies	2.38	Johnston E.H., Drafting plans	40.80
Jundt John J., Road work	32.55		
Klein Gideon, Mdse.	6.51	Kruger Arnold, Road work	48.65
Koerner Herbert, Maintaining highways	156.00	Kiesz J.Serv.Station, Gas	25.93
Keszler Fred, Road work	7.50	Kammerer Jack, Mowing weeds	6.25
Kulm John, Repairs	6.55		
Lee K.O. & Son, Sprocket	11.50	Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	167.85
Lechner Fred, Road work	91.00	Ladner Reinhold, Diesel fuel	88.20
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	110.00	Minneapolis Iron Store, Freight	.66
Miller Jacob, Road work	10.50	Mitzel Jacob, Cutting weeds	10.00
Pfeifle Otto, Gas	1.64	Pietz John J., Mdse.	4.85
Rapp Wm., Road work	14.70		
Standard Oil Co., Gas	226.38	Schmidt Art.,Labor & moving tractor	8.00
Schulz R.O., Road work	37.20	Schaffer John J.,Blacksmith	12.20
Schuchardt A.C.,Surveying & drafting copy work	45.85	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co, Oil	209.06
South Dakota Concrete Prod. Co.,Culverts	318.80	Schaible Fred, Road work	45.50
Schaible Fred Co, Operating tractor	52.00	Spitzer Rudy, Truck hire	38.00
Slim's Plumbing Shop, Mdse.	3.60	Schmitt Henry Brg.Roadrwork	9.35
Tuscher J.A., Trips to Milbank,S.D.& Bismarck,N.D.	40.54		
Wenzel's Garage, Repair parts	26.40	Wacker Ed., Road work	10.00

The Board recessed until the next day.

August 7th, the Board met as recessed.

The following resolution was read by Commissioner Wolff:

Whereas, the State Social Security Department is placing in effect a plan for Aid to Dependent Children, thus relieving the counties of the burden of caring for mother's pension cases, and recognizing that the proper operation of such plan requires sufficient time to make thorough investigations, and realizing that the work involved is to be carried on in connection with the other duties of the Department, and that the proper handling of such plan from the beginning will result in a better program:

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County do hereby agree that it will render all assistance possible and full cooperation in placing this program in effect, and further agree that those people now receiving mother's pension or county aid might be eligible for Aid to Dependent Children will be cared for by the county until such time as these individual can be reached by the Social Security Department and eligibility for such grants determined after a thorough and complete investigation.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Preszler and unanimously adopted.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, August 1, 1940, Approved 42,065.94

Argus Printers, Office supplies, 20.00: Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse. 11.74

Berridge E.D., Application for Abatement of taxes, Granted 2.00

Balliet L.E., Report of fees collected in July, Approved 56.25

Bundschuh Joseph, Hauling food 9.50: Beach Will A.Pri.Co.,Office supplies 1.05

Brown & Saenger, Office supplies 98.01: Bitz Gustav, Hauling food 5.75

C.M.& Pac.R.R.Co.,Freight 2.18.

Dakota Public Service, Courthouse lights 35.06.

Dakota Paper Co., Commodity room, Supplies 6.51.

Dierenfeldt Emil, Gust Koerner, Groceries 10.00.

Eureka Drug Co., Medicine for poor 8.50: Eureka Bazaar Co., Mdse. 3.54

Eureka State Bank, Insurance premium 6.00:

Extension bills allowed:

Bertsch J.A. 11.60: Eichelberg John 4.00: Lapka Geo. 5.60: Odenbach Fred 11.50:

Extension Service .50: Rude Mrs.E.B. 4.00: Reinecke Erna 11.95: McMillin Vera 6.30:

Feist & Meier, Joe Heintzman, Theo. Gabriel, Felix Heintzman, Seb. Vetch, Geo. Guthmiller, Frank Zimmerman, Ludwig Maisch, Geo. Zimmerman, Albert Bader, John Rieker, Edwin Kallenberger of Hillsview, Groceries 67.00

Golden Rule Store, Stanley McElhone, Herold Becker, Jake Glaser, John Kolb, Emil Stoecker, & Walter Fischer, Groceries 40.17

Humann G.G., Gott. Schick, Gust Koerner, Groceries, & Sewing room supplies 26.00

Haag Fred, Mdse. 2.70.

Heibel C., Ben Friedman, Phil Schaeffer; Adolph Edelman, Walter Fischer, Joe Bundschuh, Groceries, & Relief office supplies 39.67.

Holcomb J.J. Mfg.Co., Janitor supplies 16.26: Hoffman R.E.Co., Office supplies 5.10

Hilgemann C.C., Cash expense items 66.38: Hoff Herbert, Hauling food 3.00

Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, Mdse. 16.35:

Isaak R.H., Professional services, Rejected 18.00.

Jerke John, Hauling food 10.64: Jones Elnor, Clerk Hwy.office 55.00

Keim C.B.,Sheriff, Investigations, services & mileage 30.90

Leola Drug Co., Medicine for poor 18.10:

LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr. 2.48:

Leola Leader, Ervin Kurle, Jacob Muhlbeier, Walter Fischer, Wm.Mutchall,Groceries 18.00:

Lammle Christine, Work for Mrs. John Schmitt 10.00:

Lutz Henry, Solomon Pfeifle, Fred Spitzer, Reinhold Bauer, Theo. Pfeiffer, Mdse. 33.00

Marquardt H., Bringing Mrs.Adam Walker and baby to Wetonka 1.00

Mehlhaff F.K., Food room, Supplies 17.90: M.& St.L.R.R.Co., Freight & express 15.67

Maier Jacob Jr., Report of fees collected in July, Approved 56.25

Maier Jacob Jr., Christ Weller, Recording fee.

Northwest Blade, Official printing and office supplies 114.50

N.W.G.F.Mut. Ins. Co., Insurance premiums 14.73

Nagel Lloyd, Work in Surplus food room 4.50: News Printing Co.,Office supplies 1.50

Pfantz Minnie, FSA- Clerk 40.00:

The Board recessed until the next day.

August 8th, the Board met as recessed.

Reue Della, Clerking, Clerk of Courts office 2.00

Solberg Bertha, Mileage, Rejected 10.80

South Dakota Employers Protective Assoc., Workmen's Compensation Ins., Premium 277.52
State Dept. of Social Security, Warehousing charges 72.47
Sherman Paul Jr., Electrical work 1.50: Stokes Max, Adam Walker rent, Rejected 4.00
Smith H.C., Patch work on Courthouse roof 7.50
Swihart J.K., C. Rappe, Mrs. John Dockter, Ida Walker, Groceries 52.49

Sewing machine rentals allowed at $1.50 per month:

Emma Bieber 1.50: Wanda Hauffe 2-mo. 3.00: Adeline Hoff 1.50: Fred Rueb .50: Mrs. Jake Schutz 1.50: Mrs. Matt. Vetch 1.50: Ree Ronayne 6-mo. 6.00:

Western Mut. Telephone Co., Telephones & calls 34.80

At this time the Commissioners went to Aberdeen to see if they could find second hand repair parts for a Caterpillar tractor.

The Board recessed until August 13th.

August 13th the Board met as recessed.

A road delegation from Long Lake appeared before the Board in the interest of their roads.

Bills allowed:

Bates James, Road work 12.00: Ferkins James, Gas & oil 3.28
Flemmer Christ, Gas, oil & grease 2.55: Huber Christ S., Mowing weeds 7.00
Keim C. B., Sheriff, Services & mileage 11.65:
Shipp Roy, Culvert 148.04:

Doctor & Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, David Hottman 6.00: Lundquist Hospital, J.N.Lindley 17.00
W.D. Farrell, Adam Walker baby 14.00: E.E. Stephens, Supt.of Co.Health Board 5.00
Bunker & Rudolph, Jane Penfield, Treatment 22.00:

At this time final consideration was given to the Provisional Budget for 1941, and the amounts appropriated, the estimated miscellaneous receipts and the unexpended balances and the actual amounts levied, after all changes, eliminations and additions had been made, are as follows:

County General Fund:

Commissioners Per Diem	1800.00
Mileage	550.00
Expense	150.00
Advertising	1200.00
Auditor:	
Office Expense	1000.00
Treasurer:	
Office Expense	1000.00
Delinquent Tax Sale	400.00
Tax Deed Expense	100.00
Clerk of Courts:	
Office Expense	250.00
Register of Deeds:	
Office Expense	450.00
Superintendent of Schools:	
Office Expense	450.00
Traveling Expense	500.00

Text Books	2500.00
County Institute	292.00
School Libraries	292.00
Sheriff:	
Salaries	1200.00
Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	950.00
Board of Prisoners	200.00
States Attorney:	
Office Expense	150.00
Mileage	50.00
Courts:	
Jurors, Witness fees, Court Reporter, Justice fees	1800.00
Office Expense	150.00
Assessors: Salaries	2400.00
Coroner's Expense	100.00
Courthouse: Maint. Janitor, etc.	4000.00
Expense: County Property: Foreclosed	300.00
Agriculture Extension	500.00
County Insanity Board Expense	200.00
Relief Office Expense	150.00
Bounties: Trees	1000.00
Care of Poor	10000.00
Board of Health	100.00
Vital Statistics	250.00
State Accountant Expense	300.00
Predatory Animals, Rodent Control, & Grasshopper Expense	500.00
Insurance & Bond Premiums	1400.00
W.P.A. Sponsoring Fund	12000.00
Miscellaneous, Special clerk hire, service fees, & other incidental expense in cooperation with Federal Units	1000.00
W. P.A. Sponsoring Fund (1940 Additional supplement)	3500.00
Miscellaneous (1940 Additional supplement)	1000.00
Care of Poor (1940 Additional supplement)	2000.00
Total	56,234.00
Less estimated receipts & balances Jan. 1, 1941	10,800.00
Plus 5% Margin	2,272.00
Total amount to be raised by levy	47,706.00

Special Salary Fund:	
Auditor:	2400.00
Treasurer:	2400.00
Clerk of Courts	1500.00
Register of Deeds	2000.00
Superintendent of Schools	1950.00
States Attorney	1300.00
County Judge	1225.00
Total	12,775.00

Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan. 1, 1941	2,300.00
Plus 5% Margin	525.00
Amount to be raised by tax levy	11,000.00
Highway Funds:	
Bridge	3000.00
Motor Vehicle	18000.00
Special Highway	7000.00
County Road	4500.00
Unorganized Road	2000.00
Machinery & Equipment	3000.00
Highway Supt. Salary & Clerk hire	2160.00
Total	39,660.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan. 1, 1941	28,660.00
Plus 5% Margin	550.00
Amount to be raised by tax levy	11,550.00
Special Funds:	
Support of Insane	3800.00
Sanatorium	100.00
Mother's Pension (No levy made)	2000.00
Permanent School Fund	500.00
Permanent School Fund	500.00
Annual Interest: Reg. Warrants	3000.00
Closed Bank Account	300.00
Poor Relief: Hospitalization & Medical	2000.00
Total	12,200.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan. 1, 1941	4,100.00
Plus 5% Margin	405.00
Amount to be raised by tax levy	8,505.00

. . .

Commissioner Wolff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas, the Provisional Budget for McPherson County, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1941, and ending December 31, 1941, has been drawn, published, and notice thereof given and heard as required by law and the contents thereof being a complete statement of all appropriations and undertakings, and

Whereas, this being the time and place prescribed by law for the finall approval and adoption of the Provisional Budget, and there being no further objections,

Therefore, be it resolved that the foregoing budget be, and the same is hereby approved as the annual Budget of appropriations for the County of McPherson for all its institutions, agencies or any other undertaking for the above named fiscal year.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Heer and unanimously adopted.

Commissioner bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch, 5-days per diem, Investigations, and mileage	48.93
E. B. Friel, 5-days per diem, and mileage	33.80
Willie Heer, 5-days per diem, and mileage	47.56
A. A. Preszler, 5-days per diem, Investigations, and mileage	45.12
Matt. Wolff, 5-days per diem, and mileage	32.14

On motion the Board adjourned, Aug. 13.
The Commissioners will meet again Sept.3, 1940.

L.C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this ___day of _____1940.

Chairman of Board

. Official Proceedings

McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., September 3, 1940. .The members of the Board were all present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the August meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills allowed:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	70.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	70.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	45.00	J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	135.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00.		

Relief grants allowed for September:

Gott. D. Bertsch 10.00: Marie Carlson 17.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00:

Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00.

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co., Road supplies	56.37		
Banek Hdwe., Gas	3.64	Becker Emil, Mowing weeds Hwy. 10	7.50
Binder Daniel, Mowing weeds Hwy. 10	7.50	Bell J. Ervin, Patrolman	96.80
Baier A.F., Patrol work	53.68		
Calder Chas., Mowing weeds	11.20	Dammel Sam, Mowing weeds Hwy. 10	7.50
Eichelberg Christ, Mowing weeds Hwy. 10	7.50	Forster & Nelson, Truck rental	106.03
Ferkins James, Gas & oil	58.53		
Geffre Francis, Mowing weeds Hwy. 10	4.50	Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	24.30
Helfenstein Otto, Mowing weeds Hwy. 45	4.12	Hieb Fred, Truck rental	4.50
Hamann Henry, Road work	29.50	Heupel Otto, Road work	77.30
Heyd Adolph, Road work	6.90		
Junker Alfred Co., Gas	2.30	Jundt John J., Road work	35.70
Jones Elnor, Clerk, Hwy. Office	55.00		
Kruger Arnold, Road work	16.10	Kohlhoff Bros., Repair parts	31.80
Koerner Herbert, Maintaining highways	159.00	Kiesz Jacob, Serv. Stat., Gas	32.05
Lechner Fred, Road work	92.75	Lee K.O. & Son Co., Repair parts	27.31
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	105.20	Mettler Henry V., Mowing weeds	4.50
News Printing Co., Office supplies	6.12	Obenauer A.F., Repairs	.64
Preszler Fred W., Mowing weeds Hwy. 10	7.13	Perman Emil, Truck rental	53.10
Pietz John J. Hdwe., Mdse.	3.09	Reue Theodore, Road work	10.50
Spitzer Rudy, Truck rental	40.00	Schuchardt A.C., Surveying	38.15
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Oil & grease	65.61	Standard Oil Co., Gas	126.40
Sunshine Lubricants Co., Repairs	33.83	Schaible Fred C., Road work	96.40
Schaible Fred, Road work	84.00	Sterling Oil Co., Gas	193.75
Schaffer John J., Blacksmith	14.85	Stadel John J., Blacksmith	7.00
Stroh John J., Mowing weeds Hwy. 10	4.50	Schmitt Art, Repair & road work	62.80
Schulz R.O., Road & repair work	64.40	Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	19.05
S. Dak. Concrete Prod. Co., Culverts	314.60	Seller Radiator Co., Repairs	2.05
Trux A.S., Culverts	300.00	Wacker Edward, Road work	5.00
Western Material Co., Repair parts	124.51	Wanner Fred K., Team hire	34.00
Wolf L. J., Truck rental	64.80	Werre Gustave, Mowing weeds Hwy 45	8.25

On motion, made, seconded and carried the polling place in Stickel precinct was changed from the Rudolph G. Thurn residence to the Stickel No.2, School House.

The Board recessed until the next day.
Sept. 4th, the Board met as recessed.

On motion the Board agreed to accept $5.00 from Thos Lohner in payment for Lots 7 & 8, Block M., Heil's Additon, Town of Wetonka and to issue him a quit claim deed for said lots.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Atlas Lumber Yards, Eureka, Mdse. 110.00

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, Sept.1, 1940, Approved . 45,211.05.

Balliet L.E., Report of fees collected in August, Approved . . 16.50

Bender Joseph, Sewing machine room, Mdse. . . 18.50.

Dakota Central Tel. Co., Telephone services . . 15.80.

Duro Test Corp., Janitor supplies 23.88: Dakota Public Services, County lights 33.56

Dakota Paper, Supplies for relief food room 8.75: Eureka Bazaar Co., Mdse. 8.00

Feickert John, Mowing Courthouse Yard 3.80:

Golden Rule Store, Paulina Krein, Emil Stoecker, Mdse. 25.06

Humann G.G., Christ Burrer, Gust Koerner, Fred P.Spitzer, & Sewing room, Mdse. 31.82

Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, Mdse. 11.94: Jerke John, Hauling food 5.36

Keim C.B., Sheriff, Services, arrests, fees, & mileage 95.10

LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk 2.48: Lammle Christine, Work for Mrs. John Schmitt 10.00

Leola Leader, Jacob Muhlbeier, Henry McElhone, Irvin Kurle, Wm.Mutchall, Groceries 20.00

Lutz Henry, Peter Schreiner, Mdse. 3.00: Leola Drug Co.,Medicine for indigents 15.20

McPherson County Herald, Official printing 111.18:

Maier Jacob Jr., Report of fees collected in August, Approved 43.65

M. & St. L. R.R. Co., Freight & express 18.72

Northwest Blade, Official printing 26.39

N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins. Co., Insurance premium 10.50

Neuharth E. G., C.C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas., Surety bonds, premium 23.50

Perman Emil, Peter Schreiner, Mdse. 3.60: Pfantz Minnie, FSA-Clerk 40.00

Rueb Walter, Fly spray 1.35:

Swihart J.K., Mrs. J. Dockter, & Mrs. A. Walker, Mdse. 45.00

State Dept. of Social Security, Warehousing costs for relief food 68.23

Schock John E., Repairing county buildings, Rejected 22.65

Sewing machine rentals allowed at $1.50 per month:

Emma Bieber $2.00: Adeline Hoff 1.50: Mrs. Wm. Blakeman 3.00: Mrs. Earl Heibel 3.00:

Jose Isaak 1.50: Fred Rueb 1.50: Mrs. Jake Schutz 1.50: Mrs. Matt.Vetch 1.50:

Western Mut. Tel. Co., Telephones & calls 45.50:

Wolf L. J., Theo. Gabriel, Trip to Britton, S. D. 5.00:

Sealed bids for Courthouse coal for the season of 1940-1941, were opened and considered. Upon motion it was unanimously agreed to award the contract to the Eagle Roller Mill Co. of Leola, S. D. as their bids were the lowest.

At this time the school levies were taken up and with the approval of Superintendent Stoebner the following levies were placed on the various school districts:

Arena 1400.00: Bauer No.1 650.00: Bauer No.2 700.00: Bauer No.3 600.00: Bauer No.4 600.00:

Bergdorf No.1 400.00: Bergdorf No.2 700.00: Bergdorf No.3 800.00: Bergdorf No.4 500.00:

Blaine No.1 850.00: Blaine No.2 400.00: Blaine No.3 500.00: Blaine No.4 500.00: Carl 2400.00:

Cleveland No.1 450.00: Cleveland No.2 500.00: Cleveland No.3 850.00: Cleveland No.4 200.00:

Detmold No.1 800.00: Detmold No.2 600.00: Detmold No.3 500.00: Detmold No.4 400.00:

Dewey No.1 900.00: Dewey No.2 1000.00: Eureka 11,000.00: Glucksthal No.1 500.00:

Glucksthal No.2 500.00: Glucksthal No.3 1000.00: Glucksthal No.4 560.00: Harrison No.1 700.00:

Harrison No.2 650.00: Harrison No.3 1400.00: Harrison No.4 450.00: Highland 1500.00:

Hillsview No.1 1500.00: Hillsview No.2 500.00: Hillsview No.3 800.00: Hillsview No.4 200.00: Hoffman 1050.00: Howard 2200.00: Jackson No.1 500.00: Jackson No.2 450.00: Jackson No.3 600.00: Jackson No.4 500.00: Kassel No.1 460.00: Kassel No.2 600.00: Kassel No.3 500.00: Kassel No.4 600.00: Koto 1750.00: Leola 4582.50: Lincoln 5000.00: Long Lake No.1 350.00: Long Lake No.2 400.00: Long Lake No.3 600.00: Long Lake No. 4 300.00: Moscow No.1 400.00: Moscow No.2 500.00: Moscow No.3 300.00: Moscow No.4 400.00: Odessa No.1 600.00: Odessa No.2 800.00: Odessa No.3 800.00: Odessa No.4 400.00: Petersburg No.1 200.00: Petersburg No.2 800.00: Petersburg No.3 700.00: Petersburg No.4 300.00: Rosenthal No.1 570.00: Rosenthal No.2 125.00: Rosenthal No.3 500.00: Rosenthal No.4 500.00: Spring 500.00: Spring Creek 2500.00: Stickel No.1 600.00: Stickel No.2 600.00: Stickel No.3 500.00: Stickel No.4 500.00: Wachter 1000.00: Wacker 1200.00: Washington 2400.00: Weber 1300.00: Willow 1000.00.

School sinking fund levies were placed as follows:

Eureka $520.00: Leola 4417.50: Detmold No.4 100.00: Harrison No.3 750.00: Stickel No.3 200.00: Weber 239.00: Kassel No.3 100.00: Stickel No.4 100.00: Petersburg No.4 75.00:

Doctor and hospital bills allowed:

E.E. Stephens, Mrs. Jacob J. Schaible, Fred Spitzer, Fred Spitzer boy, Mrs. M. Ladner, Mrs. Wm. Humann, & David Hottman	200.00
E.E. Stephens, Supt. Board of Health, 1-mo: Salary	5.00
Bloemendaal G.J., Virginia Stabler case	10.80
St. Lukes Hospital, Joyce Opp, Operation	39.55

Commissioner bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch,	2-days per diem and mileage	15.32
E. B. Friel,	2-days per diem and mileage	12.10
Willie Heer,	2-days per diem and mileage	15.04
A. A. Preszler,	2-days per diem and mileage	15.04
Matt. Wolff,	2-days per diem and mileage	12.38

On motion the Board adjourned, Sept. 4th.

The Commissioners will meet again Oct.1, 1940.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor.

Approved this 1 day of Oct 1940.

C. J. Bertsch

Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. October 1, 1940. All members of the Board were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the September meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for September:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	125.00	L.C.Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds	114.16	L.E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F.E. Hohman, Co. Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	70.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	70.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	45.00	J.A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	135.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00.		

Relief Grants allowed for October:

Gott. D. Bertsch 10.00: Marie Carlson 17.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Mrs.J.N.Lindley 15.00

Road delegations from Arena and Spring Creek Townships appeared before the Board in behalf of their roads.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Oct. 2nd the Board met as recessed.

On motion made, seconded, and carried $200.00 was transferred from the Maintenance of Courthouse and Grounds Budget to the County Extension Budget.

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co., Mdse.	1.20	Atlas Lumber C o., Mdse.	66.00
Adam Fred J.Jr., Mowing weeds	5.93		
Bitz Gustave, Road work	6.00	Bertsch Fred, Gas & oil	5.68
Bertsch Aaron, Mowing weeds	30.00	Becker Emil, Mowing Hwy.#10	30.00
Bertsch Jacob J., Mowing weeds	27.50	Binder Jacob, Mowing weeds	29.25
Bertsch August G., Roadfill	1.00	Baker Vern, Road work	41.35
Baier A.F., Patrol work	76.13	Banek & Kary Serv.Stat., Gas	6.53
Bates James, Hauling food	8.00	Bell Ervin J., Patrolman	94.20
Crane Co., Repair parts	6.52	Christman Edwin, Mowing weeds	17.00
Calder Chas, Mowing weeds	9.80	Dammel Leo, Mowing weeds	10.62
Dammel Sam, Mowing weeds	36.00	Dakota Equipment Co.,Inc., Repair parts	21.82
Diede Art., Roadfill	4.00		
Eichelberg Christ, Mowing weeds	26.25	Eureka Motor Sales, Repairs	31.60
Eureka Bazaar Co., Mdse.	1.38	Frederick Post Co., Mdse.	34.52
Ferkins James, Gas & oil	165.58	Flemmer Christ, Gas & oil	66.03
Feickert Edwin S., Mowing weeds	15.00	Geffre Steve, Mowing weeds	41.25
Geffre John, " "	51.20	Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	29.15
Grabowska Alex, " "	7.50	Ganser Leo, Mowing weeds	10.00
Hoffman Julius, " "	25.00	Hoff Otto P. " "	33.25
Haman Henry, Road work	3.75	Hieb Ferdinand W." "	40.00
Heupel Otto, Road work	25.20	Helfenstein G.G., " "	22.50
Huber Jacob, Hauling culverts & food	79.50	Hoffman Fred F., " "	29.80
Hieb Herbert J., Mowing weeds	27.75	Hoeft Julius, " "	41.25
Home Oil Co., Gas	34.32		
Jakober Fred E., Mowing weeds	26.25	Job August, Hauling culverts	5.75
Johnston H.V.Culvert & Equ.Co., Culverts	99.46	Jundt John J., Road work	42.95
Kirschenmann John, Roadfills	2.50	Keszler John J., Fixing washout	9.50
Kohlhoff Bros., Repairs	14.75	Krueger Arnold, Rod-man	78.75

Kusler John, Mowing weeds	4.40:	Koerner John, Mowing weeds	22.50
Koerner Herbert, Road work	150.00:	Kiesz J. Serv.Stat., Gas	38.55
Kiesz Christ, Digging rocks	4.00:		
Liedle Jacob, Mowing weeds	8.75:	Lechner Fred, Road work	87.50
Leberman Wilmer, " "	32.50:	Lee K.O. & Son Co., Repair parts	35.62
Lehr Emanuel, " "	14.06:	Leberman Irvin, Mowing weeds	17.50
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas & oil	144.91:		
Meidinger August,J, Mowing weeds	47.50:	Meidinger Otto, Mowing weeds	3.75
Mettler Henry V., " "	26.25:	McElhone Henry, " "	2.50
Muhlbeier Jacob, Road work	26.25:	Mutschler Matt, Patrolman	94.20
Nies Henry J.Jr., Mowing weeds	21.25:	News Printing Co., Office supplies & transit rental	42.88
Obenauer George, Mowing weeds	25.00:	Opp John D., Roadfills	4.50
Obenauer Ervin, " "	22.50:	Pfeifle Otto, Gas	5.00
Perman Impl. Co., Repairs	40.65:	Preszler Fred W., Mowing weeds	35.25
Paper Calmenson & Co., Grader blades	18.76:	Reue T.B., Road work	64.45
Rath Ernest, Mowing weeds, Rejected	10.00:	Railey Christ, Blackmsith tools rental	2.50
Rath Emanuel, Mowing weeds	17.50:		

The Board recessed until the next day.

Oct. 3rd, the Board met as recessed.

On motion Fred C. Schaible's salary was changed from 40 cents an hour to 45 cents and hour and the hours per day reduced from 10 to 8 hours.

Sandquist Milton, Road work	33.75:	Schott G.G., Mowing weeds	20.00
Spitzer Jacob J., Mowing weeds	3.75:	Standard Oil Co., Gas	250.74
Socony Vaccum Oil Co., Gas,Oil, grease & diesel fuel	158.49.		
Schock Jacob Kl, Blacksmith	14.67:	Schaffer John J., Glacksmith	23.35
Stroh John J., Mowing weeds	25.00:	Schaffer Philip, Road work	4.25
Schuchardt A.C., Surveying & drafting	69.65:	Sigler Warran, Chain-man	3.50
Schaible Fred, Road work	86.10:	Schmidt Art., Road work	90.40
Schaible Fred Co., Road work	98.00:	Sterling Oil Co., Gas	2.00
Schulz R. O., Road work	93.60:	Stuckle Richard, Mowing weeds	43.75
Spitzer Rudy, Road work	30.00:	Strobel John & Sons, Repairs	8.30
Valentine Richard, Mowing weeds	1.25:	Wolff Christ E., Mowing weeds	24.00
Wacker Victor, Hauling culverts	1.25:	Wolff Fred, " "	23.75
Warner Fred, Team hire	34.00:	Western Material Co., Repairs	58.29
Wacker Edward, Road work	10.50:	Wolff Wm., Truck rental	72.00
Wolf David F., Mowing weeds	3.61:	Werre Gust, Mowing weeds	41.25
Weisser Harold, " "	2.50:		

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, Oct.1, 1940, Approved	46,564.32
Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse.	3.34
Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in Sept., Approved	20.60
Crescent Creamery Co., Application for abatement of taxes, Approved	54.03
Dakota Central Tel.Co., Telephones Calls	5.65
Dakota Public Service Co., County lights and Mdse.	50.13
Dakota Paper Co., Paper bags	2.75
Dahms Elaine, Stenographic work	15.00
Educator Supply Co., Office supplies	62.45

Eureka Bazaar Co., Mrs. Fred Spitzer, Groceris	6.00
Eagle Roller Mill Co., Courthouse coal	256.66
First National Bank of Aberdeen, Application for abatement of taxes, Granted	42.11
Hoffman A., Insurance premiums	77.81
Haag Fred, Mdse.	2.70
Haas Alice M., Institute lecturing	20.00
Holte H. C., Art Heinrich, Funeral	25.00
Humann G. G., Otilia Guthmiller & sewing room Mdse.	21.00
Hilgemann C. C., Cash expense items	138.37
Imberi John M., Application for refund of taxes, Granted	3.12
Jones Elnor, Clerk Hwy. office	55.00
Junge Phrene, Clerking for Clerk of Courts	2.00
Junker Peter, Justice Quarterly Report	6.00
Keystone Envelope Co., Office supplies	26.63
Keim C.B., Services, fees and mileage	88.80
Krein Paulina, Work for Mrs. Jacob J. Stoecker	18.75
Lutz Henry, Edward Rieger, Groceries & Joe Stappler telephone call	3.88
Lassen Walter L., June, July, August, Mileage & expense	124.46
Leola Leader, Jacob Muhlbeier, Matt Vetch, Groceries	13.55
Leola Drug Co., Medicine for indigents	21.05
LeFontaine H.R., Milk for John Glaser Jr.,	2.40
Lammle Christine, House work for Mrs. John Schmitt	10.00
McPherson County Herald, Official printing	37.23
Maier Jacob Jr., Report of fees collected for September, Approved	74.05
M. & St. L.R.R. Co., Freight & express	26.36
Maisch Emil J., Hauling food	1.80
Nagel Loyd, Work in food commodity room	4.50
Northwest Blade, Official printing	21.49
News Printing Co., Office supplies	139.68
N.W.G.M.Ins.Co., Insurance premiums	17.20
Olmsted Russel M., Institute work	10.00
Pfantz Minnie, FSA-Clerk	40.00

The Board recessed until the next day.

Oct.4, the Board met as recessed.

The following places were officially designated as polling places for the General Election of Nov. 5th, 1940, for the various precincts:

Lincoln -	Geisler & McIntyre Hall	Willow -	School House #1
Carl -	Kutschke School House	Wachter -	Flakoll School House
Washington-	Chute School House	Hauffe-	Courthouse, Leola
Koto -	Koto School House #1	Weber -	Weber School House
Howard -	Guthmiller School House	Spring -	Breitag.School House
Hoffman -	Hoffman School House #1	Wacker -	Wacker School.House
Dewey -	Rocky Valley School House	Arena -	Rueb School House
Highland -	Gugel School House	Harrison-	District #3 School House
Blaine -	District #3 School.House	Moscow-	District #4 School House
Long Lake-	District #4 School House	Bergdorf-	District #3 School House
Cleveland-	Distirct #2 School House	Kassel-	District #2 School House
Odessa -	Arthur Opp Residence	Petersburg	District #2 School House

Hillsview- District #1 School House — Stickel- District #2 School House
Rosenthal- Christ H. Aman Residence — Detmold- Jacob M. Joachim Residence
Jackson - District #1 School House — Bauer- District #4 School House
Glucksthal- District #2 School House — Spring Creek- Lumber Yard Office
Wetonka- Geisler & McIntyre Hall — Leola 1st Ward - Courthouse
Leola 2nd Ward- First State Bank Building — Leola 3rd Ward-Marquardt's Harness Shop
Eureka 1st Ward- Council Room — Eureka 2nd Ward- A.Stoebner Office
Eureka 3rd Ward- G. Eisemann Residence

The following judges were appointed form lists submitted by the Central Committees of the two parties, for the General Election of Nov. 5th, 1940. These Judges will also serve as the Registration Boards for the several precincts on Oct. 16, 1940, according to the Selective Service Regulations:

Lincoln:	Geo. Peterson	Louis Lorber	C. E. VonEschen
Willow:	D. C. Gilborne	Harry Davis	Chas Loomis
Carl:	Christ Jacobson	Joe Lapka	E. H. Kutschke
Wachter:	John E. Merkel	William Moore	J.M. Holsworth
Washington:	Arnold Nelson	Harry Sears	J.P. Bonnet
Hauffe:	Henry Young	Joe Geffre	A.H. Young
Koto:	Al. Christensen	Mark Lapka	Eugene Morrison
Weber:	Peter Kronberg	T. R. Derry	Frank Weber
Howard:	Fred Adam	Theo.Guthmiller	Christ Mehlhaff
Spring:	Wm. T. Becker	Albert Breitag	C. F. Fischer
Hoffman:	Peter Scherman	Fred Feickert Jr.	John Goehring
Wacker:	Jacob Hoffman	Christ C. Rath	Jacob Feickert Jr.
Dewey:	Julius Eisenbeis	Oscar Rinehart	John Neifer
Arena:	Wm. Morrison	Fred A. Rueb	Dave Renschler
Highland:	Harold Weisser	Karl K. Schock	Art Layton
Harrison	D. F. Lammle	Ed. Heyd	Theo. Maule
Blaine:	George Walth	Jacob Mohr	Otto Mayer
Moscow:	Adam Muhlbeier	Christ Zumbaum	Dan Binder
Long Lake:	Christ Schumacher	Alfred Spitzer	Louis Goeshel
Bergdorf	Edward Schmitt	Jacob J. Lammle	Julius Hoffman
Cleveland:	Emil J. Aman	John Guthmiller	George Junker
Kassel:	Theobald Hieb	Fred Job	Alvin B. Hieb
Odessa:	Fred D. Opp	J. B. Wittmayer	Fred V. Mettler
Petersburg:	G. G. Helfenstein	Adam G.Bertsch	Simon Heupel
Hillsview:	Otto Aman	John J. Wolf	Karl Zimmerman
Stickel:	John J. Mehlhaff	William Lapp	George Wolf
Rosenthal:	Wm. Beck	Christ J. Neuharth	Christ H. Aman
Detmold:	Jacob M. Joachim	Edwin Stroh	Karl A. Bertsch
Jackson:	Christ Gab	Christ Gross	Walter Strobel
Bauer:	Emil Mehlhaff	August Heckel	Carl W. Gruett
Glucksthal:	Gust Hausauer	Christ Dais	John J. Strobel
Spring Creek:	Emil Diede	Karl K. Ottmar	Arthur Heer
Wetonka:	J. O. Tipton	Wm. Kruger	Leonard VonEschen
Leola 1st Ward:	John Porter Jr.	John Kulm	Nellie Ganser
Leola 2nd Ward:	Chas Schmalz	Fred Weisz	Mrs.Theo. Schock
Leola 3rd Ward:	Frank Kohlhoff	Fred Hoffman	John Dexter

Eureka 1st Ward - Edward R. Isaal	Christ Fischer	Johnnie Friske
Eureka 2nd Ward - Christ Flemmer	William Mutschler	M. M. Smith
Eureka 3rd Ward - Arthur Junker	A. E. Delker	Christ Haux

Commissioner Heer read and moved the adoption of the following resolution: Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that:

Whereas, the Board of Commissioners have failed to provide for sufficient appropriations in the annual 1940 Budget, adopted August 8th, 1939, to enable the county to conduct the indispensible functions of government for the necessary aid and support of the poor and to discharge other duties which are the lawful duty of the county to discharge, and

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County is now required to incur liabilities in excess of the anticipated needs and it is now Necessary to supplement the annual budget for the year of 1940 by the following further appropriations:

Un-Organized Road Fund	1400.00
Bridge Fund	2800.00

Resolution was seconded by Wolff and unanimously approved.

Sewing machine rental allowed at 1,50 per month:

Emma Bieber 1.50: Adeline Hoff 1.50: Wanda Hauffe 3.00: Jose Isaak 1.50:
Fred Rueb 1.50: Mrs. Jake Schutz 1.50.

Rede Della, Clerk in Clerk of Courts office	3.00
Rohrbach Geo., Repairs for county farm	4.15
Rohrbach Edwin, Repairs for county farm	2.84
Reidinger's I.G.A.Store, Wm. Baker, Groceries	5.00
Scherman Paul Sr., Fixing Courthouse roof	38.00
Swihart J. E., Mrs. John Deckter, & Mrs. A. Walker, Mdse.	45.00
Seaman L. A., Court Reporter	55.30
Schuchardt Funeral Home, John Schumack, Funeral	25.00
Spitzer Otto, Hauling food	11.25
Trautman Ray & Son, Brace for John Glaser Jr.	34.00
Wadden Mary, Institute work	20.00
Western Mut. Tel. Co., Telephone & calls	41.15
Wolf John & Son, Christ Burrer & Ferdinand Hieb, Mdse.	13.65

Sealed bids were opened at this time and considered, August Bender was the only one to submit a bid for tractor and scraper rental on monthly payment basis, Therefore, he was awarded the contract at $432.50 rental per month.

Doctor bills allowed:

R.G. Mayer, D. S. Wheeler, Operation, 40.00: A. Kositsky, Care of county indigents 31.30
W. A. Bates, Mrs. Otto Kempf, Operation 40.00:
Bloemendaal G. J., Mrs. Marie Carlson, John Glaser boy, & Mrs.John Schmitt 8.80

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Jacob Schaible	17.50
St. Lukes Hospital, Adam Walker boy	24.00
Lundquist Hospital, Virginia Stappler, & John Schumack	18.50

Road bill allowed:

Bender August, Tractor & Scraper rentals	865.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

Bertsch A. J.,	5-days per diem, investigation, and mileage	35.86
Friel E. B.,	4-days per diem, and mileage	22.10
Heer Willie,	4½-days per diem, and mileage	27.54
Preszler Adam,	4½-days per diem, and mileage	27.54
Wolff Matt.,	4-days per diem, and mileage	22.38

On motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will convene again Nov. 7, 1940.

L. C. Sayler
L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 7 day of Nov 1940.

T. J. Bertsch
Chairman of County Board

Official Prodeedings

McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. Nov. 7, 1940. The members of the Board were all present when the the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the October Meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for October:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr., Register of Deeds	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, County Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	70.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	70.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	45.00	J.A.Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	135.00
L. Martz, Janitor			

Relief grants allowed for November:

Gott. D.Bertsch $10.00: Maire Carlson 17.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Mrs.J.N.Lindley 15.00

Motion by Friel and seconded by Heer that the supplemental budget be adopted as advertised in the October minutes. Motion unanimously adopted.

On motion it was decided to accept $15.00 for Lots 13, 14, & 15, in Block 8, Original Plat, Leola, S. D. and to issue quit claim deed to the Congregational Church of Leola. Said lots to be used for church purposes only.

Road, road supply and project bills allowed:

Albrecht John J., Roadfill	2.60	Aberdeen Supply Co., Repairs	2.40
Adam Milbert, Gas	57.72	Bitz D. Henry, Burning weeds	15.05
Beck Gott. G., Clay	3.66	Becker Emil, Mowing weeds	16.50
Binder Jacob, Mowing weeds	15.75	Bell Ervin J., Patrolman	102.00
Baier A.F., Patrolwork	40.42	Bender August, Tracotr & scraper rental	432.50
Becker Matt., Road work	56.00	Bertsch Aron, Roadfill	7.20
Contractors Supply Co.; Repair parts	65.61		
Dohn Christ, Mowing weeds	1.25	Dexter J. & Son, Repair & labor	115.93
Dockter George, Roadfill	24.25	Dockter Ted, Roadfill	2.72
Eureka Motor Sales, Repair & labor	3.15	Eureka Bazaar Co., Mdse	10.19
Feickert Edwin S., Roadfill	7.65	Forster & Nelson, Repair	16.85

Ferkins James, Gas, grease, & oil & repair	105.83:	Flemmer Christ, Gas & oil	28.25
Frey Philip Jr., Road work	23.55:	Fauth Henry, Mowing weeds	6.25
Gab Christ, Cutting weeds	5.00:	Gohl Wm., Road work	10.50
Geffre Steve, Mowing weeds	2.50:	Greene J.A., Mowing weeds	21.25
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	41.50:	Guthmiller Jacob, Roadfill	39.15
Hagel Julius, Road work	15.75:	Heupel Otto, Burning weeds	65.30
Heupel Otto, Road work, Rejected	42.25:	Heupel Simon, Road work	32.40
Huber Gerhart, Road work	4.90:	Hottman Reuben " "	17.50
Hottman Julius, " "	15.75:	Hottman Edwin, Burning weeds	23.80
Hoffman John, Bruning weeds	18.90:	Hagel Julius, Road work	5.95
Hoff Mike J., Mowing weeds	1.25:	Hoff Otto P., Road work	24.15
Hohenecker Wm., Culvert work	2.65:	Hoeft Julius, Mowing weeds	1.57
Hoffman John, Road fill	6.30:	Hoffman Art, Mowing weeds	22.50
Haux Rudolph, Road work	11.50:	Jundt John J., Road work	18.20
Jerke John J., Gas for trucking	4.00:	Jasmer Woodrow, " "	7.90
Jones Elnor, Clerk in Hwy. office	45.00:	Keszler John J., Hauling food	11.75
Krueger Arnold, Road work	49.80:	Koerner Henry, Burning weeds	8.75
Kolb Emil, Road work	5.95:	Kohlhoff Bros., Repairs	17.76
Kempf Otto, Mowing weeds	1.25:	Kusler John, Mowing weeds	1.25
Kulm John, Truck repairs	3.35:	Kimmet Christ, Mowing weeds, Rejected	.73
Koerner Herbert, Maintaining roads	108.00 :	Kiesz J.Serv.Stat., Gas, oil, & grease	86.52
Lammle Milbert, Blading road	10.50:	Lechner Fred, Road work	89.25
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas & oil	147.65:	Ladner Reinhold, Gas	335.60
Mehlhaff Emil, Team hire	16.00:	Materi Martin, Burning weeds	13.65
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	100.80:	Miller Jacob, Road work	56.00
Muhlbeier Jacob, Road work.	15.75:	Nagel Loyd, Work in Commodity room	6.00:
News Printing Co., Engineer's transit	25.00:	Perman Impl.Co., Repair & labor	10.25
Pietz John J., Mdse.	5.68:	Pfeifle Otto, Gas	6.70
Preszler Fred W., Cutting weeds	6.38:	Railey Christ, Blacsmith tool rental	3.00
Rohrbach Wm., Roadfill	10.00:	Reue Theo., Road work	29.75
Rath Ernest, Mowing weeds	5.63:		

The Board recessed until the next day.

Nov. 8, the Board met as recessed.

Sigler Jess, Road work	7.00:	Standard Oil Co., Gas	547.66:
Schock J.K., Blacksmith	13.20:	Schaible Fred Co., Road work	93.60
Stephen Bill, Burning weeds	15.05:	Schaible Edwin, Burning weeds	3.50
Schick Gottlieb, " "	17.50:	Spitzer Jacob, Road work	3.15
Sayler Ervin, Road work	5.95:	Schulz R.O., " "	102.40
Schaffer John J., Blacksmith	27.80:	Smolnisky Geo. J., Mowing weeds	1.85
Stadel John J., "	6.00:	Schmidt Art, Road work	110.25
Schaible Fred, Road work	46.20:	Smolnisky Sanroe, Culvert work	15.60
Schmidt Martin, " "	3.50:	Schuchardt A.C., Truck rental & surveying	59.70
Spitzer Rudy, Truck hire	34.00:	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Gas, grease, & oil	169.77
Schick Christ, Digging rock	4.25:	Stroh John J., Mowing weeds	25.00
Texaco Service Station, Prestone	2.65:	Vilhauer Sam, Digging Rock	4.25
Wolff Wm., Truck rental	69.20:	Western Material Co., Repair	2.15
Wacker Edward Hauling food	5.00:	Wanner Fred K., Team hire	20.00
Walund Oscar, Road work	16.45:	Wolff Christ E., Mowing weeds	10.50

Wagemann Reinhold, Road work 5.25: Wolff Leonard, Roadfill 4.25

Zimmerman Julius, Application for Permit to Engage in "C-Off Sale" Retail Sale of Intoxicating Liquor at Long Lake, S. D., Approved.

On motion the Henry Stoebner, E. D. Berridge, R. Rasmussen, and O. K. Friel, offer on taxes were accepted.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Nov. 1, 1940, Approved 76.887.12

Acme Chemical Co., Janitor Supplies 10.38: Aman Otto, Felix Heintzman, Mdse. 2.00

Alldritt Clyde, Labor 2.77:

Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in Oct., Approved 29.95

Beach Will A. Printing Co., Office supplies 33.35

Bender August, Commodity room, Fuel 6.20: Bender Joseph, Mdse. 10.54

Crompton Demmie, Labor 2.00: Culey Mrs. Giles I., Air cushion 3.00

Dakota Paper, Supplies for Commodity room 15.49:

Dakota Public Service Co., Light & Mdse. 41.34:

Dakota Central Tele. Co., Telephone calls 12.10

Eureka Drug Co., Medicine for indigents 27.36

Feickert John A., Draying 1.65: Feickert August, County farm repair .52

Feickert Wm., Draying 23.25:

Feist & Meier, Ludwing Maisch, Felix Heintzman, Jacob Schuler, Geo. Zimmerman, Frank Zimmerman, & John Heintzman, Groceries 47.00

Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co., Office supplies 12.00

Gill Elda, Clerk, in Auditor's Office 9.00

Golden Rule Store, Mrs. Jacob Stoecker, Reinhold Wagemann, Emil Stoecker, Stanley McElhone, Groceries, and Sewing room material 76.59

Hagel Christ, Mowing Christ Borrer 5.00: Hilgemann C.C., Cash expense items 52.65

Huber Jacob, Hauling food 38.35

Humann G.G., John D. Spitzer, Mdse., and Sewing room material 11.85

At this time a group of merchants appeared before the Board to urge the adoption of the Food Stamp Plan. Whereupon after some discussion Commissioner Friel offered the following resolution and recommended its adoption:

A Resolution to the Surplus Marketing Administration.

Whereas, The Food Stamp Plan permits opportunity for a better balanced diet for people receiving public assistance, and

Whereas, The Food Stamp Plan assists the American Farmer by removing commodities known to be surplus by placing them in the hands of needy people, and

Whereas, The Food Stamp Plan assists the business people by returning merchandising of surplus commodities to the regular channels of business, therefore, be it,

Resolved, That, the County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, meet the requirements of the Surplus Marketing Administration which are as follows:

1. To set up a revolving fund of $5500.00
2. Furnish office space, 12 x 14 ft.
3. Certify the relief clients.
4. Furnish tow bonded employees to be known as Office Manager and Cashier.
5. Make arrangements for the distribution of stamps in the various towns, throughout the county.
6. Publish this resolution in the minutes of their meeting in which this resolution was adopted.

.7. Maintain existing Food Budgets.

The above resolution was seconded by Commissioner Heer and approved, and signed by the following Commissioners: Andrew J. Bertsch, E. B. Friel, Willie Heer, and Adam A. Preszler.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Nov. 9th the Board met as recessed.

Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, Sewing room supplies 20.60

Imperial Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 73.50

Jerke John, Hauling food 12.44: Junker Peter, Justice Quarterly Report 3.00

Keim C.B., Investigations, fees, and mileage 190.35

Krein Paulina, Work for Mrs. Frieda Stoecker 10.00

Lammle Christina, Work for Mrs. John Schmitt 10.00

Leola Leader, Fred Schaffer, Jacob Muhlbeier, Groceries 14.00

Lutz Henry, Ted Schreiner, Reinhold Bauer, & Edward Rieger, Groceries 11.00

Liedle Eugene, Room & Board for Harold Schaeffer 5.00

Lassen Walter, Mileage & expense 44.54: Leola Drug Co., Medicine for indigents 22.20

LaFontain H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk 2.48: M.& St.Louis R.R.Co., Freight & express 84.05

Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supplies 4.77: Mehlhaff Alex, Mrs. Andrew Stickel, Funeral 25.00

McPherson County Herald, Official printing 208.66:

Maier Jacob Jr., Report of fees collected in Oct., Approved 85.55

N.W.G.F.Mut. Ins. Co., Insurance premiums 14.20

News Printing Co., Office supplies 39.59

Northwest Blade, Official printing & Election ballots 502.48

Neuharth Christ J., Chrief Registrar, Expense, Rejected 3.00

Panama Carbon Co., Office supplies 4.00: Pfantz Minnie, FSA-Clerk 40.00

Pacific Grain Co., Mrs.J.Dockter, & Mrs. Adam Walker, Coal 9.89

Perman Emil, Edward Rieger, Mdse. 2.50

Ridinger I.G.A. Store, John Jesser, & Gust Heyd, Groceries 10.00

Rude E.B., Application for abatement of taxes, Rejected 1.00

Ruhe Stationery, Office supplies 2.98: Reue Della, Deputy in Clerk of Courts office 5.00

Red Owl Store,Eureka, Anna Pfeifle, & Phil Frey, Mdse. 12.00

Stoebner E., Mileage for Sept., Oct., & part of Nov. 155.61

Smith & Co., Election supplies 497.40: Seaman L. A., Court reporter 22.46

Swihart J.K. Mrs. John Dockter & Mrs. Adam Walker, Mdse. 50.00

Straub H. & Sons, Burial of Mrs. Markus Imberi 25.00

State Dept. of Social Security, Warehousing costs for Sept. 53.19

Wanner Edward, County farm repair 4.50

Western Mut. Tel. Co., Telephone and calls 51.75: Wetonka Hardware, Mdse. 3.74

Yost H.H., Justice Quarterly Report 7.05

Sewing Mahhine rentals allowed at $1.50 per month:

Emma Bieber 2.25: Mrs. Wm. Blakeman 3.00: Adeline Hoff 1.50: Jose Isaak 1.50

Clixta Heibel 3.00: Fred Rueb 1.50: Mrs. Jacob Schutz 1.50:

Bills allowed for School Books and supplies:

American Book Co. 74.59: Allyn & Bacon 105.95: Educator Supply Co. 336.86

Hammond & Stephens Co. 151.20: Huffman R.E.Co. 33.42: Hub City School Supply 187.74

Johnston & Bardwyk Inc. 90.32: Williams Piano Co. 14.38.

On motion made, seconded, and carried $1200.00 was transferred from Care of the Poor Budget to the W.P.A. Sponsor Budget, and $650.00 from Miscellaneous Budget to Bounties Budget, and $45.00 from Miscellaneous Budget to the Election Expense Budget.

On motion it was agreed that Doctors M.E. Borsook of Eureka and A. Kositsky of Leola be paid $125.00 jointly per month for taking care of all indigent county patients. That this plan be given a trial to se how it operates.

The Board recessed until Nov. 12,

Nov. 12th the Board met as recessed except Wolff being absent.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise certain county owned real estate for sale.

Tree bounty claims allowed at $5.00 per acre:

Binder Jacob 19.00: Binder Daniel 25.50: Binder Julius 19.00: Bishop W.K. 5.50:
Breaw A. D. 32.00: Briggs Geo. 12.50: Bain Geo. 20.50: Davis J. H. 14.00
Eichelberg Albert 18.00: Fauth Jacob 8.00: Feiock Fred 24.00: Garman B.A. 17.00:
Geffre Peter R. 25.50: Gienger Gottlieb 4.50: Gisi Katie 47.50: Hoffman Julius 9.00:
Hoffman John B. 9.50: Hoffman Carl K. 15.00: Hoffman Emil K. 5.50:
Hoffman Daniel K. 15.00: Hoffman Fred K. 19.50: Heupel August G.,Rejected 10.00:
Jakober Jacob Jr. 11.00: Kallas John 16.50: Kallas Alex 19.00: Kallas Paul 12.00:
Klooz Edwin 20.50: Kline Nick 9.00:
Layton Arthur 13.50: Levi Albert 12.00: Lapka Mark 21.00: Lapka Wm. 10.00:
Lechner Frances 2.50: Lapka John 10.50: Lapka Geo. 15.00: Mack Arthur 20.00:
Maule Theo. 4.50: Morrison Wm. 25.00: Meidinger Herbert 19.50:
Meyer E.J. 10.50: Neuharth Henry G. 29.50: Potratz R.J. 18.50:
Renschler Dave 14.00: Rath Emanuel, Rejected 12.00: Richards Olive G. 31.50:
Rogers Carl L. 4.50: Schaffer Andreas 19.00: Schuchardt Wayne C. 16.00:
Turnwall Carl 31.00: Vilhauer Christ, Rejected 7.50: Voegele John J. 16.00:
Wagemann Arthur 22.50: Wagemann Daniel 10.00: Warnick Donald 50.00:
Zumbaum Christ 22.50: Fewings Geo. 19.00: Lapp Wm. 23.00:

Election bills allowed by precincts:

Lincoln 20.00: Wetonka 20.00: Willow 18.90: Carl 19.00: Wachter 20.40:
Washington 18.70: Hauffe 15.00: Koto 18.20: Weber 20.20: Howard 19.20:
Spring 17.45: Hoffman 18.50: Wacker 19.60: Dewey 20.20: Arena 20.20:
Highland 21.00: Harrison 23.15: Blaine 21.00: Moscow 20.40: Long Lake 22.00:
Bergdorf 22.80: Cleveland 23.00: Kassel 22.60: Odessa 24.00: Petersburg 25.80:
Hillsview 26.05: Stickel 24.10: Rosenthal 24.00: Detmold 25.00: Jackson 26.80:
Bauer 25.00: Glucksthal 25.60: Spring Creek 28.45:
1st Ward Leola 15.00: 2nd Ward Leola 18.75: 3rd Ward Leola 20.65:
1st Ward Eureka 33.60: 2nd Ward Eureka 29.80: 3rd Ward Eureka 30.85:

On motion Commissioner Friel was instructed to communicate with Henry A. Dickenson of the W.P.A. Office at Aberdeen, S. D. to see if the W.P.A. roll could be increased.

Doctor bills allowed:

E. E. Stephens, Claudia Bitz, Operation	40.00
J. A. Eckrict, Mrs. Julius Mehlhaff, Operation	25.00
A. Kositsky, Mrs. John Schmitt, & others, Treatments	40.50

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital,	LaVarna Mettler	37.50
Eureka Community Hospital,	Claudia Bitz	40.00
Eureka Community Hospital,	Joann Schreiner	67.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

Andrew J. Bertsch,	4-days per diem, investigation of poor, & 2-trips mileage	38.72
E.B. Friel,	4-days per diem, & 2-trips mileage	24.20
Willie Heer,	4-days per diem, & 2-trips mileage	30.08
Adam A. Presaler,	4-days per diem, investigation of poor & 2-trips mileage	35.08
Matt Wolff,	3-days per diem, & 1-trip mileage	17.38

On motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will meet again Dec. 3, 1940.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 3 day of Dec 1940.

G. J. Bertsch

Chairman of County Board

Official Proceedings,

McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Dec. 3, 1940. All members of the Board were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the November meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for November:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer,	125.00	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr., Reg. of Deeds.	114.16	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
F. E. Hohman, County Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	70.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	70.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk of Supt.of Schools	45.00	J.A.Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	135.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00.		

Relief grants allowed for December:

Gott. D. Bertsch 10.00	Marie M. Carlson 17.00	Christina Dockter-Blackstone 10.00
John Glaser Jr. 25.00	Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00.	

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co., Eureka, Mdse.	15.14	Atlas Lumber Co.,Leola, Mdse.	13.44
Adam Milbert, Gas	33.54	Aberdeen Supply Co.,Project supplies	26.16
Becker Matt., Road work	56.00	Bell E. J., Patrolman	87.20
Baier A. F., " "	61.60	Breunig Albert, Road work	1.95
Bishop W. K., " "	1.50	Bertsch Fred, Gas	3.09
Bates Jim, " "	8.00	Bender August,Tractor & scraper rental	1 432.50
Bitz Gustave, Hauling food	7.00		
Dakota Equipement Co.Inc.,Grader Blades	72.35	Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas	300.40
Eureka Motor Sales, Repair & labor	58.58		
Flemmar Service Station, Gas & oil	20.91	Ferkins James, Gas & oil	71.76

Feickert Jacob, Road work	55.40:	Fischer Wm., Gas	56.52
Forster & Lelson, Truck rental	62.74:		
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	26.25:	Geffre Irvin, Road work	2.20
Ganser Tom, Road work	2.40:	Geffre Jacob, " "	2.40
Geffre Edmund, Road work	2.20:	Geffre Pius, " "	2.20
Gamble Store, Leola, Mdse.	.85:	Gabriel Carl, " "	2.00
Gamble Store, Eureka, Mdse.	11.52:	Heupel Otto, " "	19.40
Hoffman Art, Mowing weeds	18.75:	Hohman John, " "	20.90
Hottman Julius, Delivering truck	1.75:	Huber Jacob, Hauling food	34.00
Hoffman Christ K., Road work	9.00:	Hoff Otto P., Road work	25.90
Haman Henry, Road work	9.50:	Heyd John J., Mowing weeds	5.00
Job August, Road work	4.75:	Hagel Julius, Road work	5.75
Jones Elnor, Hwy. office clerk	45.00:	Jundt John J., Road work	6.30
Kurle Henry, Burning weeds	17.15:	Koerner Herbert, Road work	80.40
Kiesz J. Serv. Station, Gas	64.83:	Keszler John J., Hauling food	10.00
Kruger Arnold, Road work	19.20:	Kohlhoff Bros., Repairs	10.20
Kulm John, Repair & labor	5.02:	Kulm Eugene, Truck rental	50.40
Klipfel John, Mowing weeds	8.75:	Kolb Emil, Road work	2.80
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas & repair	247.55:	Lechner Fred, Road work	68.20
Lacher George, Road work	2.20:	Lapka Joe, " "	2.40
Lapka Carl, " "	4.40:	Lammle Conrad, Mowing weeds	.62
Lammle Erwin, Roadfill	10.35:		

Rod Ronayne, Purchase contract of lots 4, and 5, Block 8, Original Plat, in the City of Leola, Approved at $235.00.

On moiton the offer on the 1937, & 1938 taxes of Fred Loebs was accepted at $52.95 in place of $63.19, and paid by the F.S.A. Office.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Dec. 4th, the Board met as recessed.

Maier Gotthilf, Commodity room work	15.00:	Muhlbeier Jacob, Road work	23.95
Materi Martin, Road work	11.40:	Mohr Fred, Roadfill	5.05
Maier Albert, Road work	9.75:	Mehlhaff Emil, Team hire	36.00
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	88.00:	Miller Jacob, Road work	56.00
Mack Carl, Road work	12.50:		
News Printing Co., Office supplies	31.69:	Nelson Auto Electric Co., Repair	3.75
Ottenbacher Wm., Gravel	42.56:	Pietz John J., Mdse.	3.29
Pfeifle Benjamin, Plow repair, Rejected	1.75:	Reue Theo., Road work	24.85
Rau Gottlieb, Mowing weeds	1.25:	Railey Christ, Blacksmith tool rental	3.00
Rath Fred A., Gas	4.50:	Rohrbach Edwin, Roadfill	12.75
Rath Julius D., Roadfills	8.10:		
South Dakota Equipment Co., Culverts	319.20:	Schock Karl K., Blacksmith, Rejected	5.11
Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	11.20:	Schaible Fred C., Road work	92.70
Schaible Fred, Road work	7.00:	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Oil & grease	479.55
Schulz R.O., Road work	89.60:	Schmidt Art., Road work	72.00
Schaible David, Rental on building	5.00:	Schaffer John J., Blacksmith	18.75
Sherlzer-Niemand Body Co., Cylinder Gasket	2.20:	Sigler Warren E., Road work	3.00
Schuchardt A.C., Surveying roads	19.20:	Schaffer Mike, Road work	4.00
Schmidt Martin, Road work	2.50:	Spitzer Rudy, Truck hire	14.00
Spitzer Otto, Hauling food	6.50:		

Vilhauer Samuel, Road work 11.40:
Walund Oscar, Road work 4.62:
Wolff Wm. Truck rental 90.00: Wagemann Reinhold, Road work 15.40
Wacker Victor, Road work 2.80: Western Material Co.,Repairs 36.70
Wolff Wm., Mowing weeds 12.75: Wacker Edward, Hauling food 2.50
Wagemann John J., Roadfills 59.25: Wagemann Leonard, Roadfills 15.75
Weisz Ervin H., Prestone 2.50: WolffGust, Hauling food 3.00
Wolff Robert, Mowing weeds 8.75.

After due explanation of the mattress making project by the County Agent the Board concluded to postpone the project indefinitely.

Alex Searle's Application for refund of part of John J. Albrecht's Seed Loan, Approved, 42.00.

On moiton the offer on the 1929 to 1939 inclusive taxes of John Kirschenmann was accepted at $184.88 in place of 225.98, and was paid by the F.S.A.Office.

Christ A. Schumacher's Application for "C-Off Sale" Permit to engage in retail Sale of Intoxicating Liquor at Long Lake, S. Dak., Approved.

Christian Arlt Jr., Application for Permanent School Fund loan to pay taxes,Approved $600.00.

It was also unanimously agreed by the Board to lease the county owned lands in the January Meeting, namely, Jan. 8, 1941. This pertains to land where leases expire in March 1941, or to land that is not under lease at this time.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Aman Otto, Frank Zimmerman, Fuel 4.00: Alldritt Clyde, Repairing county house 7.45
Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Dec. 1, 1940, Approved 74,578.06
Bender Joseph, Sewing room supplies 10.89:
Balliet L.E., Report of fees collected in November 23.90
Berridge E.D.& Son, Mdse. & labor 3.00; Central Lumber Co., Mdse. 185.42
C.M.St.P.&P.R.R.Co., Freight & express 8.58:
Cochrane J.A., Application for abatement of taxes, Approved 19.56

County Extension bills allowed:

Doris Kohlhoff 9.60: Walter Lassen 26.75: Vera McMillin 2.10: News Printing Co. 4.73
Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co. 16.80: Erna Reinecke 10.00: Alice Walund 13.50.

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Dakota Public Service, County lights 33.98: Dakota Central Tel.Co.,Telephone services 3.10

Board recessed until the next day.

Dec. 5, Board met as recessed.

Eisenbeis Store,Long Lake, Edmund Bentz, & Fred F. Schock, Mdse. 10.00
Feickert John A., Draying 2.15: Eureka Drug Co., Mdeicine for indigents 8.82
Feist & Meier, Ludwig Maisch, Frank Zimmerman, Geo. Zimmerman & Felix Heintzman,Mdse. 35.00
Feickert Wm., Draying 4.10:
Fischer Christian, Sam Walker, Nathaniel Steinwandt, Mdse. 10.00
Golden Rule Store, Ervin Kurle, Reinhold Wagemann, Mrs. Ida Walker, Emil Stoecker, John Fischer, & Mrs. Frieda Stoecker, Mdse. 47.00
Goehring & Beck, Ted Pfeiffer, Groceries 5.00: Hilgemann C.C., Cash expense items 56.12
Heibel's Market, Victor Wacker, Groceries & Commodity room supplies 11.45
Humann Bros., Ottilia Guthmiller, & Gottlieb Pfeifle, Mdse. 16.00
Humann G.G., John D. Spitzer, Gottlieb Schick, John Humann, Henry Holszworth, Mdse. 37.00
Huffman R. E.Co., Office supplies 18.13:

Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, Mdse. 19.56: Jerke John, Hauling food 15.91
Keim C.B., Investigations, services, fees, and mileage 88.83
Karr Oscar, Offer on 1931 to 1939 inclusive taxes accepted at 226.21 in place of 320.98 and paid by the F.S.A. Office.
Lafontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk 2.40: Leola Drug Co., Medicine for indigents 14.95
LongLake Elevator, John Jesser, Mdse. 5.00: Ladner Reinhold, Phil Frey, Fuel oil 5.00
Lutz Henry, Theo Schreiner, Reinhold Bauer, Peter Schreiner, Ed. Rieger, Mdse. 27.13
Liedle Eugene, Harold Schaeffer, Board & room 5.00
Leola Leader, Jacob Muhlbeier, Fred Schaffer, Victor Wacker, Groceries 13.00
Lammle Christine, Work for Mrs. John Schmitt 10.00:
Lippert's Store, Wesley Schumack, Grocery order 5.00:
McPherson County Herald, Official printing 27.18:
Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supplies 1.38
Martel C. A., Felix Heintzman, Frank Heintzman, Geo. Zimmerman, Fuel oil 3.75
M. & St. L. R. R. Co., Freight & express 19.46:
Maier Jacob Jr., Report of fees collected in Nov., Approved 61.05.
N. W. G.F. Mut. Ins. Co., Insurance premium 5.60
Northwest Blade, Official printing and office supplies 35.34
Nagel Mrs. Geo., Hauling material and gravel 9.65
Oster Philip & Son, Eva Dammel, Commodity room, & sewing room, Coal 34.25
Pacific Grain Co., Mrs. J. Dockter, & Mrs. Ida Walker, Mdse. 24.22
Pfantz Minnie, F.S.A.Office Clerk 40.00
Perman Emil, Ed. Reiger, Reinhold Bauer, Ted Schreiner, Mdse. 17.75
Reue Della, Deputy Clerk of Courts 3.00
Rural Credit Board, Application for abatement of taxes, Approved 16.07
Rueb Ed., Mrs. Gertrude Conlon, Trip to Eureka 3.75
State Dept. of Social Security, Warehousing costs, Oct. & Nov. 174.03
Straub & Sons, Mdse. 5.50: Solberg Bertha G., Sheriff fees 8.00
Swihart J. K., Mrs. Ida Walker, Mrs. J. Dockter, Mdse. 50.00
Schuchardt Funeral Home, Karolina Schmidt, Burial 25.00
Schaffer's Store, Long Lake, John Jesser, Christina Maier, Mdse. 15.00

Sewing Machine rentals allowed at 1.50 per month:

Emma Bieber, 1.50: Mrs. August Harr .50: Adeline Hoff 1.50: Jose Isaak 1.50
Fred Rueb 1.50: Mrs. Jake Schutz 1.50: Theo. Straub 1.50:

Bills allowed for school books and school supplies:

Beach Will A. Printing Co., 121.37: McCormick-Mathers Co. 31.86:
News Printing Co. 25.26: Scribner's Charles Sons 41.74:
United States Flag Assoc. 53.33: Western School Supply 35.79.
Venturia Lumber Co., Gott. D. Bertsch, Coal 6.00.
Weixel Jacob J., Gottlieb Pfeifle, Fuel 7.00: Wolf L.J., Transportation 5.00
Wolff John & Son, Henry Holzworth, Flour 4.60: Western Mut.Tel.Co., Telephones, & calls 62.90
Wagemann Dan, Balance of tree bounty, Rejected 3.50

Road bills allowed:

Banek & Kary, Gas 9.69: Binder Jacob, Mowing weeds 2.19
Gehring John, Mowing weeds 1.88: Gugel Henry, " " 2.50
Gross August C., " " 3.75: Hoffman Carolina " " 2.44
Hoffman John F., " " 1.88: Joachim Wm. Jr., " " 3.12
Knapp Fred, " " 2.50: Mohr Gottfried Jr., Roadfills 7.00

Wolff David F., Mowing weeds 1.56:

Federal Farm Mortgage Corp., Offer of 397.57 on taxes raised to 425.00.

Motion made, seconded and carried to transfer from the Miscellaneous Budget and 1000.00 from Jurors' and Witness Fees Budget Fund to the County Extension Budget, and 800. from Care of the Poor Budget to the W.P.A. Sponsor Budget.

At this time the Board recessed and went to Aberdeen to meet with the County Commissioners of Brown County to get information on the Food Stamp Plan.

Dec. 6th, Board met as recessed.

First National Bank of Aberdeen, Application for Abatement of taxes, Approved 42.11

Doctor bills allowed:

Owen King, Neil Hart, Operation 50.00: Mayo Clinic, Jacob J. Stoecker, Rejected 24.00

Mayo Clinic, Fred B. Spitzer, Treatment 7.69:

E. E. Stephens, Supt. Board of Health, Sept. Oct. Nov. 15.00.

Christ Dockter, Gottlieb Pfeifle's boy, Treatment 15.00.

T. P. Ranney, Joyce Opp, Appendectomy 25.00.

Hospital bills allowed:

The Colonial Hospital, Jacob J. Stoecker	28.00
The Colonial Hospital, Fred B. Spitzer	15.00
St.Mary's Hospital, Jacob J. Stoecker, Rejected	45.75
St.Lukes Hospital, Neil Hart	53.60
Lundquist Hospital, Mrs. John Schmitt	15.00
Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Ed. Mettler	72.50
Eureka Community Hospital, Robert Fischer	27.50
Eureka Community Hospital, Edward Mettler's Baby	34.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

A. J. Bertsch, 4½-days per diem, investigations and mileage	29.43
E. B. Friel, 4-days per diem, and mileage	22.10
Willie Heer, 4-days per diem, and mileage	25.04
A. A. Preszler, 4-days per diem, and mileage	25.04
Matt. Wolff, 4-days per diem, and mileage	22.35

The Board adjourned Dec. 6th.

The Commissioners will meet again Dec. 30, 1940 to finish the work of the old year.

The next meeting after that will be Jan. 7, 1941.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 30 day of Dec. 1940.

Ambrose J. Bertsch

Chairman of Board.

Official Proceedings,
McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Dec. 30, 1940. The Commissioners were all present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Bertsch. Minutes of the December meeting were read and approved as read.

This meeting was for the purpose of finishing up as much as possible the work of the old year.

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co., Supplies	9.00	Adam Milbert, Gas & prestone	7.61
Bell E. J., Patrolman	85.00	Barnes T., Burning weeds	4.55
Berreth Reinhold, Mowing weeds	2.50	Becker Matt., Road work	2.80
Baier A. F., Road work	46.85	Bertsch Aron, Mowing weeds	3.75
Conlon James, Burning weeds	8.40	Dakota Equipment Co. Inc., Repairs	4.86
Eureka Equity Exchange, Diesel fuel	102.90	Esser Adam, Road work	18.38
Feickert August, Cutting weeds	3.12	Ferkins James, Gas & oil	38.75
Forster & Nelson, Truck rental	71.10	Flemmer Christ, Gas & prestone	21.09
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	9.20	Haux Rudolph, Road work	11.70
Hoff.Otto P., Road work	25.90	Hart A. J., Mowing weeds	8.75
Hehn.John, Mowing weeds	5.00	Huber Jacob, Hauling food	31.25
Heupel Otto, Road work	9.00	Hub City Iron Co., Supplies	5.19
Johnston H.V.Cul.& Equip.Co., Repairs	9.95	Kiesz J.Service Station, Kerosene	2.23
Kohlhoff Bros., Repairs	19.40	Koppy Wm., Burning weeds	7.35
Krueger Arnold, Road work	7.20	Kramlich Andrew, Mowing weeds	1.88
Kulm Eugene, Truck rental	117.00	Kulm John, Labor & repair	7.35
Koerner Herbert, Road work	68.80	Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	148.08
Lechner Fred, Road work	57.40	Mehlhaff Otto, Mowing weeds	2.50
Mehlhaff Emil, Team hire	32.00	Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	87.60
Nelson Martin, Road work	1.25	Olson LeLand, Welding	2.50
Pietz John J., Mdse.	7.79	Pfeifle Otto, Gas	3.00
Preszler Rubin, Mowing cook car	15.00	Reiner Oscar, Mowing weeds	1.87
Railey Christ, Balcksmith tool rental	3.00	Reue Theo., Road work	16.80
Schaffer John J., Blacksmith	27.45	Schaible Fred C., Road work	64.80
State Highway Commissioner, Supplies	125.87	Straub H.& Sons, Mdse.	1,75
Schmidt John A., Repairs	6.75	Schmict Art. Road work	66.60
Schock Jacob J., Blacksmith	16.85	Schmitt Edw. R., Road work	3.00
Sippert Alfred, Mowing weeds	2.50	Sterling Oil Co., Gas	240.38
Schuchardt A.C., Road work	14.20	Standard Oil Co., Oil	119.79
Schulz R.O., Hauling food	12.63	Wolff L. C.,Road work	22.00
Wolff C.C., Road work	34.00	Walund Oscar, Road work	12.95
Wenzel's Garage, Repairs	46.79	Western Material Co., Repairs	9.72
Wolff Wm., Truck rental	59.40	Zantow Paul, Gravel	3.51

Commissioner Friel read the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas, the law is clear in regard to the liability for the total amount of money borrowed from the Permanent School Fund on real estate.

Therefore, be it resolved that the county may not accept a deed on land upon which an excessive school loan has been made.

Resolution was seconded by Preszler and unanimously adopted.

On motion the offer of $363.25 taxes by J.H. Bagley was accepted. Also the offer of Herman Turnwall of 82.90 taxes instead of 142.52 was accepted and paid by the

F.S.A. Office. And Christ Fichtner's offer of $250.00 for the Fichtner Grain Corporation taxes was accepted as payment in full.

On motion the Board incorporated into the minutes the following health suggestions as given by one of our county doctors.

In view of the prevalence of influenza it is thought advisable to call the residents attention to a few simple rules of prevention:

1. Rest adequately and get enough sleep. 2. Dress warmly. 3. Eat with moderation. 4. Avoid crowded places. 5. Call your family physician if you are ill.

On motion made, seconded, and carried $650.00 was transferred from Care of Poor Budget and $500.00 from Maint. of Courthouse and Grounds Budget to the W.P.A. Sponsor Budget. And $45.00 was transferred from the Miscellaneous Budget to the County Extension Budget, and $45.00 was transferred from the Miscellaneous Budget to the Supt. of Schools Office Expense Budget, and $10.00 from the Miscellaneous Budget to the Board of Health Budget.

On motion the Report of the Sale of County Property was approved.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Dec. 31, the Board met as recessed.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Bender August, Erwin Stickel, Fannie Gabriel, & Eva Dammel, Mdse. 23.00

Berreth Albert, Martha Gross, Mdse. 10.00

C.M.&St.P.& P. R.R.Co., Freight & express 5.51: Central Lumber Co., Mdse. 6.14

Dakota Papter Co., Commodity room supplies 15.08: Dakota Public Service, County lights 39.74

Eagle Roller Mill Co., Courthouse coal, 343.85:

Extension bills allowed:

Walter lassen, Mileage 7.08: Huffman R.E.Co., Typewriter rental 2.00

Doris Kohlhoff, Stenographic work 6.00: Walund Alice, Stenographic work 53.40

Extension Service, Envelopes 3.76: ~~xxxxx~~

Eureka State Bank, Fred Spitzer, Credit advanced 15.00:

Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co., Carbon 3.50: Huffman R.E.Co., Office supplies 19.14

Haag Fred, Labor on sewing machines 1.00: Hilgemann C.C., Cash expense items 97.26

Leola Drug Co., Medicine for indigents 14.04: Lippert's Store, Wesley Schumack, Mdse. 5.00

Liedle Eugene, Harold Schaeffer, Board and room 5.00: Leola Leader, Fred Schaffer, Groceries 4.00:

Lutz Henry, Ruben Diede, Ted Schreiner, & Edward Rieger, Mdse. 23.50

Lutz Gott., Edward Rieger, & Anna Pfeifle, Mdse. 18.02

Long Lake Elevator, Christina Maier, Fuel 10.00: McPherson County Herald, Official Printing 96.80

Pacific Grain Co., Mrs. J.Dockter, & Mrs. Ida Walker, Furl 18.97

Pfantz Minnie, F.S.A. Clerk 40.00: Perman Emil, Ted Schreiner & Jacob Ladner, Mdse. 11.00

Seaman L.A., Court Reporter 67.16: Straub H.& Sons, Wm. Steffan, Funeral 25.00

Schuchardt Funeral Home, Reinhold Wagemann's Baby, Funeral 15.00

Sewing machine bills allowed:

Mrs. Wm. Blakeman 1.50: Emma Bieber 1.50: Adeline Hoff 1.50: Jose Isaak 1.50:

Fred Rueb .75: Mrs. Jake Schutz 1.50: Theo. Straub 1.50

Wetonka Hardware, Mdse. 1.35: Webster E.N., Application for refund of taxes, Granted 14.64

Western Mut. Tele.Co., Telephones & calls 48.40: Wolf L.J., County farm repair work 4.25

Doctor bills allowed:

Mayo Clinic, Fred B. Spitzer, Operation 110.00: M.E.Borsook, County indigents, Nov.& Dec. 125.00

A. Kositsky, County indigents, Nov.& Dec. 125.00: E.E.Stephens, Vera Mettler, Operation 50.00

E.E. Stephens, Fred B. Spitzer, Services 27.00: Hugo Neukamp, Geo.Rohrbach family, Services 10.00

T.P.Ranny, Joyce Opp, Balance for operation 15.00: Walter E.White, Mrs.John Fischer, Treatment, Rejected 30.00

Hospital Bills Allowed:

St. Luke's Hospital , M. J. Schock, Son of Theo. Schock	25.00
St. Lukes Hospital, Morris Bell X-Ray Treatments	35.00
St. Luke's Hospital, D. S. Wheeler	81.00
Eureka Community Hospital, Karl Koerner	78.00
Eureka Community Hospital, Magdalena Haux	42.00
Lundquist Hospital, John Walker, Son of Mrs.Ida Walker	15.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

A.J. Bertsch, 2-days per diem, investigation of poor, and mileage	20.34
Willie Heer, 2½-days per diem and mileage	22.58
E. B. Friel, 2½-days per diem and mileage	16.70
A. A. Preszler, 2½-days per diem and mileage	22.58
Matt. Wolff, 2-days per diem and mileage	12.35

On motion the Board adjourned, Dec. 31, 1940.

The Commissioners will meet again Jan. 7, 1941.

L. C. Sayler

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 31 day of Dec. 1940.

Andrew J. Bertsch

Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings

Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Jan. 7, 1941, The Commissioners assembled as an unorganized body, but were called to order by the County Auditor who presided over the meeting until a chairman was chosen. Nominations were in order for a chairman for the ensuing year.

Adam A. Preszler was nominated by John J. Opp. Nomination seconded by Walter E. Glaseman. Since there were no other nominations Adam A. Preszler was declared elected as chairman.

Surety Bonds for the following county offices were approved:

Walter E. Glaseman, County Commissioner 2nd District	1000.00
John J. Opp, County Commissioner 4th District	1000.00
C.C. Hilgemann, County Treasurer	15000.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	1000.00
Emma R. Zenker, Register of Deeds	2000.00
Jacob Maier Jr., Sheriff	2500.00
Fred J. Homeyer, States Attorney	1000.00
Werner M. Straub, Coroner	500.00
Martha Gill, Deputy County Treasurer	2500.00
F.E. Hohman, County Judge	1000.00
L. C. Sayler, County Auditor	2000.00

At this time John J. Opp and Walter E. Glaseman were inducted into the offices of Commissioners for their respective districts, and Andrew J. Bertsch and E.B.Friel were duly released from their duties as Commissioners.

Jacob Maier Jr. was released from the Office of Register of Deeds and Emma R.

Zenker took over the responsibilites of that Office. Jacob Maier Jr. was inducted into the Office of Sheriff and C. B. Kein was duly released as County Sheriff.

The minutes from the Dec.30, and 31, 1940. meeting were read and approved as read.

Office inventories were approved as follows:

Register of Deeds, Sheriff's Office, County Auditor, County Treasurer, County Judge, F.S.A. Office, Clerk of Courts, Highway Dept.Office, Supt of Schools, County Extension, Social Security,& Triple-A- Office.

An expression of thanks was voted the out-going Commissioners, E. B. Friel, and A. J. Bertsch, for their untiring services rendered while in office.

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co.Leola, Mdse.	16.40	Adam Milbert, Heavy duty tires	52.00
Dexter's Garage, Repairs	2.05	Eureka Motor Sales, Repairs	18.29
Frederick Post Co., Mdse.	5.59	Gamble Store,Eureka, Mdse.	4.78
Gab Fred, Roadfill	6.40	Gab Joe, Roadfill	7.31
Heupel Otto, Road work	8.50	Hoffman Christ K., Road work	6.55
Jones Elnor, Hwy. Office Clerk	45.00	Lee K.O.& Son Co., Repair parts	30.85
Nagel Mrs. Geo., Truck rental	49.50	News Printing Co., Office supplies	.60
Perman Implement Co., Patrol parts	51.67	Socony Vacuum CilCo.Inc., Cil	156.58
Standard Cil Co., Gas	165.30	Wagemann Reinhold, Hauling food	4.75

Salary bills allowed for December:

C. C. Hilgemann, County Treasurer	125.00	L. C. Sayler, County Auditor	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr., Register of Deeds	114.16	L.E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	114.16
E. Stoebner, Supt of Schools	114.16	P. O. Kretschmar, States Attorney	106.66
F.E. Hohman, County Judge	102.08	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	70.00
R. Stoller, Deputy County Auditor	70.00	E. Zenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk,Supt.of Schools	45.00	J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	135.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Relief Grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson	17.00	Mrs. J. N. Lindley	15.00.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Jan. 8th the Board met as recessed.

A large part of the day was taken up with leasing and releasing county owned lands and farms.

Also some time was devoted to the discussion of gopher bounty. In the Discussion the Board informed those that were present that there were no available funds to pay gopher bounty in the 1941 season. By a vote taken of those that were present it was revealed that they would prefer to have the gopher poison given out free to our resident farmers.

Resolutions

Moved by Commissioner Wolff. Seconded by Commissioner Heer, that the County Auditor is hereby authorized to advertise for bids for the rental, upon a month tp month basis of the following described property, to wit: One used crawler type tractor, approximately 71 horse power. One used scraper, approximately eight cubic yards capacity. Bids to be received up to 5th day of February, 1941, at two o'clock P.M. at the County Auditor's Office at Leola, S. Dak. The County Commissioners reserve the right to reject any and all bids.

All Commissioners voting Aye. Resolution declared adopted by Chairman of Board.

Commissioner Heer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Wolff.

Whereas, under Section 37.3503 of the South Dakota Code of 1939, it is necessary for the Board of County Commissioners to designate the place for holding chattel foreclosure sales,

Be It Resolved, that the following places are designated as the places for such sales for the year 1941, namely: 1. The east side of the Eureka Livestock Sales Pavilion in Eureka, S. Dak. 2. The east side of the Courthouse in the City of Leola, S. Dak. 3. The stock yards in the village of Hillsview, S. Dak. 4. The stock yards in the Village of Long Lake, S. Dak. 5. The stock yards in the Village of Wetonka, S.Dak. 6. The stock yards in the Village of Greenway, S. Dak.

Upon roll call, all commissioners voted "Aye." Nays, None.

Commissioners Wolff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Glaseman.

Whereas, under Section 65.0513 of the South Dakota Code of 1939, it is necessary for the Board of County Commissioners to designate the official place of posting for legal documents in McPherson County, S. Dak.

Be It Resolved, that the bulletin board at the front entrance of the Court House in the City of Leola, S. Dak. is hereby designated as the officail place of posting legal documents for McPherson County, S. Dak.

Upon roll call, all commissioners voted "Aye." Nays, None

Resolution. Moved by Commissioner Opp. Seconded by Commissioner Glaseman, that the Northwest Blade of Eureka, South Dakota, and the McPherson County Harald of Leola, South Dakota, are hereby designated as the official newspapers for McPherson County for the year 1941.

All commissioners voting aye. Resolution declared adopted by Chairman of Board.

Resolution. Moved by Commissioner Heer. Seconded by Commissioner Wolff, that the County Auditor is authorized and instruced to advertise for sealed bids on 84-pieces of cutting edges for county road patrols, specification size, 8-inches by ½-inch by 7-feet, Single bevel, Standard Punch.

Said bids are received in the County Auditor's Office at Leola, S. Dak. up to 2:00 o'clock P.M. of ~~Dec~~ Jan, 5th, 1941. The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

All Commissioners voting aye. Resolution declared adopted by Chairman of Board.

Resolution. Moved by Commissioner Wolff. Seconded by Commissioner Glaseman, that the County Auditor is instructed and authorized to advertise for sealed bids on gas, oil, and grease, for the 1941 season.

Said bids are received in the County Auditor's Office at Leola, S. Dak. up to 2:00 o'clock P. M. of ~~Mar~~ Jan 5th, 1941. The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids. All commissioners voting aye. Resolution declared adopted by Chairman of Board.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Jan. 9th the Board met as recessed.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Atlas Lumber Co., John Kolb, J. C. Human, Fred Schaffer, Mdse.	15.00
Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, Jan. 1, 1941, Approved	56,519.89
Bertsch Gott. D., Relief grant 10.00: Bitz Gustave, Hauling food	4.00
Brown & Saenger, Office supplies 4.24: Beach Will A.Pri.Co., Office supplies	3.87
Balliet L.E., Report of December fees collected, Approved	25.30

Conahan Perry A., Prisoners meals 3.90:

Dakota Central Tel. Co., Telephone services 10.95: Dakota Public Service Co.,Lights 1.50

Eureka Drug Co., Medicine for indigents 12.62: Eureka Bazaar Co.,Edward Teske,Grocery order, and road equipment 7.38

Educator Supply Co., Office supplies 27.78:

Farmers & Merchants State Bank, NYA-Office rent for 7-mo. 35.00

Feickert Wm., Draying 27.00: Glaser John Jr., Relief grant 25.00

Goehring & Beck, Fannie Gabriel, Mdse. 5.00:

Golden Rule Store, Emil Stoecker, & John Kolb, Mdse. 10.00:

Humann G.G., H.Holzworth, Gott. Schick, John D. Spitzer, H.H.Steffan, Ervin Stickel, Edwin Jung, Fannie Gabriel, & Sewing room, Mdse. 90.00

Humann Bros., Philip Frey, Mdse. 5.00: Heibel Clixta,Sewing Machine rent 1.50

Haag Fred, Sewing machine repair work 1.85: Hauffe Wanda, Sewing machine rent 2-mo 3.00

Home Oil Co., Philip Frey,&John D. Spitzer, Fuel 14.75: Jerke John, Hauling food 9.75

Kary Jacob, Martin Materi, Mdse. 10.00:

Keim C.B., Sheriff, Fees, investigations, services, and mileage 382.30

Keim C. B.,Sheriff, Balance of Annual salary 867.76

Liedle Eugene, Officers bonds, Premiums 465.30

Long Lake Elevator, Samuel Walker, & Jacob Goehring, Mdse. 15.00

Lutz Henry, Edward Rieger, & Ted Schreiner, Mdse. 10.00

LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr.,Milk 2.48: Lammle Christina,Work for Mrs.John Schmitt 10.00

Maier Jacob Jr., Stamps & postage 45.45:

Maier Jacob Jr., Report of fees collected in Dec., Approved 90.95

Maier Jacob Jr., Report of fees collected from Jan.1, to Jan.7, 1941, Approved 9.15

Mehlhaff F.K., Relief office supplies 9.92: M.& St.L.R.R.Co.,Freight & express 20.70

News Printing Co., Office supplies 268.18: Northwest Blade, Official printing 90.20

N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Insurance premiums 38.50: Oster Phil & Son, Gott. Schick, Fuel 5.00

Perman Emil, Edward Rieger, Mdse. 3.00: Perman Emil, Ted Schreiner, Mdse,Rejected 4.50

Red Owl Store, Phil Frey, Mdse. 5.00: Reue Della, Clerk of Courts, Clerk 2.00

Swihart J.K., Mrs. Ida Walker, Mrs. J. Dockter, Mdse. 50.00:

Stephens E.E., Dec. Salary for Supt. of Board of Health 5.00:

State Dept. of Scocial Security, Werehouse costs 101.69:

Stoebner E., Mileage, Visiting Schools 103.39:

Spitzer Otto, Hauling food 2.50:

Schaible Dave, Rent on building Sanitary project. 5.00:

Venturia Lumber Co., Gott. D. Bertsch, Fuel, Rejected 5.00:

Weixel J.J., Henry Holzworth,Mdse. Sewing room, and project, Mdse. 67.65

Wolff John & Son, Road Mdse. 1.80: Yost H.H., Circuit Court Bailiff 13.99

Yost H.H., Justice Quarterly Report, Approved 14.95

Bills allowed for school books and supplies:

Sioux Falls Book & Stationary Co. 137.60: American Book Co. 124.19:

Laidlaw Brothers 66.60: Lyons & Carnahan 275.74:

Palmer A.N. Co. 4.05: Western School Supply 2.00

On motion made, seconded, and carried $270.00 was transferred from Maint.of Court House and Grounds Budget to W.P.A. Sponsor Budget, and $5.00 from Miscellaneous Budget to the Board of Health Budget, 140.00 from Miscellaneous Budget to the Sheriff's Mileage Budget, and 35.00 from Miscellaneous Budget to County Extension Budget..

Commissioner Heer moved the adoption of the following resolution. Seconded by Glaseman.

Whereas, by resignation in writing duly filed with the Board of County Commissioners by Christ Eichelberg, the duly elected County Assessor of McPherson County, South Dakota, A vacancy now exists in the office of County Assessor of McPherson County.

Therefore, Be It Resolved, thatGeorge J. Neuharth be and is hereby appointed County Assessor of McPherson County to hold such office from date hereof and until the next General Election. And that an appointment be made and filed as required by law.

Upon roll call all commissioners voted aye. Nays, none.

Resolution declard adopted by Chairman of Board.

Deputy appointments were made as follows:

Ella Goehring, Deputy Register of Deeds

Martha Gill, Deputy County Auditor

Rosetta Stoller, Deputy County Auditor

Eugene Liedle, Deputy Clerk of Courts to issue Marriage License.

At this time the applications for road jobs were taken up and upon due deliberation the following men were employed:

A. F. Baier, for East end County Patrol operator.

Arthur Schmidt, for West end County Patrol operator.

Rudolph O. Schulz, for East end Caterpillar operator.

Fred C. Schaible, for West end Caterpillar operator

Matt. Mutschler, for West end State Patrolman.

J. Ervin Bell, for East end State Patrolman.

Herbert Koerner, for maintaining State Highways in County.

Fred Lechner Sr., for assistant in maintaining State Highways in County.

Moved by Heer and seconded by Glaseman that Ludwig Martz be again employed as Janitor at $75.00 per month. Motion carried.

Moved by Wolff and seconded by Heer, that the Jailor's salary be fixed at 75 cents per day while taking care of prisoners. Motion carried.

Moved by Heer and seconded by Opp that the following members act as a County Extension Board for 1941:

Mrs. Geo. Witte, Joe Lapka, Soloman Herrman, Emil Smolnisky, and Walter E. Glaseman as Commissioner member. Motion Carried.

Motion by Wolff, and seconded by Heer that Joe A. Tuscher be again employed as Highway Superintendent for the ensuing year at $140.00 per month, plus gas, oil, and car repair while driving on business for the county. Provided, that such repair shall not exceed $50.00 during the year.

Upon roll call, 4 commissioners voted aye, and 1 voted nay. Motion carried.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer, 3-days per diem & mileage	15.64
Walter E. Glaseman, 3-days per diem & mileage	15.84
John J. Opp, 3-days per diem & mileage	19.90
Adam A. Preszler, 3-days per diem & mileage	20.04
Matt. Wolff, 3-days per diem & mileage	17.35

On motion Board adjourned, Jan. 9th.
The Commissioners will meet again, Feb. 4, 1941.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 4 day of Feb 1941.

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings
Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Feb. 4th, 1941. All Commissioners were present, except Opp was absent due to illness. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler. The minutes of the January meeting were read and on motion by Heer and seconded by Wolff the following correction was made: Resolution of Resignation by Christ Eichelberg as County Assessor and appointment of Geo. J. Neuharth as County Assessor to be stricken from the minutes as being erroneous for the reason that such resignation was tendered before having qualified for said office. Motion carried.

On motion the minutes were now approved.

Salary bills allowed for January:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
Jacob Maier Jr. 6-days Reg. of Deeds	22.08	Emma Zenker, 25-days Reg. of Deeds	89.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41	E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16
F. E. Hohman, County Judge	96.81	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	75.00	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	75.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk,Supt. of Schools	45.00	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
J.A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00

Relief grants allowed:

Maire M. Carlson,- 17.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00

On motion it was decided to accept $62.46 instead of $262.46 for Rochus Geffre's personal property taxes, which amount will be paid by the F.S.A. Office.

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Adam Milbert, Tires & repairs	27.58	Albrecht Edwin, Road work	6.00
Albrecht Edward, Hauling food & road work	10.00	Aberdeen Supply Co., Road supplies	12.38
Atlas Lumber Yards,Eureka, Road Mdse.	71.52		
Buechler Reinhold, Hauling food	16.00	Baier A.F. Patrol & snow work	43.63
Bell Ervin J., Patrolman	100.80	Bertsch Fred, Gas	21.13
Bitz Henry D., Shoveling snow	4.00	Christman Edwin, Gravel	61.06
Central Lumber Co., Road Mdse.	119.29	Dexter & Son, Mechanical work	3.00
Eureka Bazaar Co., Road Mdse.	10.71	Eureka Motor Sales, Mdse.	.31
Ferkins James, Gas, oil & grease	171.69	Forster & Nelson, Truck repairs	138.97
Flemmer Christ, Gas	12.69		
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	10.47	Gab Fred, Truck rental	143.10
Gab Jacob,Truck rental	132.30	Huber Jacob, Hauling food	29.00
Hoff Henry B., Hauling gravel	54.00	Hoff Otto P.,Overhauling patrol &road work	25.55
Hausauer Edward, Gravel	122.31	Heupel Otto, Blacksmith tools rental 5-mo	15.00
Jung Edwin, Road work	3.00	Jerke John, Truck rental	151.20
Jones Elnor, Hwy. Office clerk	45.00	Kulm John, Haul gravel	5.40
Kulm John, Tires for trucks	224.13	Keszler John J., Hauling food	10.75
Koerner Herbert, Road work	80.00	Kulm Eugene, Hauling gravel	146.70
Kiesz Service Station, Repairs	4.80	Kurle Henry, Shoveling snow	4.00
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	314.34	Lee K.O.& Son Co., Repairs	2.16
Lechner Fred, Road work	78.80	Mack Willie, Hauling gravel	99.00
Materi Martin, Road work	11.25	Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	95.40
Mutschler Wm. " "	4.25	Nagel Mrs. Geo., Truck rental	59.45
Preszler Reuben E., Truck rental	144.00	Preszler Reuben E., Shoveling snow	7.75
Pietz John J., Mdse.	8.25	Perman Imp. Co., Repairs	55.64

Quality Chev. Co., Repairs	12.92:		
Reue Theo., Road work	24.40:	Railey Christ, Blacksmith tool rental	3.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc., Gas	137.51:	Schaible Fred C., Road work	52.65
Schaible David, Rent on building for sanitary project			5.00
Schmidt Art, Overhauling motor patrol	58.40:	Standard Oil Co., Gas	87.38
Schmidt John A., Mechanical labor	5.25:	Schulz R.O.,Hauling food & road work	43.45
Schock J.K., Blacksmith	6.15:	Schutz Karl, Gravel	24.42
Schaible Jacob, Shoveling snow	4.00.		
Vilhauer Sam, Road work	4.75:		
Walund Oscar, Road work	14.00:	Wittmeyer Albert, Truck rental	144.90
Wagemann Reinhold, Road work	14.00:	Wolff Wm., Truck rental	126.00
Wallace Parry, Repairing truck	45.11:	White Eagle Oil Stat.Leola, Oil,& grease job	2.25

On motion it was decided that the county deputies salaries be set per month as follows: Deputy County Treasurer $75.00: Deputy County Auditor $75.00: Deputy Register of Deeds $50.00: Clerk, Supt: of Schools $45.00.

Board recessed until the next day.

Feb. 5th, the Board met as recessed.

A delegation of men from Greenway appeared before the Board in the interest of having their road east of town reconstructed.

Considerable time was taken up by the leasing of county owned lands.

On motion made, seconded, and carried $95.00 was accepted in place of $127.10 for personal property taxes of Edward Mettler.

At this time sealed bids for the rental of a tractor and scraper, as per advertisement, were opened and considered. Upon due deliberation the rental contract was awarded to August Bender as he was considered to be the best bidder at $432.50 per month.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Feb. 6th, the Board met as recessed.

Resolution. Moved by Heer. Seconded by Glaseman that the County Auditor is hereby authorized and instructed to advertize for sealed bids on culverts, specifications: 2352ft. x 18 inches: 1540ft. x 24 inches, and 120ft x 36 inches, Said bids to be received in the County Auditor's Office up to 2:00 o'clock P.M.of April 9th, 1941.

All commissioners voting aye. Resolution declared adopted by Chairman of the Board.

Resolution. Moved by Commissioner Heer, Seconded by Commissioner Glaseman that the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertize for sale at public auction, as required by law, real property, Lots 21, & 22 of Block 7, Original Plat of the City of Leola. Said sale to be held at 2:00 o'clock P. M. Feb. 15, 1941.

All commissioners voting aye. Resolution declared adopted by Chairman of Board.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Acme Chemical Co., Janitor supplies	6.50:		
Auditor's Report of Account with County Treasurer,Feb.1,1941,Approved as follows:			
Actual cash and deposits in banks			58,720.03
Checks & drafts in treasurer's possession not over three days			11,057.98
Cash items			39.49
Bender Joseph, Gust Bitz, Mdse.	5.00:	Bitz Gustave, Hauling food	3.25
Beach Will A.Pri.Co.,Office supplies	106.00:	Berreth Albert,Martha Gross,Mdse.	5.00
Balliet L.E.,Report of fees collected in January, Approved			34.80

Bender August, Edwin Jung, & Emil Voegele, Fuel, and Commodity room & Project, Fuel 25.24

Berringer Arthur, Christian Burrer, House rent, 5-mo. 40.00

Central Lumber Co., A. Esser, Edward Albrecht, Wm. Baker, & Reinhold Wagemann, Fuel 22.60

Dakota Central Telephone Co., Telephone services 5.70

Dakota Paper Co., Commodity room supplies 16.55: Dakota Public Service, County shop lights, Eureka 1.62

Dakota Public Service, County lights 49.58

Educator Supply Co., Office supplies 28.85: Eagle Roller Mill Co., Court House, Coal 370.36

Eisenbeis Store, Long Lake, Adolph Edelman, Mdse. 10.00:

Eichelberg Christ, County Assessor's surety bonds, Approved 1000.00

Eureka Bazaar Co., Road Mdse. & Martha Gross, Mdse. 2.00: Eureka Drug Co., Medicine for county poor 16.66

Fischer Christian, Jacob J. Schmitt, & Sam Walker, Mdse. 15.00:

Feickert Wm. Draying 27.50: Feickert John A. Draying 4.45

Feist & Meier, Henry Mehlhaff & Alvin Lang, Mdse. 6.00:

Golden Rule Store, John Kolb, Edward Albrecht, Emil Stoecker, Mrs. Ida Walker, & Mrs. Freda Stoecker 35.00

Humann G.G., Henry Holzworth, G. Schick, Edmund E. Schnabel, Edwin Jung, & Martin Materi, Mdse. & road Mdse. 30.30

Hilgemann C. C. Co. Treasurer, Cash expense items 39.49

Huffman R.E. Co., Office supplies 42.50: Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, Sewing room Mdse. 12.17

Jerke John, Trucking food commodities 13.34: LaSalle Extension Univ., Office supplies 2.15

Long Lake Elevator, Adolph Edelman, Sam. Walker, & Jacob Goehring, Mdse. 25.00

Liedle Eugene, Mdse. 1.80: Liedle Eugene, Harold Schaeffer, Room & board 5.00

Lutz Gott., Edward Rieger, & Jacob Ladner, Mdse. 10.00:

Lutz Henry, Edward Rieger, & Jacob Ladner, Mdse. 10.00: Lassen Walter E., Mileage & expense 35.86

Leola City, 6-mo water rent for Court House 51.78: Leola Leader, Mrs. N. Bell, Emil Feickert, Mdse 10.00

LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk 2.48:

Lammle Christina, House work for Mrs. John Schmitt 10.00: Leola Drug Co., Medicine, County poor 33.59

McPherson County Herald, Official printing 50.48: M.& St.L. R.R.Co., Freight & express 5.52

Maier Jacob Jr., Sheriff, Services, arrests, & mileage 105.35:

News Printing Co., Office supplies 44.37: Northwest Blade, Official printing, & office supplies 123.47

Perman Emil, Edward Rieger, Ted Schreiner, Mdse. 30.00: Pacific Grain Co., Mrs. Ida Walker, Coal 10.07

Pfantz Minnie, F.S.A.-Clerk 40.00: Pfeifle Otto, Gas 1.00

Rath John J., Jacob J. Goehring of Long Lake, Fuel 9.00:

Reue Della, Clerk in Clerk of Courts Office 5.90: Ruhe Stationery, Office supplies 1.51

Swihart J.K., Ida Walker, Groceries 17.00:

Scherman Paul Jr., Extension Office, Electric wiring 3.15:

State Dept. of Social Security, Warehousing costs 110.42: Searle Printing Co., Office supplies 35.00

The Board recessed until the next day.

Feb. 7th, Board met as recessed.

Turner Geo., Surety bonds, Premium. 9.25: Tuscher J.A. Trip to Pierre, Mileage 17.90

Utility Supply Co., Adding machine paper 7.50: Western Mut.Tel.Co., Telephone, and services 46.55

Wolff John & Son, Refund on Wheat, Freight & handling charges 61.87:

Wolff John & Son, Gust Bitz, Edwin Schnabel, & Project, Coal 26.63

Zenker Emma, Report of fees collected in January, Approved 102.00

Sewing machine rentals allowed as $1.50 per month:

Emma Bieber 1.50: Jose Isaak 1.50: Fred Rueb 1.50: Mrs. Jacob Schutz 1.50.

Bills allowed for school books and supplies:

American Book Co. 201.49: Hub City School Supply Co. 215.43: John C. Winston Co. 35.18:

Sioux Falls Book & Stationery Co. 143.90.

Resignation tendered by Dr. M.E. Borsook as county doctor for the west

end of the county was accepted and approved.

Neuharth Richard, Application for abatement of taxes, Granted	2.15
Doctor bills allowed:	
Mc E. Borsook, January salary and Ervin Mehlhaff case	87.50
E. E. Stephens, Edward Hoff, Operation, Rejected	100.00
A. Kositskey, January salary	62.50
Bunker & Rudolph, Mrs. Henry Holzworth	15.00
E. E. Stephens, January salary, Supt. of Board of Health	5.00
Hospital bills allowed:	
Eureka Community Hospital, Raymond Mehlhaff	53.30
Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Walter Aman	22.50
Commissioners bills allowed:	
Willie Heer, 5-days per diem and mileage	30.04
Walter Glaseman, 5-days per diem, investigation, & mileage	31.28
Adam Preszler, 5½-days per diem, & mileage	32.54
Matt Wolff, 4-days per diem and mileage	22.35

On motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will meet agin, March 4, 1941.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this __ day of ___ 1941.

Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings

Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Feb. 18, 1941. The special meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler. Upon roll call the following commissioners were present: Glaseman, Heer, Opp, Wolff, and Preszler.

The purpose of this meeting was to decide what should be done about the truck owners who have their trucks on the graveling projects without compensation plates. Several of such truck owners were present at the meeting.

John Dutch, Highway Patrolman, was here and met with the Board. He made it clear that the truck owners must either buy the compensation plates by Feb. 24th, or else take their trucks off the projects.

Resolution. Moved by Heer. Seconded by Glaseman that the trucks employed on the WPA-Graveling Projects in McPherson County be furnished with compensation plates by the truck owners between now and next Monday, Feb. 24th. Those truck owners not complying herewith shall have their trucks removed from the graveling projects..

All commissioners voting aye.

The resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman of Board.

On motion the Commissioners adjourned.

The Board will meet again March 4th, 1941.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 4 day of March 1941.

Adam A Preszler

Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings
Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., March 4th, 1941.. The Commissioners were all present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

The minutes of the February Meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for February:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	125.00
Emma Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Cl. of Courts	110.41
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	114.16	F. J. Hohmeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, County Judge	95.83	R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	75.00
M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	75.00	Vera McMillin, Clerk,Supt.of Schools	45.00
Ella Goehring, Dep.Reg. of Deeds	50.00	J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00		

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co., Road supplies	24.76	Albrecht Edward, Road work	13.62
Atlas Lumber Yards, Eureka, Mdse.	34.11	Atlas Lumber Yards,Leola, Mdse.	38.17
Banek & Kary, Gas	2.86	Bell E. J., Patrolman	85.20
Bates James, Shoveling snow	8.25	Bender August, Tractor & scraper rental	432.50
Bertsch Carl G.,Gravel	45.72	Baier A.F., Patrol & snow work	70.40
Buechler Reinhold, shoveling snow	11.87		
Central Lumber Co., Mdse.	1.60	Christman Edwin, Gravel	84.60
Dester's Garage, Truck repairs	153.85	Esser Adam, Moving snow	9.87
Forster & Nelson, Repair parts	8.34	Ferkins Jim, Gas & repair	41.24
Flemmer Service Station, Gas	11.12	F	
Gab Fred, Truck rental	108.00	Gab Jacob, Truck rental	117.00
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	14.72		
Heupel Fred G., Auto. windshield & light lens, Rejected	6.00		
Huber Jacob, Hauling food	19.55	Hoff Henry, Hauling gravel	42.30
Heupel Otto, Blacksmith tool rental	3.00	Jerke John, Hauling gravel	108.00
Jones Elnor, Hwy. Office clerk	45.00		
Koerner Herbert, Road work	41.20	Kulm John, Truck rental	65.70
Kulm Eugene, Truck rental	96.30	Lechner Fred, Road work	38.00
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	139.06	Ladner Reinhold, Gas	156.00
Mayer Otto, Truck rental	90.00	Maule Theo ., shoveling snow .	1.50
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	76.60	Mack Wm., Truck rental	49.50
News Printing Co., Office supplies	25.63	Nagel Mrs. Geo., Truck rental	40.00
Olson Leland, Repair work	3.20	Preszler Reuben, Truck rental	100.80
Reiley Christ, Rental on blacksmith tools	3.00	Reue T. B., Hauling food	21.25
Schaible David, Haule rent for sanitary project	5.00		
Schmidt Art., Road work and repair work	71.60	Schulz R.O.,Labor & repair on machinery	64.80
Schock J.K., Blacksmith	9.80	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Oil & gas,& grease	82.76
Schaffer Fred, Moving snow	7.62	Straub H.& Son, Road Mdse.	9.75
Standard Oil Co., Gas	220.50	Schaible Fred Co., Road work	69.75
Wittmeyer Albert, Truck rental	139.40	Western Material Co., Repair parts	176.07
Wolff John & Son, Coal for projects	20.03	Wolff Wm., Truck rental	72.00
Walund Oscar, Moving snow	2.00	Wagemann Reinhold, Moving snow	2.00

A delegation from Highland and Harrison Townships appeared before the Board in the interest of having some of their road reconstructed.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Mar. 5th the Board met as recessed.

A delegation from Kassel, Moscow, and Blaine Townships appeared before the Board in the interest of having eight miles of road reconstructed.

Also a delegation of men from Bergdorf Township was before the Board to see about the fixing of two miles of their road.

Another group of men from Arena, Highland, and Wacker Townships appeared before the Board to urge the reconstruction of five miles of their roads.

On motion by Heer, and seconded by Wolff, Mrs. E. B. Rude was appointed as a member of the County Extension Board to fill the palce left vacant by Mrs. Geo.Witte.

At this time the sealed bids on gas, oil, & Grease, and the bids on cutting edges were opened, read, and considered. The companies that had representatives present were given an opportunity to give more explanation about their products.

Upon due deliberation the Board unanimously decided to award the oil and grease contract to the Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. And the gasoline purchases are to be distributed equally, as much as possible, between the different gas dealers of Eureka and Leola, and the other towns in the county, when convenient.

On motion it was also decided to purchase the cutting edges from the Dakota Equipment Co. of Sioux Falls, S. Dak., as their bids being the best.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Report of Account with the Treasurer approved as follows:

Total amount of cash and deposits in banks	$48,022.57
Total amount of checks & drafts in treasurer's possession not over 3-days	11,305.68
Cash items	89.06
Total	59,417.31

Allen Calculators,Inc., Calculator repair .86

Atlas Lumber Yards,Leola, Mrs.Norris Bell, Emil J.Voegele, & John Glaser Jr.,Fuel 20.37

Altal Lumber Yards,Leola, County farm repairs 3.15

Balliet L.E., Report of fees collected in Feb., Approved 54.65

Bender August, Eva Dammel, Frieda Stoecker, & county shed, Coal 34.72

Beach Will A.Printing Co., Office supplies .96.26

Berreth Albert, Mrs. Martha Gross, Mdse. 10.00

Bender Joe, Gust Bitz, Mdse. 5.00

Bitz Gustav, Hauling food 2.00

Central Lumber Co., Adam Esser, Oscar Karr, Fuel & road Mdse. 13.93

Commissioner of School & Public Lands, Application for abatement of taxes on land that reverted back to the state, Granted 601.07

C. M. St.P.&P.R.R.Co., Freight 2.78

Carlson Marie M., Relief grant 17.00

Dakota Public Service Co., County lights 42.20

Dakota Central Tel.Co., Services 6.25

Eisenbeis Store,LongLake, Adolph Edelman, Mdse. 5.00

Eureka Bazaar Co., Mrs. Freda Stoecker, and road Mdse. 6.22

Eureka City, Application for abatement of taxes, Grnated 7.01

Extension bills allowed:

News Printing Co., Extension office supplies 29.89

Kohlhoff Doris, Stenographer 42.30

Lassen Walter L., Mileage & expense 35.53

Walund Alice, Stenographer 3.90

Fischer Christ, Jacob J.Goehring, & Sam Walker, Mdse. 10.36
Green Mask Laboratories, Janitor supplies 8.38
Geffre Benedict, Part time FSA-Clerk 10.00
Gamble Store, Mdse. 3.59: Glaser John Jr., Relief grant 25.00

The Board recessed until the next day.

March 6th the Board met as recessed.

Heyd Rosena, Board, care, & keep of H.C. Mehlhaff's two children 7.00
Huffman R.E.Co., Repairing adding machine 3.50
Humann G.G., H. Holzworth, Theo.Sperle, & Irving Mutschler, Mdse. 10.75
Hilgemann C.C., Cash expense items 89.06
Hohmeyer F.J., Application for refund on overpayment of recording fees,Granted 6.00
Jerke John, Hauling food 12.11: Kary Jacob, Martin Materi, Mdse. 10.00
Long Lake Elevator, Adolph Edelman, Mdse. 5.00: Lindley Mrs. J. N., Relief grant 15.00
Lammle Christina, Care & keep of H.C.Mehlhaff's two children and work for Mrs.John Schmitt 22.00
Liedle Eugene, Harold Schaeffer, Room & board 5.00
LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk 2.24: Lutz Gott. ,Jacob Ladner, Fuel 5.00
Lutz Henry, Ruben Diede, Jacob Ladner, Mdse. 10.00:
Leola Leader, Emil Voegele, Fred Schaeffer, & Emil Stoecker 15.00
Leola Drug Co., Medicine, County poor 20.00:
McPherson County Herald, Official printing 55.67: M.& St.L.R.R.Co., Freight & express 2.04
Maier Jacob Jr.,Sheriff, Services & mileage 68.15: Maier John D., Sam Walker, Flour 1.55
Mutschler, Wm., Hauling food 3.00:Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supplies 10.81
N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Insurance premiums 78.95: News Printing Co., Office supplies 63.36
Northwest Blade, Official printing 29.96:
Oster Phil. & Son, Theo. Sperle & Sewing room, Fuel 27.71: Opp.D.D., Gas 2.56
Perman Emil, Ruben Diede, Mdse. 5.00: Pacific Grain Co.,Mrs.Ida Walker, Fuel 10.00
Potratz Minnie, FSA-Clerk 40.00: Red Owl Store, Ervin Stickel, Mdse. 10.00
Reue Della, Clerk in Clerk of Courts Office 1.00: Rath John J., Application for abatement of taxes, Granted 2.00
Swihart J.K., Mrs. Ida Walker, Mdse. 20.00: Schaffer's Store, Jacob J.Schmitt,Mdse. 10.00
State Dept. of Social Security, Warehousing charges 78.18:
Stoebner E., Mileage for Jan. & Feb. 96.53: Schumack Wesley,Relief aid for Jan.& Feb., Rejected 10.00

Bills allowed for school books and supplies:

American Book Co., 8.47: Educator Supply Co. 245.23: Huffman R.E.Co. 3.03:
Hub City School Supply Co. 3.95: Johnson & Bordewyk Inc. 113.30:
Sommer Badge Mfg. Co. 3.48: Williams Piano Co. 21.59:

Sewing machine rentals allowed at $1.50 per month:

Emma Bieber 1.50: Jose Isaak 1.50: Theo Straub 1.75 : Mrs. Jake Schutz 1.50:

Weixel Jakob, Henry Holzworth, & Commodity office, Mdse. 20.13
Western Mut. Tele. Co., Telephones & services 52.60:
Zenker Emma, Reg. of Deeds, County foreclosure filing fees 20.00
Zenker Emma, Report of fees collected in Feb., Approved 80.65

A delegation appeared before the Board in behalf of the reconstruction of seven miles of road in Long Lake Township.

Resolution. Moved by Commissioner Wolff. Seconded by Commissioner Opp,

Whereas, the County Auditor of McPherson County, has made and filed his verified report showing that pursuant to the resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, authorizing the sale of Lots 21, and 22 of Block 7, Original

Plat of Leola, South Dakota, at public auction, which said real estate was duly appraised at $10.00 as required by law, said real estate was under the direction of the said county auditor duly sold at public auction on the 15th day of February, 1941, at two o'clock,P.M. to the City o f Leola, South Dakota, a municipal corporation, for the sum of $15.00, the same being the highest bidder and the said sum being the highest sum bid:

Be It Resolved, that said report and sale are hereby approved and confirmed and upon payment of the said sum of $15.00, to the County Treasurer, the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners is hereby authorized to execute and deliver in the name of the said county to the said purchaser, the City of Leola, S. Dak. a municipal corporation, a deed to said premises.

Upon roll call,all commissioners voted Aye. Resolution was declared adopted by Chairman of Board.

The Board recessed until the next day.

March 7th the Board met as recessed, except Commissioner Heer being absent.

On motion, made , seconded, and carried the abatement of taxes on Lots C-3, and 4, Block 2, Mil. Land Co. 2nd Additon to the City of Eureka, in the amount of $132.39, having been approved, April 3, 1940, is hereby revoked and cancelled as having been erroneously abated.

On motion it was agreed to give out the poisoned oats for gophers free of charge to our resident farmers.

On motion made, seconded, and carried it was decided to employ John J.Jundt as mugger-man for the East end outfit, William Mutschler for operating the "60"-Caterpillar on the West end of the county, and Fred Schaible as mugger-man for West end outfit.

Doctor bills allowed:

Roy E. Christie, Mrs. Gottlieb Schick	10.00
E.E. Stephens, Supt. of Board of Health,Feb., Salary	5.00
M.E.Borsook, Floyd Guthmiller, son of Aug.Guthmiller	10.00
M.E. Borsook, Henry C. Mehlhaff	7.50
M. E. Borsook, Erwin Mehlhaff	75.00
M. E. Borsook, A. N. Bell	5.00
A. Kositsky, Geo. Heupel	6.00
A. Kositsky, February salary as East end county doctor	62.50

Hospital bills allowed:

Lundquist Hospital, Bertha Mehlhaff	3.00
Lundquist Hospital, Mrs. Marie M. Carlson	88.50
Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Gottlieb Schick	50.25
Eureka Community Hospital, Edward Schnablel	84.35
Eureka Community Hospital, Fred Mettler	55.25
Eureka Community Hospital, Edward Hoff	43.40

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer,	3½-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	27.58
Walter E.Glaseman,	5-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	24.18
John J. Opp,	5-dyas per diem and 2-trips mileage	34.80
A.A. Preszler,	5½-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	37.58
Matt.Wolff,	5-days per diem and 2-trips mileage	29.90

On motionthe Board adjourned, Mar.7th.
The Commissioners will meet again, April 1, 1941.

Approved this 2nd day of April 1941. L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Adam A Preszler Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings
Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., March 24, 1941. All Commissioners were present when the Special Meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

The special meeting was clled for the purpose of meeting with M.W. Solberg who represents the Food Stamp Plan which operates under the supervision of the United States Department of Agriculutre.

Almost all of the grocery merchants of the county were present when Mr. Solberg explained how the Food Stamp Plan is to operate and how it is to be managed. Also many other business places of the county were represented at this meeting to participate in the discussion of adopting this system. Upon lengthy discussions and careful deliberations the following resolution was offered by Commissioner Wolff and its adoption seconded by Commissioner Opp:

Resolution

Whereas, The Food Stamp Plan permits opportunity for a better balanced diet for people receiving assistance, and

Whereas, The Food Stamp Plan assists the American Farmer by removing commodities known to be surplus by placing them in the hands of needy people, and

Whereas, The Food Stamp Plan assists the business people by returning merchandising of surplus commodities to the regular channels of business,

THEREFORE, Be It Resolved that the County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, meet the requirements of the Surplus Marketing Administration which are as follows:

1. Set up a revolving fund of $4,000.00, or so much thereof as may be necessary, said fund to come out of the General Fund.

2. Furnish office-space of suitable size.

3. Furnish One bonded employee to be known as the Stamp Office Manager.

4. Make arrangements for the distribution of stamps to all eligible clients in the County.

5. Publish this resolution in the minutes of their meeting in which this resolution was adopted.

6. Maintain existing food budgets.

7. Delegate authority to the Chairman of the McPherson County Board of Commissioners to sign all documents which it will be necessary to execute between the Surplus Marketing Administration and the McPherson County Board of Commissioners.

Upon roll call all commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared unanimously adopted by the Chairman of the Board.

On motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will meet again, April 1, 1941.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 2 day of April 1941.

Adam G. Preszler
Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings
Board of McPherson County Commissioners
Leola, S. Dak., April 1st 1941. All Commissioners were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler. The minutes of the regular and special meetings were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for March:

C.C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	112.49
Emma Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	102.91	F.J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F.E. Hohman, Co. Judge	95.83	R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	75.00
M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	75.00	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	45.00		

At this time a group of men from Odessa and Petersburg Townships appeared before the Board in the interest of having five and one-half miles of their road reconstructed.

A large crowd of men representing the City of Leola, and Arena, Highland, Harrison, Hoffman, Wacker, and other townships gathered in the Commissioners Chamber to impress the Board of the importance of reconstructing a certain highway, commencing on State Highway No.10, 7-miles due west of the City of Leola, thence a distance of 12-miles due north, commonly known as the Zenker road.

Road delegations from Kassel and Cleveland townships also appeared before the Board to urge the reconstruction of their roads.

On motion by Heer and seconded by Wolff the $35.00 offer by Franklin Civil Township of Brown County was accepted for one of the J. D. Adams horse patrols together with one extra blade.

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Adam Milbert, Gas	5.85	Aberdeen Supply Co., Road supplies	30.79
Bell Glen O., Gas	1.20	Baier A. F., Patrol work	78.80
Bender August, Tractor & scraper rental	432.50	Bentz Edmund, Moving snow	1.25
Ballwig A.J., Gravel	61.26	Bell Ervin J., Patrolman	90.80
Christman Edwin, Gravel	71.10	Dexter & Son, Repairs & grease	3.65
Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas	156.00		
Fischer John M., Opening culverts	5.00	Finhouse John, Opening culverts	1.75
Fischer Wm., Gas	19.98	Ferkins James, Gas	47.25
Gab Jacob, Truck rental	97.20	Gohl Wm., Moving snow	1.50
Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	44.80		
Heyd Gust, Moving snow	1.25	Hausauer Edward, Gravel	182.28
Huber Jacob, Hauling food	29.00	Jerke John, Truck rental	81.00
Jesser Alvin, Moving snow	1.25	Jundt John J., Road work	42.70
Jones Elnor, Hwy. Office clerk	45.00	Krueger Arnold, Road &Chainman	23.40
Kiesz J.Serv.Stat., Gas	181.48	Keszler John J., Hauling food	18.00
Kulm Eugene, Truck rental	112.50	Kulm John, Truck rental	108.90
Kohlhoff Bros., Repair parts	49.68	Kranzler Christ D., Shoveling snow	1.15
Koerner Herbert, Maintaining highways	99.60	Kendall Fred, Gravel	81.10
Kulm John, Repair parts	36.16		
Lammle Milbert, Moving snow	1.25	Lechner Fred, Road work	99.10
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	90.20	Mutschler Wm., Road work	4.00
Maier Oscar, Moving snow	1.25	Mayer Otto, Truck rental	19.50

The Board recessed until the next day.
April 2nd the Board met as recessed.

News Printing Co., Engineer's transit rental & office supplies	51.80		
Nagel Mrs. Geo., Truck rental	65.80:		
Preszler Reuben, Truck rental	101.70:	Preszler Reuben, Moving warming shack	10.00
Perman Impl.Co., Repairs	10.54:	Perman Emil, Pulling patrol out of mud	1.50
Quality Chev. Co., Repairs	4.77:	Railey Christ, Blacksmith tool rental	3.00
Reue Ted., Shoveling snow	4.25:		
Stickel Reinhold, Surveying	10.80:	Schaffer Fred, Shveling snow	4.25
Schock Raymond, Surveying.	1.80:	Schuchardt A.C., Surveying	31.50
Schaeffer John J., Blacksmith	19.20:	Schmidt Arthur, Road work	69.20
Steinwandt Nathaniel, Moving snow	1.75:	Standard Oil Co., Gas	201.60
Schock J.K.. Blacksmith	65.35:	Schaible Fred C., Road work	81.90
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Oil	35.84:	Schulz R.O., Road work	89.20
Tuscher J.A., Driving the County Commissioners to Wyndmer, N.D. and Sioux Falls,S.D. and Armor, S. Dak.	65.50:		
Wittmeyer Albert, Truck rental	223.20:		
Wolff Wm., Truck rental	87.30:	Wolf L. J., Truck rental	79.20
Western Material Co., Repair parts	89.65:	Wageman Reinhold, Opening culverts	1.75
Zelmer Edward, Gas	5.85:		

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Heer who moved its adoption:

It is hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, and the Branch Bank of the Ipswich State Bank of Ipswich, South Dakota, being located at Leola, South Dakota, be designated as depositories and as active depositories for McPherson County funds for the year of 1941-42, in accordance with our state statutes pertaining to the designation of depositories.

The resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Wolff and upon roll call all Commissioners voted,Aye. The resolution was declared unanimously adopted by the Chairman of Board.

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Glaseman who moved its adoption:

Whereas, acting under Section 12.0818 of the South Dakota Code of 1939, and all other amendments as have been or may hereafter be enacted, the Eureka State Bank of Eureka South Dakota, and the Branch Bank of the Ipswich State Bank of Ipswich, South Dakota, being located at Leola, South Dakota, have been designated as depositories for funds of McPherson County, South Dakota, by the Board of County Commissioners, and in compliance with the aforesaid laws the above named banks have assigned, transferred and set over to said McPherson County, South Dakota, those certain securities, or in lieu thereof bonds or registered warrants as described below, for the Eureka State Bank as follows:

Amount:	Type:
$5,000.00	F.D.I.C.
5,000.00	Bond-Sanborn County, S. Dak. 1947
10,000.00	Bond- Ind.School Eureka, S. Dak. 1956
4,000.00	Bond- Ind.School Dist.Mitchell, S. Dak. 1941.

For the Branch Bank of the Ipswich State Bank of Ipswich, located at Leola, S. Dak. as follows:

Amount:	Type:
$10,000.00	McPherson County Registered Warrants
5,000.00	F.D.I.C.

These securities are hereby approved as collateral for deposits of McPherson County funds and that said collateral so pledged by the Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota shall be deposited with the First National Bank of Minneapolis, located at Minneapolis,

Minnesota, except where McPherson.County Registered Warrants are pledged as collateral, as is the case with the Branch Bank of the Ipswich State Bank of Ipswich, located at Leola, S. Dak., such.collateral or warrants shall be deposited with the First National Bank of Aberdeen,.South Dakota, as custodian bank.

It being further resolved that all banks designated as depositories shall not charge any discount on our county warrants for handling charges.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Opp. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared unanimously adopted by.the Chairman of Board.

Resolution. Moved by Wolff. Seconded by Opp that the County Auditor is hereby authorized and instruced to advertize for sale at public auction, as required by law, real property, described.as follows:

The Southwest Quarter (SW¼), and Suth-half of the Northwest Quarter (S½NW¼) of Section Nineteen (19), Township One-hundred Twenty-eight (128) North, Range Seventy-two (72), Appraised at $1000.00.

Also the Northeast Quarter (NE¼) of Section Seventeen (17), Township One-hundred Twenty-six (126), North, Range Sixty-nine (69). Appraised at $1600.00.

Also the Southwest Quarter (SW¼) of Section Five (5), Township One-hundred Twenty-six (126), North, Range Seventy-one (71). Appraised at $1600.00.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was unanimously adopted.

Upon motion made, seconded, and carried, the following personal property tax adjustments were made, and accepted as to be paid by.the F.S.A. Office:

Ernest Dunkel $139.46 were accepted in place of $169.45.

August M.Guthmiller 159.17 accepted instead of 189.43.

Arthur Guthmiller of Hillsview $18.89 accepted instead of 40.75, this does not include the 1940 taxes.

Julius Heinrich 82.61 accepted instead of 100.06.

Solomon Pfeifle 34.42 accepted instead of 39.56.

Peter Imberi 167.73 accepted instead of.290.93.

Gust Libis 186.76 accepted instead of 321.38.

A delegation of men from Long Lake Township appeared before the Board in the interest of having their roads reconstructed.

Another group of men from Dewey Township appeared before the Board to urge the construction of one of their farm to market roads.

At this time the sealed bids for culverts were opened and considered but no action was taken.

The Board recessed until the next day.

April 3rd the Board met as recessed.

At this time the Board decided on the letting of the culvert contract and upon roll call the contract was awarded, by a vote of three to two, to the H.V. Johnston Culvert & Equipment Co. of Aberdeen, S. Dak.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer approved as follows:	
Cash on hand and in Banks	47,215.50
Amount of checks and drafts in the Treasurer's possession not over three days	11,883.47
List of cash items	55.62
Total	59,154.59
Atlas Lumber Yards, Mrs. N.Bell, Julius Preszler, Mrs.Paulina Krein & Road Mdse.	32.11
Berreth Albert, Mrs. Martha Gross, Mdse.	7.00
Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in March, Approved	16.25

Banek & Kary, Martin Materi, Mdse. 8.65: C. M.St.P.& P.R.R.Co., Freight .54
Cooperative Rodent Control, Poison oats 210.00: Carlson Marie, Relief grant 17.00
Dakota Public Service Co., County Lights 35.66: Dakota Paper Co., Food Commodity Office ,Mdse 8.20
Dakota Central Tel.Co., Calls 7.35: Educator Supply Co., Office supplies 2.09
Eureka Drug Co., Medicine for indigents 16.77: Eagle Roller Mill Co.,Mrs.Oral Ruede, Fuel 4.97
Eagle Roller Mill Co., Court House, Coal 318.95: Feist & Meier,Alvin Lang,Henry Mehlhaff,Mdse 11.00
Feickert John A., Draying 6.20: Feickert Wm., Draying 30.00
Fischer Christian, J.J.Goehring, Adolph Edelman, Mdse 12.00:

The Board recessed until the next day.

April 4th the Board met as recessed.

On April 4th, the Board was out all day inspecting roads.

April 5th the Board met with all members present.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Green Mask Laboratories, Janitor supplies 4.55: Glaser John Jr., Relief grant for April 25.00
Golden Rule Store, John Kolb, Emil Stoecker, Mdse. 10.00: Geffre Benedict J.,F.S.A. Clerk 10.00
Hoff Henry B., Moving Mrs. Frieda Stoecker to Eureka 21.00:
Huffman R.E.Co., Office supplies 1.85: Hilgemann C.C., Cash expense items 55.62
Hilgemann Gottfried, Managing Food Relief office 11.00:
Human G. G.,Henry D.Bitz, & Fred Spitzer, Mdse. 15.00:
Isaak's Ben Franklin Store,. Mdse. 30.03: Jerke John, Hauling food 12.33
Kohlhoff Doris, Extension stenographer 20.00:
Lutheran Home, A.N.Bell, & Mrs. Margaret Kolb 45.50: Lindley Mrs.J.N.,Relief grant 15.00
Long Lake Milling Co., Sam Walker, Flour 1.50: Long Lake Elevator, Adolph Edelman,Mdse 5.00
Lassen Walter L., Mileage & expense 21.55:
Lammle Christina, Work for Mrs.John A.Schmitt 10.00: Lutz Henry,Mrs.Katie Brenneise,Mdse. 10.00
Lutz Gott., Mrs Katie Brenneise, Mdse. 5.00: Liedle Eugene,Board & room for Harold Schaeffer 5.00
Leola Leader, Julius Preszler, Mrs.A.N.Bell,& Fred Schaffer,Mdse. 25.00
Leola Drug Co., Medicine for indigents 25.99:
Martin Materi, Hauling food 4.00:
Maier Jacob Jr., Sheriff, Services, arrests, & mileage 40.95:
McPherson County Herald, Official printing and office supplies 75.81
M.& St.L.R.R.Co., Freight & express 11.62: News Printing Co., Office supplies 9.72
Nagel Geo., Application for abatement of taxes, Granted 2.00:
Northwest Blade, Official printing 68.72: Oster Phil, Mark Smith, & Food office,Mdse 19.74
Pfantz Minnie, F.S.A. Clerk 50.00:Phalen TimR., Service fees .90:
Pacific Grain Co., Mrs.Ida Walker,Mdse. 10.00: Red Owl Store,Eureka,Mark Smith,Mdse. 5.00:
Reue Della, Clerk, Clerk of Courts office 3.00:

Sewing Machine rentals allowed at $1.50 per month:

Emma Bieber 1.50: Mrs. Jake Schutz 1.50: Jose Isaak 1.50.

State Department of Social Security, Warehousing cost 86.68.
Straub H. & Sons, Margaret Kolb, Funeral 50.00: Straub H.& Sons, Mdse. 2.65
Smolnisky Emil, Clerking on Land leasing day 3.00: Standard Oil Co.,Fred Schaffer,Fuel oil 5.00
Schaffer's Store, Jacob J.Schmitt, & Sam Walker, Mdse.17.00:
Smolnisky Geo., Assisting on land leasing day 1.50:
State Treasurer, Edward Pischke, case, Rejected 327.42: Schumack Wesley,Relief grant,Rejected 10.00
Seaman L.A., Court Reporter 44.70: Swihart J.K., Mrs.Ida Walker, Mdse. 20.00
Wall John P., Services 2.07: Western Mut.Tel.Co., Telephones & services 35.35

Wolff John & Son, Fred Spitzer, & project, Mdse. 13.62
Will Elmer, Application for abatement of taxes, Rejected 3.00
Will Bertha, Application for abatement of taxes, Rejected 1.00
Yost H.H., Justice Quarterly Report, Approved 6.80
Zenker Emma, Report of fees collected in March, Approved 83.30

Civil Township Officers Bonds Approved:

Assessor's Bonds:

Alex Kallas- Carl: M.J. Holsworth - Wachter: Fred T. Harris- Leola: Peter R. Geffre -Koto: Vera Kindlespire- Weber: John Kusler -Howard: Ernest Jasmer- Spring: Melchior Malsam - Hillsview: Edward Odenbach-Spring Creek:

Treasurer's Bonds:

E.J. Meyer- Carl: Anton Flakoll- Wachter: Harold E. Fewings- Koto: Ed. Rapp- Weber: Louis Baier- Howard: Rudolph Stoecker- Spring: Peter Malsam-Hillsview: Arthur Jahraus- Spring Creek:

Clerk's Bonds:

E. H. Kutschke- Carl: Reinhold Kempf- Wachter: Carl Turnwall- Leola: Tom Ganser- Koto: Lloyd Bain- Weber: Albert C. Breitag - Spring: John Kessler- Howard: Edwin Wagner - Spring Creek: Jacob Sonnenfeld- Hillsview:

Justice of Peace Bonds:

Christ Railey- Spring Creek: Lloyd Kindlespire-Weber: Arthur Mack - Koto.

Constable Bonds:

Ted Jacobson- Carl: Frank Lapka- Koto: J.E. Crouch-Weber: Emil Perman- Spring Creek.

On motion made, seconded, and carried it was unanimously agreed that the stenographic help in the County Extension Office should be discontinued due to lack of budget funds.

At this time the Board decided on the Manager of the Food Stamp Plan, and upon roll call it was decided by a vote of four to one, that Mrs. Martha Quast be employed as manager for the Food Stamp Plan. Salary to be set at a later date.

Applications for Adjustment and Compromise Payment of Delinquent Personal Property Tax, Approved:

Edwin Hoff $41.10 accepted instead of $46.83 and to be paid by the F.S.A.Office.

Rejected:

Otto Wenzel 113.39.

Doctor bills allowed:

A. Kositsky, Lydia Eichelberg, Examination 6.00:
A. Kositsky, Salary for East end county doctor 62.50:
G. J. Bloemendaal, Francis Grabowska, Operation 15.00:
T.P. Ranney, Joyce Opp, Balance due, Rejected 10.00:
M.E. Borsook, Lorentina Burrer, Operation 40.00:
Roy E. Christie, Supt. of Board of Health, March Salary 5.00:
Roy E. Christie, Magdalina Ladner, Treatment 3.00:

Hospital bills allowed:

Lundquist Hospital, Mrs. M. Carlson 65.50:
Lundquist Hospital, Leland Glaser 5.00:
Lundquist Hospital, Francis Grabowska 40.00
Eureka Community Hospital, Lorentina Burrer 35.00:
Eureka Community Hospital, Ervin Mehlhaff 160.55.
Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Theo. Sperle, Confinement 16.25.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer, 9-days per diem and 2-trips mileage 55.08.
Walter Glaseman, 9-days per diem and 2-trips mileage 46.78.
John J. Opp, 6-days per diem and 2-trips mileage 39.80.
A.A. Pressler, 9½-days per diem and 2-trips mileage 57.58
Matt. Wolff, 9-days per diem and 2-trips mileage 49.90

On motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will meet again May 6, 1941.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 6 day of May 1941.

Adam a Preszler
Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings

Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., May 6, 1941. The members of the Board were all present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

The minutes of the April meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for April:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	110.41	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	95.83	R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	75.00
M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	75.00	Ella Goehring, Dep.Reg. of Deeds	50.00
J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk,Supt.of Schools	45.00.		

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards, Mdse.	14.50	Albert's Service Station,Truck rental	113.90
Adam George, Road work	5.00		
Banek & Kary Service Stateion, Gas	22.48	Brown County, Rooter rental	4.50
Brown County Implement Co., Calcium Chloride	4.80.		
Bender August, Tractor & scraper rental	432.50	Bertsch Theo A., Truck rental	33.30
Bell Ervin J., Repair work	16.00	Baier A. F., Patrol work	92.80
Ballweg A., Gravel	48.00	Bertsch Fred, Gas & tires	40.49
Central Lumber Co., Mdse.	5.00	Dakota Sash & Door Co., Mdse.	1.05
Dexter's Garage, Repair	9.85		
Empire Equipment Co., Repairs	67.38	Eureka Motor Sales, Repair	8.01

A delegation of men appeared before the Board in the interest of having a road constructed leading past the Hillsview dam.

Another group of men from Cleveland Township appeared before the Board to urge the reconstruction of their town roads.

Representatives of the Leola Civic League and from Arena Township were before the Board to urge the reconstruction of the Zenker road.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the offer of $150.00 by Franklyn Township was accepted for 3- J. D. Adams horse patrols.

The Board recessed until the next day.

May 7th the Board met as recessed.

Road, road supply and project bills allowed:

Ferkins James, Gas & repair	49.44	Flemmer Service Station, Gas	15.45
Forster & Nelson, Repair	86.48	Fischer John M., Labor	5.00

Gab Fred, Truck rental	14.40:	Gab Jacob, Truck rental	63.90
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	35.90:	Heupel Reinhold, Truck rental	5.25
Heupel Otto, Blacksmith tool rental	6.00:	Huber Jacob, Hauling food & material	42.50
Heupel Otto, Moving Fred P.Spitzer	2.00:	Home Oil Co., Gas	180.94
Hub City Iron Co., Repair	3.88:		
Jerke John, Hauling Clay	79.20:	Jundt John J., Road work	75.95
Johnston H.V.Culvert Co, Culverts	2371.29:	Jones Elnor, Hwy.Office Clerk	45.00
Koerner Herbert, Road work	8.00:	Keszler John J., Hauling food	5.00
Kuszmaul Mrs.Christian, Clay	10.00:	Kulm Eugene, Truck rental	61.20
Kulm John, Truck rental	42.30:		
Lee K.O. & SonCo., Repair labor	33.27:	Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	321.37
Lechner Fred Sr., Road work	5.00:	Maier Ervin R.,Shoveling snow	1.75
Materi Martin, Hauling food	27.50:	Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	97.20
Mutschler Wm., Road work	46.00:		
Muhlbeier Adam, Pulling out W.P.A.Truck, Rejected	5.00:		
Nagel Mrs. Geo., Truck rental	59.75:	News Printing Co., Office supplies and Engineers Transit	73.38
Obenauer A. F., Repairs	.68:		
Opp D. D., Gas	117.08:	Pfeifle Andrew, Gas	2.68
Preszler Reuben, Truck rental	86.40:	Perry Walace, Truck repair	29.61
Perman Implement Co., Repair	8.30:	Reue T.B., Hauling food	7.25
Sterling Oil Co., Gas	158.50:	Smith John A., Labor	2.70
Socony-Vaccum Oil Co., Gas & oil	123.87:	Schaible Fred C., Road work	108.00
Stickel R., Surveying	9.60:	Schuchardt A.C., Surveying	25.20
Schaible Fred, Road work	49.00:	Standard Oil Co., Gas	100.80
Schock J.K., Blacksmith	34.06:	Schmidt Art., Road work	115.60
Texaco Service Station, Gas	4.91.		
Weller Christ, Picking rock	5.00:	Weisz Philip, Road work	5.00
Wenzel's Garage, Repairs	32.05:	Weber M. W., Gravel	59.58
Western Material Co., Repair parts	83.33:	Wolff Wm., Operating caterpillar	62.00
Weisser Harold, Pulled out county truck, Rejected	2.00:		
Wolf L. J., Truck rental	43.20:	Wolff Wm. Truck rental	18.90
Wittmayer Albert, Truck rental	84.90:		

A delegation of men from Greenway appeared before the Board in the interest of having their road east of town reconstructed.

Application to Adjust and Compromise Payment of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes, approved as follows:

Arthur Hickman, $199.78 were accepted instead of $316.14.
Taylor Robertson, $55.61 were accepted instead of 68.51.

The Board recessed until the nest day.

May 8th, the Board met as recessed.

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Opp who moved its Adoption:

Whereas, acting under Section 12.0818 of the South DakotaCode of 1939, and all other amendments as have been or may hereafter by enacted, the following banks:

The First National Bank of Frederick, Frederick, South Dakota,

The First National Bank of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, South Dakota, and

The Farmers State Bank of Hosmer, Hosmer, South Dakota;

have been designated as depositories and as active depositories for McPherson County funds, by the Board of County Commissioners, and in compliance with aforesaid laws the above named banks assigned, transferred and set over to said McPherson County,

South Dakota, the following securities as described below, to-wit:

Securities pledged by the First National Bank of Aberdeen:

$10,000.00 U. S. Treasury Notes 1% Due 9-15-43.

Securities pledged by the First National Bank of Frederick:

$5,000.00 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

6,983.62 McPherson County Registered Warrants, Maturity- Various Dates.

Securities pledged by the Farmers State Bank of Hosmer:

$5,000.00 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

The above collateral having been found by the siad Board of County Commissioners to be good and sufficient for County funds, and in compliance with the Statutes relating thereto.

BE OT TJEREFPRE RESP:VED That the same is hereby approved.

And BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the following banks are designated and approved as Custodian Banks for the safekeeping of said securities:

The Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minnesota,

The First National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minnesota, except where McPherson County Registered Warrants are pledged as securities, such securities or registered warrants may be deposited with the First National Bank of Aberdeen, Aberdeeen, S. Dak.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Glaseman, and upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared unanimously adopted by the Chairman of Board.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Report of Account with County Treasurer, Approved:

Cash and deposits in Banks	65,393.02
Amount of checks and drafts in Treasurer's possession not over three days	9,017.83
Cash items	119.91
Total	74,530.76

Aberdeen American News, Legal advertising 2.80

Atlas Lumber Yards, Fred P. Spitzer, Mrs. N.A. Bell, Julius Preszler, & Mrs.Paulina Krein,Mdse 20.90

Bertsch Fred, Fred P.Spitzer, Kerosene 10.82: Bollinger Rudolph, Services 2.80

Beach Will A.Printing Co., Office supplies 33.43: Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,Office supplies 4.50

Balliet L.E., Report of fees collected for April, Approved 36.90.

Bender August, Eva Dammel, Mdse. 6.00: Barzen Grain Co., Seed barley 1.75.

Breaw A.L., Application for Abatement of taxes, Granted 2.00.

Bitz Daniel, Sanitary project, House rental 10.00:

Bender Julius, Application for Abatement of taxes, Granted 74.01

Commissioner of School & Public Lands, Application for Abatement of taxes, Granted 41.50

Carlson Marie, Relief grant 17.00: C.M.& St.Paul R.R.Co.,Fred P.Spitzer,Rochester trip 15.45

Central Lumber Co., Mdse. and Oscar Carr, Mdse. 35.19:

Cooperative Rodent Control Fund, Poison oats 105.00:

Coyote bounty claims approved as follows:

R.H. Jakober, August Job, Alvin Lammle, Ervin Leberman, Jacob Nies, Art Zahn, & Emil W.Hieb.

~~Dakota Sash & Door Co., Repairs 1.05:~~ Dakota Central Tele. Co., Services 5.85

Dakota Public Service Co., County lights 36.94:

Eureka Bazaar Co., Mark Smith, & Mrs. Martha Gross, Groceries 14.95

Eureka State Bank, Fred P. Spitzer, Credit advanced 10.50: Eureka Drug Co.,Medicine for poor 7.63

Feickert John A., Draying & seeding Court House lots 8.75.

Fauth John, Pulling the trucker of sanitary project, Rejected 6.00

Franklin Ribbon & Carbon Co., Office supplies 9.00

First National Bank of Aberdeen, Printing Checks 2.15

Fischer Christ, Adolph Edelman,Mdse. 5.00: Glaser John Jr.,Relief grant 25.00

Golden Rule Store, E. Stoecker, Mdse, and Road Mdse. 5.76

Hilgeman C.C., Cash expense items 123.46: Homeyer F.J., Services & mileage 11.86

Heibel's Market, M.Seberson, Mrs.N.A.Bell, Wm. Baker, & Mrs.R.Ruede, Mdse. 21.93

Application for compromise of taxes on Lots 1,& 2, Block 3, Pleasant View Addition, City of Leola, Granted 35.00

Hilgemann Gottfried, Managing food commodity room 17.00

Heyd Rosy, Care and keep of H. C. Mahlhaff children 7.00

Huffman R.E.Co., Office supplies 22.63: Haas T.A., Gas 1.53

Humann G. G., Fred P. Spitzer, Mdse.& project, Mdse. 10.60

County Extension bills allowed:

Solomon Herrman 10.10: John J. Opp 5.50: Emil Smolnisky 5.40:McPherson County Herald 19.50: Joe Lapka 2.90: Mrs. E. B. Rude 2.00: Doris Kohlhoff 25.00: Walter L. Lassen 12.35.

John Jerke, Hauling food 7.03: Jung Wm. F., Hauling food and moving Fred P. Spitzer 3.25

Kindlespire Margaret,Application for abatement of taxes, Granted 1.00

On motion made, seconded, and carried it was decided by a vote of three to two that McPherson County will not cooperate with the Federal Set-up in the spread of Grasshopper poison and Grasshopper control.

The Board recessed until the next day.

May 9th, the Board met as recessed.

Lammle Chrisina, Work for Mrs. John Schmitt 10.00

Liedle Eugene, Harold Schaeffer, Board & room 5.00

Leola Leader, Julius Preszler, & Fred P.Spitzer, Mdse. 17.00

Long Lake Elevator, Sam Walker, Mdse. 7.00: Lindley Mrs.J.N., Relief grant 15.00

Leola Drug Co., Medicine for poor 9.95: LaFontaine H.R.,John Glaser Jr.Milk - 2-mo 4.88

McPherson County Herald,Official Printing 66.22:

Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supplies 3.88: M.&St.L.R.R.Co.,Freight & express 26.19

Miller Jacob, Labor 3.50: Mehlhaff Calvin, Erwin Mehlhaff,Room & board 29.00

Maier Jacob Jr., Sheriff, Serivices, investigations, & mileage 126.90

Northwest Blade, Official printing 77.85: News Printing Co.,Office supplies 43.47

Nelson Melvin A.,Services 2.80: Olmstead Russel M,County Chorus work 15.00

Pfantz Minnie, F.S.A.-Clerk 50.00: Pacific Grain Co.Mrs Ida Walker,Mdse. 11.85

Report of Sales of County Real Estate, Approved.

Ridinger's I.G.A. Store, Adam Esser, & Fred P. Spitzer, Mdse. 8.00

Rau Fred, 3.18 Acres of right-of-way 25.00: Ruhe Stationery, Office supplies 10.71

Schaffer's Store, Jacob Schmitt, Mdse. 10.00:

State Dept. of Social Security, Prorated costs 94.40:

Smith & Co., Assessor's supplies 247.20:

Schumacher Ludwig L.,Application for Class "D" permit to Engage in Retail Sale of Non-Intoxicating Liquors, Approved.

Seaman L.A., Court Reporter 32.40: Swihart J.K.,Mrs.Ida Walker, Mdse. 20.00

Straub Werner M.,Coroner, Investigation & mileage 10.49

Straub H.& Sons, N.A.Bell, Funeral 41.60

Sewing machine rentals allowed at $1.50 per month:
Jose Isaak 1.50: Mrs. Jacob Schutz 2.00.

Western Mutual Telephone Co., Telephones & calls 38.90

Zenker Emma, Recording fees 1.60: Zenker Emma, Report of fees collected in April, Approved 116.70

Applications for Compromise of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes, Approved:

Gottlieb Sperle, Accepted $221.09 in place of $322.75.

Edward Stickel, Accepted 98.46 in place of 143.68. Otto Wenzel, Accepted 125.34 in place of 168.23

Applications for Adjustment and Payment of Delinquent Taxes, Approved:

Albert Meidinger $288.86: George Walth. 435.10: John E. Joachim $489.74.

On motion it was agreed to accept $13.22 as full payment for personal property taxes of Bertha Preszler.

On motion made, seconded, and carried it was decided by a vote of 3 to 2 to pay Ray Schock $50.00 per month as Highway Office Clerk.

On motion made, seconded, and carried it was unanimously agreed to employ Wm. Wolff as caterpillar operator for the East end outfit.

Civil Township Bonds Approved:

Assessors Bonds: George Geffre- Willow: Ora H. Erdman- Lincoln: Joseph Bundschuh-Leola City: Clyde Alldritt-Wetonka: Otto Aman-Hillsview Town. J.M. Goehring-Eureka City:

Treasurer's Bonds: John J. Schock-Washington.

Clerk's Bonds: Louie Maas- Washington.

On motion it was unanimously agreed to accept offer of $20.00 of Rozella Gisi for the West-50 feet of Lot 2, Block 2, West Hill Addition, to the City of Leola, and to issue her a quit claim deed for same.

Bills allowed for attending Assessor's Meeting at $3.00 per diem and mileage:

Addlritt Clyde - Wetonka- 4.50: Aman Otto- Hillsview Town 6.70: Adam Gottlieb- Blaine 5.00:
Bundschuh Joseph-Leola City 3.00: Beck Wm.-Rosenthal 6.50: Bertsch Gottlieb G.-Detmold 8.00:
Erdman Ora H. -Lincoln 4.60: Eichelberg Christ-Moscow 4.60: Fink Christ-Petersburg 6.70:
Fischer Fred Co.-Harrison 5.30: Gross Christ H.-Jackson 7.80: Goehring J.M.-Eureka City 6.60:
Geffre Geo.-Willow 4.00: Geffre Peter R.-Koto 3.80: Hoffman Christ K.-Hoffman 4.50:
Harris F.T.-Leola Twp. 3.00: Heupel August G.-Arena 3.90: Jasmer Ernest J-Spring 3.50
Kallas Alex - Carl 3.80: Kusler John- Howard 4.20: Kindlespire Vera- Weber 4.20
Kirschenmann Eugene-Cleveland 6.60: Krein Julius -Stickel 6.30: Kiesz Samuel-Glucksthal 7.00
Lechner Dan- Washington 3.75: Malsam Melchior-Hillsview Twp. 7.05: Mehlhaff Gotthilf-Bauer 7.00
Opp Arthur- Odessa 6.00: Neuharth Edward J.-Kassel 5.80: Odenbach Edward-Spring Creek 8.00
Rath Julius C.-Walker 5.10: Schmitt Edward R.-Bergdorf 5.50:
Schumacher Christ-Long Lake 5.50: Smolnisky Geo.-Highland 5.10: Holsworth M.J.-Wachter 4.75.

Doctor Bills allowed:

A. Kositsky, East end county docotor 62.50: Roy E.C.Christie, Fredericka Schweigert 6.00.
Roy E. C.Christie, Edward Hoff 40.00: Roy E.C.Christie, Emanuel Humann 7.60
Roy E.C.Christie, Supt.of Board of Health,April fee 5.00.
M.E. Borsook, Florence Mettler 15.00: M.E. Borsook, Lee Stickel 12.00
M.E. Borsook, Ada Drenkhahn 40.00: M.E. Borsook, Mrs. Howard Goehring 15.00
M. E. Borsook, Henry Hoff 5.00:

Hospital Bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Henry Hoff 20.00: Eureka Community Hospital, Edward Hoff 109.75
Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Howard Goehring 35.25: Eureka Community Hospital, Florence Lillian-Mettler 11.00
Eureka Community Hospital, Ada Drenkhahn 37.50: Lundquist Hospital, Fredericka Schweigert 5.00
Lundquist Hospital, Anna Kolb 8.00: Lundquist Hospital, Mrs. Julius Preszler 44.00
Lundquist Hospital, Mrs. Marie Carlson 58.00.

The Board took the rest of the afternoon to look after county owned farms.

The Board recessed until the next day.

May 10, the Board met as recessed.

Resolution: Commissioner Wolff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Heer.

WHEREAS, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County by tax deed:

Be It Resolved that the County Auditor be hereby instructed to advertise for sale at public auction as required by law, the following described real estate in McPherson County, South Dakota, to-wit:

SW¼, S½NW¼ of Section 19, Township 128, North, Range 72.

Upon roll call all, commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution: Commissioner Wolff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Heer.

WHEREAS, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County in satisfaction of school fund loan mortgages by foreclosure and otherwise:

Be It Resolved that the real estate hereinafter described be appraised as required by law and the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise the same for sale at public auction as required by law, to-wit:

NE¼NE¼ of Section 9, NW¼ of Section 10, Township 127, North, Range 68.

SW¼ of Section 5, Township 126, North, Range 71.

North-60 Acres of S½NW¼, N½NW¼ of Section 25, N½NE¼, E½NW¼ of Section 26, Township 126, North, Range 73, all in McPherson County, South Dakota.

Upon roll call, all commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

At this time Malcolm Solberg, representing the Surplus Marketing Administration appeared before the Board to give the latest explanation and information on the Food Stamp Plan. In his talk he stated that the Food Stamp Plan will not be managed by the County, but will be managed by the Department of Social Security on a state wide basis. The resolution following will give more explanation.

County Commissioner Wolff Presented the Following Resolution:

Resolution

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that,

WHEREAS, theState Department of Social Security of the State of South Dakota, has entered into an agreement with the Surplus Marketing Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture, wherein the State Department of Social Security has agreed to handle Food and/ or Cotton Stamps of the Food and/ or Cotton Stamp Plan of said Surplus Marketing Administration on a state level and with the purpose of distributing all Food and/ or Cotton Stamps to persons entitled thereto, and that

WHEREAS, the said Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, is of the opinion that the purposes and objectives of said Food and/ or Cotton Stamp Plan are for the best interests of those persons entitled to the benefits of Agricultural commodities and to the tax payers of siad McPherson County, and that it will improve diets of the relief receipients and will improve and stablize business by the distribution of Food/ or Cotton through normal business channels, and that

WHEREAS, it will be necessary that a revolving fund be chreated for the State Department of Social Security to provide for the purchasing of necessary Food and /or Cotton Stamps to be distributed to the persons entitled thereto, and that it is the intent of siad Social Security Department to have such countes as are participating in said plan, contribute a proportionate share of such fund, and that such fund to be contributed will be considerably less than if said County of McPherson would administer the distribution of such Food and/or Cotton Stamps through its own administration, and that

WHEREAS, it sill be necessary to provide funds to the State Department of Social Security for the administration of the distribution of said Food and/ or Cotton Stamps, said administration expense to cover bonds, losses, salaries of personnel and other incidental expense, and that said administration expense is to be borne on a pro-rata basis with other counties and in accordance with the case load of such counties, and that

WHEREAS, it will be necessary for siad McPherson County, in order to participate in such program for the distribution of Food and/ or Cotton Stamps on a state level, that a contract be entered into by and between McPherson County and the State Department of Social Security in the manner and for necessary to carry out such program.

NOW THEREFORE, be it further Resolved,

1. That McPherson County, enter into a contract with the State Department of Social Security to participate in siad Food and /or Stamp Plan upon a state level, and creating the Department of Social Security its agency for the distribution of such stamps.

2. That funds of the county in the sum of $900.00 Dollars be deposited with the State Department of Social Security to create a revolving fund for the purchase of Food and/ or Cotton Stamps, the same to remain in the possession of the State Department of Social Security as long as such Food and /or Cotton Stamps are being distributed by said Department on a state level but on the cessation of said program, the said funds to be returned to McPherson County, less any pro rata loss of any kind or nature incurred in the maintenance of said revolving fund.

3. That funds be provided to the State Social Security Department for administrative purposes in such amount as shall be determined by case load and on a pro-rata basis with other connites participating in siad program, said determination to be made by Department of Social Security.

4. That the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor are hereby authorized to make and enter into any and all contracts and agreements in order to carry out the intent and purposes of this resolution.

5. That on adoption of this Resolution the same be spread upon the minutes of this Board and that copies of the same be submitted to the various divisions of the Surplus Marketing Administration and to the State Department of Social Security.

Upon the reading of said Resolution County Commissioner Wolff moved its adoption which motion was seconded by County Commissioner Heer. Upon roll call the vote was as follows: Wolff, Yes: Heer, Yes, Glaseman, Yes: Preszler, Yes: Opp, Yes.

Resolution declared adopted this 10th day of May, 1941.

(Seal)
Attest:
L. C. Sayler
County Auditor

Adam A. Preszler
Chairman of the Board

Bill allowed:

F. C. Drake, State director of the Social Security Dept., Revolving fund and administrative expenses $965.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter Glaseman, 5-days per diem, attending Assessor's Meeting, & mileage 29.44

Willie Heer, 5-days per diem, attending Assessor's Meeting, viewing roads and investigating county farms, & mileage 42.59

John J. Opp, 5-days per diem, attending Assessor's Meeting, serving notices, & mileage 39.90

Adam A. Preszler, 5-days per diem, attending Assessor's Meeting, investigating roads, & poor, and mileage 41.64

Matt. Wolff, 5-days per diem, attending Assessor's Meeting, and mileage 32.20

On motion the Board adjourned, May 10th.

The Commissioners will meet again June 3rd, 1941.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 3 day of June 1941.

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings

Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., June 3, 1941. All members of the Board were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler. The minutes of the May Meeting were read and approved after correction of N½NW¼ of Sec.19, Twp. 128, R.72, was changed to S½NW¼ of Sec. 19, Twp. 128, R.72, in connection with the advertisement for sale of said property.

At this time Supt. E. Stoebner submitted an office inventory and after same was approved Mr. Stoebner was released from the responsibilities of the Office of County Superintendent of Schools and Henry H. Stein was inducted into said Office.

Application of Julius Zimmerman for class D. "On Sale" Permit to Engage in the Retail Sale of Non-Intoxicating Liquors, Approved.

Salary bills allowed for May:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	110.41	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	95.83	R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	75.00
M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	75.00	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk,Supt. of Schools	45.00		

Road, road supply and project bills allowed:

Adam Milbert, Truck rental	41.32		
Adam M. Serv. Station, Gas	56.26	Aberdeen Supply Co., Supplies	2.40
Atlas Lumber Yards,Lebla, Mdse.	24.90		
Bitz Daniel, Rent on house for sanitary project	5.00	Bertsch Fred, Gas	9.10
Bender August, Tractor & scraper rental	432.50	Baier A.F., Patroling roads	74.41
Banek & Kary Serv.Station, Gas & oil	7.10	Baxter R.B.,Truck damages,Rejected	16.00

Boyle Frank C., Plowing & discing	17.60:		
Dexter Garage, Repairs	50.87:		
Dakota Equipment Co., Maintenance blades	540.98:	Eiseman Jacob, Team hire	6.00
Eureka Bazaar Co., Mdse.	.75:	Eureka Motor Sales, Repair parts	3.75
Fiechtner Christ, Gas	2.80:	Ferkins James, Truck rental, Gas & repair	126.85
Flemmer Christ, Gas	22.27:	Forster & Nelson, Repair parts	46.50
Frederick Post Co., Supplies	39.98:	Fuehrer Henry, Road work	21.00
Fischer John M., Hauling culverts	3.50:	Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	29.30
Joff Herbert, Hauling food	3.50:	Haas Theodore A., Gas	8.46
Heupel Otto, Road work	5.00:	Huber Jacob, Hauling food & culverts	25.50
Home Oil Co., Gas	389.56:		
Johmston Culvert & Equipment Co.,Culverts	289.54:	Jung Wm., Hauling food & gas tank	4.50
Joachim Arthur, Gas	7.64:	Jundt John J., Road work	90.65
Kiesz Julius D., Road work	41.75:	Kohlhoff Bros., Repair parts	109.60
Kulm Eugene, Rruck rental	73.75:	Keszler John J., Hauling food	6.75
Kulm John, Repair parts	1.86:		
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas & oil	401.48:	Lammle Jacob J.,Dragging roads	7.20

The Board recessed until the next day.

June 4th the Board met as recessed.

Materi Martin, Road work	37.25:	Mutschler Wm., Road work	84.40
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	101.60:	Nagel Mrs. Geo., Truck rental	59.25
Olson LeLand, Repair work	10.55:	Obenauer A. F., Repair	2.00
Pfeifle Andrew, Gas	1.05:	Pietz Fred F., Rockman	2.50
Perman Implement Co., Repairs	7.60:	Schock Raymond, Hwy.Office clerk	50.00
Schmidt John A., Repair work	1.50:	Schaible Fred, Road work	73.85
Schaeffer John J., Blacksmith	30.15:	Schock J.K.,Blacksmith	34.00
Schaible Fred Co., Operating tractor	117.07:	Schmidt Art., Road work	54.55
Shertzer-Niemond Body Co., Arnthony pump	33.55:	Stickel R.H.,Rodman	13.20
Schuchardt A.C., Surveying	46.50:	Schock Raymond, Surveying	16.80
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc., Oil & grease	113.41:		
Wittmeyer Albert, Truck rental	2.54:	Western Material Co.,Repair parts	65.23
Wolff Wm.,Operating tractor	103.60:		

Resolution. Commissioner Heer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. Commissioner Opp seconded the motion.

Whereas, J. B. Wittmeyer, also known as John B. Wittmeyer, and Eva Wittmeyer, his wife, to secure a loan of $3000.00 did on the 31st day of December, 1928, make,execute and deliver to State of South Dakota, care of the County Treasurer of McPherson County, South Dakota, a mortgage covering the SW¼ of Section 7, Twp. 127, North, Range 70, McPherson County, S. Dak., which mortgage was duly filded for record in the office of the Register of Deeds of McPherson County, S. Dak., on the 2nd day of January, 1929, at 5 o'clock P. M., and recorded in Book 48 of Mortgages on Page 286.

And Whereas said note and mortgage are now past due and there is due and owing thereon in principal and interest, the sum of 3450.00.

And Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, deem it for the benefit of the said county, to accept a warranty deed to said premises, in lieu of foreclosure of said mortgage.

Be It Resolved, That the States Attorney of said County, be and he is hereby authorized

to take a warranty deed to said premises running to said county, subject to taxes, from the owners of said real estate in full satisfaction of the said loan and mortgage, provided, the said owners shall furnish an abstract of title to said premises at their own expense, and the title to said real estate shall be free and clear of all liens and incumbrances, except unpaid taxes and upon delivery of such deed, the county treasurer and county auditor are directed to satisfy said mortgage as required by law. Upon roll call, all commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution declared adopted.

Resolution. Commissioner Heer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. Commissioner Opp seconded the motion.

Whereas, Rudolph Hilgemann and Katharina Hilgemann, His wife, to secure a loan of $3000.00, did on the 7th day of April, 1920, make, execure and deliver to the State of South Dakota, care of County Treasurer of McPherson County, South Dakota, a mortgage covering the NW¼ of Section 8, Township 127, North, Range 71, McPherson County, S. Dak. which mortgage was duly filed for record in the office of the Register of Deeds of McPherson County, South Dakota, on the 10th day of April, 1920, at 9:30 A.M., and recorded in Book 42 of Mortgages on page 455, which mortgage and indebtedness secured thereby was due on the 1st day of April, 1925.

And Whereas, The time for payment of said note and mortgage was extended to the 1st day of April, 1930, by an instrument dated the 21st day of February, 1925, and duly filed for record in the office of the Register of Deeds of McPherson County, South Dakota, on the 3rd day of March, 1925, at 3 P. M., and recorded in Book 9 M. R. on pages 505, 506, and 507,

And Whereas, The said note and mortgage are now past due and there is due and owing thereon in principal and interest the sum of $4054.25.

And Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, deem it for the benefit of the said county, to accept a warranty deed to said premises, in lieu of foreclosure of the said mortgage.

Be It Resolved, That the States Attorney of said County be, and he is hereby authorized to take a warranty deed to said premises running to said county, subject to taxes from the owners of the said real estate, in full satisfaction of the said loan and mortgage, provided the said owners shall furnish an abstract of title to said premises at their own expense, and the title to said real estate shall be free and clear of all liens and incumbrances, except unpaid taxes, and upon delivery of such deed, the county treasurer and county auditor are directed to satisfy said mortgage as required by law.

Upon roll call, all commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution declared adopted.

Resolution. Whereas, the county auditor of McPherson County has made and filed his verified report showing that pursuant to the Resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of Said County authorizing the sale at public auction of SW¼, S½NW¼ of Section 19, Twp. 128, North, Range 72, McPherson County, S. Dak., which said real estate was duly appraised at $750.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized, and that after giving due notice as by law provided said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor duly sold at public auction on the 4th day of June, 1941, at two o'clock P. M. to Jacob Joachim of Venturia, N. Dak. P.O., for the sum of $750.00, he being the highest and best bidder, and the said sum being the highest sum bid for said real estate, which said sum was offered as a cash bid.

Be It Resolved, by said Board of County Commissioners that said report and sale be and hereby is in all things approved and confirmed and said Board directs, upon

payment of the sum of $750.00 to the County Treasurer of said county, that a quit-claim deed be executed and delivered in the name of McPherson County, by the Chairman of said McPherson County Board of Commissioners to said purchaser, Jacob Joachim of Venturia, N. Dak. P.O.

Resolution. was moved by Commissioner Heer, seconded by Commissioner Opp. All Commissioners voting, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution: Whereas, The County Auditor of McPherson County has made and filed his verified report showing that pursuant to the Resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of said County authorizing the sale at public auction of NE¼NE¼ of Section 9, NW¼ of Section 10, Twp. 127, North, Range 68, McPherson County, S. Dak., which said real estate was duly appraised at $1150.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized, and that after giving due notice as by law provided said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor duly sold at public auction on the 4th day of June, 1941, at two o'clock, P. M., to gottlieb J. Gienger of Long Lake, S. Dak.,P.O., for the said sum of $1150.00, he being the highest and best bidder and the said sum being the highest sum bid for said real estate, $230.00 of the purchase price shall be paid in cash at the time of sale and the remainder in twenty equal installments on January 1st, of each succeeding year with interest thereon at the rate of 5% per annum payable annually, provided that the buyer may at his option pay the balance or any number of installments on any interest paying date.

Be It Resolved, by said Board of County Commissioners that said report and sale be and hereby is in all things approved and confirmed and said Board directs, upon payment of the sum of $230.00 to the County Treasurer of said McPherson County that a contract for deed be executed and delivered in the name of McPherson County, by the Chairman of said McPherson County Board of Commissioners to said purchaser, Gottlieb J. Gienger of Long Lake, S. Dak.,P.O.

Resolution moved by Commissioner Heer, seconded by Commissioner Opp, all Commissioners voting, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Altas Lumber Yards, Mrs. N. Bell, Mdse. 4.00: Arnett Arthur, Janitor supplies 14.50

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, Approved as follows:

Cash and Deposits in Bank	67,764.86
Checks and Drafts in possession of Treasurer not over 3 days	4,101.44
Cash Items	55.21
Total	71,921.51

Brown & Saenger, Office supplies 3.68

Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in May, Approved 29.20

Bender August, Frieda Stoecker, and Eva Dammel, Mdse. 14.00

Coyote bounty bills approved:

Ervin H. Feickert, Fred Feickert, Reinhold Krein, Hans Melland, Otto Strobel.

C.M.St.P.& P. R.R.Co., Freight 42.10: Cooperative Rodent Control, Poisoned oats 91.00

Carlson Marie, Relief grant 17.00:

Dakota Public Service Co., County lights 32.80:

County Extension bills allowed:

Walter L. Lassen, Mileage & expense 30.75

South Dakota Crop Improvement Assoc., Varieties of grain 18.38

Feickert John A., Draying 5.40: Fore Millard L., Services 2.25

Feist & Meier, Geo. K. Zimmerman, Mdse. 10.00: Glaser John Jr.,Relief grant for June 25.00

Hilgemann Gottfried, Work in Food Commodity office 10.00

Homeyer F. J., Investigation & mileage 5.65.

Heyd Rosy, Care and keep of H. C. Mehlhaff children 7.00

Hilgemann C. C. , Cash expense items 95.73

Human Bros., Tilly Guthmiller, Mdse. 5.00

Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, Mdse. 16.00

Liedle Eugene, Harold Schaffer, Board and room 5.00

Leola Leader, Fred Spitzer, Mdse. 15.00: Leola Drug Co.,Medicine for county poor 64.25

Lapka LaVerne, Application for Abatement of taxes, Granted 3.00.

Lammle Christina, Work for Mrs. John Schmidt 10.00:

LaFontaine H. R., John Glaser Jr., Milk 2.48: Lindley Mrs.J.N.,Relief grant 15.00

Maier Jacob Jr., Sheriff, Services & mileage 123.80.

M.& St.L.R.R.Co., Freight & express 41.89: Mitchell Publishing Co.,Office supplies 4.49.

McPherson County Herald, Official printing & office supplies . . 52.14

Maier Oscar, Labor 1.75:

The Board recessed until the next day.

June 5th, Board met as recessed.

Nash Ben C., Office supplies 38.60: N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Premium 10.90

News Printing Co., Office supplies 17.81: Northwest Blade,Official Printing & Office supplies 70.29

Pfantz Oscar, Application to Adjust and Compromise Payment of Delinquent Personal Property taxes, Accepted $215.02 in place of $302.93.

Pacific Grain Co., Mrs. Ida Walker, Mdse. 4.35: Pfantz Minnie, F.S.A. Clerk 50.00

Radebaugh Roy, Services 2.40: Ridinger's I.G.A.Store,E.Stoecker, Mdse. 5.00

Rath John D.,Application for abatement of taxes, Rejected 10.09.

Reue Della, Clerk for Clerk of Courts Office 8.00:

Ringsrud Thos., Application for payment of Delinquent taxes on 8-year contract, Approved 101.37

Stoebner E., Visiting schools, March, April, & May, Mileage 146.30

State of South Dakota, Edward Pischke, Sanatorium case 100.00

State Dept. of Scocial Security, Warehousing costs 74.30

Swihart J. K., Mrs. Ida Walker, Mdse. 20.00: Schick Gottlieb, Hauling food 2.25

South Dakota Employers Protective Association, Workmen's Compensation Insurance, Premium 31.00

Sewing Machine rental allowed at $1.50 per month:

Jose Isaak 1.50: Mrs. Jake Schutz 1.50.

Bills allowed for school books and school supplies:

Ginn & Co. 20.23: Huffman R.E.Co. 4.46: Hammond & Stephens Co. 44.95:

Hub City School Supply Co. 1.16: Johnston & Bordewyk Inc. 16.30: The MacMillin Co.27.99:

Sioux Falls Book & Stationery Co. 99.00: Scott Foresman & Co. 13.06:

Western School Supply 17.25:

Turner G. H., Surety bond, Premium 10.00.

Wall John P., Tax service 1.41: Western Mutual Telephone Co.,Telephones & services 54.45

Wolff John & Son, Fred Spitzer 5.00:

Zenker Emma, Recording Sheriff's Deeds 20.10:

Zenker Emma, Report of fees collected in May, Approved 95.50.

At this time the Potter County, County Commissioners visited with our Board to discuss common problems and to compare their county with our in general.

Earl Hammerquist, Commissioner of School & Public Lands appeared before the Board to discuss with the Board the condition of the Permanent School Fund Loans. He also stated that the Department has available money in case the county should consider the matter of issuing refunding bonds.

On motion made, seconded, and carried it was decided by a vote of 3 to 2, to take the workmen's Compensation Insurance Policy from the South Dakota Employers Protective Association.

On motion the Henry H. Stein surety bonds were Approved . 500.00

Board recessed until the following day.

June 6, the Board met as recessed.

At this time the Board furnished names to the Clerk of Courts for Jurors for the year of 1942, for the unorganized townships.

Doctor bills allowed:

A. Kositsky, East end county doctor 62.50: A. Kositsky, Magdalena Mehlhaff 6.00

Roy E.Christie, Supt. Board of Health, May salary 5.00

Roy E. Christie, Mrs. Theo. Sperle 15.00: Roy E. Christie, Maggie Ladner . . . 3.00

Borsook M.E., Mrs. Adam Stoebner 30.00: T. P. Ranney, Joyce Opp, Rejected 10.00

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Joseph Heintzman 12.25

Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Albert Mehlhaff 18.00

Lundquist Hospital, Joseph Gabriel 123.50: Lundquist Hospital, Mrs.Marie Carlson 53.00

Colonial Hospital, Fred B. Spitzer 5.00:

Resolution: Commissioner Wolff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Heer.

Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County in satisfaction of school fund loan mortgages by foreclosure and otherwise,

Be It Resolved that the real estate hereinafter described be appraised as required by law and the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise the same for sale at public auction as required by law, to-wit:

S½NE¼, SE¼NW¼, & SE¼ of Section 29, Township 127, North, Range 71.

SW¼ of Section 5, Township 126, North, Range 71.

Upon roll call, all commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter Glaseman, 4-days per diem and mileage . . . 25.84

Willie Heer, 4-days per diem and mileage 25.04

John J. Opp, 4-days per diem and mileage 29.90

Matt. Wolff, 4-days per diem and mileage . . 27.45

A. A. Freszler, 4-days per diem and mileage . . 25.04

Resolution: Moved by Commissioner Wolff. Seconded by Commissioner Opp.

Whereas, The County is short on funds to continue sponsoring W.P.A.Projects in the summer time, and

Whereas, There will be soon a demand for farm labor, and

Whereas. We believe in the encouragement of private employment and in the individual freedon that every man might find work according to his choice and ability.

Be It Therefore, Resolved, That McPherson County will indefinitely discontinue the W.P.A. Project work on the 28th day of June, 1941, and that the W.P.A. Work will close on said date until further notice.

Upon roll call all commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

On motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will meet again July 1st, 1941.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 1 day of July 1941.

Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings
Board of McPherson County Commissioners
July 1, 2, 3, and 8, 9, 10, and 11th.

Leola, S. Dak. July 1, 1941. The members of the Board were all present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler. The minutes of the June Meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for June:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83:	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41:	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	11.04:	H. H. Stein, Supt. of Schools.	99.37
F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33:	F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	95.83
M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	75.00:	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	45.00:	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00
J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00:		

On motion made, seconded and carried the wages of the county patrolmen, Arthur Schmitt and A. F. Baier, were raised from 35 cents per hour to 40 cents per hour.

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Adam Milbert, Gas, repair and truck rental	70.20:		
Bertsch Fred, Oil, & gas	6.90:	Bender August, Tractor & scraper rental	432.50
Baier A. F., Patrol work	105.20:	Dakota Equipment Co. Road equipment	91.14
Eiseman John J., Road work	25.60:	Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas	177.28
Flemmer Christ, Gas	15.02:	Forster & Nelson, Fixing motor	4.65
Ferkins James, Repair, gas & oil	100.38:	Ferkins James, Truck rental	68.00
Frey August, Road work	1.25:	Fichtner Christ, Oil & gas	5.05
Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	32.50:	Gabriel Karl G., Road work	2.50
Home Oil Co., Diesel fuel	75.99:	Huber Jacob, Hauling gravel & culverts	21.50
Hub City Iron Co., Truck repair	5.48:	Heupel Otto, Road work	2.50
Holsworth Henry, J, Rockman	10.00:	Heyd Adolph, Road work	1.50
Junker Aldred C., Road work	1.25:	Jundt John J., Road work	76.65
Joachim Jacob M., Roadfill	3.82:	Jung Wm. F., Road work	3.50
Kulm Eugene, Truck rental	111.60:	Kiesz J. Serv. Stat., Repairs	42.10
Keuffel & Esser Co., Repairs	9.13:	Klein Gideon, Mdse.	23.33
Mayer Otto, Putting up road signs	1.85:	Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	115.90
Mutschler Wm., Road work	17.20:	Northwestern Road Supply Co., Supplies	1.00:
News Printing Co., Engineer's Transit	53.35:	Preszler Adam J., Fixing road machinery	37.50
Preszler Reuben, Moving elevator grader	45.00:	Pfeifle Andrew, Gas	2.55
Railey Christ, Blacksmith tool rental	3.00:	Rath John D., Road work	16.75
Schmidt John A., Repair parts & labor	56.92:	Schaible Fred C., Road work	99.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Gas, oil, & grease	379.62:	Schaible Fred, Road work	20.65
Standard Oil Co., Gas	331.14:	Schaeffer John J., Blacksmith	53.61
S. Dak. State Highway Commission, Supplies	35.95:	Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	155.85
Stickel R.H., Surveying	2.40:	Stroh Edwin, Culvert work	3.00
Schmidt Arthur, Road work	96.40:	Schock Raymond, June salary	50.00
Schuchardt A.C., Surveying	14.40.		
Western Material Co., Repair parts &		Austin-Western Elevator	247.95
Wolff Wm., Road work	87.60:	Wolff John & son, Scrap iron	5.40

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, Approved as follows:

Cash on hand and in banks	61,307.04
Checks & drafts not over 3 days in possession of Treasurer	814.93

Cash Items 40.32

Total 62,162.29

Brown & Saenger, Office supplies 41.20

Bersagel E. L. Graduation speech 20.00

Berreth Albert, Mrs. Martha Gross, Mdse. 10.00

Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in June, Approved 38.70

Bills approved for coyote and fox bounty:

John Heyd Jr., Arthur Retzer, Elmer Feickert and Leonard Fewings

Carlson Marie, Relief grant 17.00: Dakota Central Telephone Co., Telephones & services 11.20

Dakota Public Service, County lights 33.80: Eureka Drug Co., Medicine for poor 10.81

Farmers & Merchants State Bank, NYA-Office rent from Jan.1 to June 10,1941, 26.70.

Golden Rule Store, E.Stoecker, & Mrs. N.A. Bell, Mdse. 11.00

Glaser John Jr., Relief grant 25.00

Herald Printing Co., Official Printing 42.35: Hoff H.B., Trucking 1.00

Heyd Rosa, Care & keep of H.C. Mehlhaff's 2-children 7.00

Hipple Printing Co., Copy of advanced law 1.50: Human G.G., G. Schick & Sewing project Mdse. 14.52.

Hilgemann C.C., Cash expense items 46.32. Jerke John, Hauling food commodities 6.36

Lindley Mrs.J.N., Relief grant 15.00: Liedle Eugene, Surety Bond, Premium 9.25

Leola Drug Co., Medicine for poor 6.65: Lammle Christina, Work for Mrs.John Schmitt 10.00

Maier Albert, Application for Compromise of taxes, Approved 15.00.

M.& St.L. R.R.Co., Freight & express 6.50: Muhlbeier Adam, Pulling out WPA-Truck 5.00.

McPherson County, Application for abatement of real estate taxes, Approved 419.78

Mehlhaff F.K., Mdse. 5.50: Maier Jacob Jr., Sheriff, Services & mileage 33.70

N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Insurance premiums 17.60: News Printing Co., Office supplies 1.45

Northwest Blade, Official printing 39.21: Opp D. D., Gas 1.58

Pfantz Minnie, FSA-Clerk 50.00: Reue Della, Clerk, Clerk of Courts office 10.00

Rural Credit Board, Application for abatement of taxes, Approved 16.65

Sewing Machine rentals allowed at $1.50 per month:

Mrs. August Harr 1.50: Jose Isaak 1.50: Mrs. Jake Schutz 1.50: Mrs. Theo. Straub 1.50.

Stein H.H., Attending convention at Rapids City, S. Dak. 36.40

Seaman L. A., Court reporter 140.50: Schuchardt Wayne C., Mrs.N.A.Bell, Milk 3.35

Western Mut. Telephone Co., Telephones & calls 40.20: Western School Supply, School books 15.96

Zenker Emma, Recording fees 2.20: Zenker Emma, Report of fees collected in June, Approved 69.95

Commissioner Heer read and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Be it Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that,

Whereas, the Board of Commissioners have failed to make or provide for sufficient appropriations in the annual 1941 Budget, Adopted August 13, 1940, to enable the county to conduct the indispensible functions of government for necessary aid and support of the poor and to discharge duties which are the lawful duty of the county to discharge, and

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County is now required to incur liabilities in excess of the anticipated needs and it is now necessary to supplement the annual budget for the year of 1941 by the following further appropriations:

Unorganized Road	3000.00
County Road	1000.00
Bridge	2000.00
WPA-Sponsoring Fund	2000.00
County Extension	200.00

Resolution was seconded by Commissioner Opp. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution: Whereas, the Auditor of McPherson County has made and filed his verified report showing that pursuant to the Resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of said County authorizing the sale at public auction of the S½NE¼, SE¼NW¼, & SE¼ of Section 29, Township 127, North, Range 71, McPherson County, S.Dak. which said real estate was duly appraised at $1500.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized, and that after giving due notice as by law provided said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor duly sold at public auction on the 9th day of July, 1941, at two o'clock P. M. to Gustave Kettler of Eureka, S. Dak P. O. for the sum of $1500.00, he being the highest and best bidder and the said sum being the highest sum bid for said real estate. $300.00 of the purchase price shall be paid in cash at the time of sale and the remainder in twenty equal installments on January 1st, of each succeeding year with interest thereon at the rate of 5% per annum payable annually, provided, that the buyer may at his option pay the balance or any number of installments on any interest paying date. Also the SW¼ of Section 5, Township 126, North, Range 71, McPherson County, S. Dak. was offered for sale at public auction, and that the highest and best bid received was $1100.00 and that said bid was received by Andrew Stoebner and Paul O. Kretschmar both of Eureka, S. Dak. and that it was sold to them for siad amount of $1100.00. Of this amount $220.00 shall be paid in cash at the time of sale and the remainder in twenty equal installments on January 1st, of each succeeding year with interest thereon at the rate of 5% per annum payable annually, provided that the buyer may at his option pay the balance or any number of installments on any interest paying date.

Be It Resolved, by said Board of County Commissioners that said report and sale be and hereby is in all things approved and confirmed and said Board directs, that when the initial cash payments have been made as stated above, that contracts for deed be executed and delivered in the name of McPherson County, by the Chairman of said McPherson County Board of Commissioners to said purchasers.

Resolution moved by Commissioner Glaseman. Seconded by Commissioner Wolff. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution: Commissioner Glaseman offered the following resolution and moved its adoption.

Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County in satisfaction of school fund loan mortgages by foreclosure and otherwise:

Be It Resolved that the real estate hereinafter described be appraised as required by law the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise the same for sale at public auction as required by law, to-wit:

SE¼ of Sec. 18, E½NE¼ of Section 19, Township 126, North of Range 72.

N½NW¼, North-60 Acres of the S½NW¼ Section 25, N½NE¼, E½NW¼ of Section 26, Township 126, North of Range 73.

Resolution was seconded by Commissioner Opp. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids on coal for the winter season of 1941-1942, Such bids will be received in the County Auditor's Office up to 2:00 o'clock P. M. of August 6th, 1941.

Assessors Bills allowed:

Cra H. Erdman- Lincoln 45.00: Clyde Alldriett- Wetonka 40.00: Geo. Geffre-Willow 46.00

Alex Kallas- Carl 46.00: M.J. Holsworth- Wachter 46.00: Dan Lechner-Washington 46.00

Fred T. Harris-Leola Twp. 47.00: Peter R.Geffre- Koto 46.00: Vera Kindlespire-Weber 45.00

John Kusler- Howard 46.00: Ernest Jasmer- Spring 40.00: Christ K.Hoffman-Hoffman 28.00

Julius C.Rath- Wacker 28.00: August G.Heupel-Arena 32.00: Geo.J.Smolnisky-Highland 30.00

Fred C.Fischer-Harrison 54.00: Gottlieb Adam- Baline 33.00: Christ Eichelberg-Moscow,Dewey,& Salary for County Assessor 315.00

Christ Schumacher-Long Lake 30.00: Edward R.Schmitt-Bergdorf 33.00:

Eugene Kirschenmann-Cleveland 33.00: Edward J.Neuharth-Kassel 33.00: Arthur Opp-Odessa 33.00

Christ Fink-Petersburg 33.00: Melchior Malsam-Hillsview Twp. 46.00:

Otto Aman-Town of Hillsview 40.00: Julius Krein- Stickel 33.00: Wm.Beck- Rosenthal 33.00

Gottlieb G.Bertsch-Detmold 33.00: Christ H. Gross-Jackson 33.00: GottHilf Mehlhaff-Bauer 33.00

Samuel Kiesz-Glucksthal 33.00: Edward Odenbach-Spring Creek 68.00:

Joseph Bundschuh-Leola City 130.00: J.M.Goehring-Eureka City 270.00:

Doctor bills allowed:

M.E. Borsook, Millie Stoecker 15.00: M.E.Borsook, Mrs. Edwin Rueb 25.00

A. Kositskey, Woodrow Jasmer 3.00: A. Kostitskey, East-end County Doctor 62.50

Roy E. Christie, Supt., Board of Health,fee 5.00:

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Edward Hoff 18.00: Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs.Katherine Hottman 14.50

Lundquist Hospital, Leonard, Bertha, & Grace Dockter 24.00.

Lundquist Hospital, Joe Babriel 44.25: Lundquist Hospital, Mrs. Marie Carlson 50.50.

Edward Zelmer, Application for "F-6n Sale Permit" to engage in Retail Sale of Intoxicating Liquor at Long Lake, S. Dak., Approved.

On motion, made, seconded, and carried the salary of Ella Goehring, Dep.Register of Deeds was raised from $50.00 to $55.00 per month.

Resolution: Moved by Commissioner Opp, that,

Whereas, McPherson County owes the State of South Dakota approximately $180.000.00 in the Permanent School Loan Fund, which indebtedness bears 5% interest,and

Whereas, approximately $140.000.00 of this amount is delinquent, eligible to obtain refunding bonds at 3% interest, which are callable bonds, and,

Whereas, this would be a big saving to the county.

Be It Therefore, Resolved that the County take advantage of this opportunity by employing an attorney to do the legal work for issuing refunding bonds.

Resolution was seconded by Heer. Upon roll call, 4-Commissioners voted, Aye. 1- Voted, Nay. Resolution was declared adopted.

Motion by Opp. Seconded by Heer, that Paul C. Kretschmar be employed as the attorney to do the legal work necessary for issuing refunding bonds for McPherson County. Upon roll call, 4-Commissioners voted, Aye. 1-Voted, Nay. Motion carried.

Commissioner Heer introducted the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas, McPherson County is in need of a tractor and scraper.

Be It Therefore, Resolved that the County Auditor be and hereby is instructed to Advertize for sealed bids for the purchase of a used tractor of approximately 72-horse power crawler type tractor, and a scraper of about 8-cubic yards capacity.

Resolution was seconded by Glaseman. Upon roll call, all Commissioners voted, Aye.

Resolution was declared adopted.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter Glaseman, 7-days per diem & 2-trips mileage	36.68
Willie Heer, 7-days per diem & 2-trips mileage	45.08
John J. Opp, 8-days per diem, Investigation, & 2-trips mileage	49.80
A.A. Preszler, 7-days per diem, & 2-trips mileage	45.08
Matt. Wolff, 7-days per diem, & 2-trips mileage	39.90

On motion the Board adjourned July 11th.

The Commissioners will convene again, August 5th, 1941.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 5 day of Aug 1941.

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of Board

Provisional Budget

Provisional Budget of McPherson County, South Dakota, for the year of 1942 showing estimated requirements for all contemplated undertakings and statements showing amounts appropriated out of each fund, amounts of estimated receipts from miscellaneous sources and including estimated balances January 1, 1942, and the amounts necessary to be raised by tax levy for each fund:

County Genereal Fund:	
Commissioners Per Diem	1800.00
Mileage	550.00
Expense	150.00
Advertising	1200.00
Auditor:	
Office Expense	1000.00
Election Expense	4000.00
Treasurer:	
Office Expense	1000.00
Delinquent Tax Sale	400.00
Tax Deed Expense	100.00
Clerk of Courts:	
Office Expense	250.00
Register of Deeds:	
Office Expense	450.00
Superintendent of Schools:	
Office Expense	450.00
Traveling Expense	500.00
Text Books	2500.00
County Institute	284.00
School Libraries	284.00
Sheriff:	
Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	950.00
Board of Prisoners	200.00
States Attonrney:	
Office Expense	150.00
Mileage	50.00
Courts:	
Jurors, Witness fees, Court Reporter, Justice fees	1800.00
Office Expense	150.00
Assessors, Salaries	2400.00
Coroner's Expense	100.00
Courthouse: Maintenance, Janitor, etc.	4000.00
Expense: County Property, Foreclosed	300.00
County Extension	800.00
Tree Bounty	1200.00
Care of Poor	10000.00
Board of Health	100.00

Vital Statistics	300.00
State Accountant Expense	300.00
Predatory Animals, Rodent Control & Grasshopper Expense	1000.00
Insurance & Bond Premiums	1400.00
WPA-Sponsoring Fund	15000.00
Miscellaneous, Special Clerk hire, Insanity Board Expense, Relief Office Expense, Service fees, & other incidental expense in cooperation with Federal Units	1500.00
Poor Relief: Hospitalization & Medical	2000.00
WPA-Sponsoring Fund (1941 Additional Supplement)	2000.00
County Extension (1941 Additional Supplement)	200.00
Attorney Fees for Legal work in issuing refunding bonds for McPherson County	1500.00
Total	62,418.00
Less estimated receipts & balances Jan.1, 1942, including anticipated state aid for school and other land.	10,518.00
Plus 5% Margin	2,595.00
Total Amount to be raised by levy	54,495.00

Special Salary Fund:	
Auditor:	2600.00
Treasurer:	2600.00
Clerk of Courts	1500.00
Register of Deeds	2100.00
Superintendent of Schools	1950.00
States Attorney	1300.00
County Judge	1225.00
Sheriff	1200.00
Total	14,475.00
Less estimated receipts and balances, Jan.1, 1942	1,500.00
Plus 5% Margin	650.00
Amount to be raised by tax levy	13,625.00
Highway Funds:	
Bridge:	3000.00
Motor Vehicle	16000.00
Special Highway	7000.00
County Road	7000.00
Unorganized Road	3000.00
Machinery & Equipment	1500.00
Highway Supt. Salary & Clerk hire	2300.00
Total	39,800.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan.1,1942	25,300.00
Plus 5% Margin	725.00
Amount to be rasied by tax levy	15,225.00
Special Funds:	
Support of Insane	4000.00
Sanatorium	200.00
Annual Interest, Reg. Warrants	1000.00
Closed Bank Account	500.00
Total	5,700.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan.1, 1942	500.00
Plus 5% Margin	260.00
Total to be raised by tax levy	5,460.00

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners will meet at the Commissioners room in the Courthouse at Leola, South Dakota, on Tuesday, the 5th day of August at 10:00 o'clock A.M. for the purpose of considering the above Provisional Budget and the various items, schedules, amounts and appropriations set forth therein.

Further notice is hereby given that at that time all interested persons may appear in person or by representative and an opportunity will be given for complete discussion of all purposes, objects, items, schedules, amounts and appropriations or any other matter contained therein.

Dated at Leola, S. Dak. this 9th day of July, 1941.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 5 day of Aug, 1941.

Chairm of Board

Official Proceedings
County Board of Equalization
July 1,2,3, and 8, 9, 10, 11, 1941.

Leola, S. Dak. July 1, 1941. The Board of County Commissioners with the County Auditor met in the Commissioners room to organize as a Board of Equalization and subscribed to oath as required by law.

Moved by Heer, and seconded by Wolff that Adam A. Preszler act as Chairman of the Board of Equalization. Motion carried.

Assessments of the various taxing districts were checked and compared and on motion the following individual property was added to the tax list in the unorganized townships after due notice had been given:

John D. Rath- Harrison, Listed Item# 7 $90.00

Edward Jakober- Cleveland, Listed Item# 5 70.00

John J. Mehlhaff-Stickel, Listed Item# 5 175.00, Item# 7 450.00

Geo. Wolf- Stickel- Listed Item# 9 30.00.

Walter Strobel- Jackson, Listed Item# 5, 140.00

Stricken from assessment list for being listed twice:

Julius Peterson Estate- Wachter, Item# 5- 385.00 assessed in Weber Twp.

Individual Items raised:

Paul Hausauer- Glucksthal, Item# 3, 75.00

Individual Items lowered:

Paul Hausauer- Glucksthal, Item#12, 150.00

Real Estate raised individually:

David Ranschler, E½, N½NW¼ Sec.8, Twp. 126, R.69	600.00
Harold Weisser, E½Sec. 6, Twp. 126, R.69	500.00
Arnold Eichelberg NW¼ Sec.18, Twp.126, R.69	200.00
August G. Heupel, S½SE¼, E½SW¼ Sec.10, Twp.126, R.69	250.00
Frank Jones, E½NE¼ Sec.19, Twp.126, R.73	200.00

Real Estate lowered individually:

Christ Voegele, N½N½, SE¼NW¼ Sec. 11, Twp. 127, R.69	400.00
Christina Schott, SW¼, SE¼NW¼ Sec. 18, Twp. 127, R.69	300.00
Albert Becker, SE¼, E½SW¼ Sec. 10, Twp. 127, R. 69	300.00
Christ Opp, S½, NW¼ Sec. 13, Twp. 128, R. 70	1440.00

Structures were listed as follows:

Christ E. Wolff, S½ Sec. 4, Twp. 128, R. 69	300.00
Christ B. Schock, NE¼ Sec. 8, Twp. 128, R.69	300.00
Philip Weisz, S½NW¼ Sec. 21, Twp. 127, R.70	600.00
Fred Schumacher, N½, SE¼ Sec. 7, Twp. 127, R.70	500.00
Rural Credit Board, N½NW¼, W½NE¼ Sec.7, Twp. 125, R.71	300.00
Rural Credit Board, W½ Sec. 35, Twp. 127, R.69	350.00

Structures stricken from the list:

Christ Haux, S½NW¼, NE¼SW¼, NW¼SE¼ Sec.7, Twp.125, R.71	300.00

Structures lowered individually:

John Heckenlaible, SE¼, S½NE¼ Sec. 34, Twp. 125, R.71	300.00
John Heckenlaible, NE¼, SE¼NW¼ Sec.15, Twp. 125, R.71	150.00
John Heckenlaible, SW¼, S½NW¼ Sec. 35, Twp. 125, R.71	150.00

The following monies and credits items were listed:

Jacob A. Brenneise- Glucksthal	158.00:	C. W. Best- Howard	400.00
John P. Hoffman- Hoffman	684.00:	Daniel Miller- Glucksthal	1200.00
Paul O. Kretschmar- Eureka	1000.00:	Freda Kiesz and Rosa K.-Eureka	450.00
George Thurn- Eureka	800.00:	Willie A. Weller-Eureka	300.00
W.F. Homeyer- Eureka	500.00:	John C. Schauer- Bergdorf	250.00
David C. Wolff-Harrison	700.00:	John D. Rath- Harrison	250.00
Albert Levi- Greenway	598.00:	Jacob Feickert Jr.-Wacker	50.00
C. A. Merkle- Leola	700.00:	August Merkle- Leola	500.00
Helena Glaseman- Leola	300.00:	Golden Rule Store- Leola	250.00
Joe F. MalsamC Hillsview	300.00.		

The following monies and credits items were lowered:

Henry Aman Jr.-Eureka 650.00

Real Estate raised on percentage base:

Washington 20: Koto 15: Spring 5: Wacker 5: Dewey 10: Arena 15: Highland 10: Harrison 15: Blaine 5: Moscow 5: Long Lake Twp. 15: Cleveland 15: Kassel 15: Odessa 5: Petersburg 10: Detmold 10: Jackson 5: Bauer 15: Spring Creek 10: Town of Hillsview- D-Town Lots 10: Wetonka- D-Town Lots 30: City of Leola -D-Town lots 20: Town of Long Lake-D-Town lots 100:

Real Estate lowered:

City of Leola B-Lots, Agricultural land within Corporate limits 10:

Residences raised on percentage base:

Washington 40: Leola Twp. 10: Koto 10: Weber 10: Howard 10: Hoffman 20: Wacker 40: Dewey 15: Arena 20: Highland 20: Harrison 40: Blaine 25: Moscow 10: Long Lake Twp. 10: Kassel 20: Petersburg 40: Town of Hillsview 20: Hillsview Twp. 40: Bauer 40: Wetonka 10: City of Leola 10: City of Eureka 15: Greenway 20: Town of Long Lake 30.

Residences lowered on percentage base:

Odessa 10: Detmold 10.

Business structures raised on percentage base:

Town of Hillsview 10: Wetonka 15: City of Leola 20: City of Eureka 10: Town of Long Lake 30: Greenway 20.

Item# 1, Horses & mules, under 2 years old, Lowered

Long Lake Twp. 3.00.

Item#2, Horses & mules, 2-years and under 3, Raised:

Koto 3.00: Arena 3.00: Jackson 2.00.

Item#3, Horses & mules, 3-years old & over, Raised:

Spring 5.00: Glucksthal 3.00: City of Leola 5.00.

Item # 5, Cows all ages, Raised:

Koto 2.00: Long Lake Twp. 10.00: Wetonka 3.00.

Lowered: City of Leola 10.00

Item#6, All other cattle, 1-year old and under, Raised

Long Lake Twp. 7.00.

Item# 7, All other cattle, 2-years old, Raised:

Koto 1.00: Highland 1.00: Long Lake Twp. 10.00: Detmold 1.00

Lowered: Washington 2.00: Glucksthal 1.00

Item# 8, All other cattle, 3-years old & over including cattle on feed, Raised:

Spring Creek 32.00.

Item# 9, Bulls, Raised:

Wacker 10.00: Highland 8.00: Long Lake Twp. 15.00: Kassel 10.00: Petersburg 3.00: Rosenthal 6.00: Detmold 12.00: Glucksthal 7.00: Spring Creek 6.00.

Item# 12, Steam or Gas traction Engine, Raised: on percentage base: Wacker 70: Dewey 20: Highland 20: Harrison 120: Blaine 20: Petersburg 20: Town of Hillsview 100: Hillsview Twp. 40:,City of Leola 150: City of Eureka 150:

Item#13, Threshing Machine Separators, Raised on percentage base: Lincoln 100: Carl 20: Washington 40: Koto 30: Weber 40: Spring 50: Wacker 50: Harrison 50: Long Lake Twp. 10: Cleveland 40: Kassel 30: Petersburg 40: Detmold 30: Spring Dreek 20.

Item#14½, Electric or Mechanical Refrigerators, Residences, Raised: Lincoln 5.00: Town of Hillsview 23.00: Glucksthal 37.00: Spring Creek 15.00: Wetonka 5.00: City of Leola 13.00: City of Eureka 14.00.

Item# 15, Electric or Mechanical Refrigerators, Business, Raised: Harrison 35.00: Town of Hillsview 65.00: City of Leola 40.00: City of Eureka 60.00:

Item# 16, Radios, Raised: Kota 5.00: Wacker 3.00: Town of Hillsview 5.00: City of Eureka 4.00.

Item# 17, Pianos, Raised: Wacker 10.00: Washington 13.00: Leola Twp. 12.00: Koto 5.00: Howard 9.00: Wacker 13.00: Arena 8.00: Highland 10.00: Harrison 13.00: Bergdorf 10.00: Cleveland 7.00: Kassel 7.00: Town of Hillsview 14.00: Rosenthal 5.00: Detmold 8: Jackson 7.00: Bauer 3.00: Glucksthal 3.00: Spring Greek 6.00: Wetonka 5.00:

Lowered: Long Lake Twp. 5.00

Item#20, Agricultural Implements, Raised on percentage base: Lincoln 40: Willow 50: Wachter 50: Washington 30: Leola Twp. 25: Koto 35: Howard 40: Spring 50: Wacker 40: Arena 20: Highland 50: Harrison 50: Blaine 15: Long Lake Twp.15: Bergdorf 30: Kassel 20: Stickel 40: Rosenthal 10: Detmold 20: Jackson 25: Bauer 15: Glucksthal 20:

Item#22, Household Furniture, Raised on percentage base: Lincoln 40: Willow 80: Carl 10: Wachter 50: Washington 200: Leola Twp. 70: Koto 140: Howard 80: Spring 80: Hoffman 20: Wacker 80: Dewey 10: Arena 20: Highland 40: Harrison 70: Blaine 20: Long Lake Twp. 20: Bergdorf 40: Cleveland 10: Kassel 40: Petersburg 100: Hillsview Twp. 40: Stickel 40: Rosenthal 10: Detmold 40: Jackson 70: Bauer 10: Glucksthal 40: Spring Creek 20. Wetonka 40: City of Leola 40.

Lowered: Odessa 10.

Having completed its Equalization work the Board adjourned July 11, 1941.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approve this 5 day of Aug 1941.

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings
Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. Aug. 5, 1941. The Commissioners were all present,except Wolff, when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

Minutes of the July Meeting were read and approved after $500.00 was added as a correction to the Supplemental Budget for Sanatorium.

On motion by Opp and seconded by Glaseman, the Supplemental Budget was adopted as published in the July Mintes together with the inserted correction.

Salary bills allowed for July:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
H. H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41	F. J. Homeyer, St.Stty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	95.83	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	75.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	75.00	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg.of Deeds	55.00
Vera McMillin, Clerk of Supt.of Schools	45.00	J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00.		

Relief grants allowed for August:

Marie M. Carlson 17.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the offer of $25.00 by Oscar Rinehart was accepted in full settlement of his $59.90 Doctor and Hospital liens.

On motion made, seconded and carried the salary of Vera McMillin was raised from $45.00 to $50.00 per month.

Road, road supply and project bills allowed:

Adam Milbert, Gas, repair, and truck rental	90.56		
Aberdeen Supply Co., Road supplies	42.11	Baier A. F., Patrol work	106.80
Contractors Supply Co., Repair parts	122.14	Dakota Equipment Co.,Repair parts	48.34
Enzi Gottfried, Digging rock	20.00	Eureka Motor Sales, Motor repair	9.48
Eiseman Johnnie J., Team hire	1.20	Eureka Bazaar Co., Road Mdse.	.76
Ferkins James, Gas & oil	52.23	Forster & Nelson, Repair parts	159.34
Ferkins James, Transportation	28.00	Flemmer's Serv.Station, Gas	18.31
Gaynor E.S., Lumber Co., Bridge lumber	136.80	Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	41.96
Hoff Herbert, Hauling material	1150	Hawkins Wm. Broom	2.98
Hub City Iron Co., Repair parts	134.97	Holsworth Henry, Road work	22.50
Johnston H.V.Cul.Co., Culverts	1240.68	Jerke John, Transportation	12.00
Job August, Digging rock	6.00	Jundt Hubert, Digging rock	26.75
Jundt John J., Road work	59.50	Kulm Eugene, Truck rental	21.60
Kiesz Serv. Station, Gas & oil	3.34	Kolb Gus, Digging rock	6.00
Ladner Reinhold, Gas	278.18	Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	35.47
McElhone H.M. , Digging rock	16.75	Mutschler Matt, Patrolman	120.95
Mutschler Wm., Road work	86.00	Minneapolis Iron Store,Repairs	183.10
Nagel Mrs. Geo., Draying & truck rental	79.96	News Printing Co., Road supplies	69.78

Board recessed until the next day.

Aug. 6th Board met as recessed.

Opp D.D., Gas	2.66	Obenauer A. F., Repair	4.95
Oberlander Fred J., Rockman	10.00	Pietz Fred F., Digging rock	17.50
Preszler Adam J., Road work	69.00	Perman Implement Co., Repairs	16.70
Railey Christ, Blacksmith tool rental,Rejected 9.00.			
Scherman Paul, Rodman	2.40	Scheid Arnold, Picking rock	1.50
Schaible Fred Co., Road work	125.10	Socony-Vacuum OilCo., Gas & oil	342.45

S. Dak. State Hwy. Commission, Paint 18.15: Schock Raymond, Hwy.Office clerk 50.00
Sterling Oil Co., Gas 191.90: Schaible Fred, Road work 75.25
Schmidt Art., Road patroling 110.30: Schnabel Edward, Road work . 7.50
Schutz Jacob, Digging rock 20.00.
Wittmayer A. R., Truck rental . . 21.60: Western Mateial Co., Repairs 313.80
Wenzel's Garage, Repair parts .21.10: Wolff Wm., Road work . . . 65.20

The following resolution was read by Glasemen who moved its adoption:

Whereas, it appears the State Division of Audits and Accounts does not have sufficient field force to properly audit all of the counties within a two year period, and

Whereas, there are a large number of conties which have not been audited for periods of more than two years, and

Whereas, immediate audits are desired, now therefore,

Be It Resolved that the County Commissioners of McPherson County hereby agree to permit the State Division of Audits and Accounts to furnish an assistant to the Regular Examiners in making the regular Biannual Audit of McPherson County and further agree to pay direct to the assistant so employed $5.00 per day and the actual and necessary expense of such assistant examiner to be paid upon properly itemized and approved vouchers duly presented.

The resolution was seconded by Heer. Upon roll call all Commissioners present voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted by Chairman of Board.

On motion it was unanimously agreed to accept the offer of $25.00 from Oscar Rinehart as payment in full for his doctor and hospital lien of $59.90.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer as of Aug. 1, 1941, Approved as follows:

Cash on hand and in banks	58,530.49
Checks and drafts in possession of Treasurer not over 3-days	658.32
Cash expense items	60.11
Total	59,248.92

Balliet L. E., Clerk of Courts fees collected in July 32.85
Best C. W., Application for abatement of tax, Granted . 1.00
Conahan Perry A., Prisoners meals. 22.35
C. M. St. P. & P.R.R.Co., Freight & express. 4.20
Central Lumber Co., Mdse. 112.71: Darley W.S.& Co., Office supplies 2.06
Dakota Public Service Co., Co. lights 26.10: Dakota Central Tel.Co.,Services 3.65
Dakota Pater Co., Sweeping compound 3.50.
Eureka Drug Co., Medicine for poor. 10.17: Eureka State Bank, Insurance premium 23.50

County Extension bills allowed:

Joe Lapka,-2.00: John J. Opp 2.00: Mrs. E. B. Rude 2.00: Emil Smolnisky 2.00:
Walter E. Lassen 58.55: Extension Service S.D.S.C. 1.50.
Feist & Meier, Edwin Ladner, Mdse. 5.00: Feickert John A., Draying 3.90
Feickert Wm., Draying 3.75:
Gill Lucille, Clerking in Co.Auditor's Office 21.00:
Golden Mrs.Emma, Institute songs 5.00: Golden Rule Store, E.Stoecker, Mdse. 5.00
Harris F. T., Services 2.00: Heyd Rosy, Care &keep of H.C.Mehlhaff's 2-children 7.00
Hawkins Wm., Mdse. 1.95: Huffman R.E.Co.,Fixing typewriter 3.00
Hilgemann C.C.,Cash expense items 60.11: Homeyer Fred J., Mileage 23.52
Herald Printing Co., Official printing 131.02.
Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, Mdse. 18.22:

LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr. & Mrs.N.A.Bell, Milk for June & July 7.28.
Leola City, Water rent for Court House 59.20: Leola Drug Co., Medicine for poor 4.25
Maier Jacob Jr., Fees & mileage 42.05:
Mehlhaff Helen DeVelde, Application for abatement of tax, Granted 1.54
Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supplies 7.08: M.& St.L.R.R.Co., Freight & express 2.88
N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Insurence premiums 17.53: News Printing Co.,Office supplies 110.33.
Northwest Blade, Official Printing 115.99: Pfantz Minnie, FSA-Clerk 50.00
S. Dak.Employers Protective Association,Workmen's Compensation Insurance,Premium 389.94
Social Security Department, Prorated expense, Stamp division 65.00
Searle Alex, Expenses of making seed loan in 1941 18.00.
State Dept. of Scocial Security, Prorated expense 23.63:
Schaible Emanuel, Application for abatement of tax, Granted 9.72
Straub H. & Sons, House repair 2.10: Straub Werner M., Mileage & fees 5.52

Applications to Adjust & compromise payment of Delinquent personal property tax, Approved as follows:

Rudolph Thurn 65.88: Bruno Libis 48.08: John J. Mauch 84.16: And Rejected Jacob Eiseman 117.43.

Application for Adjustment and payment of Delinquent taxes, Approved:

Paul Henderson 347.35.
Western Mutual Telephone Co., Telephones & services 37.40
Warnick Wilbur, Coyote bounty approved.
Yost H. H., Quarterly Justice report, Approved 9.40: Yost H.H., Bailiff services 6.00
Zenker Emma, Report of fees collected in July 78.00: Zenker Emma, Recording fees 1.50

Sewing machine rentals allowed at $1.50 per month:

Jose Isaak .75: Fred Rueb .75: Theo. Straub 1.50: Mrs. Jake Schutz 1.50.

At this time the sealed bids for coal were opened and considered. Upon motion made, seconded, and carried the contract was awarded to the Central Lumber Co. of Leola, S. Dak. as their bids were the lowest and best.

Doctor bills allowed:

M. E. Borsook, Wm. Treftz 10.00: M. E. Borsook, Lavina Kallenberger 15.00
A. Kositsky, Salary East-end Co. Docotr 62.50: Roy E.Christie,Supt.Co.Board of Health 5.00
E. E. Stephens, Robert Fischer 50.00.

Hospital bills allowed:

Lundquist Hospital,. Mrs. M.Carlson & Alvina Kallenberger. 68.00
Eureka Community Hospital, Millie Stoecker 11.00: Eureka Community Hospital, X-Rays 50.00
Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Mary Preszler 50.75.

Board adjourned until August 12th.

August 12, Board met as adourned, except Commissioner Wolff was also present.

On motion it was unanimously agreed that the County will not open any WPA-Projects until Nov.1. It was also agreed that no one should go idle at this time without finding work and without looking for earnings while there are available jobs.

On motion made, seconded, and carried Ruby Gross was employed as Clerk, Superintendent of Schools at $50.00 per month.

At this time final consideration was given to the Provisional Budget for 1942, and the amounts appropriated, the estimated miscellaneous receipts and the unexpended balances and the actual amounts levied, after all changes, eliminations and additions had been made, are as follows:

County General Fund:	
Commissioners Per Diem	1800.00
Mileage	550.00
Expense	150.00
Advertising	1200.00
Auditor:	
Office Expense	1000.00
Election Expense	4000.00
Treasurer:	
Office Expense	1000.00
Delinquent Tax Sale	400.00
Tax Deed Expense	100.00
Clerk of Courts:	
Office Expense	250.00
Register of Deeds:	
Office Expense	450.00
Superintendent of Schools:	
Office Expense	450.00
Traveling Expense	500.00
Text Books	2500.00
County Institute	284.00
School Libraries	284.00
Sheriff:	
Office Expense	100.00
Mileage Expense	950.00
Board of Prisoners	200.00
States Attorney:	
Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	100.00
Courts:	
Jurors, Witness fees, Court Reporter, Justice fees	1200.00
Office Expense	150.00
Assessors, Salaries	2600.00
Coroner's Expense	100.00
Courthouse, Maintenance, Janitor, etc.	3700.00
Expense, County Property, Foreclosed	300.00
County Extension	800.00
Tree Bounty	1200.00
Care of Poor, Including Expense of Food Stamp Plan	8000.00
Board of Health	100.00
Vital Statistics	300.00
State Accountant Expense	300.00
Predatory Animal, Rodent Control & Grasshopper Expense	1000.00
Insurance & Bond Premiums	1000.00
WPA-Sponsoring Fund	10000.00
Miscellaneous, Special Clerk hire, Insanity Board Expense, Relief Office expense, Service fees, & other incidental expense in Cooperation with Federal Units	1500.00
Poor Relief, Hospitalization & Medical	2000.00
WPA-Sponsoring Fund (1941-Additional Supplement)	2000.00
County Extension (1941 Additional Supplement)	200.00
Attorney fees for legal work in issuing refunding bonds for McPherson County	1500.00

Total	54,318.00
Less estimated receipts and balances, Jan.1, 1942	16,000.00
Plus 5% Margin	1,916.00
Total amount to be raised by levy	40,234.00
Special Salary Fund:	
Auditor	2600.00
Treasurer	2600.00
Clerk of Courts	1500.00
Register of Deeds	2100.00
Superintendent of Schools	1950.00
States Attorney	1300.00
County Judge	1225.00
Sheriff	1200.00
Total	14,475.00
Less estimated receipts and balances, Jan.1,1942	3,100.00
Plus 5% Margin	570.00
Amount to be raised by tax levy	11,945.00
Highway Funds:	
Bridge	2000.00
Motor Vehilce	16000.00
Special Highway	7000.00
County Road	6000.00
Unorganized Road	3000.00
Machinery & Equipment	1500.00
Highway Supt. Salary & Clerk hire	2300.00
Total	37,800.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan.1,1942	26,500.00
Plus 5% Margin	565.00
Amount to be raised by tax levy	11,865.00
Special Funds:	
Support of Insane	4000.00
Sanatorium	1200.00
Annual Interest, Reg. Warrants	1000.00
Closed Bank Account	500.00
Total	6,700.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan. 1,1942	2,150.00
Plus 5% Margin	230.00
Total to be raised by tax levy	5,780.00
Sinking Funds:	
Warrant Funding Bonds	2,500.00
Permanent School Funding Bonds	4,000.00

Commissioner Opp offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas, the Provisional Budget for McPherson County, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1942, and ending December 31, 1942, has been drawn, published, and notice thereof given and heard as required by law and the contents thereof being a complete statement of all appropriations and undertakings, and

Whereas, this being the time and place prescribed by law for the final approval and adoption of the Provisional Budget, and there being no further objections,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the foregoing budget be, and the same is hereby approved as the annual Budget of appropriations ofr the County of McPherson for all its institutions, agencies or any other undertaking for the above named fiscal year.

Resolution was seconded by Commissioner Heer. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted by chairman of Board.

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, was duly held at the Courthouse at Leola, South Dakota, on the 12th day of August, 1941, at 2:00 o'clock P. M.

The following Commissioners were present:

Walter E. Glaseman, Willie Heer, John J. Opp, Adam A. Preszler, and Matt. Wolff.

and the following were absent: None.

The County Auditor presented to the Board a list and analysis of Warrant and floating indebtedness and of the Permanent School Fund Loans of the County, which was considered and discussed.

Commissioner Heer introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption

Whereas, the County has outstanding unpaid warrants representing indebtedness incurred prior to December 31st, 1940, in the amount of $28,000.00 and

Whereas, the County is indebted to the State of South Dakota and its Permanent School Fund, or other educational funds, on account of moneys received from the principal of such funds for investment and not returned, but which have been invested in bonds or loans which have been in default for two years or more, or which have been foreclosed, all as provided in Section 57.0506, South Dakota Code of 1939, which indebtedness and liability amounts to $192,000.00, and

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners has investigated the situation in the County with reference to loans under section 15.0612, and has determined that there are no suitable loans and investments for the Permanent School and other educational funds appropriated to the County and such funds cannot be loaned and invested as an interest rate of five per cent, and

Whereas, the County is authorized by Chapter 33, Session Laws of 1941, to issue bonds to fund its floating indebtedness existing at the close of the fiscal year ending December 31, 1940, and

Whereas, the County Board proposes to issue bonds of the County under and pursuant to said law in order to fund the Permanent School Fund indebtedness, said bonds to bear interest at two per cent per annum, and to mature in twenty years, which bonds are a proper and suitable investment for the Permanent School Funds, and

Whereas, the Commissioner of School and Public Lands has stated that he will approve a rate of interest at two per cent per annum for investment of the permanent school funds in the bonds of McPherson County to fund indebtedness of said county for principal and interest of said Permanent School Fund, and

Whereas, the County Board proposes to issue bonds of the County under the pursuant to said law in order to fund the floating indebtedness existing at the close of the fiscal year ending December 31, 1940, said bonds to bear interest at the rate of three per cent per annum, and to mature in twenty years.

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, as follows:

1. It is hereby found and determined that it is necessary and expedient to fund the outstanding warrant and floating indebtedness of the County existing at the close of the fiscal year ending December 31, 1940, by the issuance of the bonds of the County under Chapter 33, Laws of 1941, in the aggregate principal amount of said indebtedness but bearing a lower interest rate. The bonds to be issued hereunder shall be designated "Warrant Funding Bonds", shall be in the aggragate principal amount of $28,000.00, consisting of 28 bonds, numbered from 1 to 28, both inclusive, in the denomination of $1,000.00 each, dated July 1, 1941, bearing interest at the rate of three per cent per

annum, payable January 1 and July 1, and maturing on July 1, 1961, but subject to redemption and prior payment at the option of the County on any interest payment date at par and accrued interest.

2. It is hereby found and determined that it is necessary and expedient to fund the indebtedness of the County to the permanent school fund and other educational funds of the state of South Dakota on account of moneys received from the principal of said funds for investment and not returned but which were invested in bonds or real estate mortgages which had been in default as to principal or interest more than two years prior to December 31, 1940, by the issuance of the bonds of the County under Chapter 33, Laws, of 1941, in the aggregate principal amount of said indebtedness but bearing a lower rate of interest. The bonds to be issued hereunder shall be designated "Permanent School Funding Bonds" shall be in the aggregate principal amount of $192,000.00 consisting of 192 bonds, numbered from 1 to 192, both inclusive, in the denomination of $1000.00 each, dated July 1, 1941, bearing interest at the rate of two per cent per annum, payable January 1 and July 1 in each year, and maturing on July 1, 1961, but subject to redemption and prior payment at the option of the County on any interest payment date at par and accrued interest.

3. The Bonds to be issued hereunder and the interest coupons theeto attached shall be in substantially the following form:

United State of America
State of South Dakota
County of McPherson

(Permanent School Funding Bonds)

(Warrant Funding Bonds)

No. $1,000.00

Know All Men By These Presents that the County of McPherson, in the State of South Dakota, acknowledges itself to be indebted and for value received hereby promises to pay to (The State of South Dakota, in the Permanent School Funding Bond) and (Bearer in the Warrant Funding Bond, on the 1st day of July, 1961, the sum of One Thousand Dollars, and to pay interest thereon from the date hereof until paid at the rate of ( ) per cent per annum, payable semiannually on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July in each year, interest to maturity payable in accordance with and upon presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally become due. Both principal and interest are payable in any coin or currency of the United States of America, which on the date of payment is legal tender for public and private debts, (at the office of the county treasurer of McPherson County, Leola, South Dakota, for the Permanent School Funding Bonds) and (at the office of the Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, for the Warrant Funding Bonds) and for the prompt and full payment of such principal and interest as the same respectively become due, the full faith, credit and taxing powers of the County have been and are hereby irrevocably pledged.

(To be inserted in Warrant Funding Bonds)

(This bond is one of an issue of bonds, in the aggregate principal amount of $28,000.00, all of like date and tenor, issued by the County for the purpose of taking up, paying, retiring, and redeeming a like amount of valid outstanding floating indebtedness of the County, pursuant to a resolution of the Board of County Commissioners and pursuant to and in full conformity with the constitution and Laws of the State of South Dakota thereunto enabling, including Chapter 33, Laws of South Dakota, 1941.)

(To be inserted in Permanent School Funding Bonds)

(This bond is one of an issue of bonds in the aggregate principal amount of $192,000.00 all of like date and tenor, issued by the County for the purpose of funding a like amount of valid floating indebtedness, consisting of money due to the permanent school fund and other educational funds of the State of South Dakota, on account of moneys received for investment and not returned, in accordance with Section 57.0506, South Dakota Code of 1939, and is issued pursuant to and in full aonformity with the Constitution and Laws of the State of South Dakota, including Chpater 33, Laws of South Dakota, 1941, and pursuant to resolutions of the Board of County Commissioners of said County duly passed and adopted.)

This bond is subject to redemption and prior payment at the option of the County, in whole or in part, at per and accrued interest on any interest payment date without prior notice.

It Is Hereby Certified And Recited that all acts, conditions, and things required by the Constitution and Laws of the State of South Dakota, to be done, to happen ,and to be performed prededent to and in the issuance of this bond, have been done, have happened, and have been performed in regular and due form, time, and manner as required by law, that prior to the issuance of this bond a direct, annual, irrepealable, ad valorem tax has been duly levied upon all of the taxable property in the County in the years and amounts sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on this bond when due, and, in event of any deficiency, additional taxes may be levied without limit as to rate or amount, and this bond, together with all other indebtedness of the County outstanding on the date hereof, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limitation of indebtedness, nor did the indebtedness funded hereby exceed any such limitation on the date the same was incurred.

In Witness Whereof, the County of McPherson, South Dakota, by its Board of County Commissioners, has caused this bond to be executed in its behalf by the Chairman of said Board, attested by its County Auditor, and seal with its corporate seal, and has caused the interest coupons hereto attached to be executed and authenticated the facsimilie signatures of said officers, who, by their signatures hereon, ratify and adopt such facsimile signatures as their true and lawful signatures for the execution of such coupons, and has caused this bond to be dated as of July,1, 1941.

Attest:

L. C. Sayler,
County Auditor (Seal) Adam A. Preszler,
Chairman,Board of County Commissioners.

(Form of Coupon)

No. . $_ _ _ _ _ _ _

On the 1st day of (January) July, 19_ _ _, the County of McPherson, South Dakota, will pay to (Bearer) (The State of South Dakota,) at the office of the Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, (County Treasurer, Leola, South Dakota, the sum of _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Dollars lawful money of the United States of America for the instalment of interest then due on its (Warrant Funding Bond) (Permanent School Funding Bond), dated July 1, 1941, No. .

Attest:

L. C. Sayler,
County Auditor Seal Adam A. Preszler,
Chairman,Board of County Commissioners

4. Said bonds shall be prepared under the direction of the County Auditor and shall be executed in behalf of the County by the signature of the Chairman of the Board of

County Commissioners and attested by the County Auditor, and sealed with the seal of the County, and the interest coupons shall be executed and authenticated by the printed, engraved, or lithographed facsimile signatures of said officers, such facsimile signatures being hereby confirmed and adopted as their true and proper signatures for the execution thereof, and the full faith, credit, and taxing powers of the County shall be, and they are hereby irrevocably pledged to the prompt and full payment of the principal of and interest on each and all of said bonds as such principal and interest respectively become due

5. The Warrant Funding Bonds shall be payable at the Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, and the county hereby appoints said bank as its paying agent, and shall pay the ordinary and reasonalbe charges thereof.

6. The offer of the N. W. German Farmers Mutual Insurance Company of Eureka, South Dakota, to purchase the issue of the Warrant Funding Bonds of the County at a price of par and accrued interest is hereby accepted.

7. It is hereby determined that McPherson County shall purchase the Permanent School Funding Bonds at a price of par and accrued interest, and when said bonds are fully executed as above prescribed, they shall be delivered to the County Treasurer, who shall retain and hold the same as the securities and properties of said County, and that the same shall be held as collateral for, and the basis of investment of funds received by the County from the Permanent School Fund of the State of South Dakota.

8. The County Auditor and the county treasurer are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and furnish to the purchasers of the Warrant Funding Bonds and to the Commissioner of School and Public Lands such information as each shall require, including the full and complete list of all warrants and the loans pledged hereunder, which list has been examined and found correct and is by reference made a part hereof, The County Auditor shall also furnish to the purchaser and to the Commissioner of School and Public Lands certified copies of all proceedings and records of the County relating to the issuance and sale of bonds hereunder, and such other certified copies and certificates as may be required to show the right, power, and authority of the County by its Board of County Commissioners to issue said bonds, and such certified copies and certificates shall be deemed the representations of the County, as to all facts stated therein.

9. All moneys provided for the payment of the bonds, issued hereunder in accordance with this resolution shall be paid into special sinking funds wich are hereby created for the payment of the bonds issued hereunder, which funds shall be kept and retained by the County Treasurer separate and apart from all other county funds and shall be used solely for the payment of principal of and interest on said bonds when due or for the retirement of bonds prior to maturity, provided, that when bonds shall be paid prior to maturity a sufficient amount shall always be kept and retained in said fund to pay interest due on the next ensuing interest payment date.

10. There is hereby irrevocably assigned and appropriated to said fund for the payment of the Permanent School Funding Bonds all of the mortgages, real estate or other assets on account of any loans which were in default two years or more or foreclosed as of December 31, 1940, now held in the Permanent School Fund of the County, or which may be hereafter acauired by the County, and the net proceeds received on account of the payment of principal of or interest on say such loans or from the rental or sale of real estate shall be paid into said funds.

11. In order to provide funds for the payment of the principal of and interest on said bonds when due there shall be and is hereby levied upon all of the taxable property in the County, a direct, annual, irrepealable, ad Valorem tax which shall be extended upon the

tax rolls and colected with and as part of other general taxes of the County for the years and in the amounts as follows: For the payment of principal of and interest on the Warrant Funding Bonds the amount of $2500.00 in each of the years 1941 to 1960, both inclusive. For the payment of principal of and interest on the Permanent School Funding Bonds the amount of $4000.00 in each of the years 1941 to 1950, both inclusive, and $25,000.00 in each of the years 1951 to 1960, both inclusive. Said levies shall be irrepealable until the full principal of and interest on each and all of said bonds shall have been paid, provided, however, that when and if the Board of County Commissioners shall transfer and set over into said funds any other moneys or funds of the County, the Board of County Commissioners may with the consent of the Commissioner of School and Public Lands cancel a like amount of the taxes hereinbefore levied for the year or years subsequent to said appropriation in so far as permitted by law,Provided, also, that when and if any principal and interest on any of said bonds shall become due when there is insufficient money in said special fund for the payment thereof, such principal and interest shall be paid from any other funds of the County available therefor, and the money so advanced may be reimbursed out of the sinking fund when the taxes herein provided shall have been collected.

12. The County further covenants and agrees that the levies herein provided together with other money appropriated to the special fund shall be sufficient to pay principal and interest when due, and whenever, becuase of tax delinquency or anticipated tax delinquency, or any other cause, said fund shall in the opinion of the county board be insufficient to pay principal and interest when due, the County shall levy such other and additional taxes as may be required to provide sufficient moneys for such purpose.

13. The proceeds of the Warrant Funding Bonds shall be used solely to take up, pay and retire a like amount of principal and interest of the warrants of the County described in the certified list prepared by the County Auditor and the purchaser shall not be obligated to see to the application of the purchase price.

14. The Board of County Commissioners does hereby find, determine and declare that each and all of the warrants of the County now outstanding and unpaid which were outstanding and unpaid at the close of the fiscal year ending December 31, 1940, or which were issued since December 31, 1940 in payment of valid debts and obligations of said county incurred prior to January 1st, 1941, which list is on file and made a part hereof, are valid outstanding and enforceable obligations of the county to an action for the payment of which said county has no lawful defense.

15. McPherson County hereby makes application to the Commissioner of School and Public Lands of the State of South Dakota for moneys from the Permanent School Fund in the amount of $192,000.00 to be invested in Permanent School Funding Bonds with the rate of interest at two percent per annum, payable semiannually, as set forth herein, and pledges the above described Permanent School Funding Bonds for the payment of said moneys, and the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and County Auditor are hereby authorized and directed to make such application and execute and deliver any and all instruments necessary to complete such transactions.

16. All resolutions heretofore adopted in reference to issuance of Warrant Funding Bonds or the funding of the permanent School fund indebtedness are hereby repealed, this resolution being the sole action and resolution of the County Board relating to the issuance of said Warrant Funding Bonds and Permanent School Funding Bonds.

Approved:

Attest:

Adam A. Preszler
Chairman Board of County Commissioners

L. C. Sayler,
County Auditor

The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Wolff and upon vote being taken thereon the following voted Yea:

Preszler, Wolff, Heer, Glaseman and Opp.

No one voted Nay whereupon said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted, and the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners signed the same in approval thereof.

Ep 4 g.m

Resolution: Whereas, the County Auditor of McPherson County has made and filed his verified report showing that pursuant to the Resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of said County authorizing the sale at public auction of the SE¼ of Section 18, E½NE¼ of Section 19, Twp. 126, North of Range 72, McPherson County, S. Dak., which said real estate was duly appraised at $1400.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized, and that after giving due notice as by law provided said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor duly sold at public auction on the 6th day of August, 1941, at 2:00 o'clock P.M. to Edwin E. Metzger of Eureka, S. Dak. P. O. for the sum of 1425.00 he being the highest and best bidder and the said sum being the highest sum bid for said real estate. $285.00 of the purchase price shall be paid cash at the time of sale and the remainder in twenty equal installments on January 1st of each succeeding year with interest thereon at the rate of 5% per annum payable annually, provided, that the buyer may at his option pay the balance or any number of installments on any interest paying date.

Be It Resolved, that the said report and sale be rejected for the reason that the price bid is not equal to the true and fair value of said real estate and that the sum paid be refunded to the unsuccessful bidder.

Resolution moved by Commissioner Opp. Seconded by Commissioner Glaseman.

Upon roll call the vote was as follows: Opp, Aye, Glaseman Aye, Preszler Aye. Wolff Nay, Heer Nay.

Resolution was declared rejected by the Chairman of Board.

Resolution: Whereas, the County Auditor of McPherson County has made and filed his verified report showing that pursuant to the Resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of said County authorizing the sale at public auction of the N½NW¼, N-60A-S½NW¼ of Sec. 25, N½NE¼, E½NW¼ of Sec. 26, Twp. 126, North of Range 73, McPherson County, S. Dak. was offered for sale at public auction, and that the highest and best bid received was $1500.00, and that said bid was received by Edward Wanner of Eureka, S. Dak. P. O. and that it was sold to him for $1500.00. of this sum $300.00 shall be paid cash at the time of sale and the remainder in twenty equal installments on January 1st of each succeeding year with interest thereon at the rate of 5% per annum payable annually, provided, that the buyer may at his option pay the balance or any number of installments on any interest paying date.

Be It Resolved, that the said report and sale be rejected for the reason that the price bid is not equal to the true and fair value of said real estate and that the sum paid be refunded to the unsuccessful bidder.

Resolution moved by Commissioner Opp. Seconded by Commissioner Glaseman.

Upon roll call the vote was as follows: Opp, Aye, Glaseman, Aye, Heer, Aye, Preszler, Aye, Wolff, Nay. Resolution was declared rejected by the Chairman of Board.

At this time the sealed bids for the purchase of tractor and scraper were opened and considered, and upon proper motion made by Heer, and seconded by Wolff the bid of August Bender for tractor and scraper as per advertisement was unanimously accepted for $4650.00.

Bills allowed:

State Treasurer, Diesel fuel tax for July	20.40.
August Bender, Tractor and scraper	4650.00.
Vera McMillin, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	14.00

On motion by Glaseman and seconded by Opp it was unanimously agreed to lease a Topeka Highway Mower for a month at $200.00 from the Western Material Co. to mow weeds on the highways.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter Glaseman,	3-days per diem,	2-trips mileage	16.68
Willie Heer,	3-days per diem,	2-trips mileage	25.08
John J. Opp,	3-days per diem,	2-trips mileage	24.80
A. A. Preszler,	3-days per diem,	2-trips mileage	25.08
Matt Wolff,	1-day per diem,	1-trip mileage	7.38

On motion the Board adjourned Aug. 12th.

The Commissioners will convene again Sept. 2, 1941.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 2 day of Sep 1941

Adam A Preszler

Chairman of Board.

Official Proceedings,
Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Sept. 2, 1941. All members of the Board were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler. Minutes of the August Meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83:	L. C. Sayler, County Auditor	120.83
Emma Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41:	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
H. H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41:	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	95.83:	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	75.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	75.00:	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	55.00
Ruby Gross, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	36.00:	J.A.Tuscher, Hwy.Supt.	140.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00.		

Relief Grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson 17.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00.

Road, and road supply bills allowed as follows:

Aberdeen Tire & Tread Co., Tires	93.00:	Aberdeen Supply Co., Repairs	3.00
Biffert Jake, Road work	10.00:	Baier A. F., Patrol work	106.80
Bertsch Fred, Gas	2.71:	Banek & Kary, Grease	2.31
Beck Fred, Road work	15.00:	Central Lumber Co., Mdse.	40.35
Crompton L. T., Gravel	72.00:	Enzi Gottfried, Road work	2.50

Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas	158.00	Ehrmann Adolph J., Digging rock	12.50
Ferkins James, Gas	42.56	Flemmer's Service Station, Gas & oil	9.09
Fischer Service Station, Gas & grease	2.43	Forster & Nelson, Repairs	6.05
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	21.45	Gamble Store, Eureka, Mdse.	8.70
Hoff Otto P., Mowing weeds	75.20	Holszworth Edwin, Rockman	7.50
Heil Service Co., Gas	2.00	Holszworth Henry, Rockman	52.50
Hub City Iron Co., Repair	11.21	Johnston H.V.Culvert Co., Culverts	660.16
Job August L., Road work	10.25	Jundt Hubert, Digging rock	16.50
Jundt John J., Road work	23.40	Jackson Hardware Co., Repairs	6.50
Joachim Art, Gas & oil	2.31	Jung Wm. F., Road work	5.00
Kiesz Service Station, Gas & repair	14.52	Kolb Gus, Digging rock	16.50
Kohlhoff Bros., Repair parts	68.45	Kurle Robert, Road work	5.00
Muhlbeier Jacob, Repairing bridge	5.00	Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	114.45
Mutschler Wm., Road work	104.00	News Printing Co., Office supplies	4.27
Obenauer A. F., Repair	5.05	Oberlander Fred J., Road work	58.00
Preszler Adam J., Road work	65.00	Parry Wallace, Repair parts	11.81
Quality Chevrolet Co., Repair parts	4.31	Roemmich Jacob, Road work	14.75
Schock Raymond, Hwy. Office clerk	50.00	Schmidt John A., Labor	4.50
Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	42.68	Schaeffer John J., Blacksmith	28.20
Schmidt Art., Patrol work	81.60	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & oil	333.41
Schaible Fred C., Road work	117.00	Schaible Fred, Road work	91.00
Sterling Oil Co., Gas	181.70	Schaible Jacob J., Rockman	5.00
Stoebner August, Team hire	17.00	Standard Oil Co., Leola Gas	261.27
Texaco Service Station, Gas	4.47	Standard Oil Co.,Eureka, Gas	160.75
Vilhauer Sam, Road work	20.00	Wolff Wm., Road work	27.20
White Eagle Service Station, Gas	2.64	Western Material Co.,Topeka Hiway mower, rental	200.00

The Board recessed until the next day.

Sept. 3rd Board met as recessed, except Opp was absent in the forenoon.

Resolution: Commissioner Wolff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: The motion was seconded by Commissioner. Glaseman.

Whereas, David C. Wolff has made application for a public dance license for the following described premises in McPherson County, S. Dak., to-wit:

Lot-1, Block-14, of the Village of Long Lake, S. Dak.

And Whereas, it appears that such dance license has been requested by a large majority of the business men of said village,

Be It Resolved that a public dance license be granted to said David C. Wolf by said county for the period of three months covering said premises, Lot-1, Block-14, in the Village of Long Lake, S. Dak. and that a license fee of $15.00 be charged for the period of three months.

Be It Further Resolved that such license is granted on the condition that either Emil Smolnisky or Edward Heyd act as special police to supervise all dances held on said premises, and that Emil Smolnisky and Edward Heyd are hereby appointed for such purposes, and that their compensation for such services shall be paid by the said David C. Wolf.

Upon roll call, the Commissioners voted as follows:

Opp, Aye: Wolff,Aye: Glaseman, Aye: Heer, Aye: Preszler, Aye.

Applications to Adjust & Compromise Payment of Delinquent Personal Property taxes, Approved as follows: Jacob Eiseman 119.60: Theo. Derry 68.21: Jacob Weller 176.40:

John Heyd Jr. 83.64: Wm. Dilbald 86.98: Christ Kemmit 121.03: Herman Gross 160.55: Christ Bauer 68.53: Otto Strobel 32.44: Taylor Robertson 57.07: Eric Strobel 37.73: Henry Krueger 243.09: Theo. Guthmiller 58.89: Daniel F. Strobel 216.81: Arthur Heer 24.79: John Wishek Jr. 146.29: John R. Ferguson 110.00: James Hutton 243.10: Jacob J.Lammle, Rejected 81.56:

Road bills allowed:

Dakota Equipment Co., Repairs. 303.98: Dakota.Equipment Co., Cutting edges & repair 134.24/ Western Material Co., Repairs 196.25:

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, approved as follows:

Cash on hand and in banks	24,148.23
Checks and drafts in possession of Treasurer not over 3-days	2,895.29
Cash items	4.80
Total	57,048.32

Balliet L.E., Report of fees collected in August, Approved 39.80

Beach Will A.Printing Co., Office supplies 53.90

Brown & Saenger, Office supplies 219.90: Central Lumber Co., Mdse.. 79.27

Dakota Public Service Co.,Lights 33.00: Dakota Central Tele.Co.,Telephone 3.35

Eureka Drug Co.,Medicine, County poor 4.98: Erdman Ora H.,Application for abatement of tax, Granted 5.96

Feickert John A., Mowing weeds 1.50:

Heyd Rosy, Care & keep of H.C.Mehlhaff children 7.00:

Huffman R.E.Co., Cleaning typewriter & supplies 9.85: Neckel Adolph, Fox bounty approved:

Humann G.G., Fred Spitzer, Jacob Roemmich, Mdse.17.92:

Hews Frank H., Janitor supplies 10.00: Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, Mdse. 12.71

Lutheran Home, Christina Dammel 38.00: Leola Leader, E. Stoecker, Mdse. 5.00

M. & St.L.R.R., Freight & expense 12.96: Maier Jacob Jr.,Sheriff, Investigations & Mileage 66.95

N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Premiums. 18.60:

Northwest Blade, Official printing and office supplies 62.95:

Pfantz Minnie, FSA-Clerk 50.00: Reue Della, Clerical work 1.00

Schott Ruth E., Stenographic work 15.00: Schick Elsie, House work for Mrs.Fred Hottman 15.50

State Treasurer, Diesel fuel tax 18.20: The Parawax Co., Janitor supplies 21.50

Western Mutual Tele.Co., Telephones & calls 31.20:

Wachter Lawrence, Justice of Peace Bonds for Wachter Civil Township, Approved.

Bills allowed for school books and supplies:

American Book Co. -64.15: Educator Supply Co.-184.85: Lyons & Carnahan 156.66:

Hub City School Supply Co.- 105.60: The McCormick-Mathers Co.-53.06:

Johnston & Bordewyk Inc.-6.91: The John C. Winston Co.-7.52:

Zenker Emma, Report of fees collected in August 79.95.

Sewing machine rental allowed at $1.50 per month:

Emma Bieber 1.50: Jose Isaak 1.50: Fred Rueb 1.50: Mrs.Jake Schutz 1.50:

Theo. Straub 1.50.

At this time the school levies were taken up and with the approval of Superintendent Stein the following levies were placed on the various school districts:

Arena$1950.00: Bauer #1-1000.00: Bauer #2-700.00: Bauer #3-700.00: Bauer #4-600.00: Bergdorf #1-500.00: Bergdorf #2-800.00: Bergdorf #3- 800.00: Bergdorf #4- 500.00: Blaine #1- 950.00: Blaine #2-500.00: Blaine #3-500.00: Blaine #4- 675.00: Carl- 800.00: Cleveland #1-500.00: Cleveland #2-350.00: Cleveland #3- 800.00: Cleveland #4- 350.00: Detmold #1- 350.00: Detmold #2- 700.00: Detmold #3- 500.00: Detmold #4- 200.00: Dewey #1- 1300.00: Dewey #2- 1000.00: Eureka Ind.-13,100.00: Gluckstha1 #1- 500.00:

Glucksthal #2- 500.00: Glucksthal #3- 600.00: Glucksthal #4- 525.00: Harrison #1- 800.00: Harrison #2- 350.00: Harrison #3- 1400.00: Harrison #4- 550.00: Highland- 1800.00: Hillsview #1- 1800.00: Hillsview #2- 500.00: Hillsview #3- 750.00: Hillsview #4- 300.00: Hoffman- 400.00: Howard- 2200.00: Jackson #1- 800.00: Jackson #2- 550.00: Jackson #3- 1000.00: Jackson #4- 300.00: Kassel #1-250.00: Kassel #2- 500.00: Kassel #3-500.00: Kassel #4- 550.00: Koto- 2000.00: Leola Ind.- 5897.50: Lincoln- 4500.00: Long Lake #1-400.00: Long Lake #2-400.00: Long Lake #3-550.00: Long Lake #4- 300.00: Moscow #1- 450.00: Moscow #2- 450.00: Moscow #3- 550.00: Moscow #4- 500.00: Odessa #1- 500.00: Odessa #2-.800.00: Odessa #3-500.00: Odessa #4- 550.00: Petersburg #1- 300.00: Petersburg #2-1000.00: Petersburg #3- 500.00: Petersburg #4- 400.00: Rosenthal #1-575.00: Rosenthal #2- 350.00: Rosenthal #3- 650.00: Rosenthal #4-600.00: Spring 1850.00: Spring Creek- 2500.00: Stickel #1- 700.00: Stickel #2- 650.00: Stickel #3- 590.00: Stickel #4- 500.00: Wachter- 1400.00: Wacker-1700.00: Washington -1800.00: Weber- 800.00: Willow- 1000.00:

Sinking fund levies were placed on the following districts:

Eureka Ind.-5420.00: Leola Ind.-4102.50: Harrison #3- 750.00: Stickel #4- 100.00: Petersburg #4- 75.00..

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter Glaseman,	2-days per diem and mileage	10.84.
Wm. Heer,	2-days per diem and mileage	15.04
A. A. Preszler,	2-days per diem and mileage	15.04
John J. Opp,.	1½-days per diem and mileage	12.40
Matt Wolff,	2-days per diem and mileage	12.38

On motion the Board adjourned Sept. 3rd.

The Board will convene again, Oct. 7, 1941.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 7 day of Oct 1941.

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings
Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Oct. 7, 1941, All the Commissioners were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler. Minutes of the September Meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83:	L.C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41:	L.E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
H. H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41:	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	95.83:	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	75.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	75.00:	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	55.00
Ruby Gross, Clerk Supt.of Schools	50.00:	J.A.Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00.		

Relief grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson 17.00: Mrs. J. N.Lindley 15.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00:

Resolution : Commissioner Cpp offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Heer.

Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County through warranty deed.

Be It Resolved,that the real estate hereinafter described be appraised as required by law and the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise the same for sale at public auction as required by law, to-wit:

Lot 20, Block 1, in Schamber & Pietz Addition to the City of Eureka,

Including all improvements located thereon.

Upon roll call, all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman of the Board.

On motion made, seconded, and carried Reinhold G. Stoecker was issued a Permait to place a barn upon the following premises, to-wit: NE¼NE¼ of Sec. 17, E½SE¼ of Sec. 8, Township 125, Range 71.

In the matter of having the W½SW¼ of Sec. 10, Towhship 127, Range 71, appraised and advertised for sale, it was decided by a vote of three to two to defer such advertisement and sale of this and other farm lands for the time being..

Resolution, read by Wolff, who moved its adoption, that it is hereby resolved that the County Treasurer and County Auditor reconvey the SE¼ of Section 8, and the SW¼ of Section 9, in Township 126, Range 66, to the record owners or heirs, upon payment of all taxes, and costs of taking tax deed. Rentals to be retained by county for years real estate was untaxes, as provided by Chapter 44, of the 1941 Session Laws.

Resolution was seconded by Commissioner Glaseman.

Upon roll call all commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman of the Board.

Several hours during the day were taken up by leasing and releasing county owned land.

On motion made, seconded, and carried it was unanimously agreed to accept offer of $135.00 by J. J. Hoven for the rock crusher.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Oct. 8th the Board met as recessed.

Resolution: Commissioner Cpp offered the following resolution:

Wereas, The Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, or any other designated dpository bnak may offer, as collateral for McPherson County funds deposited in their bank or banks, State of South Dakota Bonds or McPherson County Bonds, and

Whereas, State of South Dakota Bonds and McPherson County Bonds are considered as good collateral security,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, That the County Treasurer of McPherson County be and hereby is authorized to accept State of South Dakota Bonds and McPherson County Bonds as collateral security.

Resolution was seconded by Heer. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye.

The resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman of Board.

Road, and road supply bills allowed:

Adam Milbert, Gas	1.00	Aberdeen Supply Co., Mdse.	1.20
Atlas Lumber Yards, Mdse.	33.34	Becker Christ, Lace leather	3.83
Branson Geo. A., Grader repair	56.78	Bitz Gustav, Labor	25.00

Baier A. F., Patrol work	109.40	Beck Art. H. Rockman	11.00	
Banek & Kary, Gas	10.82	Coville Service Station, Gas	4.35	
Dakota Equipment Co.Inc., Repairs	133.71	Dick Fred F., Rockman	10.00	
Dexter's Garage, Repairs	36.65	Eureka Motor Sales, Repairs	58.06	
Eureka Bazaar Co., Mdse.	1.56	Fuehrer Henry, Rockman	53.50	
Forster& Nelson, Gas, Prestone & repair	77.97	Flemmer's Service Station, Gas	1.55	
Ferkins James, Gas & tires	102.77	Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	24.60	
Ganser Leo, Mowing & raking weeds	2.00	Gab Fred, Gravel	60.00	
Huber Jacob, Hauling food	10.50	Holzworth Henry, Labor	53.50	
Hub City Iron Co., Welding & repairs	22.00	Hoff Otto P., Mowing weeds	100.80	
Hoff Jacob M., Team hire	14.00	Job August, Digging rock	63.50	
Jundt John J., Road work	95.20	Johnson E.H.& Ferdinand Schaffer,	Gravel	97.68
Lee K.C. & Son Co., Labor & repair	22.85	Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	163.72	
Ladner Reinhold, Diesel Fuel	74.50	Mutschler Wm., Patrol operator	96.00	
Mutschler Matt. Patrolman	113.85	Mehlhaff Albert, Rockman	21.00	
McFlhone Henry, Digging rock	10.75	Mettler Jacob V., Rockman	30.00	
Mehlheier Jacob, " "	49.00	Nelson Auto Electric Co., Repiar	7.00	
Opp D. D., Gas	3.01	Oberlander Fred J., Road work	53.50	
Preszler Adam J., Road work	62.50	Perman Impl.Co., Repair parts	18.53	
Pfeifle Andrew, Gas	4.57	Poratz Milbert, Road work	15.00	
Phelps Radiator Service, Repair	5.50	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Oil	38.35	
Stuckelmeyer Jacob F., Road work	43.00	Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	11.59	
Schaffer John J., Blacksmith	44.05	Schnabel Henry G., Road work	28.50	
Schaible Fred, Road work	84.00	Schmidt John A., Road work	5.25	
Schock Karl, Road work	9.00	Schaffer Philip, Road work	4.50	
Schilling's Service Station, Gas.	.30	Standard Oil Co., Gas	111.30	
Schock Ray, Sept. Salary	50.00	Schaible Fred C., Road work	99.00	
State Treasurer, Tax on Diesel Fuel	19.60	Schmidt Art., Road work	115.20	
Wolff Wm., Road work	108.80	White Eagle Station, Gas & prestone		71.08
Western Material Co., Rental on Topeka Hwy.mower and repair parts			255.24	

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Approved as follows:

Cash on hand and in banks	48,302.02
Checks & drafts in Treasurers possession not over 3-days	2,633.59
Misc. Cash Items	45.13
Total	50,980.74

Acme Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 31.39

Atlas Lumber Yards, Mdse. 77.75

Brown & Saenger, Office supplies 2.88:

Beach Will A. Printing Co., Office supplies & school supplies 256.40

Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in September, Approved 26.00

C.M.St.P. & P.R.R.Co., Freight 5.28: Dakota Central Tel.Co., Calls 3.40

Dakota Public Service Co., Lights 29.00

Board recessed until the next day.

Oct.9th Board met as recessed, except Commissioner Heer being absent.

Eureka Bazaar Co., Fred P. Spitzer, Groceries 5.00: Educator Supply Co., Office supplies 9.70

Fischer Christian, Application for abatement of tax, Granted 1.00

Franklin Ribbon & Carbon Co., Office supplies 4.00

Golden Rule Store, Emil Stoecker, Groceries 5.00

Huffman R.E.Co., Fixing calculator & office supplies 14.36

Humann G.G., Fred Spitzer, R.D. Mettler, & Eureka Sewing room, Mdse. 24.90

Heibel's Market, Mrs. N.A.Bell, & Julius Preszler, Groceries 22.00

Heyd Rosy, Care & keep of 2-children of H.C.Mehlhaff 7.00

Harkness P.J., Institute work 20.00: Hilgemann C.C., Cash expense items 46.13

Herald Printing Co., Official printing & office supplies 141.77

Isaak's Ben Franklin Store, Mdse. 30.93

Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Janitor supplies 64.75

Junker Peter, Justice fees 6.00

Kretschmar Paul C., Legal work in refunding the county 1417.50

Kohlhoff Bros., Application for abatement of tax, Granted 1.00

Keystone Envelope Co., Office supplies 10.26

LaFontaine H.R., Mrs. A.N.Bell, & John Glaser, Milk 9.76

Leola Drug Co., Medicine, County poor 11.80

Lassen Walter L. Mileage & expense 74.47

Maier Jacob Jr., Sheriff, Fees & mileage 152.70

M.& St.L.R.R.Co., Freight & express 20.59: Northwest Blade, Official printing 17.85

News Printing Co., Office supplies 89.73: N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Insurance premiums 14.40

Olmsted Russell, Institute work 10.00: Pfantz Minnie, FSA-Clerk 50.00

Reue Della, Clerk in Clerk of Courts Office 2.00:

Stein H.H., Mileage, Visiting schools 44.31:

Schauer Frieda, Extension Stenographer 12.00:

Social Security Department, Fred P. Spitzer, Food Stamps 20.00

Sewing Machine rentals allowed at $1.50 per month:

Emma Bieber 1.50: Jose Isaak 1.50: Mrs. Jake Schulz 1.50:

Wray A. N., Institute work 20.00:

Wolff Jacob, Application for refund of tax, Granted 1.51:

Wenzel Grace, Extension Stenographer 10.00: Western Mut.Tel.Co., Telephones & calls 34.90

Weixel Jacob J., R.H. Aman, Mdse. 5.00: Yost H.H., Justice Quarterly Report, Approved 9.95

Zenker Emma, Report of fees collected in Sept., Approved 106.30:

Bills allowed for school books:

Allyn & Bacon 31.55: American Book Co. 28.08: Hammond & Stephens Co. 100.24:

Hale E.M. & Co. 30.31: McCormick-Mathers Co. 29.42: The Macmillan Co. 11.23:

Scott Foresman & Co. 39.48: Sioux Falls Book & Stationary 29.90:

Western School Supply 19.94: Midwest Press & Supply Co. 22.72:

Board recessed until the next day.

Oct.10th, Board met as recessed, except Heer being present.

Applications for Adjustment and Compromise of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes, Approved as follows:

John J. Jenner 86.96: Fred J. Jenner 125.97: Valentine Kary Jr. 82.38: Jenner Bros. 34.62

Rudolph Wagemann 164.59: Matt Vetch 23.38: Fred Scheuffele Jr. 116.29: Wm.J.Hieb 105.98:

Harry LaFontaine 75.00:

Applications for Adjustment and Payment of Delinquent taxes, Approved as follows:

Mrs. John Kemmet 11.59: Mrs. John Kemmet 100.02: Mrs. John Kemmet 147.55:

Henry H.Gross 141.51: Fred T. Schaffer 98.33: Adam Stoebner 257.61:

Tree bounty bills allowed as follows:

W.K. Bishop 12.50: Geo. Briggs 12.50: A. L. Breaw 32.00: Dan Binder 32.50: Julius Binder 2.50
Jacob Binder 20.00: Geo. Bain 20.00: J. H. Davis 15.00: Albert Eichelberg 17.00: Jacob FeickerJr 5.00
Fred Feiock 27.50: Katie Gisi 47.50: B.A. Garman 18.00: Geffre Louis 12.00:Peter R.Geffre 27.00:
Daniel K. Hoffman 16.50: Emil K.Hoffman 14.50: August G. Heupel 14.00: Fred K.Hoffman 20.00:
John B.Hoffman 9.50: Julius Hoffman 9.00: Henry G.Hieb 7.50: Karl K.Hoffman 15.00:
David Jakober 22.50: Jacob Jakober Jr.11.00: John Kallas 16.50: Paul Kallas 12.50:
Alex Kallas 17.00: Edwin Klooz 25.00: Nick Kline 14.00: Wm. Lapp,Rejected 15.50: Carl Lapka 6.25
Geo. Lapka 15.00: Wm. Lakpa 10.00: John Lapka 10.00: Mark Lapka 22.50: Albert W.Morrison 15.00:
Wm. Morrison 30.00: Herbert Meidinger 29.50: Henry Neuharth 29.00:Emanuel Rath 12.50:
Carl Rogers 5.00: Dave Renschler ,Rejected 14.00: Mrs. Olive Richards 31.50: Andrew Schaffner 17.00:
Wayne Schuchardt 15.50: R. G. Sager 10.00: Carl Turnwall 22.50: John Voegele Jr.14.00:
Christ Vilhauer 7.50: Weisser Harold 11.50: Herbert J. Weisz 6.00: Daniel Wagemann 13.50:
Donald Warnick 50.00: Christ Zumbaum 22.50:

Doctor bills allowed:

Roy E.Christie, Reinhold Aman, Ruby Gross, Henry Mehlhaff children, Maggie Ladner and salary fees	147.10
A. Kositsky, County doctor salary for Aug. & Sept.	125.00
I. L. Schuchardt, Frieda doctor	21.00
J.H. Hoven, Leland Glaser 75.00: Hugo Neukamp, Carl Zimmerman	40.00

Hospital bills allowed:

Lundquist Hospital, Leland Glaser 15.50:
Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. John Hoffman, Mrs. Sebestian Vetch,& Mrs.Arthur Beck 67.00:
St.Lukes Hospital, Leland Glaser 57.30:

Resolution. Commissioner Heer read the following resolution:

Whereas, The contracts for deed of Carolina Schmitt, and William Feickert are in default and should be cancelled as provided in Chapter 37 of the 1941 Session Laws.

Be It Resolved, That the States Attorney be and hereby is instructed to start legal proceedings to cancel the said contracts for deed.

Resolution was seconded by Commissioner Opp. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Commissioner Wolff moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Be It Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that,

Whereas, the Board of Commissioners have failed to make or provide for sufficient Appropriations in the annual 1941 Budget, adopted August 13, 1940, to enable the county to conduct the indispensible functions of government for the necessary aid and support of the poor and to discharge duties which are the lawful duty of the county to discharge, and

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County is now required to incur liabilities in excess of the anticipated needs and it is now necessary to supplement the annual budget for the year of 1941, by the following further appropriations:

Unorganized Road	1500.00
County Road	1000.00
Miscellaneous fund	1500.00

Resolution was seconded by Commissioner Heer, Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer, 3-days per diem, investigations, and mileage	25.04
Walter E. Glaseman, 4-days per diem, investigations, and mileage	35.84
John J. Opp, 4-days per diem, investigations, and mileage	29.90

Adam A. Preszler, 4-days per diem, investigations, and mileage 39.09

Matt. Wolff, 4-days per diem, investigations, & mileage 27.25

On motion the Board adjourned, Oct.10th.

The Commissioners will convene again, Nov.4th,1941.

Approved the 4 day of Nov 1941. L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings

Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S.Dak., Nov. 4, 1941. The Commissioners were all presnet when the Board was called to order by Chairman Preszler. Minutes of the October Meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
H. H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	95.83	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treas.	75.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	75.00	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg.of Deeds	55.00
Ruby Gross, Clerk,Supt.of Schools	50.00	J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00.		

Relief grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson 17.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00:

Julius Zimmerman's Application for "C" Off Sale Permit to Engage in Retail Sale of Intoxicating Liquor in the town of Long Lake, Approved.

On motion by Commissioner Glaseman and seconded by Commissioner Opp, the Supplemental Budget was unanimously approved as published in the October Minutes.

At this time a delegation of men from Arena Twp. appeared before the Board in the interest of having their roads improved.

Road, and road supply bills allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co., Repair	5.05	Aman Arthur, Loading gravel	3.75
Atlas Lumber Co.,Eureka, Mdse	3.91	Adam, M., Gas & repair	17.10
Banek & Kary, Gas	1.50	Baier A. F., Patrolman	91.20
Biffert Jacob, Rockman	55.75	Biffert John J., Road work	62.75
Becker Christ, Lace leather	1.75	Bertsch Fred, Gas	24.93
Contractors Supply Co., Repair	74.00	Central Lumber Co., Mdse.	44.14
Dexter John & Son, Repairs	13.20	Doerr Jacob, Team hire	26.60
Dick Fred F., Rockman	60.75	Eisenbeisz Julius, Rockman	5.00
Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas	169.52	Fiechtner Christ, Gas	4.03
Ferkins Jim, Repair	40.89	Fewings Leonard, Road work	18.00
Fischer Walter, Road work	19.25	Fuehrer Henry, Road work	58.75
Flemmer Christ, Gas	10.20	Forster & Nelson, Repair	35.05
Goehring John , Roadfill	2.25	Gaynor E.S., Lumber Co.,Bridge lumber	105.00
Gamble Store Eureka, Mdse.	3.56	Goodrich B.F.Co, Tires	100.00
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	11.95		
Hohenecker Wm., Roadfills	16.40	Hoffman Christ K., Road work	14.30

Hoff Otto P., Mowing weeds	74.00:	Hoffman John P., Road work	17.55
Huber Jacob, Road work	65.00:	Holszworth Henry, Road work	66.25
Hottman John, Loading gravel	.75:	Hoff Herbert, Loading gravel	23.75
Hoff Gottlieb, Mowing rock	9.00:	Hieb & Opp, Repair	14.45
Jundt Fred J., Digging rock	42.00:	Job August, Digging rock	38.00
Jundt John J., Road work	85.40:	Kolb Reinhold, Road work	18.00
Kiesz Service Station, Repair	6.20:	Ladner Reinhold, Gas	240.90
Lammle Jacob J., Roadfills	27.60:	Lechner Fred, Road work	2.50
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	275.55:	Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	119.70
Mutschler Wm., Road work	108.00:	Mettler Jacob V., Road work	52.50
News Printing Co., Office supplies	22.65:		
Opp D. D. , Gas	3.20:	Opp Otto J., Moving rock	15.60
Opp Alvin, Moving rock	36.00:	Opp Christ D., Moving rock	32.85
Opp John D., " "	11.60:	Oberlander Fred J., Road work	58.75
Preszler Adam J., Road work	63.75:	Perman Impl. Co., Repair	7.95
Rueb Walter, Road work	10.00:	Rogers Carl, Road work	4.50
Railey Christ, Blacksmith tool rent	3.00:	Socony Vaccum Oil Co.,Gas & oil	461.43
South Dakota State Hwy.Commission,Cutting weeds	13.00:	Schock John K., Road work	2.25
Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	28.47:	Schmidt Art, Patroling roads	94.00
Schmidt John A., Labor	6.20:	Schick Wm., Loading gravel	.75
Schmidt Martin, Loading gravel	.75:	Stugelmeyer Jacob, Road work	55.75
Schaible Fred, Road work	87.50:	Schaible Fred C., Road work	125.50
Steiger Albert, Raking weeds	2.75:	Schaeffer John J., Blacksmith	28.30
Standard Oil Co., Gas	97.12:	Schock Jacob K., Road work	2.25
State Treasurer, Diesel Fuel tax	20.60:		
Voegele Christ C., Road work	4.05:	Western Material Co., Repair	108.27
Wolf L. C., Road work	5.00:	Wolff C. C., Road work	5.00
Wacker Ed., Hauling gravel	3.25:	Wolff Wm., Road work	97.60
Werre Gust, Culvert work	7.00:	White Eagle Service Station,Repair	68.72
Wenzel Garage, Repair	11.70:	Western Material Co.,Rental on Topeka mower	95.00

A Group of men from the Town of Long Lake appeared before the Board to see about having a W.P.A. Project opened.

Board recessed until the next day.

Nov. 5th Board met as recessed.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Approved as follows:

Cash on hand and in banks	68,187.44
Checks and drafts in hand of County Treasurer	5,265.33
Cash expense items	29.09
Total	92,766.97

Acme Chemical Co., Janitor supplies	11.17:	Atlas Lumber Yards, Leola, Mdse.	42.72
Bareither Carl, Relief Office rent for 22-months			154.00
Balliet L. E., Report of fees colected in Oct., Approved			35.45
Biffert John J., 2-milk goats for John Glaser Jr.,			15.00

Baer Edward, Howard Civil Twp., Treasurer's Bond,Approved .

Applications for Abatement or refund of taxes, Granted as follows:

Arthur E. Kiesz 31.63: Fred F. Obenauer 1.33: Katherina Gugel 1.00: Henry Haberman 6.00:

G. F. Pade, Rejected 1.46: John J. Wagemann, Rejected 1.00.

Central Lumber Co., Courthouse Coal 277.92.

Dakota Public Service Co., County lights 31.20: Dakota Central Tele.Co., Calls 5.70
Feickert Wm., Draying 23.00: Golden Rule Store,E.Stoecker,Mdse 5.00
Gross Arleen, House work for Mrs.Fred Hottman 15.00:
Human Emil, Reinhold H.. Aman, Mdse. 15.00: Human G.G.,Fred P.Spitzer,John Biffert, Mdse. 15.00
Huffman R.E.Co., Office supplies 1.00:
Heyd Rosy, Care and keep of H.C. Mehlhaff children 7.00
Heibel C., Henry McElhone & Mrs. N. A. Bell, Groceries 11.00
Hilgemann C. C., Cash expense items 33.73

A delegation of men from the Town of Hillsview appeared before the Board in the interest of having a W. P.A. Project opened.

On motion by Wolff, seconded by Opp, it was decided by a vote of four to one to purchase a new Checkwriter Machine for $99.50 from M. M. Colbert of Grand Forks, N. Dak.

The Board recessed until the next day.

Nov. 6th Board met as recessed, except Commissioner Wolff being absent.

Imperial Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 107.00:
Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Janitor supplies 8.90:
Jerke John, Hauling food 7.12:
LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Mrs.N. A. Bell, Milk 3.20:
LaSalle Extension University, Office supplies 2.15
McPherson County Herald, Official printing 61.52:
Maier Jacob Jr.,Sheriff, Fees & mileage 149.20: M.& St.L.R.R.Co., Freight 4.83
News Printing Co., Office supplies 43.67:
N.W.G.F.Mut. Ins. Co., Insurance premiums 13.20: Northwest Blade,Official printing 105.67
Nagel Mrs. Geo., Draying .50: Pfantz Minnie, FSA-Clerk 50.00
Rueb Walter, Fly spray 1.35: Reue Della, Clerking in Clerk of Courts office 5.00
Ruhe Stationery, Office supplies 6.95: Schott Ruth, Stenographic work 25.00
Schauer Frieda, Extension Office, Clerk for 2-months 40.00
Schock Raymond, Hwy. Office clerk 25.00: Seaman L.A., Court Reporter 77.65
South Dakota Dept. of Social Security, Warehousing expense 19.47
State Department of Social Security, Fred P.Spitzer case 20.00
Weixel J.J., Henry G. Opp, Fuel 3.83: Wolff John Truck Line, Trucking 1.50
Western Mutual Tele. Co., Telephones & services 39.20:
Zenker Emma, Report of fees collected in October, Approved 159.15

Sewing Machine rental allowed at $1.50 per month:

Emma Bieber .75: Jose Isaak .75: Mrs. Jake Schutz .75:

Bills allowed for school books and supplies:

Hub City School Supply Co- 38.35: Johnston & Bordewky Inc. 16.90:
Keystone Envelopes Co.- 10.16: A. N. Palmer Co. 25.34: Chas Scribner's Sons 3.42:
Western School Supply 31.19.

On motion it was unanimously agreed to accept from Adolph K. Bertsch $2281.10 instead of 2392.55 as full payment of Permanent School Fund Loan in the name of Karl A. Bertsch.

Applications for Adjustment and Payment of Delinquent Taxes, Approved:

Phil Rueb 207.69: Christ D. Opp 196.22: Christ J. Neuharth 218.27:
Bernard Mayer 212.32: Delker Est. 440.25:

Applications for Adjustment and Compromise of Delinquent Persoal Property Taxes, Approved: Henry Eckman 89.08: Fred J. Hieb 111.35: George Junkert 61.51
Arthur Werre 83.68: Andrew Weisser 137.48: Emanuel Mehlhaff 105.34: Jacob Mitzel 115.69

Emil Martel 85.10: Herbert J. Liedle 113.20; Farmers Elevator of Hillsview 221.38
John G. Wolff 86.24:

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Reinhold Aman, Milbert Jakober, & Mrs.R.E. Mettler	129.20
Britton Clinic & Hospital, Christ Heupel's boy . . .	38.67
Lundquist Hospital, Bernard Klein's boy and Christ Ferdinand	10.00
Quain & Ramstad Clinic, Mrs. Henry Schaible . . .	7.50
St. Luke's Hospital, Leland Glaser . .	5.00

Doctor bills allowed:

Roy E. Christie, October fee, Board of Health . . .	5.00
W. B. Wolf, Mrs. John Hoffman	20.00
A. Kositsky, County doctor, East end .	62.50

Resolution: Whereas, the County Auditor of McPherson County has made and filed his verified report showing that pursuant to the Resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of said County authorizing the sale at public auction of Lot-20, Block 1, Schamber & Pietz Addition to the City of Eureka, including all improvements located thereon. Said real estate was duly appraised at $250.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized, and that after giving due notice as by law provided said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor duly sold at public auction on the 31st day of October, 1941, at 2:00 o'clock P. M. to Vina Mettler of Eureka, S. Dak. P.O. for the sum of $250.00, She being the highest and best bidder and the sum being the highest sum bid for said real estate. $100.00 of the purchase price shall be paid in cahs at the time of sale and the remainder in ten equal installments on January 1st,of succeeding year with interest thereon at the rate of 5% per annum payable annually, provided, that the buyer may at his option pay the balance or any number of installments on any interest paying date.

. Be It Resolved, by said Board of County Commissioners that said report and sale be and hereby is in all things approved and confirmed and said Boad directs, that when the initial cash payment has been made and that after the approval of the report of sale, that contract for deed be executed and delivered in the name of McPherson County, by the Chairman of said McPherson County Board of Commissioners to said purchaser.

. Resolution moved by Commissioner Heer. Seconded by Commissioner Opp. Upon roll call all Commissioners present voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Commissioner Glaseman moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Be It Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that,

Whereas, the Board of Commissioners have failed to make or provide for sufficient appropriations in the annual 1941 Budget, Adopted August 13, 1940, to enable the county to conduct the indispensible functions of government for necessary aid and support of the poor and to discharge duties which are the lawful duty of the county to discharge and,

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County is now required to incur liablilites in excess of the anticipated needs and it is now necessary to supplement the annual budget for the year of 1941 by the following further appropriations:

County Road	1100.00
Unorganized Road	900.00

Resolution was seconded by Commissioner Heer. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Commissioner Opp moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, The National Council of Defense has requested that each and every city of over

2000 population and each and every county organize a Local Defense Council.

Be It Therefore, Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the following men be and are hereby appointed as the Local Defense Council of McPherson County, South Dakota: P. W. Treick of Eureka, S. D.: W. B. Wolf of Eureka, S. D., and Mark Holmes of Leola, S. D.. Resolution was seconded by Commissioner Heer. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted by Chairman of Board.

Commissioners bills bills allowed:

Willie Heer, 3-days per diem and mileage	20.04	
Walter E. Glaseman, 3-days per diem and mileage	15.84	
John J. Opp, 3-days per diem, Investigating roads & mileage		25.90
Adam A. Preszler, 3-days per diem, Investigating poor & mileage		22.54
Matt Wolff, 2-days per diem and mileage		12.38

On motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will convene again, Dec. 2, 1941.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 26 day of Nov 1941.

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of Board.

Official Proceedings,

Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Nov. 26, 1941. The Board met in Special Session with all Commissioners present. This special meeting was called for the purpose of meeting with M. W. Solberg, Representative of the Surplus Marketing Administration. Mr. Solberg discussed the Food Stamp Plan and its operation. He also submitted a new agreement in which the monthly minimum purchasing requirements were lowered. Upon motion made, seconded, and carried, this new agreement was unanimously approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

On motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will meet again on Dec. 2, 1941.

Approved this ___ day of ____ 1941.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings,
Board of McPherson County Commissioners,

Leola, S. Dak., Dec. 2, 1941, The Commissioners were all present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler. The minutes of the November Meeting were read and approved after the following correction was inserted: The item J.J. Weixel, Henry G. Opp, Fuel. This should have read, Fuel ordered by Henry G. Opp for the Relief Office.

Salary bills allowed:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83:	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41:	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
H. H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41:	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	95.83:	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	75.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	75.00:	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	55.00
Ruby Gross, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	50.00:	J.A.Tuscher, Hwy.Supt.	140.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00:		

Relief grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson, -17.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00:

On motion by Commissioner Heer and seconded by Commissioner Wolff, the Supplemental Budget was unanimously approved as published in the November Minutes.

Resolution: Commissioner Opp offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County in satisfaction of school fund loan mortgage by foreclosure and otherwise:

Be It Resolved, That the real estate hereinafter described be appraised as required by law and the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise the same for sale at public auction as required by law, to-wit: The $W\frac{1}{2}SW\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 10, Twonship 127, North of Range 71

Resolution was seconded by Commissioner Heer. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Commissioner Heer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. Commissioner Opp seconded the motion for adoption of the resolution.

Whereas, on the 14th day of May, 1934, Karl A. Bertsch and Mathild Bertsch, husband and wife, mortgagors, made, executed and delivered to the State of South Dakota, care of County Treasurer, McPherson County, State of South Dakota, their mortgage upon the following descrobed real estate in McPherson County, S. Dak., to-wit: $SW\frac{1}{4}$, $W\frac{1}{2}NW\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 10, $N\frac{1}{2}S\frac{1}{2}$, and $SE\frac{1}{4}NE\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 9, all in Township 128, North of Range 72, to secure the payment of their promissory note in the amount of$1650.00, which said mortgage was duly filed for record in the office of the Register of Deeds of McPherson County, S. Dak., on the 24th day of May, 1934, at 4:10, P.M. and recorded in Book 51 of Mortgages on page 354, the said mortgage being known as a Permanent School Fund Mortgage, and

Whereas, there is due on said note and mortgage in principal, interest and taxes, the sum of $1233.21 and the amount of the same is in excess of the reasonalbe value of said mortgaged premisies, and that it is impossible to collect the amount due by foreclosure of said mortgage or otherwise, and that an application has been made to the, Federal Land Bank of Omaha, Nebraska, to refinance said indebtedness.

Be It Resolved, That McPherson County does hereby accept the sum of $2348.36 as offered by the said mortgagors in cash or Federal Farm Mortgage Bonds in full satisfaction of the principal, interest, and taxes which are a lien against the said premises.

Upon roll call the Commissioners voted as follows:

Ayes: Heer, Glaseman, Wolff, Opp, and Preszler.

Nays: None.

Chairman Preszler declared the resolution adopted.

On motion by Heer. Seconded by Opp, the N½NE¼,E½NW¼ of Sec. 26, N½NW¼ & N-60-acres of S½NW¼ of Sec. 25, Twp.126, Range 73, was leased to Edward Wanner for $85.00 cash rent on a unanimous vote.

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co., Road supplies, Rejected	24.13		
Aberdeen, Supply Co., Road supplies	1.20		
Adam Walter, Roadfill	3.00		
Atlas Lumber Yards,Eureka, Mdse.	59.26	Atlas Lumber Yards,Leola, Mdse.	47.79
Bain Fred F., Labor & team hire	10.35	Bader Albert, Road work	5.00
Baier Edward, Mowing weeds	4.00	Becker Christ, Lace leather	1.70
Biffert John, Road work	15.00	Biffert Jacob,Road work	40.00
Baier A.F., Patrol work	91.60	Becker H.C., Road work	65.80
Becker Emil, Mowing weeds	3.35	Breitag A.C., Mowing weeds	3.25
Bertsch Fred, Oil & grease	45.77		
Central Lumber Co., Mdse.	29.03		
Dakota Equipment Co., Repair	87.46	Deal John Co., Office supplies	7.50
Doerr Jacob, Team hire, Rejected	1.25	Dick Fred F., Culvert work	62.50
Dexter Garage, Repair & labor	29.20	Eiseman Harold, Team hire	2.25
Ferkins James, Gas & oil	39.60	Fischer Walter, Road work	17.25
Fuehrer Henry, Culvert work	37.50	Feickert Alvin, Roadfill	3.60
Feickert August, Roadfill	7.20	Feickert Jacob A., Road work	13.00
Feickert Jacob Jr., Mowing weeds	7.25	Feiock Fred, Mowing weeds	4.75
Fiechtner Christ, Gas & oil	21.21	Forster & Nelson, Repair	58.54
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	11.10	Geist Jacob, Roadfill	5.60
Gabriel David, Culvert work	9.00	Guthmiller George, Culvert work	5.00
Goodrich B.F.Co., Tires	100.00	Gaynor E.S.Co. Snow fences	105.00
Glaseman Fred A., Mowing weeds	13.50	Gienger Gott., Roadfill	9.45
Gehring John, Roadfill	6.75		

Board recessed until the next day.

Dec.3, Board met as recessed.

Hub City Iron Co., Repair	4.50	Hoffman John C., Road work	4.50
Hoffman Fred F., Road work	15.40	Huber Jacob, Road work	64.00
Human Henry G., Mdse.	3.49	Hoff Herbert, Road work	37.50
Hottman Julius, Culvert work	22.25	Holsworth Henry, Road work	62.00
Hoff Otto P., Road work	5.20	Hoff Wm., Road work	40.00
Home Oil Co., Diesel fuel & gas	130.55	Holsworth Edwin, Road work	10.00
Hieb Wm. J., Road work	7.80	Heintzman Joe, Road work	9.00
Huber Gerhardt, Road work	5.00	Hoffman Gottlieb, Mowing weeds	2.00
Hoffman Christ Co, Roadfill	9.45	Hoffman Daniel K., Road work	5.60
Hoffman Herbert, Road work	6.75		
Imberi Markus, Culvert work	7.25	Jundt John J., Road work	94.40
Jasmer Woodrow, Road work	2.40	Jung Edward, Culvert work	14.75
Kurle Edmund, Road work	47.50	Kohlhoff Bros,. Repairs	58.85
Krein David, Culvert work	4.00	Klein D.J., Road work	1.50
Kappas Adam, Road work	3.50	Koerner Herbert, Haul snow fence	5.00
Ladner Jacob, Culvert work	4.00	Ladner Edwin, Culvert work	9.00
Ladner Reinhold, Truck rental	48.00	Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	96.70
Leicht Ben, Road work	12.50	Lechner Fred Sr., Road work	4.00

Mettler Jacob V., Road work	32.50	Mutschler Wm., Operating tractor	96.00
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	104.40	Mankey Theo Co., Repair	7.25
Nelson Martin, Road work	3.75	Oberlander Fred J., Road work	30.00
Opp D. D.,Gas	6.67	Preszler Adam J., Culvert work	57.50
Preszler Jacob, Road work	6.00	Perman Emil, Truck rental	44.00
Potratz R. J., Road work	3.00	Pfeifle Andrew, Gas	1.66
Rath Benmie, Road work	1.50	Rath Julius, Road work	9.45
Rieger Edward, Culvert work	4.00	Rohrbach Edwin, Mowing weeds	3.00
Rath Emanuel, Road work	7.70	Rieger John, Culvert work	5.00
Rath John D., Mowing weeds	7.50	Rath Harold, Roadfill	8.10
Rau John, Roadfill	6.30	Reue T. B., Road work	4.00
Sterling Oil Co., Gas	166.62	Schock Gott., Road work	2.50
Schaffer John J., Blacksmith	17.95	Schuler Jacob, Culvert work	5.00
Schmitt Henry, Culvert work	4.00	Schnabel Edward, Road work	45.00
Schell Christ Jr., Road work	26.25	Schmidt Art., Road work	80.80
Schmidt John A., Repair	1.25	Stugelmeyer Jacob F., Road work	50.00
Schaible Fred, Road work	84.00	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Gas	286.52
Schaible Fred Co.,Road work	106.20	Standard Oil Co.,Gas	96.02
State Treasurer, Diesel Fuel Tax	22.00	Texico Service Station, Gas	74.97
Vilhauer Jacob, Gravel	1.20	Vetch Sebestian, Culvert work	9.00
Wolf D. F., Mowing weeds	4.37	Wolff Leonard, Road work	6.00
Wolff C. C., Road work	8.00	Wolff R.O.F., Mowing weeds	37.15
Weber M.W., Gravel	38.15	Wolff Wm., Road work	63.20
Werre Gust, Road work	40.25	Weisz Ervin, Road work	3.75
Zimmerman A., Culvert work	5.00	Zimmerman Frank, Culvert work	5.00
Zimmerman Geo., Culvert work	9.00		

Board recessed until the next day.

Dec. 4th Board met as recessed.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Approved as follows:

Cash on hand and in banks	57,987.80
Draft and checks in hand of County Treasurer not over 3-days	30.229.08
Cash expense items	89.82
Total	88,306.29

Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse. and Mrs. N.A.Bell, Mdse.	46.33
Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in Nov., Approved	53.20
Beach Will A. Printing Co., School books & office supplies	116.53
Central Lumber Co., Court House coal & Mdse.	324.98
Colbert M.M., Part-payment for checkwriter	50.00
C.M.St. P. & Pacific R.R.Co., Freight	16.91
Dakota Public Service Co., County light	37.46
Dakota Central Tel. Co., Services	4.35
Eureka State Bank, Fred P. Spitzer, Credit advanced	8.00
Eureka Equity Exchange, Henry Hoff, Mdse.	5.00
Eichelberg Gott., Application for refund of taxes, Rejected	1.00

Esser Adam, Labor 3.00: Feickert John A., Labor 5.50: Feickert Wm.,Draying 28.25

Golden Rule Store, E. Stoecker, Mdse. 5.00: Gross Arleen, Work for Mrs.Fred Hottman 12.00

Gamble Store, Eureka, Mdse. 5.91: Feist & Meier, Edwin Ladner, Ger.Huber, Joe Heintzman, A.Zimmerman, Albert Bader, Geo.Zimmerman, Geo.Guthmiller,Markus Imberi, F.Zimmerman,Sebstian Vetch,John Rieger,Geo.A.Zimmerman,Theo.Gabriel, Mdse. 93.00

Heyd Rosa, Care & keep of H.C.Mehlhaff's two children 7.00

Huffman R.E.Co., Office supplies 7.07

Heibel C., Harold Becker & Henry McElhone, Mdse. 7.50

Human Emil, Reihold Aman, Theo. Pfeiffer, Mdse. 31.00

Herald Printing Co., Official printing & Mdse. 144.20

Hilgemann C. C., Cash expense items 89.46

Johnston & Bordewyk Inc., Office supplies 3.66

Kurle Ervin, E., Labor 2.00:Lassen Walter L., Mileage & expense 60.96

Lutz Henry, Arthur Heer, Edward Rieger, David Krein, Henry Schmitt,Mdse. 26.00

Lutz Gottlieb, Henry Schmidt, Fuel 9.00: Leola Cafe, Jury meals 4.44

LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk 2.40

M. & St. L.R.R.Co., Freight & express 3.35: Martz Ludwig, Having 4-keys made 1.25

Martel Carl A., Geo. Zimmerman, Fuel 2.00: McKeever Press, Office supplies 1.45

Miller Jacob, Labor 2.00: Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supply 1.47

Maier Jacob Jr., Sheriff, Mileage & fees 70.35:

Midwest Press & Supply Co., Office supplies 1.55: News Printing Co.,Office supply 67.84

Northwest Blade, Official printing and Mdse. 145.45:

Pfantz Minnie, FSA-Clerk 50.00: Perman Emil, David Krein,Arthur Heer, and Henry Schmitt,Mdse. 14.50

Olson Leland, Labor 3.80:

Oster Philip & Son, Theo.Pfeiffer, Reinhold Aman, Fuel, & County shed,Fuel 39.20

Red Owl Store, Henry Hoff, Mrs.Ernest Kallenberger, Jacob Biffert, Mdse. 22.00

Reue Della, Office clerking 42.00: Strobel Dan F., Redief office fuel 5.46

Straub Werner,M., Mileage & fees 8.25:

State Dept. of Social Security, Fred P.Spitzer,& Arthur Heer,Food Stamps 37.00

Social Security, Stamp Division, Expense 82.11: Schauer Frieda, Extension Office clerk/ 20.00

Webster R.B., Application for refund of tax, Granted 25.13

Webster E. N., Application for refund of tax, Granted 11.37

Weller Christ, Special Guard service 5.00

Wolff & son, Henry Hoff 10.00: Weixel J.J., Wm.Hoff, & Jacob Biffert, Fuel 20.00

Wittmayer Theo.O., Theo.Gabriel, Geo.Guthmiller, Edwin Ladner, Jacob Schuler,Mdse 20.00

Western Mutual Tele. Co., Telephones & services 46.45

Zenker Emma, Report of fees collected in Nov., Approved 116.40

Zelmer Edward, Application for Class "C" Off Sale Permit to engage in the Retail Sale of Intoxicating Liquors in the Village of Long Lake, Approved.

Resolution: Commissioner Heer offered the following resolution:

Whereas, The Ipswich State Bank of Ipswich, S. Dak. for its Branch Bank of Leola, S. Dak. has offered to pledge as collateral security $1500.00 Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Bonds as security for McPherson County funds deposited in its Branch Bank of Leola, S. Dak. and,

Whereas, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Bonds are considered as good collateral security.

Therefore, Be It Resolved, That the County Treasurer of McPherson County, be and hereby is authorized to accept Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Bonds as collateral security for our County Funds from any of the McPherson County funds' Depositories.

Resolution was seconded by Glaseman. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

The latter part of the afternoon together with the entire day of Dec. 5th, were taken off to take a trip to Aberdeen and Sioux Falls, S. Dak. in the interest of looking over some snow removal equipment.

On Dec. 6th the Board met again with all members present, and resumed its business matters.

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Julius Wolff 58.50: Eureka Community Hospital, Arthur Heer 9.50

Doctor bills allowed:

A. Kositsky, East end county doctor 62.50: A. Kositsky, Mrs. Frank Layton	40.00
Roy E. Christie, Maggie, Ladner, and 1-month salary	8.50
Roy E. Christie, Julius Wolff, & Milbert Jakober	100.00

Resolution: Commissioner Opp offered the following resolution and moved its adoption The motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Wolff.

Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County in satisfaction of school fund loan mortgages by foreclosure and otherwise:

Be It Resolved, That the real estate hereinafter described be appraised as required by law and the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise the same for sale at public auction as required by law, to-wit:

E½SE¼ of Sec. 27, SW¼SW¼ of Sec. 26, NW¼NW¼ of Sec. 35, Twp. 126, Range 72, and NW¼ of Sec. 13, Township 126, Range 71.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution: Commissioner Heer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Glaseman.

Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County by tax deed:

Be It Resolved, That the County Auditor be hereby instructed to advertise for sale at public auction as required by law, the following described real estate in McPherson County, South Dakota, to-wit:

NE¼ of Section 2, Township 125, Range 67,

W½ of Section 35, Township 126, Range 67.

Lots 4, & 5, in Block 7, Hardenbrook Addition to the City of Leola, S. Dak. and

Lots 23, & 24, in Block 8, Original Plat of the City of Leola, S. Dak.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted by Chairman of Board.

Applications to Adjust and Compromise Payment of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes, Approved as follows:

Parmley & Hoffman- Partnership .75.00; John G.G.Neuharth & Gottfried Neuharth 286.69

John G.G.Neuharth 116.81: John Porter Jr. 98.28

D.E. Porter 58.66: John J. Treftz 154.31: Arthur Retzer 73.76: Alvin Hieb 98.89

Adolph Heckel 75.35: Goehring & Beck 810.62: Fred Kamm 356.23: Walter Hoeft 53.87

Henry Pietz 39.98: Philip Zenker 209.20:

Applications for Adjustment and payment of Delinquent Real Estate Taxes, Approved as follows:

John H. Ladner,-183.11: John H. Ladner 178.16: Rudolph Kurle 189.99: Ida Zantow 173.98 Karl A. Bertsch 334.83: Andrew Weisser 79.60: Rose K. Fischer 131.07: Frieda Kiesz 287.15: Jacob A. Brenneise 287.38: John C. Humann 73.80.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter E. Glaseman, 5½-days per diem, investigating roads, & mileage	39.18
Willie Heer, 5½-days per diem & mileage	37.58
John J. Opp, 5½-days per diem, investigating poor, & mileage	44.28

Adam A. Preszler, 5½-days per diem, and mileage 37.58

Matt. Wolff, 5½-days per diem and mileage . 32.26

The Board adjourned Dec. 6th.

The Commissioners will convene again, Dec. 30. 1941.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 30 day of Dec 1941.

Adam A Preszler
~~Chairman of County Board.~~ - - -

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Board of Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. Dec. 30, 1941. The Commissioners met in Speical Session to take up and consider Applications to Adjust and Compromise Payment of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes. This law to Compromise Delinquent Personal Property Taxes expires Dec. 31, 1941. All County Commissioners were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

Applications to Adjust and Compromise Payment of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes, were approved as follows:

Bauer H. I. 73.11: Ganser Nellie 12.16: Gill Elda 50.99:
Clayton James 75.91: Fischer Christ F. 41.77: Haberman Wm. 68.63:
Harr N. D. 61.99: Java Farmers Mut. Tel. Co. 90.00: Leberman Mary 58.42:
Leberman Ernest 44.63: Ladner Gottlieb H. 20.00: Meidinger A. L. 169.00:
Preszler Mary 16.33: Schaible Jacob 105.84: Strobel John & Sons 202.58:
Treick P. W. 247.26: Von Eschen Anna 10.00: Von Eschen Leonard 45.00:
Weisser Fred 66.39: Weller William 230.86:

Applications for Adjustment and Payment of Delinquent Real Estate Taxes, were approved as follows:

Mehlhaff F. G. Estate 909.43: Reue Della 421.18:

Having finished it work the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will convene again in regular session , Jan.6, 1942.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this __ day of ___ 194__.

~~Chairman of Board.~~ - - - - - -

Official Proceedings
Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Jan. 6, 1942. All Commissioners were present when the Board was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

The minutes of the regular meeting in December and the Special meeting in December were read and approved as read.

At this time the old Board reorganized. The County Auditor took charge of the meeting and asked for nominations for a Chairman of the Board. Commissioner Opp nominated Adam A. Preszler as Chairman. Commissioner Heer seconded this nomination. Since there were no other nominations Adam A. Preszler was unanimously chosen as Chairman of the Board of McPherson County Commissioners for the ensuing year.

Salary bills allowed:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma R. Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
H. H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	95.83	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	75.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	75.00	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	55.00
Ruby Grosz, Clerk of Supt. of Schools	50.00	L. Martz, Janitor	75.00
J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00		

Relief grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson 17.00	John Glaser Jr. 25.00	Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co., Road supplies	11.08		
Becker H. C., Road work	14.40	Baier A. F., Patrol work	84.40
Bender Albert, Gravel	136.95	Bertsch Fred, Gas	21.50
Dexter and Son, Labor and repair	151.65	Eureka Motor Sales, Repair	5.17
Eichelberg John, Trailer rental	1.00	Forster & Nelson, Truck rental & repair	200.78
Fischer Service Station, Gas	3.00	Fox A. W., Gas	2.65
Feickert Jacob Jr., Road work	5.00	Ferkins James, Gas & oil	38.34
Flemmer's Service Station, Gas & grease	3.81	Fischer Walter, Culvert work	2.50
Guthmiller Phil, Road work	25.00	Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	17.30
Gab Fred, Truck rental	52.00		
Holsworth M. J., Culvert work	5.00	Hilgemann Gottfried, Hwy. Office clerk	18.00
Huber Jacob, Hauling material	65.75	Huffman R.E.Co., Fixing adding machine	1.00
Hoffman Fred K., Mowing weeds	2.00	Heupel Reinhold, Truck rental	59.00
Holsworth Henry, Road work	14.25	Hottman Reuben, Road work	4.00
Hottman Julius, Road work	5.25		
Job Fred, Labor	20.00	Jacobson Eric, Culvert work	2.80
Jundt John J., Repairing tractor	71.20	Kurle Edmund, Road work	4.25
Kurle Erwin, Labor	2.00	Kulm Eugene, Hauling gravel	127.50
Kiesz Service Station, Gas & grease	86.64	Ladner Reinhold, Truck rental	165.00
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	87.60	McElhone, Road work	4.50
Meidinger Aug. J., Raking weeds	6.25	Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	111.60
Mutschler Wm., Road work	34.00	Nepstad Ole, Gas	2.33

The Board recessed until the next day.

Jan. 7th the Board met as recessed.

Obenauer A. F., Repair	.40	Oberlander Fred J., Road work	14.25
Perman Emil, Truck rental	168.00	Perman Implement Co., Repair parts	30.59
Preszler Adam J., Road work	17.50	Rath Fred A., Gas	2.00
Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	25.92	Standard Service Station, Grease	1.50
Schmict Art., Patrolman	60.40	Stoecker Rudolph, Mowing weeds	2.30
Schmitt John A., Labor	1.50	Schaible Fred, Road work	29.75
Schaeffer John J., Blacksmith	16.60	Schaible Fred C., Road work	49.50
State Treasurer, Diesel Fuel tax	6.80		
Tuscher J. A., Mileage & express	39.20	Texaco Service Station, Gas	49.71
Valentine Albert, Road work	2.50	White Eagle Service Station, Gas, &Zerex	61.25
Wolf L.J., Truck rental	43.00	Weber Martin, Gravel	106.95
Wagemann Leonard, Roadfill	5.00	Wagemann J.J., Roadfill	9.00
Witte Hardware Co., Mdse.	26.20	Wacker Ed., Labor	6.00
Weisz Erwin, Labor	15.00	Werre Gust, Culvert work	31.50

Western Material Co.,Repairs 151.88:

On motion, made, seconded, and carried it was agreed to have a person at the Court House to wait on people who wish to make seed loans for the 1942 season. . . . .

On proper motion made, seconded, and carried it was unanimously agreed to pay gopher bounty at the rate of 1-cent per gopher tail up to and including May 15, 1942.

The appointment of Eugene Liedle by L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, for his Deputy for the purpose of issuing Marriage License was approved.

The resignation tendered by Mark Holmes as a member of the Local Defense Council was accepted and approved. And on motion, made, seconded, and carried Clarence E. Knudson was appointed to fill the place left vacant by the resignation of Mark Holmes.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Approved as follows:

Cash on hand and in Banks	61,842.90
Checks and drafts in Treasurer's possession not over 3-days	23,048.62
Cash expense items	114.94
Total	85,006.46
Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in Dec., Approved	47.95
Cram George F. Co., Mdse.	6.32
Colbert M.M., Checkwriter and repairs	70.00
Conahan Perry A., Prisoners' meals	32.60
Dakota Central Tel. Co., Services	10.05
Dakota Public Service Co., County lights	44.96
Dais Martha, Work for Mrs. John Hoffman	9.00
Eichelberg Gottlieb, Application for Refund of tax, Granted	1.00
Eureka Bazaar Co., Rueben Hottman, & Mrs. Ernest Kallenberger, Mdse.	20.00
Eureka State Bank, Fred P. Spitzer, Credit advanced	8.00
Educator Supply Co., Office supplies	186.52
Eureka Equity Exchange, Henry Hoff, Mdse.	10.00
Eureka Drug Co., Medicine for poor	27.99
Feist Store, Geo. Guthmiller, & Albert Bader, Mdse.	14.00
Feickert Wm., Draying 28.50: Gross Arleen E., Work for Mrs.Fred Hottman	15.00
Goehring & Beck, Mrs. Ed. Teske	10.00
Golden Rule Store, E. Stoecker, Mdse. and Road Mdse.	5.48
Heyd Rosa, Keep and care of H. C. Mehlhaff Children	7.00
Human Bros., Reinhold Aman, and Theo. Pfeiffer, Mdse.	15.00
Herald Printing,Co., Official Printing, and Mdse.	127.84
Homeyer F. J., Mileage and telephone calls	10.96
Hilgemann C. C., Cash expense items	114.94
Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Janitor supplies	22.50
Junker Peter, Justice Quarterly Report, Approved	9.00
Jerke John, Hauling food 7.00: Keystone Envelope Co., Office supplies	16.75
LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr.,Milk 2.48: Leola Drug Co.,Medicine for poor	3.00
Leola Leader, E. Stoecker, Mdse. 5.00: Lutz Henry, Ted Schreiner, Mdse.	6.00
Lassen Walter L., Mileage and expense 23.56:	
Maier Jacob Jr., Jailer fees and mileage 70.00:	
Maier Jacob Jr., Balance of salary for the year of 1941	772.90
M. & St. Louis R. R. Co., Freight	10.10

Moriarty Gertrude, Court Reporter 29.97: Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supplies 37.78
News Printing Co., Office supplies 299.43: Northwest Blade, Official printing & Mdse. 107.00
N.W.G.F.Mut. Ins. Co., Premiums 36.20: Nagel Mrs. Geo., Express 1.10
Opp D. D., Gas 3.87: Oster Phil. & Son, Relief office Mdse, & Mrs. Ed. Teske, Mdse. 25.70
Pfantz Minnie, FSA-Clerk 50.00: Palmer A.N.Co., School Books 25.43

Board recessed until the next day.

Jan. 8th Board met as recessed.

Reue Della, Clerking in County Offices 24.00: Red Owl Store,Eureka, Mrs.Ernest Kallenberger,Mdse 15.00
Stein H. H., Mileage for visiting schools for Oct.,Nov., & Dec., 1941 164.78.
Sterling Oil Co., Albert Bader, Mdse. 2.00: Seaman L. A., Court reporter 155.06
Schauer Frieda, Extension Office-Clerk 85.00: Scandrette C.C.,Institute work 10.35
S. Dak.Dept. of Social Security, Pro-rated costs 28.64
Stamp Division Dept. of Social Security, Ben Gramm, & Henry Hoff, Food stamps 37.00
Wittmayer Theodore, Albert Bader, Fuel 5.00
Weixel J. J., Edwin Hottman, Mrs. Ernest Kallenberger, Fred Beck & Phil Frey, and Fuel for Project 46.27
Western Mutual Tel. Co., Telephones and calls 41.55: Yost H.H., Bailiff services 21.00
Yost H. H. Quarterly Justice Report 3.20.
Zenker Emma R., Report of fees received in December 111.75: Zenker Emma R., Postage stamps 52.34.

Office Inventories were approved for the following Offices:
Clerk of Courts, Auditor's Office, Treasurer's Office, Register of Deeds, Sheriff Office, Supt. of Schools Office, States Attorney's Office, County Judge, and Social Security Office.

At this time the County Commissioners of Edmunds County together with their County Auditor appeared before the Board in the interest of some business matters.

On motion, made, seconded, and carried Joe A. Tuscher was rehired as Highway Superintendent at $140.00 per month, plus gas and oil, But the gas and oil is not to exceed $45.00 per month, also plus car up keep, but such up keep is not to exceed $50.00 during the year.

On motion, made, seconded, and carried Ludwig Martz was re-employed as Court House janitor at $75.00 per month and by a vote of three in favor and two against.

Applications for Adjustment and Payment of Delinquent Taxes, Approved:
Ruben Diede 312.71: F. E. Moore 464.50: Emil Becker 277.30: Earl Henderson 177.79: John and Dorothy Porter 1095.70: Ruben Diede, Rejected 70.13.

Applications for Adjustment and Compromise of Delinquent Personal Property taxes, Approved:

G. G. Feiock 172.22: Geo. Ketterling 15.10: Donald Johnson 40.22:Emil J. Voegele 70.95

The Board recessed until the next day.

Jan. 9th Board met as recessed.

Resolution: Commissioner Opp offered the following resolution:

Whereas, Sec. 37.3503 of the 1939 Code, requires that the County Board designate places for holding chattel foreclosure sales.

Be It Resolved, that the following places are designated as places for such sales for the year of 1942, namely, 1. The east side of the Eureka livestock Sales Pavilion in Eureka, S. Dak., 2. The east side of the Courthouse in the City of Leola, S. Dak., 3. The stock yards in the village of Hillsview, S. Dak., 4. The Stock yards in the Village of Long Lake, S. Dak., 5. The stock yards in the Village of Wetonka, S. Dak., 6. The stock yards in the Village of Greenway, S. Dak.

Commissioner Heer seconded the Resolution. Upon roll call all commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution: Moved by Commissioner Opp. Seconded by Commissioner Wolff, that the Northwest Blade of Eureka, S. Dak. and the McPherson County Herald of Leola, S. Dak. are hereby designated as the official newspapers for McPherson County for the year of 1942.

Upon roll call all commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Dotor bills allowed:

A. Kositsky, East end county doctor, Examination, and Quarantine	91.32
Hugo Newkamp, Mrs. Joe Heintzman	15.00
Roy E. Christie, Marg. Ladner, Alven Frey, & Mrs. August Frey, & Salary fee	133.00
Christ Docter, Mrs. Veronika Gabriel	30.00

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Albert Mehlhaff, & Milbert Guthmiller	30.20
Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. August Frey, & Alvin Frey	132.35

Bills Rejected:

St. Lukes Hospital, Daughter of Bert Lutz	27.10
E. A. DeMalignon, Shirley Lutz Funeral expense	45.00
Dr. W. D. Farrell, Shirley Lutz	10.00

Resolution: Whereas, the County Auditor of McPherson County has made and filed his verified report showing that pursuant to the Resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of said County authorizing the sale at public auction of the W½SW¼ of Section 10, Township 127, North, Range 71. Said real estate was duly appraised at $800.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized and that after giving due notice as by law provided said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor duly sold at public auction on the 29th day of December, 1941, at 2:00 o'clock P. M. to Melvin Mettler of Eureka, S. Dak. P.O. for the sum of $1740.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said land. Also the NW¼ of Section 13, Township 126, North, Range 71, appraised at $1500.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized and that after giving due notice as by law provided said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor duly sold at public auction on the 29th day of December, 1941, at 2:00 o'clock P.M. to Andrew J. Kraemer of Ashley, N. Dak. P.O. for the sum of $1650.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said land. Twenty per cent of the purchase price shall be paid in cash at the time of sale and the remainder in twenty equal annual installments on January 1st, of each succeeding year with interest thereon at the rate of 5% per annum, payable annually, provided, that the buyer may at his option pay the balance or any number of installments on any interest paying date.

Be It Resolved, by said Board of County Commissioners that said report and sale be and hereby is in all things approved and confirmed and said Board directs, that when the initial cash payment has been made and that after the approval of the report of Sale, that contracts for deed be executed and delivered in the name of McPherson County, by the Chairman of said McPherson County Board of Commissioners to said purchasers.

Resolution moved by Commissioner Opp. Seconded by Commissioner Glaseman. Upon roll call all Commissioners present voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution: Whereas, the County Auditor of McPherson County has made and filed his report of sale showing that pursuant to the Resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of the said County authorizing the sale at public auction city lots acquired through tax deed proceedings and described as follows: Lots 4, and 5, in Block 7, Hardenbrook Addition to the City of Leola, S. Dak., which lots were appraised according

to law and for the sum of $30.00, and after due publication these lots were sold at public auction at the hour of 2:00 o'clock P. M. on the 12th day of December 1941, at the front door of the Court House to Ree Ronayne for the sum of $30.00 which amount was the best and highest bid received. Also lots 23, and 24, in Block 8, Original Plat, to the City of Leola, Which lots were duly appraised at $15.00, and after due publication these lots were sold at public auction at the hour of 2:00 o'clock P. M. on the 12th day of December, 1941 at the front door of the Court House to John Eichelberg for the sum of $15.00 which was the best and highest bid received. The term of payments are all cash at time of sale.

Be It Resolved, by said Board of County Commissioners that said report and sale be and hereby is in all things approved and confirmed and said Board directs that when full payment has been made for the herein described lots, that quit-claim deeds be issued to the respective purchasers as provided by law.

Resolution was moved by Commissioner Wolff. Seconded by Commissioner Heer. Upon roll call all Commissioners present voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

On motion made, seconded,and carried $280.00 was transferred from the Miscellaneous Budget fund to the W.P.A. Sponsor Budget fund, and $90.00 from the County Auditor's Office Expense Budget to the Advertising Budget fund, and from the Courthouse Maintenance Budget fund $220.00 was transferred to the County Treasurer's Office Expense Budget, $40.00 to the Supt. of Schools Office Expense Budget, $8.00 to the Sheriff's Office Expense Budget, and $5.00 to the States Attorney's Mileage Budget.

On motion it was unanimously agreed to raise the salary of Ella Goehring, Deputy Register of Deeds, from $55.00 to $65.00 per month, and the salary of Martha Gill,Deputy County Treasurer, from $75.00 to $80.00 per month.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the following people were appointed as members of the Extension Board for the year of 1942: Emil Smolnisky, Joe Lapka, John J. Opp, Mrs. E. B. Rude, and Solomon Herrman.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter E. Glaseman, 5-days per diem, and 2-trips mileage	26.68
Willie Heer, 5-days per diem, Investigations, and 2-trips mileage	43.72
John J. Opp, 5-days per diem, and 2-trips mileage	34.80
Adam A. Preszler, 5-days per diem, Investigations, and 2-trips mileage	40.08
Matt. Wolff, 5-days per diem, and 2-trips mileage	29.76

The Board adjourned, Jan. 9th.

The Commissioners will convene again, Feb. 3, 1942.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 3 day of Feb 1942.

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings,
Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Feb. 3, 1942. The members of the Board were all present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

The minutes of the January Meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma R. Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
H. H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, County Judge	95.83	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treas.	80.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Auditor	18.15	Esther Jacobson, Dep. Co. Auditor	31.44
Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	65.00	Ruby Grosz, Supt. of Schools	50.00
L. Martz, Janitor	75.00	J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00

Relief grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson, 17.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00:

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co., Road supplies	19.50	Atlas Lumber Co., Leola, Mdse.	261.56
Adam Milbert, Truck rental	150.00		
Branson G. A., 1-Best Tractor-60	250.00	Bell Glenn O., Gas	5.00
Baier A. F., Operate patrol and repair work	71.60		
Bender Albert, Grave	146.70	Banek & Kary Service Station, Gas	11.99
Bauer Reinhold, Road work	10.00	Bertsch Tehodore, Truck rental	33.00
Bertsch Fred, Gas	5.35		
Central Lubmer Co., Mdse.	311.83	Contractors Supply Co., Repair	30.71
Dakota Equipment Co., Repair	114.83	Eureka Motor Sales, Repair	7.85
Ettles A. D., Mowing weeds	4.68	Eureka Equity Exchange, Oil	3.75
Forster & Nelson, Repair parts	74.78	Fiechtner Christ, Gas	70.20
Ferkins James, Gas & oil	35.10		
First National Bank of Aberdeen, Mobridge Branch, W.P.A.Office rent 3-mo.			6.67
Goodrich B.F.Co.,Tires	200.00	Gutjahr F.&C., Blacksmith	32.36
Gisi Louis, Truck rental	34.00	Gamble Store, Leola, Mdse.	.60
Hub City Iron Co., Repair	69.96	Hilgemann Gottfried, Clerk Hwy.Office	15.00
Huber Jacob, Hauling material	68.00	Hottman Julius, Road work	2.00
Heupel Reinhold, Truck hire	68.00	Holsworth Henry, Road work	4.00
Hottman Edwin, Road work	2.00	Home Oil Co., Gas	158.00
Jerke John, Turck rental	141.00	Jundt John J., Repairing machinery	73.60
Johnston H. V.Culvert Co.,Culverts	1943.35	Keuffel & Esser Co., Repair	14.09
Kulm John, Truck rental	116.85	Kulm Eugene, Truck rental	129.00
Kirschenmann Emanuel, Hauling rock	8.75	Ladner Reinhold, Truck rental	82.00
Liedle Jacob, Opening gravel pit	13.65	Ladner Jacob, Road work	10.00

Board recessed until the next day.

Feb. 4th Board met as recessed.

Mutschler Wm., Road work	73.60	Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	106.65
News Printing Co., Office supplies	10.68	Opp D. D., Gas	68.43
Oberlander Fred, Road work	4.00	Opp John D., Gravel	36.60
Ochs Caralyn, Hwy.Office,Clerk	30.00	Pfeifle Andrew, Gas & oil	1.29
Perman Emil, Truck rental	128.00	Reiger Edward, Road work	10.00
Socony Vacuum Oil Co.Inc.,Gas & oil	370.00		

Steiger Jake, Road work	3.00	Schaeffer John J., Blacksmith	10.50
Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	30.90	Schmidt John A., Repair	17.92
Schmidt Art, Maintaining roads	83.60	Schmidt Art., Cash expense items	23.10
Stickel Andrew, Road work	10.00	Schaible Fred Co.,Mechanical labor	76.05
Spitzer Rudy, Truck rental	44.00	Standard Oil Co., Gas	153.90
Sperle Ted, Road work	4.00	Sandquist Milton, Raod work	24.50
Standard Service Station,Eureka,Gas	51.13	Werre Gust, Road work	3.25
Weisz Erwin, Road work	2.00	Western Material Co.,Repair parts	227.60

The following resolution was read by Commissioner Wolff who moved its adoption; Commissioner Heer seconded the adoption:

Whereas, the National Youth Administration has had several work projects in McPherson County which projects were a benefit to us in that this assistance lightened the load on county relief expenditures and resulted in the betterment of the recipient, young men and women, and,

Whereas, in that morale can be kept on a high level if these youth are kept at work, particularly on defense projects for which the NYA has facilities, and

Whereas, there will be a need for a youth program during the post war period, Therefore, be it Resolved that the County Board of Commissioners of McPherson County do hereby approve the operations of the NYA work program as a needed agency during the emergency, and be it further,

Resolved that a copy of this resolution be spread upon the minutes of this body and that a copy be forwarded to each of the Representatives and senators in Washington, D. C. for the purpose of having these desires expressed to them.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye.

Resolution: Commissioner Cpp offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Wolff.

Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County in satisfaction of school fund loan mortgages by foreclosure and otherwise;

Be It Resolved, That the real estate hereinafter described be appraised as required by law and the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise the same for sale at public auction as required by law, to-wit:

S½SE¼ of Section 21, and N½NE¼ of Section 28, Township 128, Range 70.

E½SE¼ of Sction 27, SW¼SW¼ of Section 26, NW¼NW¼ of Section 35,Township 126,Range 72.

SW¼ of Section 30, Township 128, Range 69.

SW¼ of Section 7, Township,127, Range 70.

SE¼ of Section 19, and SW¼ of Section 20, Township 127, Range 66.

NW¼ of Section 33, Township 128, Range 67.

Upon roll call all commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution: Commissioner Glaseman read the following resolution and moved its adoption The motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Heer.

Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County through tax deeds:

Be It Resolved, That the County Auditor be hereby instructed to advertise for sale at public auction as required by law, the following described real estate in McPherson County, South Dakota, to-wit:

NE¼ of Section 5, Township 126, Range 67.

S½NE¼ of Section 35, Township 128, Range 70.
NE¼ of Section 2, Township 125, Range 67, and
W½ of Section 35, Township 126, Range 67.
Upon roll call all commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Approved as follows:

Cash on hand and in banks		68,307.96
Checks and drafts on hand of Treasurer not over 3-days		23,607.70
Cash expense items		53.01
	Total	91,968.67
Atlas Lumber Co., Wm. Schick, Fuel		5.00
Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in January		47.10
Brown & Saenger, Office supplies		33.40
Beach Will A. Printing Co., Office supplies		16.11
Commissioner of School & Public Lands, Applciation for Abatement of taxes, Approved		54.19
Co M. St. P. & Pac. R.R.Co., Freight		1.35
Central Lumber Co., Walter Fischer, and Jacob Muhlbeier, Fuel		10.00
Dakota Paper Co., Relief Office, Supplies		14.46
Dakota Public Service Co., County lights		47.46
Educator Supply Co., Office supplies		15.27
Eureka Drug Co., Medicine for poor		9.25
Eichelberg Christ, Additional pay for County Assessor, Rejected		40.00
Eureka Bazaar Co., Mrs. Gottlieb Joachim, Erwin Hottman, & Rubin Hottman, Mdse.		19.00
Esser Adam, Labor		1.00
Flemmer Christ, John D. Spitzer, Feul		10.00
Freby Rosa, Work for Mrs. Carl Wanner		6.00
Feist Store, Frank Zimmerman, Ger. Huber, Theo. Gabriel, & Joe Heintzman, Mdse.		26.00
Feickert Wm., Draying		2.00
Feickert John A., Draying		1.95
Golden Rule Store, Gottlieb Schocky, Mdse.	5.00	
Gamble Store, Eureka, Mdse.		4.13
Gross Arleen E., Mrs. Fred Hottman	12.00	
Heyd Rosa, Work for JohnSchuler		5.00
Heyd Rosa, Care & keep of H.C. Mehlhaff children, Rejected		7.00
Hilgemann C. C., Cash expense items		53.01
Humann Mercantile Co., Theo. Sperle, Mrs. Fred Spitzer & Chris Bader, Mdse.		23.50
Kindlespire Eugene, Application for abatement of taxes, Granted		2.00

Board recessed until the next day.

Feb. 5th Board met as recessed.

Lutz Gottlieb, Reinhold Bauer, Jacob Ladner, and Arthur Heer, Fuel	15.00
Lutz Henry, Ted Schreiner, Reinhold Bauer, Jacob Ladner, & Edward Rieger, Mdse.	20.00
LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk	2.00
Leola City, Court House water rent, 6-mo.	60.15
Leola Drug Co., Medicine for poor	8.65
Lassen Walter L., Mileage & expense	19.33
McPherson County Herald, Official Printing	84.02
Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supplies	77.06
M.& St.L. R.R.Co., Freight & express	28.13
Maier Jacob Jr., Investigations & mileage	42.80

Neifer Lenhart, Farm repairs and labor 90.00: N.W.G.F.M.I.Co., Insurance premiums 3.00
News Printing Co., Office supplies 42.84:

Northwest Blade, Official printing & office supplies 78.08

Oster Philip, Christ Burrer, Fuel 8.00

Pfantz Minnie, F.S.A. Office clerk 56.25

Perman Emil, Edward Rieger, Ted Schreiner, Mdse. 15.00

Red Owl Store,Leola, Jacob Muhlbeier, Groceries 5.00

Red Owl Stores, Eureka, John D. Spitzer, " 5.00

Reue Della, Clerking in County Auditor's Office 27.83

Stamp Division, Scocial Security, Albert Bader, Art.Heer, Henry Hoff & Fred P. Spitzer, Food Stamps 112.00

Schaeffer's Store, Jacob J. Schmitt, Mdse. 10.00

So. Dak. Dept. of Social Security, Warehousing charges 17.19

Sterling Oil Co., Mrs. Joe Heintzman, Mdse. 1.00

Seaman L. A., Court Reporter 34.54: Stein Henry H., Mileage,Visiting schools 36.61

Spitzer Mrs. John, Work for Mrs. John Hoffman 18.00

Stoller Rosetta, Clerk in County Treasurer's Office 50.00

Western Mutual Telephone Co., Telephones & calls 39.00

Wittmayer Theo., Theo. Gabriel, Fuel 5.00

Wolff John & Son, Theodore Sperle, Fuel 5.00

Weixel J. J. Mrs. Gott. Joachim, Mrs. Edward Teske, Mdse. 21.66

Zenker Emma R., Report of fees collected in January 86.05

Bills allowed for school books and school supplies:

American Education Press 142.40: Allyn & Bacon 12.32: American Book Co. 122.22

Educator Supply Co. 365.44: Educational Test Bureau 2.88:

Hub City School Supply Co. 317.03: Johnston & Bordewyk Inc. 73.57:

Midwest Press & Supply Co. 30.74: Sioux Falls Book & Stationery Co. 211.70:

The Sommer Badge M.F.G.Co. 7.16: The Young Citizen 42.00

On motion it was agreed that the County Auditor should advertise for bids on gas, oil, and grease, for the season of 1942. Such bids are received in the County Auditor's Office, Leola, S. D. up to 2:00 o'clock P. M. of March 4th 1942.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the appointment of Esther Jacobson as Deputy County Auditor was approved.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the salary of Esther Jacobson was raised from$75.00 to$80.00 per month, and the salary of Ruby Grosz was raised from $50.00 to $55.00 per month, starting with the month of February.

On proper motion it was unanimously agreed to accept offer of $30.00 cash from Quintin Heer for a W.P.A. Gravel pit shed.

Commissioner Heer moved the adoption of the following resolution. Seconded by Commissioner Wolff.

Whereas a resignation in writing has been duly filed with the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County by Christ Eichelberg, the duly elected, qualified, and action County Assessor of McPherson County, South Dakota, wherein the said Christ Eichelberg resigns as County Assessor of said McPherson County.

Therefore, Be It Resolved that the written resignation of Christ Eichelberg as County Assessor of McPherson County, South Dakota, be and the same is hereby accepted.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Nays,None.

Commissioner Opp moved the adoption of the following resolution. Seconded by Commissioner Glaseman.

Whereas, Christ Eichelberg, the duly elected, qualified, and action County Assessor of McPherson County, South Dakota, has tendered his resignation in writing to the Board of County Commissioners, and said resignation having been accepted and approved by the Board of Commissioners of said County and State. A vacany now exists in the office of County Assessor of McPherson County.

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that George J. Neuharth be and is hereby appointed County Assessor of McPherson County, South Dakota, to hold such office from date hereof and until the next General Election, upon him qualifying as required by law.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Nays, None.

Resolution was declared adopted by Chairman of Board.

Doctor bills allowed:

J. H. Hoven, Leland Glaser, Balance payment	25.00
Guy Ramsey, Mrs. Arthur Heer	95.00
A. Kositsky, Quarantining & fumigating	64.00
A. Kositsky, Harold Diebald	6.00
A. Kositsky, Salary for East end county doctor	62.50
R. E. Christie, Supt. Co. Health fee	5.00

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Gust Bitz	22.00
Eureka Community Hospital, Elide Christman & Mrs. Arthur Heer	144.95
Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Albert Mehlhaff, & Mrs. Christ Burrer	126.50
St. Luke's Hospital Wilfred Alldritt	40.00
Mayo Clinic, Fred P. Spitzer	232.50
Lundquist Hospital, Emma Buechler	41.50

Commissioner bills allowed:

Walter E. Glaseman, 3-days per diem, Investigation, & mileage	20.84
Willie Heer, 3-days per diem, Investigations, & mileage	25.04
John J. Opp, 3-days per diem, Investigations, & mileage	24.90
Adam A. Preszler, 3-days per diem, Investigations, & mileage	27.54
Matt. Wolff, 3-days per diem, Investigations & Mileage	27.28

On motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will convene again, March 3, 1942.

Approved this 3 day of Mar 1942. L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Adam A. Preszler
Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings,
Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., March 3, 1942. The members of the Board were all presnet when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

Minutes of the February Meeting were read and approved after the following correction was inserted: Ludwig Martz salary raised from $75.00 to $80.00 per month, on motion by Opp and seconded by Heer.

Salary bills allowed:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma R. Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
H. H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	95.83	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	80.00
Esther Jacobson, Dep. Co. Auditor	80.00	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	65.00
Ruby Grosz, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	55.00	L. Martz, Janitor	80.00
J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00.		

Relief Grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson 17.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00

Road, Road supply, and project bills allowed:

Adam Milbert, Truck hire	140.80	Atlas Lumber Yards, Eureka, Mdse.	1.03
Aberdeen Supply Co., Mdse.	45.49	Bertsch Teho.. Truck rental	15.00
Bauer Reinhold, Road work	10.00	Bender Albert, Gravel	118.20
Baier A. F., Labor	38.00	Becker H. C., Road work	5.00
Bertsch Fred, Gas	7.43	Dakota Equipment Co., Repair	8.05
Empire Equipment Co., Repair parts	100.00	Eureka Bazaar Co., Mdse.	1.44
Forster & Nelson, Repiar parts	106.60	Forster & Nelson, Truck rental	89.00
Ferkins James, Gas	54.43	Fischer Walter, Road work	4.00
Goodrich B.F. Co., Tires	45.50	Gabriel Theophil, Road work	2.00
Gab Fred, Truck rental	18.00	Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	19.05
Glaser Jake, Road work	2.25		
Heer Arthur, Road work	8.00	Huber Gerhard, Road work	4.00
Heupel Reinhold, Truck rental	130.00	Holzworth Henry, Road work	6.00
Huber Jacob Hauling material	60.25	Hoff Herbert, Road work	10.00
Hammrich Richard, Road work	1.75	Jundt John J., Mechanical labor	18.40
Kulm Eugene, Truck rental	119.00	Kulm John, Truck rental & repair	111.96
Ladner Reinhold, Truck rental	119.00	Ladner Jacob, Road work	14.00
Lammle Conrad, Road work	37.50	Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	196.45
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	99.90	Mutschler Wm., Road work	88.00
Nagel Mrs. Geo. Draying	.50	Opp John D., Gravel	170.55
Oberlander Fred J., Road work	6.00	Ochs Caralyn, Hwy. Office clerk	25.00
Opp Julius, Road work	3.75		
Pfeifle Andrew, Gas	2.85	Preszler Reuben E., Truck rental	57.00
Preszler Reuben E., Moving road machinery	15.00	Perman Emil, Truck rental	104.00
Preszler Julius, Road work	3.00	Parry Walace, Repiar parts	12.70
Pett John R., Gravel	3.45	Rieger Edward, Road work	16.00
Schaffner John J., Blacksmith	30.95	Schmidt John A., Repairs	26.82
Stugelmeyer Jacob, Road work	5.00	Spitzer Rudy, Truck rental	124.00
Sperle Ted, Road work	4.00	Schaible Fred C., Mechanical labor	99.45
Schaible Fred, Repair work	53.20	Smith John A., Welding	2.50
Soconey Vacuum Oil Co., Gas	146.95	Standard Oil Co., Gas	238.84

Scheuffele John J., Truck rental 100.00: Schaffer Philip, Road work 2.50
Schaffer Fred, Road work 1.50: Standard Service Station,Eureka,Gas 61.75
Schmidt Art, Patrolman 72.40: Schock Jacob K.,Blacksmith 29.54
State Treasurer, Report of diesel fuel,tax,Approved.
Werre Gustave, Road work 13.25: Weisz Erwin, Road work 9.50
Wacker.Edward, Road work 6.00: White Eagle Service Station, Gas 15.83
Wenzel's Garage, Repair 12.21: Zimmerman Frank, Road work 2.00

A Delegation of men from Wacker and harrison Townships appeared before the Board in the interest of having some of their road northeast of Long Lake Town reconstructed.

Board recessed until the next day.

March 4th Board met as recessed.

Another group of men from Hillsview Township appeared before the Board to see about the reconstruction of some of their roads.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Approved:

Cash on hand and in banks	63,191.85
Checks and drafts in hands of Treasurer not over 3-days	36,100.10
Cash expense items	33.13
Total	99,325.08

Atlas Lumber Co., Mdse. 22.10
Acme Chemical Co., Janitor supplies 64.71
Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in February 42.60
Beach Will A.Printing Co., Office supplies 5.95
C.M.St.P. & P.R.R.Co., Freight .63
Commissioner of School & Public Lands,Application for Abatement of Taxes,Approved 55.46
Dakota Central Telephone Co.,Telephone Calls 12.20
Dakota Public Service.Co., Lights 44.86
Dakota Public Service Co., Eureka, Lights 4.14
Eureka Equity Exchange, Fuel for Food Commodity office 10.12
Educator Supply Co., Office supplies 25.13
Feickert Wm., Draying 24.75
Feist Store, Joe Heintzmann, Theo. Gabriel, Gerhart Huber, Frank Heintzmann,Mdse. 25.00
Gross Arleeen E., Work for Mrs. Fred Hottman 1.75
Gamble Store,Erueka, Mdse. 3.05
Golden Rule Store, Emil Stoecker, & John F.Fischer, Mdse. 10.00
Geffre B. J., FSA-Clerk 43.75: Homeyer F.J., Mileage 10.50
Hub City School Supply Co., Courthouse supplies 11.35
Heibel's Market, Wm. Schick, and Walter Fischer, Mdse. 10.00
Hilgemann C.C., Cash expense items 33.13: Hoffman A., Surety Bonds,Premium 5.00
Henderson Earl, Civil Township Clerk Bonds, Approved 500.00
Jacobson Esther, Surety Bonds for Deputy County Auditor, Approved 500.00
Joachim Jacob, Application for Abatement of Taxes, Approved 31.33
Knittel Esther K., Work for Mrs. Fred Hottman 14.00
Lutz Gottlieb, Jacob Ladner, Fuel 5.00
Lutz Henry, Edward Rieger, Jacob Ladner, and Arthur Heer, Mdse. 26.00
Liedle Eugen, Surety Bonds, Premium 5.00: Leola Drug Co., Medicine for poor 17.25
LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr.,Milk 2.24: Mehlhaff Alex, Mrs.Gust Bitz,Casket 25.00
McPherson County Herald, Official printing 37.70

M. & St. L.R.R.Co., Express 3.54: Mettler Vina, Work for Carl Wanner 15.00

Maier Jacob Jr., Investigation & mileage . 111.85

Neuharth Geo. J., Surety Bonds for County Assessor, Approved 1000.00

News Printing Co., Office supplies 35.30: N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co.,Insurance premiums 62.55

Northwest Blade, Official printing 47.09: Oster Lydia, Work for Mrs.John Schmitt 6.00

Perman Emil, Jacob Ladner, Edward Rieger, Arthur Heer, and Reinhold Bauer, Mdse. 24.00

Preszler Herbert, Clerk for Extension Office 20.00:

Board recessed until the next day.

March 5th Board met as recessed.

Red Owl Store,Eureka, John D. Spitzer, Gottlieb Joachim, Edwin Schick and Ernest Kallenberger, Mdse. 38.00

Ruhe Stationery, Office supplies 8.75:

S. Dak. State Highway Commission, Leading County tractor & labor 37.65

Sterling oil Co., Frank Zimmerman, Joe Heintzman, Fuel 3.50

Stamp Division, Social Security, Albert Mehlhaff, Food Stamps 13.00

Stamp Division Social Security, Quarterly Administration expense 65.00

S. Dak. Dept. of Social Security, Pro-rate warehousing and hauling charges 24.50

Stoller Rosetta, Clerking for County Treasurer 40.00: Stein H.H.,Visiting schools,Mileage 59.15

Schaffer's Store, Jacob Schmidt, Groceries 10.00

Western Mutual Telephone Co., Telephones & calls 36.60

Wittmayer Thec., Frank Zimmerman, Gerhart Huber, Theo.Gabriel,& Joe Heintzman,Fuel 19.39

Weixel J.J.,Gottlieb Joachim, Ernest Kallenberger, & County shed, Fuel. 28.16

Zenker Emma R., Report of fees collected in February, Approved . . 93.30

Bills allowed for school books and supplies:

American Book Co.,-3.13: Huffman R.E.Co. 7.06: Johnston & Bordewyk Inc. 84.90:

Schott Foresman & Co. 9.19: Silver Burdett Co. 2.61: Educator Supply Co. 41.55

Bills allowed for Vital Statistics reports:

L. E. Balliet 191.50: Dr.R.E.Christie 24.75: Dr. Guy Ramsey. 2.00: Dr.A. Kositskey 13.00

Idlette Lundquist 4.00: Dr. Ray Lynde 1.25: Dr. Hugo Neukamp 2.75: F. J. Homeyer .25

Dr. C. C. Campbell .50: Werner Straub .50: Charlotte Schumacher .25: Wm.C.Mohr .25

Dr.M.E. Borsook 12.50: Dr.E. H.Maercklein .25: Dr.W.E.White 1.00: Anna L.Stielling .75

Jaocb Traftz .25: Dr. E.E.Stephens 1.25:Dr. J.G. Bloemendaal .25:

Doctor bills allowed:

R. E. Christie, Elida Christman, & John Schmidt . . 52.00

R. E. Christie, Pricilla Spitzer, Mrs. Gust Bitz, & Supt. Health fee 136.00

A. Kostiskey, Quarantining and fumigating . 68.00

A. Kostiskey, East end County doctor . 62.50

Hospital bills allowed:

Lundquist Hospital, Emma Buechler 5.00: Eureka Community Hospital, Poor patients 188.95

Rochester Clinic, Fred P. Spitzer 97.77:

The gas, oil, and grease bids were opened and read. The companies that had representatives present were given a chance to give more explanation about their products.

Board recessed until the next day.

March 6th Board met as recessed.

Resolution offered by Commissioner Heer. Seconded by Commissioner Glaseman, That,

Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by Mcpherson Counth through tax deeds:

Be It Resolved, That the County Auditor be hereby instructed to advertise for sale at public auction as required by law, the following described real estate in Mcpherson

County, South Dakota, to-wit:

Lot- 1-B, Block 12, Highland Park Addition to the City of Leola, Appraised	$250.00
Lot- 4, Block 5, Turner's Addition to the City of Leola, Appraised	$200.00
SW¼ of Section 12, Township 126, Range 67, Appraised	$650.00
NE¼ of Section 22, Township 126, Range 67, Appraised	$500.00
NW¼ of Section 31, Township 126, Range 67, Appraised	$700.00
Lots 2, 3, & 4, Section 19, Township 126, Range 67, Appraised	$550.00

Upon roll call all commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution: Commissioner Wolff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Opp.

Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County in satisfaction of school fund loan mortgages by foreclosure and otherwise:

Be It Resolved, That the real estate hereinafter described be appraised as required by law and the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise the same for sale at public auction as required by law, to-wit:

NE¼ of Section 20, Township 125, Range 67, With farm buildings.

Lots 3, and 4, Section 30, Township 126, Range 67, With farm buildings.

N½ of Section 2, Township 125, Range 68, With farm buildings.

SW¼ of Section 3, NE¼ of Section 9, Township 125, Range 68, With farm buildings.

SE¼SW¼ of Section 4, NW¼ of Section 9, Township 126, Range 68, With farm buildings.

NE¼ of Section 17, Township 126, Range 69, With farm buildings

E½SE¼ SW¼SE¼ of Section 20, NE¼NE¼ of Section 29, Township 126, Range 70, With farm buildings.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

After the gas, oil, and grease bids had due consideration the contracts were awardded as follows: The contract for the oil and grease was given to the Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., And the gasoline purchases are to be distributed equally, as much as possible, between the different gas dealers of Eureka and Leola and the other towns in the county, when convenient.

At this time the road job applications were opened and upon due consideration the following men were employed: Fred C. Schaible as operator of the Allis-Chalmers Tractor; Wm. Mutschler as operator of the 60-Caterpillar, Fred Schaible Sr. as mugger-man, Arthur Schmidt as county patrolman, Jacob Huber as caterpillar operator for East-end outfir: John J. Jundt mugger-man for East-end outfit.
Matt Mutschler as patrolman for State Highway for West-end of county.

On motion it was unanimously agreed upon the following wage scale:
Tractor operators 45-cents per hour: Mugger-men 45-cents per hour:
County patrolman 45-cents per hour: Common Labor 25-cents per hour:
2-horse team 20-cents per hour.

In the mater of cutting a door through the partition wall of the men's wash-room so as to enlarge the FSA-Office space, the votes were as follows, One Aye, One Pass, and Three Nays.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the Highway Superintendent's Annual Report was approved as submitted.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter E. Glaseman, 4-days per diem, Investigations, and mileage	25.84
Willie Heer, 4-days per diem, Investigations, and mileage	27.54

John J. Opp, 4-days per diem , and mileage 24.90

Adam A. Preszler, 4-days per diem, Investigations, and mileage 27.54

Matt. Wolff, 4-days per diem and mileage 22.28

Om motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will convene again, April 7th, 1942.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 8 day of April 1942.

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of County Board.

Official Proceedings
Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., April 7th, 1942. All members of the Board were present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

The minutes of the March meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed:

C.C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma R. Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
H. H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	80.00
Esther Jacobson, Dep. Co. Auditor	80.00	Ella Goehring Dep. Reg. of Deeds	65.00
Ruby Grosz, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	55.00	J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00
F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33	F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	95.83
L. Martz, Janitor	80.00		

Relief grants allowed for April:

Marie M. Carlson, 17.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00:

A delegation of men from Harrison, Wacker, Hoffman, and Spring Townships appeared before the Board to see about having their road, generally known as the Zenker road, reconstructed.

Road, roas supply, and prlject bills allowed:

Adam Milbert, Truck hire and gas	16.00	Atlas Lumber Yards, Mdse.	41.22
Beck Fred, Road work	4.75	Branson G. A., Cutting edges	123.20
Bielke Albert, Truck hire	122.10	Baier A.F., Patrol work	96.75
Becker Ray, Road work	2.50	Becker Matt., Road work	2.50
Bertsch Albert J., Gravel	124.65	Bertsch Theo.A., Truck hire	117.00
Bell Glen O., Gas & oil	3.11		
Commissioner of School & public lands,	Gravel 83.58	Dakota Equipment Co.Inc.Repair parts	96.75
Eckman Jacob, Road work	1.75	Empire Equipment Co.,Repair parts	200.44
Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas	188.02	Eiseman Jacob, Road work	5.40
Fischer Walter, Road work	10.00	Frey Philip P., Road work	1.75
Forster & Nelson, Truck hire & repair	143.69	Fischer John F.,Road work	5.00
Fiechtner Christ, Gas & oil	23.23	Ferkins James, Gas & oil	55.06
Feiock Gottlieb, Road work	1.75	Gisi Louis, Truck hire	133.65
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	37.40	Gohl Wm., Road work	4.50
Gaynor E.S., Lumber Co, Bridge lumber	182.40	Gab Fred, Truck hire	85.00
Heupel Reinhold, Truck hire	13.00	Hoff Henry B., Truck hire	124.80
Huber Jacob, Mechanical labor	85.60	Job August, Road work	1.75
Jundt John J., Mechanical labor	93.60	Kulm John, Truck rental & repair	110.34
Kulm Eugene, Truck rental	106.47	Kohlhoff Bros., Repair	72.64
Lammle Milbert,W., Road fills	28.80	Ladner Reinhold, Truck rental	107.00
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	160.45		

Board Recessed until the next day.
April 8th, Board met as recessed.

Muhlbeier Jacob, Road work	10.00	Mutschler Wm., Road work	89.55
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	112.95	Mutschler John, Road work	6.00
Mehlhaff Wm., Road work	1.75		
Nelson Auto Electric Co., Repair	5.85	Opp John D., Gravel	169.00
Obenauer A.F., Repair	1.50	Preszler Reuben E., Truck hire	108.00
Perman Implement Co., Repair	30.54	Parry Wallace, Repair	25.05
Preszler Herbert, Hwy.Office Clerk	36.00	Perman Emil, Truck hire	108.00
Schaible Fred, Road work	79.20	Standard Service Station, Gas & oil	31.09
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc.,Gas & oil	233.44	Spitzer Rudy, Truck hire	32.00
Schick Wm., Shoveling snow	4.50	Schock Oscar, Shoveling snow	2.50
Schock Raymond, Shoveling snow	5.00	Scheuffele John J.,Truck rental	97.00
Schmidt Arthur, Maintaining roads	111.60	Stickel Andrew, Road work	7.00
Schaible Fred C., Road work	93.60	Schaible Joe, Road work	2.00
Schaeffer John J., Blacksmith	50.75	Schmidt John A., Repair	60.67
Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	44.43	Standard Oil Co., Gas	86.50
Schuchardt A. C., Surveying	22.00		
Treftz Jacob, County shed rental	10.00	Weisz Erwin H., Road work	9.60
Western Material Co., Repair	355.82	Wacker Ed., Road work	3.50
Weisz Philip,Road work	6.00	Weber Martin, Road work	38.40

On motion by Heer. Seconded by Wolff the contracts with the State Highway Commission were approved giving the said Highway Commission the right to purchase gravel from McPherson County to gravel some of their highways in this county.

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Heer, and seconded by Commissioner Glaseman:

Whereas, There has accumulated in the Mothers Pension fund of McPherson County a sum of money aggregating $4,667.22 as of February 28, 1942, and

Whereas, The State of South Dakota has provided for Aid to Dependent Children replacing this particular fund and the County no more requires this money for the purpose for which it was levied.

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the County Treasurer is hereby authorized to transfer this money so accumulated to the General Fund of the County.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Wolff, and seconded by Commissioner Opp:

Whereas, McPherson County carries on its Ledger and Balance Sheet overdrafts in the amount of $28,058,78, representing moneys paid to the State of South Dakota for interest on the Permanent School Fund in the amount of $21,472.41 and losses sustained through the closing of defunct banks in the amount of $6,586.37, as of February 28, 1942, and

Whereas, it being recommended and requested by the State Accountant who is at this time auditing the books of McPherson County, and the financial status of the County is such as to warrant a transfer to these overdrafts, charging other county funds,

Now Therefore, Be It Resolved that the County Treasurer is hereby authorized and instructed to charge off and transfer to the above mentioned overdrafts the following funds and in the amount as shown:

From the County General Fund to the Closed Bank Account	$6,586.37
From the County General Fund to the S. D. Interest Overdraft	12,979.02
From the Special Salary Fund to the S. D. Interest Overdraft	4,876.62
From the Sanitarium Fund to the S. D. Interest Overdraft	1,416.97
From the Insane Fund to the S.D. Interest Overdraft	2,199.80

That all money collected from the Closed bank tax levy and from the S. D. Interest Overdraft tax levy be credited from now on to the County General Fund.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Nay, None. The resolution was declared unanimously adopted.

Resolution Designating Depository Banks for County Funds

State of South Dakota)
County of McPherson)ss:

Whereas, acting under Section 12.0818 of the South Dakota Code of 1939, and all other amendatory acts, the following named banks have made porper application to be designated as depositories for the funds of McPherson County, South Dakota:

Name of Bank:	Location
The Eureka State Bank,	Eureka, S. Dak.
The Branch Bank of the Ipswich State Bank,	Leola, S. Dak.

And Whereas, it appears from the examination of said application that they are in proper form in compliance with the Statutes:

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, So. Dak. that the above named banks be and they are hereby designated as depositories for funds of McPherson County, So. Dakota, for the period of one year beginning from the date of the adoption of this resolution, the Treasurer is authorized to deposit funds therein when bonds or other legal security have been assigned to the County Treasurer.

And, Be It Further Resolved, That the above named banks be designated as active depositories as provided by Section 12.0819 of the South Dakota Code of 1939, and all amendatory acts, for the deposit therein by the County Treasurer of daily receipts of cash, checks, drafts, and other items, and the said funds on deposit shall be fully secured by security bonds, pledge of legal collateral and or insurance as provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Provided, further, that each such depository shall pay on demand all deposits therein subject to payment on demand, and shall pay, when due and demanded, all time deposits therein, with accrued interest, if any.

The above resolution was moved by Commissioner Opp. Seconded by Commissioner Heer. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Nay, None. The resolution was declared adopted this 8th day of April, 1942.

Resolution Approving Bonds And or Collateral Pledged by Depository Banks And Designating And Approving Custodian Banks.

State of South Dakota)
County of McPherson) ss:

Whereas, acting under Section 12.0818 of the South Dakota Code of 1939, and all other amendments as have been or may hereafter be enacted, the Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, has been designated a depository for funds of McPherson County, South Dakota, by the Board of County Commissioners, and in compliance with aforesaid laws the above named bank has assigned, transferred and set over to said McPherson County, South Dakota, those certain securities or in lieu thereof bonds, as described below:

Amount:	Name anddddescription:	Maturity date:
5000.00	Sanborn County, S. Dak. Funding	1947
5000.00	McPherson County, S. Dak. Funding	1961
1000.00	Ind. Sch.Dist. Mitchell, S. Dak.	1947
10000.00	Ind. Sch. Dist. Eureka, S. Dak.	1944-56
5000.00	F.D.I.C. Insurance	

And the Branch Bank of the Ipswich State Bank located at Leola, S. Dak. has been designated a depository for funds of McPherson County, South Dakota, by the Board of County Commissioners, and in compliance with aforesaid laws has assigned, transferred and set over to said McPherson County, S. Dak. those certain securities, or in lieu thereof bonds, as described below:

Amount:	Name and description:	Maturity date:
5000.00	F.D.I.C.	
5000.00	State of Douth Dakota 3%	Aug. 1,1951
1500.00	Federal Farm Mortgage Corp.	

The above collateral having been found by the said Board of County Commissioners to be good and sufficient for County funds, and in compliance with Statutes relating thereto.

Be It Therefore Resolved, that the securities described herein for both of the above described banks be and hereby is approved.

And additional State or Federal Bonds which the Treasurer may require to be pledged as securities are also approved as collateral.

And Be It Further Resolved, That the following banks are designated and approved as Custodian Banks for the safekeeping of said securities:.

The first National Bank of Minneapolis, located at Minneapolis, Minnesota, and The Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, located at Minneapolis, Minnesota.

This resolution was moved by Commissioner Glaseman. Seconded by Commissioner Wolff. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Nay. None. The resolution was declared adopted this 8th day of April, 1942.

Clerk Bonds for Civil Townships Approved:

E. H. Kutschke- Carl: Reinhold Kempf - Wachter: Carl Turnwall- Leola Township: Tom Ganser-Koto: Albert Breitag- Spring: Lloyd Bain- Weber: John Kessler- Howard: Jacob Goehring- Hillsview: Edwin Wagner- Spring Creek: Louie Maas- Washington:

Assessors Bonds Approved:

M. J. Holsworth- Wachter: Alex Kallas- Carl: Peter R. Geffre- Koto: Vera Kindlespire-Weber: John Kessler- Howard: Ernest J.Jasmer-Spring: Otto H. Guthmiller-Hillsview: Karl K. Ottmar-Spring Creek: Geo. Bain- Willow:

Treasurer's Bonds for Civil Townships Approved:

E. J. Meyer- Carl: Lawrence Wachter- Wachter: John J. Schock- Washington: Henry G.Young- Leola Twp.: Harold E.Fewings- Koto: Edward Baer-Howard: Rudolph Stoecker- Spring: Edward Mehlhaff-Hillsview: Arthur Jahraus-Spring Creek:

Justice of Peace Bonds Approved:

Edward Fauth:-Carl: Carl Hart- Wachter: John Lapka- Kota: Wilmer Lechner-Weber: Edward Heiser- Spring Creek.

Constable Bonds Approved:

Leonard Fewings- Koto: John Lechner- Weber: Emil Perman- Spring Creek.

Board recessed until the next day.

April 9th Board met as recessed.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer; Approved:

Cash on hand and in banks	$63,244.87
Checks and drafts in hand of Treasurer not over 3-days	38,003.31
Cash expense items	45.74
Total	101,293.92
Atlas Lumber Co., John F. Fischer, Mdse.	4.97
Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in March, Approved	25.25
Balliet, L.E., Postage	2.50
Beach Will A.Printing Co., Office supplies	93.58
Bareither Carl, Relief Office rent, 5-monts	35.00
Borroughs Adding Machine Co., Repair	10.35
C.M.St.P.& P.R.R.Co., Freight & express	37.70
Central Lumber Co., Mdse. 290.34: Dakota Public Service Co,,County lights	41.94
Dakota Central Telephone Co., Calls	4.65

DeVreis Lem, Legal Services 1.25: Dierenfeldt Emil, Andrew Stickel, Mdse. 10.00

Delker Andrew E., Ernest Kallenberger, house rent 16.00

Eureka State Bank, Fred P. Spitzer 10.50

Eichelberg John, Clerking on Leasing day 1.50: Eureka Drug Co., Medicine poor 17.00

Franklin Ribbon & Carbon Co., Office supplies .50

Flemmer Christ, Edwin Schick & John D. Spitzer, Mdse. 6.50

Feickert Wm., Draying 3.00

Feist Store, A.Zimmerman, Frank Zimmerman, Theo. Gabriel & Joe Heintzman, Mdse. 21.00

Geffre Ben. J., FSA-Clerk 50.00: Goodrich Pyrl, Application for Abatement of taxes, Rejected 26.41

Hoff Herbert, Application for Abatement of taxes, Granted 1.00

Hieb Rose, Work for John Schueler 15.00: Hilgemann C.C., Cash expense items 68.74

Huffman R.E.Co., Office supplies 12.50:

Human Mercantile Co., Fred F.Spitzer, Arthur Steffan, Henry Steffan, Henry Holsworth, and Ted Sperle, Mdse. 35.00

Isaak E.S., Application for Refund of Taxes, Rejected 2.00:

Jerke John, Hauling food 12.70: Junker Peter, Justice Quarterly Report fees 6.00

Knittàl Esther K., Work for Mrs. Fred Hottman 13.00: Lassen Walter, Mileage & expense 66.40

Leola Leader, Emil Stoecker, Mdse. and Road Mdse. 12.42

Lutz Gott., Edward Rieger, Reinhold Bauer, and Jacob Ladner, Mdse. 16.00

Lutz Henry, Reinhold Bauer, Edward Rieger, and Jacob Ladner, Mdse. 16.00

LaFountain H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk 2.48: Leola Drug Co., Medicine for poor 8.00

McPherson County Herald, Official printing 90.55: M.& St.L.R.R.Co., Freight & express 6.31

Mettler Vina, Work ofr Mrs. Carl Wanner 14.00: Maier Jacob Jr., Investigations & mileage 57.45

N.W.G.F.M.Ins.Co., Basement rent, 1-month 10.00: N.W.G.F.M.Ins.Co., Insurance premiun 8.80

News Printing Co., Office supplies . 482.83: Northwest Blade, Official printing & office supplies 143.08

Ochs Caralyn, Clerk in County Extension office 12.00:

Oster Lydia, Work for John Schmitt 6.00: Reue Della, Clerk in Clerk of Courts Office 1.00

Red Owl Stores, John D. Sptizer, Mrs. Gottlieb Joachim and Edwin Schicky, Mdse. 16.00

Reinecke Erna, Application for Abatement of Taxes, Granted 1.00

Stein Henry H. Mileage for visiting schools 59.43:

Straub H.& Son, Mrs. Frederick Hottman burial, and Mdse. 27.75

Smolnisky Emil, Clerking, Land leasing day 3.00: Schaffer Fred T., Janitor work 12.88

Seaman L. A., Court Reporter 161.33: Stoller Rosetta, Clerk for County Treasurer 2.50

So.Dak. Department of Social Security, Food handling charges 15.31

Schott Ruth E., Taking testimony 10.00: Wolff John & Son, Fuel for County shed and project 19.31

Wolff John & Sons, Fred Oberlander, Theo.Sperle, Christ Burrer, Fuel and Project fuel 31.49

Wessel August, Notices served 8.75:

Western Mutual Telephone Co., Telephones & calls 45.39:

Stamp Division, Social Security, Albert Mehlhaff, Fred F.Spitzer, & Henry Hoff, Food stamps 53.00

Zenker Emma R., Report of fees collected in March 108.35:

Bills allowed for school books and supplies:

American Book Co., 33.67: Educator Supply Co. 10.52: Hodges Badge Co. 4.27:

Hub City School Supply Co. 20.56: Huffman R.E.Co. 38.96: Johnson & Bordewky Inc. 18.59:

The Macmillan Co. 4.09: Midwest Press & Supply Co. 3.66: Sioux Falls Book & Stationary Co. 49.17:

On motion by Opp. Seconded by Wolff, Herbert Preszler was employed at $65.00 per month by a vote of 4 to 1, to assist the Highway Superintendent with Office and field work.

On motion by Opp. Seconded by Wolff, the wages of common labor were raised from 25 cents an hour to 30 cents an hour.

Board recessed until the next day.
April 10th Board met as reoessed.

Resolution offered by Commissioner Opp. Seconded by Commissioner Heer, That Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County in satisfaction of school fund loan mortgages by foreclousure and otherwise.

Be It Resolved, That the Real estate hereinafter described be appraised as required by law and the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise the same for sale at public auction as requried by law, to-wit:

NE¼ of Section 17, Township 126, Range 69,
NW¼ of Section 8, Township 127, Range 71,
N½NW¼, and 60-acres of S½NW¼ of Section 25, and
N½NE¼, E½NW¼ of Section 26, Township 126, Range 73.

Upon roll call all commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution offered by Commissioner Wolff. Seconded by Commissioner Glaseman, that, Whereas, The Board of Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described property acquired by McPherson County Through Tax Deed:

Be It Resolved, That the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise for sale at public auction as required by law the following described building:

1- Frame Building, being about 20 feet long, 16 feet wide and 8-feet high, located on the northeast corner of the northeast quarter of section 23, Township 126, Range 67, Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution: Whereas, the County Auditor of McPherson County has made and filed his verified report showing that pursuant to the Resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of said County Authorizing the sale at public auction of the S½SE¼ of Section 21, and N½NE¼ of Section 28, Township 128, Range 70, Said real estate was duly appraised at $1600.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized and that after giving due notice as by law provided said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor duly sold at public auction on the 4th day of March, 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P.M. to Ted Martel of Long Lake, S. Dak. P.O. for the sum of $1600.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said land.

Also the E½SE¼ of Section 27, SW¼SW¼ of Section 26, and NW¼NW¼ of Section 35, Township 126, Range 72, appraised at $2000.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized and that after giving due notice as by law required said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor sod at public auction on the 4th day of March, 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P.M. to Sam Jakober of Leola, S. Dak. P. O. for the sum of $2450.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said land.

Also the SW¼ of Section 30, Township 128, Range 69, appraised at $550.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized and that after giving due notice as by law required said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor sold at public acution on the 4th day of March, 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P.M. to John Fischer of Long Lake, S. Dak. P.O. for the sum of $550.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said land.

Also the SW¼ of Section 7, Township 127, Range 70, appraised at $1500.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized and that after giving due notice as by law provided said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor sold at public auction on the 4th day of March, 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P. M. to Julius Wittmayer of Eureka, S. Dak. for the sum of $1500.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said land.

Also the NE¼ of Section 20, Township 125, Range 67, appraised at $2000.00 by the

persons in that behalf by law authorized and that after giving due notice as by law required said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor sold at public auction on the 31st day of March 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P.M. to Ray J.Jacobs of Box 552, Clifton, Arizona, P.O. for the sum of $2000.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said land.

Also Lots 3, and 4, of Section 30, Township 126, Range 67, appraised at $1500.00 by the people in that behalf by law authorized and that after giving due notice as by law provided said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor sold at public auction on the 31st day of March 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P.M. to A.L. Meidinger of Leola, S.Dak. P.O. for the sum of $1500.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said land.

Also the N½ of Section 2, Township 125, Range 68, appraised at $2000.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized and that after giving due notice as by law provided said real estate was underthe direction of the County Auditor sold at public auction on the 31st day of March 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P. M. to L. C. Sayler, of Leola, S. Dak. P.O. for the sum of $2000.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said land.

Also the SE¼SW¼ of Section 4, and NW¼ of Section 9, Township 126, Range 68, appraised at $1800.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorised and that after giving due notice as by law required said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor sold at public auction on the 31st day of March 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P. M. to Frank Layton of Leola, S. Dak. P.O. for the sum of $1800.00 which was the best and highest bid received for said land.

All real estate sold on March 21, at 2:00 o'clock P. M. was advertised to be sold on March 27th, but due to bad weather on the 27th of March, the sale was duly postponed until March 31st, 1942. Several other tracts of land were offered for sale but for want of bidders werenot sold.

Twenty per cent of the purchase price shall be paid in cash at the time of sale and the remainder in twenty equal annual installments on January 1st, of each succeeding year with interest thereon at the rate of 5% per annum, payable annually, provided, that the buyer may at his option pay the balance or any number of installments on any interest paying date.

Be It Resolved, by said Board of County Commissioners that said report and sale be and hereby is in all things approved and confirmed and said Board directs, that when the initial cash payments has been made and that after the approval of the report of sale, that contracts for deed be executed and delivered in the name of McPherson County, by the Chairman of said McPherson County Board of Commissioners to said purchasers,

Resolution was moved by Commissioner Wolff. Seconded by Commissioner Opp. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declard adopted.

Resolution: Whereas, the County Auditor of McPherson County has made and filed his report of sale showing that pursuant to the Resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of the said County authorizing the sale at public auction real estate acquired through tax deed proceedings and described as follows: The NE¼ of Section 5, Township 126, Range 67, appraised at $650.00 by the persons in that behalf authorized and that after giving due notice as by law required said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor sold at public auction on the 4th day of March 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P. M to Edward Sandmaier of Leola, S. Dak.P.O. for the sum of $775.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said land.

Also the S½NE¼ of Section 35, Township 128, Range 70, appraised at $400.00 by the people in that behalf authorized and that after giving due notice as by law required said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor sold at public auction on the 4th day of March, 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P. M. to Theodore Wolff of Long Lake, S. Dak. P. O. for the sum of $400.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said real estate.

Also Lot- 1-B, Block 12, Highland Park Addition to the City of Leola, Appraised at $250.00 by the persons in that behalf audthorized and that after giving due notice as by law required said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor sold at public auction on the 31st day of March, 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P. M. to Esther Skoglund of Leola, S. Dak. P. O. for the sum of $290.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said real estate.

Also Lot 4, Block 5, Turner's Addition to the City of Leola, appraised at $200.00 by the people in that behalf authorized and that after giving due notice as by law required said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor sold at public auction on the 31st day of March 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P. M. to Matt. Becker of Leola, S. Dak. P.O. for the sum of $200.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said real estate.

The real estate sold on the 31st day of March at 2:00 o'clock P.M. was advertised to be sold on the 27th day of March, but due to bad weather on the 27th day of March, the sale was duly postponed until March 31st, 1942.

Several other tracts of land were offered for sale but for want of bidders were not sold.

Such purchaser shall pay $100.00 cash or at least one-fifth of the purchase price in cash, whichever is the greater, at the time of sale, and the balance of the purchase price shall be paid in not to exceed twenty equal annual installments, payable on the first day of January of each succeeding calander year, at the discretion of the Board, until the whole of the purchase price is paid, with interest thereon, at the rate of five per cent (5%) per annum, payable annually. Provided, that the purchaser may at his option pay the balance or any number of installments on any installment paying date.

Be It Resolved, by said Board of County Commissioners that said report and sale be and hereby is in all things approved and confirmed and said Board directs that when full payment has been made for the herein described lots, that quit-claim deeds be issued to the respective purchasers as provided by law,

Resolution was moved by Commissioner Wolff. Seconded by Commissioner Heer. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution, read by Opp, who moved its adoption, that it is hereby resolved that the County Treasurer and County Auditor reconvey the $E\frac{1}{2}NW\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 24, Township 125, Range 73, to the record owner upon him paying all taxes, interest, and costs of taking tax deed, Rentals to be retained by county for years real estate was untaxed, as provided by law.

Resolution was seconded by Heer. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted by the Chairm of the Board.

Doctor bills allowed:

Guy Ramsey, Fred Sptizer, & Geo. Guthmiller	9.00
R. E. Christie, Supt. Co. Health, Fees	5.00
A. Kositsky, East-end County Doctor for March	62.50
A. Kostisky, Quarantining 20.10: W.B. Wolff, Theophil Gabriel	3.50

Hospital bills allowed:

Lutheran Hospital of Hot Springs, Mrs. John Schmidt	60.00
Colonial Hospital, Fred P. Spitzer	165.03
Lundquist Hospital, Herbert Hieb, Geo. Green, & Edna Heinrich	28.75
Eureka Community Hospital, Robert Guthmiller	9.00
St. Lukes Hospital, Henry Hoff of Eureka	24.15

On motion made, seconded, and carried it was agreed to discontinue, by May 1, 1942, our east end County Doctor.

On motion, made, seconded, and carried it was decided by a vote of 4 to 1 to retain A. F. Baier as east-end conty patrolman.

McPherson County will receive gopher tails from its resident people, and will pay 1-cent per tail. Such gopher tails will be received on May 16th, 1942, from 9:00 o'clock P. M. to 6:00 o'clock P. M. at the following places: City council room of Eureka: at Hillsview: Greenway: Long Lake Town: and in the Courthouse, City of Leola. Gopher tails not delivered on May 16th will not be paid for.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter Glaseman,	3½-days per diem, Investigations, and mileage	23.34
Willie Heer,	4-days per diem, and mileage	25.04
Opp John J.,	4-days per diem, Investigations, and mileage	34.80
Adam A. Preszler,	4-days per diem, and mileage	25.04
Wolff Matt.,	4-days per diem, and mileage	22.38

On motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will convene again, May 7th, 1942.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 7 day of May 1942.
Adam A Preszler
Chairman of County Board

Official Proceedings

Beard of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., May 7th, 1942. The members of the Board were all present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

The minutes of the April Meeting were read and approved after the resolution pertaining to the sale of the building located on the NE¼ of Section 23, Township 126, Range 67, was stricken.

Salary bills allowed:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83:	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma R. Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41:	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
H. H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41:	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, County Judge	95.83:	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	80.00
E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Auditor	80.00:	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	65.00
Ruby Gross, Clerk, Supt of Schools	55.00:	J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00
L. Martz, Janitor	80.00:		

Relief Grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson	17.00:	John Glaser Jr.	25.00:	J. N. Lindley	15.00

Road, road supply, and project bills allowed:

Adam Milbert, Truck rental	143.00:	Adam George, Rockman	21.00
Aberdeen Supply Co., Road supplies	22.19:		
Bielke Albert, Truck rental	260.70:	Bertsch Theodore, Hauling gravel	144.00
Baier Albert, Patrol work	128.46:	Bain Fred, Digging rock	6.60
Eureka Motor Sales, Repair & labor	3.14:	Fiechtner Christ, Gas & oil	56.01
Flemmer Christ, Gas & oil	67.67:	Ferkins Jim, Gas & oil	148.21

Frey August, Rockman	51.00	Forster & Nelson, Repair & labor	14.49
Forster & Nelson, Truck rental	150.00	Fiechtner Emanuel, Surveying	14.40
Gisi Louis, Truck rental	260.70	Gab Fred, Truck rental	151.00
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	27.65	Hoffman Carl K. Gravel	159.03
Huber Jacob, Road work	77.40	Heupel Reinhold, Truck rental	121.00
Home Rubber Co., Grader belt	254.92	Hoff H. B., Truck rental	205.40
Jundt John J., Road work	77.40	Jasmer Clarence, Rockman	14.70
Kulm John, Truck rental	159.12	Kulm Eugene, Truck rental	179.01
Ladner Reinhold, Truck rental	142.00	Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	232.23
Ladner Reinhold, Diesel fuel	65.40	Mehlhaff Bill, Rockman	7.50
Mutschler Wm., Operating tractor	96.75	Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	111.15
News Printing Co., Hwy. Office supplies	20.77	Opp John J., Gravel	98.55
Opp Emil D., Road work	54.30	Pfeiffer Theodore, Rockman	15.00
Preszler Reuben E.,Truck rental	151.00	Preszler Adam J., Rockman	37.20
Perman Emil, Truck rental	150.00	Preszler Herbert, Hwy.Office clerk	65.00
Reue T. B., Road work	20.40	Schaible Fred Co., Road work	107.55
Spitzer Rudy, Truck rental	16.00	Schaible Fred, Blademan	96.75
Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	32.18	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc.,Gas & oil	411.71
Schaabel Henry H., Gravel	50.00	Sterling Oil Co.,Gas	178.53
Schock Raymond, Rockman	6.00	Schuchardt A.C., Surveying	84.40
Scheuffele John J., Truck rental	179.00	Standard Oil Co., Gas	124.00
Schaeffer John, Blacksmith	15.80	Schmidt Art., Road work	117.90
State Treasurer, Diesel fuel tax	22.60	Weisz Ervin H., Road work	72.60
Weber M. W., Gravel	187.65	Weisz Philip, Rockman	21.00
Weixel Jacob J., Project, fuel	.68	Western Material Co., Repair	59.98
Werre Reinhold, Road work	5.40	White Eagle Service Station, Gas	1.21

Resolution offered by Wolff. Seconded by Opp, that,

Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County in satisfaction of School fund loan mortgages by foreclosure and otherwise:

Be It Resolved, That the real estate hereinafter described be appraised as required by law and the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise the same for sale at public auction as required by law, to-wit:

The NE¼ of Section 25, Township 127, Range 68,

Lot 10, Block 1, in Homeyer's Addition to the City of Eureka.

Upon roll call all commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution: Whereas, the County Auditor of McPherson County has made and filed his verified report showing that pursuant to the Resolution of the Board of Commissioners of said County authorizing the sale at public auction of the NE¼ of Section 17, Township 126, Range 69. Said real estate was duly appraised at $1300.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized and that after due notice as by law required said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor duly sold at public auction on the 1st day of May, 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P. M. to Arthur Zumbaum of Leola, S. Dak. P.O. for the sum of $1300.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said land.

Also the N½NE¼, E½NW¼ of Section 26, N½NW¼, and N 60 acres of S½NW¼ of Section 25, Township 126, Range 73. Said real estate was duly appraised at $1750.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized and that after due notice as by law provided said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor duly sold at public

auction on the 1st day of May, 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P. M. to Edward Wanner of Eureka,S. Dak. P.O. for the sum of $2600.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said land.

Also the NW¼ of Section 8, Township 127, Range 71, which was duly appraised as provided by law for the sum of $1500.00,.and that after due notice as by law required said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor duly sold at public auction on the 1st day of May, 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P. M. to Rudolph Hilgemann of Eureka, S. Dak. P.O..for the sum of $1500.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said land.

Twenty per cent of the purchase price shall be paid in cash at the time of sale and the remainder in twenty equal annual installments on January 1st, of each succeeding year with interest thereon at the rate of 5% per annum, payable annyally, provided that the buyer may at his option pay the balance or any number of installments on any interest paying date.

Be It Resolved by said Board of County Commissioners that said report and sale be and hereby is in all things approved and confirmed and said Board directs, that when the initial cash payment has been made and that after the approval of the report of Sale, that contracts for deed be executed and delivered in the name of McPherson County, by the Chairman of said McPherson County Board of Commissioners to said purchasers.

Resolution was moved by Commissionr Heer. Seconded by Commissioner Cpp. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Board recessed until the next day.

May 8th Board met as recessed.

The following resolution was introducted by Commissioner Glaseman who moved its adoption:

Whereas, acting under Section 12.0818 of the South Dakota Code of 1939, and all other amendments as have been or may hereafter be enacted, the following banks:

The First National Bank of Frederick, Frederick, South Dakota,

The First National Bank of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, South Dakota, and

The Farmers State Bank of Hosmer, Hosmer, South Dakota,

have been designated as depositories and as active depositories for McPherson County funds, by the Board of County Commissioners, and in compliance with aforesaid laws the above named banks assigned, transferred and set over to said McPherson County, South Dakota, the following securities as described below, to-wit:

Securities pledged by the First National Bank of Aberdeen:

$10,000.00 U.S. Treasury Notes 1% C-1943 Due 9-15-43

5,000.00 F. D. I. C.

Securities pledged by the First National Bank of Frederick:

$5,000.00 F. D. I. C.

5,000.00 State of S. Dak. Series A-1939, 2 3/4 Refunding Bond.

Securities pledged by the Farmers State Bank, Hosmer, S. Dak.:

$5,000.00 F. C. I. C.

The above collateral having been found by the said Board of County Commissioners to be good and sufficient for County funds, and in compliance with the Statutes relating thereto.

Be It Therefore Resolved, That the same is hereby approved.

And Be It Further Resolved, That the following banks are designated and approved as Custodian Banks for the safekeeping of said securities:

The Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minnesota, and

The First National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minnesota

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Cpp, and upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared unanimously adopted.

Bills allowed for posting Primary Election posters:

Aman Jacob H. 2.00: Aman Christ H. 2.00: Bain Lloyd 2.00: Bertsch Andrew J. 2.00: Breitag Albert 2.00: Fauth Jacob 2.00: Fischer Christ 2.00: Ganser Tom 2.00: Gross Henry M. 2.00: Goehring Jacob 2.00: Hoffman John F. 2.00: Heyd John D. 2.00: Henderson Earl 2.00: Huber Christ S. 2.00: Jakober R.H. 2.00: Jones Wenderl 2.00: Joachim Jacob M. 2.00: Kempf Reinhold 2.00: Kessler John 2.00: Kutschke E.H. 2.00: Klooz Reinhold 2.00: Meidinger Albert 2.00: Opp Arthur 2.00: Rueb Christoph 2.00: Ritter Wilhelm 2.00: Rau Fred 2.00: Schuchardt A.C. 1.50: Louie Maas 2.00: Smolnisky Geo.J. 2.00: Turnwall Carl 2.00: Von Eschen Leonard 2.00: Weber M. W. 2.00: Wagner Edwin 2.00: Zumbaum Christ 2.00:

Bills approved for state bounty on coyotes and foxes:

Albrecht Edward J. Burrer Fred: Becker Raymond: Bertsch Alvin: Fischer John F.: Geffre Clemens: Gohering John M.: Geffre Albert S.: Hakanson H. W.: Hilgemann Oscar: Job August: Kolb Reinhold: Kranzler Carl: Krugger Louis: Loebs Alvin: Lammle Conrad: Leberman Wilmer: Metzger Fred: Neuharth Emil: Pade Dean: Schirmer Edward: Heupel Eugene: Hieb Theobald: and Christ Jakober.

Bills allowed for attending Assessors Meeting:

Albrecht Edward 4.70: Blakeman Wm. 3.00: Bertsch Gottlieb G. 7.70: Bain Geo. 3.90: Eisenbeis Julius L. 4.85: Erdman Ora H. 4.60: Fischer Arthur 7.10: Fink Christ 6.70: Gab John 8.00: Guthmiller Edwin 7.20: Geffre Peter R. 3.80: J. M. Goehring 6.60: Heintzman Joseph 7.20: Harris F. T. 3.00: Hoffman Christ K. 4.50: Holsworth M.J. 4.70: Hoffman Arthur 6.00: Jasmer Ernest J. 3.50: Krein Julius 6.50: Kirschenmann Fred 6.50: Kindlespire Vera 4.20: Kallas Alex 3.80: Kusler John 4.20: Lechner Dan 3.75: Lammle D. F. 5.40: Mehlhaff Gotthilf 7.00: Neuharth Edward 6.30: Neuharth Edward J. 6.10: Geo. J. Neuharth 6.00: Ottmar Karl K. 7.80: Rath Julius C. 5.30: Schell Christ Jr. 4.70: Voegele Gottlieb 4.45: Werre Christ 6.00: Wolff Theo. 5.50: Zenker Edward 5.20:

Board recessed until the next day.

May 9th Board met as recessed.

On motion made, seconded, and carried, the wages of Fred C. Schaible were raised from 45 cents per hour to 50 cents per hour.

On motion made, seconded, and carried $700.00 was transferred from the Care of the Poor Budget to the W.P.A. Budget fund.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Approved as follows:

Cash on hand and in banks	69,963.54
Checks and drafts in possession of Treasurer not over 3-days	26,025.58
Cash expense items	34.86
Total	96,023.98
Atlas Lumber Yards, Eureka, Mdse.	2.80
Aberdeen American News, Official printing	2.66
Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in April, Approved	25.10
Balliet L. E., Cash expense items	1.50
Beach Will A. Printing Co., Office supplies	2.67
Beare Vern L., Mileage & expense	50.62
Conahan Perry, Prisoners meals	8.05
Dakota Public Service Co., Courthouse lights	37.76
Eureka Drug Co., Medicine for poor	11.90

Educator Supply Co., Office supplies 38.22: Eagle Roller Mill Co.,Courthouse coal 31.20:
Feickert John A., Draying 12.15: Feickert Wm., Draying 1.75
Geffre Ben J., FSA Clerk 50.00:
Galster Alice, Application for Abatement of taxes, Granted 1.00:
Goodrich Pyrl, Application for Abatement of Taxes, Granted 14.41
Human Bros., Reinhold Aman, Mdse. 7.00: Hieb Rose, Work for John Schuler & Daniel Bitz 12.50
Hoffman A., Insurance, premium 16.00: Hilgemann C.C., Cash expense items 34.86
Hickman Floy, Secretary of Cemetery Board, Annual assessment 4.00
Jerke John, Hauling food 4.50: Johnson & Bordewyk Inc., School supplies 43.21
Knudson C. E., Making seed loans 22.75: Leola Leader, Emil Stoecker, Mdse. 5.00
LaFountaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk 2.40: Mettler Vina,Work for Mrs.Carl Mettler 15.00
M. & St.L. R.R.Co., Freight 1.22: McPherson County Herald, Official printing 108.35
Martel Theo., Application for Abatement of taxes, Approved 1.00
Maier Jacob Jr., Fees & mileage 77.05:
National American Insurance Co., Insurance premium 16.00
Northwest Blade, Official printing & Election Ballots 228.39
News Printing Co., Office supplies 17.58: Nelson Melvin A.,Geo.Diveley, Prisoner costs 55.25
Olmsted Russel, Directing Y. C. L. Chorus 5.00: Ochs Caralyn,Extension office clerk 30.00
Oster Philip & Son, Project Mdse. 3.45: Perman Emil, Jacob Ladner, Mdse. 2.00:
Reue Della, Clerking in Clerk of Courts office 4.00:
State of South Dakota, Ed. Pischke, Sanatorium case 204.42
Stamp Division, Social Security, Prorated expense 27.96
Stamp Division, Social Security, Fred Spitzer, & Henry Hoff, Food stamps 45.00
South Dakota, Department of Social Security, Prorated expense 19.14
Smith & Co., Election supplies 498.78
Stein Henry H., Visiting schools, Mileage 46.34
Turner Geo., Sureity Bond, Premium 10.00: United Chemical Co. Inc.,Janitor supplies 13.20
Western Mutual Telephone Co., Telephones & calls 29.72:
Weixel Jacob J., Albert Mehlhaff, Gottlieb Joachim, & commodity room, Mdse. 14.08
Webster Publishing Co., School supplies 8.03: Western School Supply Co.,School supplies 60.04
Yost H. H., Report of fees 6.75:
Zenker Emma R., Report of fees collected in April, Approved 84.95

County Extension bills allowed:

Mrs. E. B. Rude 2.00: Solomon Herrman 5.40: Joe Lapka 2.90: John J. Opp 3.10:Emil Smolnisky 2.00

Bills allowed for Primary Election Judges, Clerks, rentals, & mileage:

Wetonka precinct 19.10: Lincoln 19.10: Willow 17.70: Carl 17.50: Wachter 18.55:
Washington 18.12: Hauffe 15.00: Koto 18.00: Weber 18.68: Howard 17.75: Spring 17.56:
Hoffman 19.10: Wacker 14.24: Dewey 19.10: Arena 20.25: Highland 20.35: Harrison 21.47:
Blaine 20.78: Moscow 19.66: Long Lake 19.54: Bergdorf 21.20: Cleveland 21.34: Kassel 20.21:
Odessa 21.06: Petersburg 22.60: Hillsview 23.85: Stickel 21.34: Rosenthal 23.15: Detmold 22.60:
Jackson 23.72: Bauer 21.70: Glucksthal 22.48: Spring Creek 24.00: 1st Ward Leola 10.00:
2nd Ward Leola 15.25: 3rd Ward Leola 17.00: 1st Ward Eureka 24.54: 2nd Ward Eureka 24.54:
3rd Ward Eureka 22.04:

The following Bonds were approved:

Wm. Blakeman - Assessor, City of Leola: F. T. Harris- Assessor, Leola Township:
Ora H. Erdman- Assessor, Lincoln Township: Dan Lechner - Assessor, Washington Township
Edwin Guthmiller- Assessor, Hillsview Township: J. M. Goehring- Assessor,City of Eureka.
Wendel Jones- Clerk, Lincoln Township.

Doctor bills allowed:

A. Kositsky, East end County doctor	62.50
A. Kositsky, Lifting quarantine & fumigation	7.10
Chas Weishaar, Geo. Dively	5.05
Roy E. Christi, Poor patients, & Supt. of Board of Health, fees	62.20

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Jake Neuharth & Edwin Holszworth	153.00
Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Jake Maier	29.50
Lutheran Hospital, Hot Springs, Mrs. John Schmidt	82.50
Mobridge Hospital, Mrs. Jacob Maier	15.00

Resolution offered by Opp. Seconded by Glaseman, that,

Whereas, The Board of Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described property acquired by McPherson County through Tax Deed:

Be It Resolved, That the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise for sale at public auction as required by law the following described real estate:

Lots 8, & 9, in Block 8, Original Plat in the City of Leola.

Lots 7, & 8, in Block E, Heil's 1st Addition to the Town of Wetonka.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Commissioner Opp introduced the following resolution:

Whereas, McPherson County is in need of a motor power mower to mow weeds on the public highways of the County.

Be It Therefore, Resolved that the County Auditor be and hereby is instructed to advertise for sealed bids for the purchase of a used motor power mower.

Resolution was seconded by Glaseman. Upon roll call 4-Commissioners voted, Aye, and 1-Commissioner voted, Nay. The Resolution was declared adopted.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter E. Glaseman,	3-days per diem,	Assessors Meeting, & mileage	21.78
Willie Heer,	2½-days per diem,	" " " "	25.08
John J. Opp,	3-days per diem,	" " Investigation & mileage	35.05
Adam A. Preszler,	3-days per diem,	" " " "	32.58
Matt. Wolff,	3-days per diem,	" " " "	28.60

On motion the Board adjourned, May 9, 1942.

The Board will convene again, June 2, 1942.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 2 day of July 1942.

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of the Board

Official Proceedings

Board of McPherson County Commissioners.

Leola, S. Dak., June 2, 1942. The Board met with all members present and the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

The minutes of the May Meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma R. Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
H. H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Co. Judge	95.83	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treas.	80.00
E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Auditor	80.00	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	65.00
Ruby Grosz, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	55.00	J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	140.00
L. Martz, Janitor	80.00	Herbert Preszler, Hwy. Supt. Assistant	65.00

Relief grants allowed for June:

Marie M. Carlson 17.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00:

Road, road supply and project bills allowed:

Aberdeen Wrecking Co., Repair parts	35.00:	Aberdeen Supply Co., Road supplies	1.20
Adam's Texaco Station, Gas & repair	26.80:	Banek & Kary Serv.Station,Gas & repair	24.96
Baier A.F., Patrol work	104.40:	Beck Fred, Road work	15.00
Central Lumber Co., Mdse.	381.15:	Dakota Equipment Co., Repair	65.95
Empire Equipment Co., Repair	17.68:	Frey August, Road work	34.80
Ferkins James, Gas, oil & repair	93.82:	Forster & Nelson, Repair	21.35
Fiechtner Christ Sev.Stat., Gas	3.21:	Fiechtner Emanuel, Surveying	12.00
Gab Fred, Transportation	24.50:	Gamble Store, Eureka, Mdse.	5.23
Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	15.25:	Gaynor E.S.Lumber Co., Lumber	47.52
Gisi Louie, Hauling gravel	3.30:	Heyd Gust, Road work	6.00
Hoff Herbert, Road work	36.30:	Hub City School Supply Co.,Office supply	2.12
Huber Jacob, Road work	90.90:	Henry Hoff, Truck rental	8.95
Hilgemann Gottfried, Road work	34.50:	Heupel Otto, Road work	15.00
Jundt John J., Road work	90.90:	Jung Edward, Road work	15.00
Jasmer Clarence, Road work	38.40:	Kohlhoff Bros., Repair	22.27
Kulm John, Truck rental	37.87:	Ladner Reinhold, Diesel fuel & gas	306.36
Ladner Reinhold, Truck rental	30.00:	Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	440.85
Mutschler Matt., Maintaining roads	117.90:	Mutschler Wm.,Operating tractor	106.20
News Printing Co., Office supplies	27.07:	Obenauer A.F., Repair	2.68
Opp Emil D., Road work	34.80:	Preszler Adam J., Road work	66.00
Parry Wallace, Repair	38.51:	Pfeifle Theodore, Road work	38.70
Pietz Fred, Road work	18.00:	Steffan Henry, Road work	14.10
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc.,Oil & grease	146.44:	Standard Oil Co., Gas	31.00
Schaible Fred Co., Operating tractor	112.50:	State Treasurer, Diesel fuel tax	20.80
Schuchardt M.E.,Truck rental	32.00:	Schuchardt A.C.,Surveying	20.00
Schmidt Arthur, Road work	96.75:	Schmidt John A., Reapir work	13.08
Spitzer John D., Road work	30.90:	Schaeffer John J., Blacksmith	11.50
Schnabel Ed., Road work	15.00:	Schnabel Henry G., Road work	15.00
Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	25.35:	Stickelmeyer Jacob, Road work	18.00
Schulkoski E.R., Plumbing	3.65:	Schaible Fred, Road work	106.20
Wenzel Garage, Repair	7.60:	Western Material Co., Repair	19.79
Weisz Erwin H., Road work	29.70:		

A delegation from Long Lake Town appeared before the Board to urge the reconstruction of thier road leading into their town from the north.

Resolution by Wolff. Seconded by Heer. That,

Whereas, Ludwig L. Schumacher and Julius Zimmerman of Long Lake, S. D. have filed with the Board of County Commissioners applications for Class D-Permits to engage in the Retail Sale of non-intoxicating Liquors, and

Whereas, the law requires that before such applications are approved notice shall be given by publication that in case there are objections to the granting of such permits or any other permit for sale of non-intoxicating beer or wine not within the limits of a municipality in said county, that such people may appear before the Board at 2:00 o'clock P.M. of July 7, 1942, to present their objections why such permits should not be granted.

Therefore,Be It Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, S. Dak., that the County Auditor shall give notice by publication about such hearing concerning such permits. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

Board recessed until the next day.
June 3rd Board met as recessed.
Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Approved as follows:

Cash on hand and in banks	$74,189.82
Checks and drafts in hand of Treasurer not over 3-days	22,251.18
Cash expense items	629.83
Total	97,070.83

Beare Bern L., Mileage & expense 40.60: Bollinger Rudolph, Legal services 1.40

Beach Will A.Print.Co., School supplies 7.66:

Calder Adam,Lincoln Civil Twp. Treasurer's Bond, Approved.

Cram Geo.F.Co.Inc., Office supplies 6.32: C.M.St.P.&P.R.R., Freight 1.34

Dakota Public Service Co.,County Light 34.88:

Dexter Ardeth, Stenographic work for County Agent 4.00:

Eureka Drug Co., Medicine for poor 5.85: Eureka State Bank,Handling Charge 4.00

Feickert John A., Draying 6.70: Geffre Ben.J., FSA-Clerk 50.00

West Side Criminal Court, Legal fees 12.20: Huffman R.E.Co., Cleaning typewriter 22.50

Hieb Mrs.Rosa, Work for John Schuler & Daniel Bitz 20.00:

Hammrick Richard, Planting trees 9.15: Heyd Jacob D., Counting gopher tails 3.00

Hub City School Supply Co., Flag 5.20: Humann Bros., Theo. Pfeifer, Mdse. 12.00

Humann Mercantile Co.,Henry Steffan & Fred Spitzer 14.09

Homeyer Fred J., Mileage 26.88: Hilgemann C.C.,Cash expense items 630.83

Keim C.B.,Balance due for 1940 salary 57.29:

Kallas J.F., Willow Civil Twp.Treasurer'sBond,Approved.

Kuebler John, Posting Primary Election notices 2.00:

Leola Precinct 1st Ward, Additional Pay 5.00: Leola Drug Co.,Medicine for poor 16.18

Lutz Henry, David Krein, Mdse. 5.00: Liedle Eugene, Insurance,Premium 16.00

Minneapolis Artificial Limb Co.,Harding Hart, Leg 50.00:

M. & St.L.R.R.Co.Freight 1.23: Maier Jacob Jr., Mileage & fees 60.55

McPherson County Herald, Official printing 45.22: Mitchell Publishing Co,Office Supplies 2.42

Mettler Vina, Work for Carl Wanner 15.50: Midwest Press & Supply Co.,School supply 26.69

Northwest Blade, Official printing & office supplies 52.61:

Nagel Mrs. Geo., Draying 1.50: Obenauer J.F.,Insurance, Premium 32.00

Ochs Carolyn, Secretarial work for County Agent 20.00:

Reue Della, Clerking in Clerk of Courts Office 14.00:

Red Owl Store, Leola, Mrs.A.N.Bell, Groceries 5.67:

Red Owl Store,Eureka, Carl Bauer, Mdse. 10.00: Schick Wm.,Planting trees 6.00

Social Security Department,Pro-rate costs 22.97:

Social Security Department, Annual county administration contribution 330.00

Social Security Department, Henry Hoff, & Fred F.Spitzer, Food stamps 40.00

Weber M.W.,Workmen's Compensation Insurance, Premium 31.00

Western Mutual Telephone Co., Telephones & calls 43.98

Zenker Emma R., Report of fees collected in May 87.80

On motion made, seconded, and carried, it was decided to accept $40.00 in full settlement of a poor lien of Christian B. Schock in the amount of $105.30.

Whereas, the Department of Social Security wishes to sell certain office files in thier Department to replace them with more modern files, and

Whereas, said Department requests the permission of McPherson County to sell these files.

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Social Security Department of Pierre, South

Dakota, is hereby authorized to sell such files as far as McPherson County is concerned.

Resolution was moved by Commissioner Heer. Seconded by Commissioner Opp. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

Bills approved for state for coyote and fox bounty:

Aman Edwin, Breitag Gerhardt: Feickert Wm.: Hilgemann Oscar: Hauck Fred: Hart Joe: Kallenberger Edwin P.: Kallenberger Wm.: Lammle Conrad: Ladner Julius: Merkel John E.: Martel Otto: Martel August: Miller Gottlieb: Mettler Edmund: Nies John J.: Opp Rudolph: Preszler Reuben E.: Rohrbach Edwin: Strobel Clarence: Smolnisky Ralph: Wittmayer Ben H.

Board recessed until the next day.

June 4th Board met as recessed.

Commissioner Opp read and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Be It Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that

Whereas, the Board of Commissioners have failed to make or profite for sufficient appropriations in the annual 1942 Budget, adopted August 12, 1941, to enable the county to conduct the indespensible functions of government for necessary aid and support of the poor to discharge duties which are lawful duty of the county to discharge, and

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County is now required to incur liabilities in excess of the anticipated needs and it is now necessary to supplement the annual budget for the year of 1942 by the follwing further appropriations:

Bridge	$3000.00
County Road	1200.00

Resolution was seconded by Commissioner Heer. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

On motion it was agreed by a vote of three to two to keep the salary of Ben J. Geffre, FSA Clerk at $50.00 per month.

On motion made, seconded, and carried, it was unanimously decided not to participate in the Federal Grasshopper Control Program in the matter of spreading grasshopper poison in 1942.

On proper motion it was agreed to grant Joe A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt. an indefinite leave of absence according to his request.

On motion made, seconded and carried the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for sealed bids on coal for the 1942-43 winter season.

Resolution: Whereas, the County Auditor of McPherson County has made and filed his verified report showing that pursuant to the Resolution of the Board of Commissioners of said County authorizing the sale at public auction of the following real estate which has been acquired by the County through tax deed, to-wit:

Lots 8, and 9, in Block 8, Original Plat in the City of Leola.

Said real estate was duly appraised at $60.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized and that after due notice as by law required said real estate was offered for sale at public auction but was not sold for want of bidders, until on the 2nd day of June it was sold at private sale to Stanley E. Moore of Leola, S. Dak. for the sum of $60.00 cash which amount was the best and highest offer received for the said real estate.

Also Lots 7, & 8, in Block E, Heil's 1st Addition to the Town of Wetonka, was offered for sale, but was not sold for want of bidders.

Be It Resolved by said Board of County Commissioners that said report of sale be and hereby is in all things approved and confirmed and said Board directs that since the $60.00 was paid in cash that a quit claim deed be issued by McPherson County to Stanley E. Moore of Leola, S. Dak.

Resolution was moved by Glaseman, Seconded by Wolff. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Board recessed until the next day.
June 5th Board met as recessed.

On motion, made, seconded, and carried the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for sealed bids on culverts.

Doctor bills allowed:

R.E. Christie, Supt. Co. Health, Fee	$5.00		
A. Kositsky, Alvin Henry	$6.00:	A. Kositsky, Naomi Lubner	16.00
A. Kositsky, Ben.J. Geffre, Rejected	28.00:		

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Jacob Rieger	39.00
Eureka Community Hospital, Lena Werre	54.50
Lutheran Hospital, Mrs. John Schmidt	82.50
Mayo Clinic Social Service, Fred Spitzer	17.25

On proper motion it was unanimously agreed to give Herbert Preszler an allowance of gas, but not to exceed $20.00 per month, on county business, during the absence of Joe A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.

At this time the sealed bids for the purchase of a used motor power mower were opened and considered and after due deliberation the bid of the Western Material Co. was accepted at $912.25 by a unanimous vote.

Bills allowed:

Western Material Co., Topeka Hiwhway Mower	912.25
Nelson Melvin A., Sheriff, George Dively, Board	31.00
Joe A. Tuscher, Part of June salary	23.30

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter E.Glaseman, 8-days per diem, Investigations, and mileage	42.52
Wm. Heer, 6-days per diem, and mileage	40.08
John J. Opp, 7-days per diem, Investigations; and mileage	43.04
Adam A. Preszler, 7-days per diem, Investigations, and mileage	45.08
Matt. Wolff, 7-days per diem, and mileage	40.38

Whereas, Henry H. Stein, County Superintendent of Schools of McPherson County South Dakota, has duly appointed Rose Cab, as his deputy, as provided by law, Be It Resolved, that the said appointment be confirmed. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

On motion the Board adjourned.
The Commissioners will convene again, July 7th, 1942.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 7 day of July 1942.
Adam A Preszler
Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings

Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., July 7th, 1942. The Board met with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

The minutes of the June Meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83:	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma R. Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41:	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
Henry H. Stein, Supt.of Schools	110.41:	F.J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Judge	95.83:	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	80.00

E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Auditor	80.00:	Ella Goehring, Dep.Reg. of Deeds	65.00
Ruby Grosz, Clerk,Supt. of Schools	14.77:	Herbert Preszler,Hwy.Supt.Assistant	65.00
L. Martz, Janitor	80.00:		

Relief grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson 17.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00.

On motion by Wolff. Seconded by Heer the supplemental budget was adopted as published in the June Minutes.

A delegation of men from Gluckstha1 and Spring Creek Townships appeared before the Board in the interest of having some of their roads fixed.

At this time the Board went out to examine some roads.

The Board recessed until the next day.

July 8th, Board met as recessed.

Road, and road supply bills allowed:

Adam Milbert, Repair	6.50:	Adam George, Road work	7.50
Atlas Lumber Yards, Eureka, Mdse.	6.18:	Beck Fred, Road work	12.00
Biffert John, Road work	6.00:	Bertsch Fred, Gas & oil	34.74
Baier A. F., Patrol work	127.35:	Branson Geo. A., Repair	35.75
Banek & Kary, Gas & oil	18.50:	Champlin C. P., Mowing weeds	3.60
Eiseman John J., Road work	16.50:	Eiseman Jacob, Road work	1.40
Empire Equipment Co., Repair	30.01:	Eureka Motor Sales, Repair	.83
Feickert Edwin, Road work	1.50:	Feickert Jacob Jr., Road work	29.70
Frey August, Road work	47.40:	Frey Phil Jr., Road work	9.00
Ferkins Jim, Gas & oil	50.92:	Feiock Fred, Pulling county truck	2.00
Fischer Service Station, Gas	5.10:	Fiechtner, Christ, Gas	22.98
Fiechtner Emanuel E., Road work	11.60:	Forster & Nelson, Repair parts	35.08
Gross August C., Road work	20.00:	Guthmiller Julius, Road work	5.00
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	20.65:	Hub City Iron Co., Repair	55.00
Hottman Julius, Road work	4.50:	Hilgemann Gottfried, Road work	21.60
Hilgemann Edwin, Road work	37.20:	Hoffman John K., Road work	15.00
Hoeft Julius, Culvert work	2.00:	Huber Jacob, Operating caterpillar	124.65
Hoff Mike J., Digging rock	2.70:	Holsworth Henry, Road work	8.40
Howell Elmer, Road work	7.20:	Heupel Reinhold, Road work	16.10
Johnston H. V.Culvert Co., Culverts	1137.59:	Jundt John J., Blademan	117.00
Jundt Hubert, Road work	59.10:	Jung Edward, Road work	12.00
Kallenberger Enrest, Truck driving	5.26:	Kolb Gustave, Surveying	1.60
Klein Emil, Roadfill	9.00:	Kurle Edmund, Road work	5.40
Lapp Jacob, Road work	2.00:	Loebs Fred, Roadfill	5.00
Ladner Reinhold, Diesel fuel gas	107.70:	Leola Equity Exchange,Gas,oil,& grease	343.14
Leola Leader, Mdse.	2.38:	Mutschler Matt,. Patrolman	108.90
Mutschler Wm., Road work	90.90:	Oberlander Fred J., Road work	12.00
Opp Emil J., Road work	21.90:	Pfeiffer Theo., Driving truck	5.26
Pfeifle Adam, Road work	6.00:	Preszler Adam J., Road work	60.60
Parry Wallace, Repair	44.56:	Pendry Ivor, Mowing weeds	9.00
Pfeifle Solomon, Roadfill	4.80:	Pfeifle Milbert, Road work	10.80
Riedl Service Station, Gas	2.53:	Rath Christ C., Road work	7.65
~~Sterling Oil Co., Gas~~		State Treasurer, Diesel fuel tax	19.40
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc.,Gas & oil	383.80:	Spitzer Rueben, Road work	1.20
Schaible Fred C., Operating caterpillar	101.00:	Schaible Fred, Road work	94.05

Schuchardt A.C., Surveying	95.00	Schmitt John A., Repair	6.75
Standard Oil Co., Gas	129.75	Schmidt Art, Maintaining roads	91.35
Western Material Co., Repair	6.52	Weisz Erwin H.,Road work	49.20
Weisz.Philip, Road work	7.50	Wenzel's Garage, Repair	28.45
Weber.Fred, Road work	8.80	Witte Hardware Co., Road supplies	55.38
White Eagle Service Station, Gas	2.75	Wagemann Arthur, Road work	2.85
Zenker Fred, Road work	21.00		

Applications for Class D-Permits to Engage in the Retail Sale of non-intoxicating Liquors for Ludwig L.Schumacher and Julius Zimmerman both of Long Lake Town were approved.

At this time the culvert bids were opened and considered. The companies that had representatives present were given a chance to give more explanation about their products. However, no action was taken as to the awarding of the contract.

Board recessed until the next day.

July 9th Board met as recessed.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and itms approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Approved as follows:

Cash on hand and in Banks	69,467.75
Checks and drafts in hand of Treasurer not over 3-days	283.46
Cash items	107.99
Total	69,859.20
Atlas Lumber Yards, Leola, Mdse.	31.76
Balliet L.E., Report of fees collected in May	33.30
Balliet L. E.,Report of fees collected in June	52.10
Brosz Helena, Room rent for Mrs. A.N.Bell	3.00
Beare Vern L., Mileage	33.80
Conahan Perry A., Geo. Dively Board, and Jurors meals	35.60
Culp V.H., Commencement Address	20.00
Crist Donna, Clerking for County Agent	8.00
Dakota Public Service Co., Lights	33.08
Dakota Central Tel.Co., Telephone Services	19.20
Educator Supply Co., Office supplies	3.39
Eisemann Jacob, Assisting with taking gopher tails	3.30
Feist Store, Geo. Guthmiller, Mdse.	11.00
Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co., Office supplies	15.00
Geffre Ben.J., FSA-Clerk	50.00
Golden Rule Store, E.Stoecker, Groceries, & road Mdse.	6.05
Gab Rose, Mileage, Attending Institute	12.82
Goehring & Beck, Jacob Stugelmeyer, Mdse.	10.00
Humann Mercantile Co., Fred Spitzer & Henry Steffan,Mdse. & Road Mdse.	31.09
Humann Bros., Theo. Pfeiffer, Mdse.	12.00
Huffman R.E.Co., Fixing Allen Calculator	8.50
Hieb Mrs. Rosa, Work for John Schueler and Daniel Bitz	18.00
Hoffman A., Insurance premium	17.60
Hilgemann C.C., Cash expense items	108.94
Krueger Mrs. Walter, Clerking in Office	12.66
Kolb John, Application of Tax Abatement, Rejected	2.00
Leola Leader, E. Stoecker,Mdse. & Road Mdse.	7.38

Ladner Reinhold, Jacob Stugelmeyer, Kerosene	1.20
LaFontaine H. R., John Glaser Jr., Milk for May and June	4.80
Lutz Henry, David Krein, & Henry Schmitt of Granway, Mdse.	9.00
Lutheran Home, Care of Mrs. N. A. Bell	21.50
Leola Drug Co., Medicine for poor	7.80
Ladner Jacob, Assisting with taking gopher tails	3.00
Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supplies	5.98
M. & St. Louis R.R.Co., Freight	8.53
Maier Jacob Jr., Mileage & fees	97.10
McPherson County Herald, Official printing & office supplies	47.63
Mettler Vina, Work for Carl Wanner	15.00
Northwest Blade, Official printing & office supplies	34.11
Nelson Melvin A., Geo. Dively, Board, and serving notices	13.80
News Printing Co., Office supplies	112.06
N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Defense Office rent for April,May,& June, 1942.	30.00
N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Insurance premiums	23.60
Ochs Carolyn, Clerking for County Agent	27.00
Pfeifle Otto, Gas	1.04
Porter Leon, Application for $25.43 refund, and $24.92 abatement of taxes, granted	
Rueb Jacob, Mileage and witness fees	33.00
Reue Della, Deputy Clerk of Courts	27.00
Schueler Lenora, Work for John Schueler	15.00
Social Security Department, Food Stamp Division, Jacob Neuharth, Food Stamps	11.00
Seaman L. A., Court reporter	88.75
Turner Geo., Insurance premium	16.00
Wagner Eugene, Mileage & Witness fees	33.00
Western Mutual Telephone Co., Telephones	33.96
Wolff John & Son, Christ burrer, Mdse.	10.00
Wittmayer Theo., Geo. Guthmiller, Mdse.	4.00
Weisz Esther, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	27.57
Weisz Esther, Extra Clerk hire	10.00
Yost H. H., Quarterly Justice report & Bailiff	12.20
Zenker Emma, Report of fees collected in June	73.70

Claims approved for the state on coyote and fox bounty:

Edwin Aman: John J. Pietz: John Schumacher

Bills allowed for school books:

American Book Co. 380.08: Hub City School Supply Co. 217.95:

John C. Winston Co. 11.96: Wilcox & Follett Co. 15.30:

At this time the sealed bids for coal were opened and upon due consideration the contract for the 1942-43 season was awarded to the Eagle Roller Mill Co. of Leola, S.Dak., as their bids were the lowest.

The Board recessed until the next day.

July 10th Board met as recessed.

Resolution Approving Sale. Whereas, pursuant to direction from the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, S. Dak. the County Auditor did heretofore offer for sale the hereinafter described real estate belonging to said county, and which was acquired by said County by tax deed, and

Whereas, it now appears from the said County Auditor's report of sale now on file

herein, and from the proof of publicaion of Notice of Sale attached to said report and on file herein, that all proceedings necessary to a legal sale, have been complied with and that Frank C. Boyle of Wetonka, S. dak. has offered at a private sale, after said property failed to receive bids at a public sale, the sum of $100.00 cash for Lots 7, and 8, in Block E, Heil's 1st Addition to the Town of Wetonka, and that said bid was the highest and best bid received for the said real property and that the said bid was therefore accepted.

Now Therefore, Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, S. Dak., in regular session on this 9th day of July, 1942, that the sale of said premises to Frank Co: Boyle of Wetonka, S. Dak. be and the same is hereby approved and the Chairman of the Board of the County Commissioners of McPherson County, S. Dak. is hereby authorized and directed, that upon receipt of $100.00 cash payment to issue a quit-claim deed, said quit-claim deed to be attested by the County Auditor of said County and State.

Resolution was moved by Commissioner Cpp. Seconded by Commissioner Heer.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Resolution. Wereas, the County Auditor of McPherson County has made and filed his verified report showing that pursuant to the resolution of the Board of Commissioners of said County authorizing the sale at public auction of the NE¼ of Section 25, Township 127, Range 68, which real estate was acquired by the County through mortgage foreclosure. Said real estate was duly appraised at $750.00 by the persons in that behalf by law authorized and that after due notice as by law required said real estate was under the direction of the County Auditor duly sold at public auction on the 3rd day of June, 1942, at 2:00 o'clock P. M. to Jacob Maier Jr. of Leola, S. Dak. for the sum of $772.00 which was the best and highest bid received for the said land.

Twenty per cent of the purchase price was paid in cash at the time of sale and the remainder is to be paid in twenty equal annual installments on January 1st of each succeeding year with interest thereon at the rate of 5% per annum, payable annually, provided that the buyer may at his option pay the balance or any number of installments on any interest paying date.

Be It Resolved, by said Board of County Commissioners that said report and sale be and hereby is in all things approved and confirmed and said Board directs that contract for deed be executed and delivered in the name of McPherson County, by the Chairman of said McPherson County Board of Commissioners to said purchaser.

Resolution was moved by Commissioner Glaseman. Seconded by Commissioner Wolff.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted.

Doctor bills allowed:

Hugo Neukamp, Geo. K. Zimmerman 1.50:	
Roy E. Christie, Lena Terre & Mrs. John Hoffman	72.00

Hospital bills allowed:

Lutheran Hospital, Mrs. John Schmidt	82.50

Board recessed until the next day.

July 11th Board met as recessed.

The entire day was devoted to equalization of assessments.

Board recessed until July 16th.

July 16th, Board met as recessed:

Almost the entire day was spent in the equalization of assessments. Also some time was spent in preparing the provisional budget.

Assessors bills allowed:

Albrecht Ed.- Wetonka	$50.00	Bertsch Gottlieb G.- Detmold	40.00
Bain Geo.- Willow	56.00	Blakeman Wm.- Leola City	170.00
Erdman Ora H.- Lincoln	55.00	Eisebeis Julius L.- Dewey	35.00
Fink Christ K.-Petersburg	40.00	Fischer Arthur-Glucksthal	40.00
Goehring J.M.-Eureka City	325.00	Gab John-Jackson -	40.00
Guthmiller Edwin- Hillsview Twp.	56.00	Geffre Peter R.-Koto	56.00
Heintzman Joseph-Hillsview Town	50.00	Holsworth M.J.-Wachter	56.00
Hoffman Arthur- Long Lake Twp.	37.00	Harris F.T.-Leola Twp.	57.00
Hoffman Christ K.-Hoffman Twp.	35.00	Jasmer Ernest J.-Spring	55.00
Kirschenmann Fred-Cleveland	40.00	Krein Julius -Stickel	40.00
Kallas Alex- Carl	56.00	Kindlespire Vera-Weber	55.00
Kusler John- Howard	56.00	Lechner Dan - Washington	56.00
Lammle D. F.-Harrison	64.00	Mehlhaff Gotthilf-Bauer	40.00
Neuharth Edward-Rosenthal	40.00	Neuharth Geo.J.-County Assessor and Odessa	352.00
Neuharth Ed.J.- Kassel	40.00	Ottmar Karl K.-Spring Creek	78.00
Rath Julius C.- Wacker	35.00	Schell Christ Jr.-Moscow	40.00
Voegele Gottlieb- Arena	39.00	Wolff Theo.- Bergdorf	40.00
Werre Christ- Blaine	40.00	Zenker Ed.- Highland	37.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter E.Glaseman, Per diem, Investigations, and mileage	58.52
Willie Heer, Per diem, Investigations, and mileage	55.12
John J. Opp, Per diem, Investigations, and mileage	52.65
Adam A. Preszler, Per diem, Investigations, and mileage	62.08
Matt. Wolff, Per diem, Investigations, and mileage	57.80

On motion the Board adjourned, July 16th.

The Commissioners will convene again, August 4th, 1942.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved the 4 day of Aug 1942.

Adam A Preszler

Chairman of Board.

Provisional Budget

Provisional Budget of McPherson County, South Dakota, for the year of 1943 showing estimated requirements for all contemplated undertakings and statements showing amounts appropriated out of each fund, amounts of estimated receipts from miscellaneous sources and including estimated balances January 1, 1943, and the amounts necessary to be raised by tax levy for each fund:

County General Fund:	
. County Commissioners Per diem	1800.00
. Mileage	550.00
. Expense	150.00
. Advertising	1200.00
Auditor:	
Office Expense	1000.00
Treasurer:	
. Office Expense	1000.00
. Delinquent Tax Sale Expense	400.00
. Tax Deed Expense	100.00
Clerk of Courts:	
. Office Expense	250.00
Register of Deeds:	
. Office Expense	650.00
Superintendent of Schools:	
. Office Expense	450.00
. Traveling Expense	500.00
. Text Books	3200.00
. County Institute	277.00
School Libraries	277.00
Sheriff:	
. Salaries	1200.00
. Office Expense	100.00
. Mileage	950.00
. Board of Prisoners	200.00
States Attorney:	
. Office Expense	100.00
. Mileage	100.00
Courts:	
. Jurors, Witness Fees, Court Reporter, Justice Fees	1500.00
. Office Expense	150.00
Assessor:	
. Salaries	2900.00
Coroner's Expense	100.00
Court House Maint., Janitor, etc.	3700.00
Exepnse: County Property Foreclosed	300.00
Agricultural Extension	800.00
County Insanity Board Expense	150.00
Bounties:	
Trees	1400.00
Gopher	1000.00
Care of Poor	8000.00

Board of Health	100.00
Vital Statistics	350.00
State Accountant Expense	200.00
Miscellaneous, special clerk hire, incidental expenses	1500.00
Insurance, Bond premiums	1000.00
Workmen's Compensation Insurance	400.00
W.P.A.Sonsor Fund	7000.00
Total	45154.00
Less estimated receipts and balances,Jan.1,1943, including anticipated state aid for school and other land	11154.00
Plus 5% Margin	2260.00
Amount to be raised by levy	36260.00

Special Salary Funds:

Auditor	2700.00
Treasurer	2700.00
Clerk of Courts	1600.00
Register of Deeds	2350.00
Superintendent of Schools	2200.00
States Attorney	1400.00
County Judge	1200.00
Total	14150.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan.1,1943	1550.00
Plus 5% Margin	710.00
Amount to be raised by levy	13310.00

Motor Vehicle Fund:

Highway Supt. Salary	2320.00
46½Motor Vehicle	14000.00
Total	16520.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan.1,1943	16520.00
No Levy	

Highway Funds:

County Roads	9000.00
1/8th Motor Fuel	2500.00
30% Special Highway	7000.00
Secondary Road-Unorganized	5000.00
Machinery & Equipment	1500.00
Total	25000.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan.1,1943	9500.00
Plus 5% Margin	775.00
Amount to be raised by levy	16275.00

Bridge Fund:

Construction, Maint.	5000.00
Plus 5% Margin	250.00
Amount to be raised by levy	5250.00

Special Funds:

Insane Fund	4000.00
Custer Sanatorium	700.00
Bonds: Princ. All County Bonds	6500.00
Total	11200.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan.1,1943	700.00
Plus 5% Margin	560.00
Amount to be raised by levy	11060.00

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County will meet at their office in the Court House at Leola, South Dakota, on August 4th, 1942, at 10:00 o'clock A.M. for the purpose of considering the foregoing Provisional Budget for the year 1943, and the various items, schedules, amounts and appropriations set forth therein, and as many days thereafter as is deemed necessary until the final adoption of the budget on or before the 11th day of August, 1942. At such time all interested persons may appear, either in person or by representative, and will be given an opportunity for a full and complete discussion of all purposes, objects, items,schedules, amounts and appropriations and matters set forth in the Provisional Budget.

Dated at Leola, S. Dak. this 11th day of July, 1942.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Official Proceedings
County Board of Equalization
July 7,8,9,10,11, and 16th, 1942.

Leola, S. Dak. July 7th, The Board of County Commissioners with the County Auditor met in the Commissioners room to organize as a Board of Equalization and subscribed to oath as required by law.

Moved by Heer. Seconded by Opp, that Adam A. Preszler act as Chairman of the Board of Equalization. Motion carried.

Assessments of the various taxing districts were checked and compared and on motion the following real estate was added to the tax list after due notice had been given:

Philip A. Rieger- W½SW¼ of Sec.33, Twp. 126, R.72, listed at $550.00

Structures were listed as follows:

John D. Opp- NE¼ Sec. 36, Twp. 129, R. 72, at 160.00

Real estate lowered as follows:

John M. Bender- SW¼, SW¼NW¼ Sec. 34, Twp. 127, R.69, Lowered 200.00

Christ Eichelberg- S½SW¼ Sec. 25, Twp. 127, R. 70 " 100.00

Real estate raised as follows:

Christ Leicht- E½ Sec.25, Twp. 127, R. 70, raised 400.00

David Renschler- E½,N½NW¼ Sec. 8, Twp. 126, R.69, raised 400.00

John Eichelberg- E½E½ Sec. 20, W½SW¼, SW¼NW¼ Sec. 21, and NE¼ of Sec. 29, Twp. 126, R. 69, raised 290.00

Personal Property lowered:

Christian Fischer - Long Lake Town, Item 26, Goods & Mdse.,Lowered 9630.00

The following monies and credits items were listed:

Michael Wenzel- Glucksthal 800.00: August Bender- Eureka City 3500.00

Wm. T. Becker- Spring 400.00: Wm. Joachim- Eureka City 200.00

John C. Kelle Jr.- Eureka City 185.00: Karolina Krause-Leola City 800.00

Emma Mehlhaff- Eureka City 220.00: C. W. Best- Howard 400.00

Willie A. Weller- Bauer 300.00: David C. Wolf- Harrison 700.00

Paul Kretschmar- Eureka City 200.00: Daniel Miller- Glucksthal 1200.00

Jacob A. Brenneise-Glucksthal 275.00:

Real Estate, Raised on percentage base:

Willow 10%: Washington 25: Koto 20: Arena 30: Highland 10: Harrison 10: Moscow 5: Long Lake Twp.10: Bergdorf 10: Cleveland 10: Kassel 5: Petersburg 10: Bauer 10: Glucksthal 5: Spring Creek 5: Leola City D-Town Lots 20: Long Lake Town D-Town Lots 100: Wetonka D-Town lots 20:

Residences and Farm Structures, Raised on percentage base:

Washington 10: Hoffman 20: Wacker 25: Dewey 20: Arena 30: Highland 20: Harrison 30: Blaine 30: Moscow 10: Long Lake 10: Bergdorf 10: Kassel 10: Petersburg 30: Town of Hillsview 15: Hillsview Twp. 30: Rosenthal 10: Jackson 20: Bauer 30: Glucksthal 10: Town of Long Lake 30:

Business Structures, Raised on percentage base:

Town of Hillsview 10: City of Leola 15: City of Eureka 5: Greenway 10: Town of Long Lake 25.

Item #7, All other cattle, 2-years old, Raised:

Washington 5.00: Glucksthal 5.00.

Item #9, Bulls, Raised:

Washington 6.00: Koto 4.00: Wacker 5.00: Dewey 17.00: Arena 10.00: Highland 5.00: Moscow 8.00: Long Lake 5.00: Bergdorf 26.00: Cleveland 11.00: Kassel 3.00: Odessa 5.00:

Petersburg 14.00: Town of Hillsview 5.00: Rosenthal 9.00: Detmold 20.00: Jackson 7.00: Glucksthal 16.00: Spring Creek 18.00.

Item #11, Hogs, Raised:

Bergdorf 3.00: Cleveland 6.00: Wetonka 6.00:

Item #11, Hogs, Lowered:

Lincoln 3.00: Leola Twp. 4.00: Weber 5.00: Long Lake Twp. 4.00:

Item #13, Threshing Machine Separators, Raised on percentage base:

Washington 60: Spring 70: Arena 60: Highland 90: Harrison 60: Kassel 40: Petersburg 20: Rosenthal 20: Spring Creek 10:

Item #14½, Refrigerators, Residence, Raised:

Town of Hillsview 14.00: Glucksthal 30.00: Spring Creek 18.00: City of Eureka 18.00:

Item #15, Refrigerators, Business, Raised:

Town of Hillsivew 48.00: City of Leola 46.00: City of Eureka 14.00:

Item #17, Pianos, Raised:

Washington 8.00: Leola Twp. 10.00: Koto 5.00: Weber 4.00: Howard 5.00: Wacker 10.00: Dewey 2.00: Arena 3.00: Highland 11.00: Moscow 7.00: Bergdorf 2.00: Kassel 2.00: Town of Hillsview 10.00: Detmold 18.00: Jackson 10.00: Glucksthal 8.00: Spring Creek 6.00: Wetonka 9.00.

Item #20, Agricultural Implements, Raised on percentage base:

Lincoln 20: Willow 30: Wachter 30: Leola Twp. 10: Howard 30: Spring 70: Wacker 15: Arena 30: Highland 60: Harrison 60: Bergdorf 45: Town of Hillsview 100: Detmold 10: Jackson 50: Glucksthal 20: Spring Creek 20: Wetonka 100: City of Leola 20:

Item #22, Household Furniture, Raised on percentage base:

Lincoln 30: Willow 40: Wachter 40: Washington 35: Leola Twp. 40: Koto 30: Howard 70: Spring 40: Hoffman 20: Wacker 20: Arena 30: Highland 40: Harrison 40: Bergdorf 20: Odessa 10: Petersburg 70: Hillsview Twp. 20: Detmold 20: Jackson 100: Glucksthal 20: Spring Creek 20: City of Leola 20:

Having completed its equalization work the Board adjourned, July 16, 1942.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 1 day of Sept 1942.

Chairman of Board

Adam A Preszler

Official Proceedings,
Board of McPherson County Commissioners
Leola, S. Dak., August 4th, 1942. The Board met with four Commissioners present. Commissioner Opp being absent. The meeting was called to order by Chairman, Preszler.

The minutes of the July meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma R. Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
Henry H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Judge	95.83	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	80.00
E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Auditor	80.00	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	65.00
Esther Weisz, Clerk, Supt. of Schools	55.00	Herbert Preszler, Clerk, Supt. of Hwy.	65.00
L. Martz, Janitor	80.00.		

Relief grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson 17.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00.

Road, and road supply bills allowed:

Adam M. Service Station, Gas & repair	10.25	Aberdeen Supply Co., Mdse.	.50
Adam George, Road work	22.50	Becker Arthur, Road work	4.80
Bertsch David, Road work	2.00	Baier A. F., Patrolwork	127.80
Contractors Supply Co., Repair	11.05	Dexter & Son, Mechanical labor	2.50
Doctor Ted, Road work	9.60	Dakota Equipment Co., Repair	141.39
Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas	182.49	Fuhrer Henry, Road work	3.60
Frey August, Road work	75.00	Ferkins Jim, Gas & oil	13.95
Fischer Service Station, Gas	5.18	Flemmer Christ, Gas & oil	23.65
Forster & Nelson, Repair	15.05		
Gohl Fred, Heavy duty chain	3.00	Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	7.00
Hottman Edwin, Road work	12.25	Hottman Reuben, Road work	17.15
Hoff Otto P., Road work	115.00	Harr Sameul D., Road work	15.40
Hilgemann Gottfried, Road work	46.80	Hilgemann Edwin, Road work	54.00
Huber Jacob Road work	97.70	Heer Quintin, Road work	4.00
Haidle Jacob, Road work	7.70.		
Jundt John J., Road work	86.40	Jundt Henry J., Road work	37.80
Jundt Hubert, Road work	54.00	Johnston H.V. Culvert Co., Culverts	1339.79
Joachim Arthur; Gas	7.33.		
Kolb John F., Road work	5.00	Kohlhoff J.E., Repair	17.38
Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	234.00.	Mutschler Wm., Road work	108.00
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	115.20	Mehlhaff Albert, Road work	5.40
Opp Emil D., Road work	30.60	Ottenbacher Herbert, Road work	5.00
Obenauer A.F., Road work	1.59	Pietz Fred F., Road work	3.00
Preszler Adam J., Road work	56.10	Rath Julius C., Road work	2.50
Steffan Henry, Road work	15.45	Standard Oil Co., Gas	43.25
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. Inc., Gas & oil	212.90	Sterling Oil Co., Gas	182.26
Schuchardt A.C., Surveying	12.50	Spitzer Reuben, Road work	1.20
Schock Edwin A., Road work	18.60	Schumacher Jacob M., Road work	8.20
Schaeffer John J., Blacksmith	8.60	Stickelmeyer Jacob, Road work	3.00
Schmidt Arthur, Road work	113.40	Spitzer John D., Road work	3.00
Schaible Fred C., Road work	135.50	Schnabel Edward, Road work	5.40
Schaible Fred, Road work	116.10	Schnabel Henry G., Road work	5.40
Vilhauer Sam, Road work	18.20	Weisz Ervin H., Road work	70.40
Wolff John G., Road work	44.00	Wagemann John J., Road work	30.80
Wagemann Leonard, Road work	14.40	Wolff C.C., Road work	22.50
Wolff Leonard C., Road work	11.80	Weisz Philip, Road work	40.50
Zenker Fred, Road work	21.60		

County Agent, Vern L. Beare came beofore the Board with the request that his 1943 Budget for Extension work be raised from 800.00 to 1000.00. After considerable discussion his budget was raised to $900.00.

The matter of the petition of Jacob M. Schumacher concerning the change of school district boundaries between Long Lake School District No. 1, and Long Lake School District No.4, so as to exclude Jacob M. Schumacher's real and personal property from Long Lake School District No.4, and re-include the same into Long Lake School District No. 1, was discussed and considered. However, action on this matter was deferred until the September Meeting.

Board adjourned until August 11th.

August 11th the Board met with all Commissioners present.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:
Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Approved as follows:

Cash on hand and in banks	$61,405.57
Checks and drafts in Treasurer's possession not over 3-days	312.75
Cash expense items	31.74
Total	61,750.06

Balliet L.E., Report of fees collected in July, Approved 32.20

Bareither Electic Shop, 1½-mo. Relief Office rent 10.50

Beare Vern L., Mileage & expense 38.57

Bowman Helene, Application for abatement of taxes, Approved 1.47

Bell Nancy, Application for abatement of taxes, Approved 6.89

Bieber Mrs. Jacob Sr., Care and keep of Andrew Mehlhaff 15.00

C.M.St.P. & Pac.Ry., Gerhard Huber, Trip 17.91

Crist Donna, Clerking for County Agent 2.63

Duro Test Corporation, Janitor supplies 63.88

Dakota Public Service Co., Lights 30.74

Eureka Drug Co., Medicine for poor 27.75: Ehrman Mrs.Adolph, Work for Daniel Bitz 3.75

Frey Phil Jr., Labor 5.00: Feickert Wm., Draying 2.25

Feickert John A., Draying 8.75: Gab Rose, Surety Bond of $500.00, Approved.

Geffre Ben. J., FSA-Clerk 50.00: Hieb Mrs. Rosa, Work for Daniel Bitz 15.00

Hoeft Walter, Mrs. N.A. Bell, Board & room 8.00: Hoffman A., Surety Bond, Premium 5.00

Humann Mercantile Co., Jacob Stickelmeyer, Mdse. 5:00: Hilgemann C.C.,Cash expense items 31.74

Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Janitor supplies 40.00:

Koppy Anthony, Elizabeth Malsam, Care 2.50

Leola City, 6-mo. water rent 90.18: Lutheran Home, Mrs. N.A.Bell, Care & keep 25.00

Liedle Eugene, Insurance premium 23.50: Leola Leader, E. Stoecker, Mdse. 5.00

LaFontaine Dolores, Clerking for County Agent 22.00.

McPherson County Herald, Official Printing & office supplies 174.27

Maier Jacob Jr., Services & mileage 65.80

Mettler Alvina, Work for Karl Wanner 16.00: M.& St.Louis R.R.Co., Express 14.80

Nelson Melvin A., George Dively case 1.30: Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.,Services 5.56

N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Insurance premium 9.60: Northwest Blade, Official printing & office supplies 117.32

News Printing Co., Office supplies 9.89:

Perman Emil, Henry Schmitt of Greenway, Mdse. & Road Mdse. 4.59:

Reue Della, Appointment for Deputy Clerk of Courts, Approved.

Reue Della, Clerking 4.00

Schaible Jacob, Application for abatement of taxes, Granted 4.20

South Dakota Employers Protective Assoc.,Workmen Compensation Ins.,Premium 334.42

Straub H. & Sons, Fred Henning funeral 50.00: Seaman L. A., Court Reporter 126.57

Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Janitor supplies 14.75:

Weisz Esther, Extra clerk hire 20.00: Western Mutual Telephone Co.,Telephones & calls 24.40

Zenker Emma R., Report of fees collected in July 74.50:

County Extension bills allowed:

Solomon Herrman 5.40: Lapka Joe 2.90: John J. Opp 5.50: Mrs. E. B. Rude 2.00:

Emil Smolnisky 3.80:

Bills allowed for school supplies and books:

Hub City School Supply Co. 90: Charles Schribner's Sons 178.50:

Sioux Falls Book & Stationery Co. 68.35:

Commissioner Opp read and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Be It Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County

South Dakota, that,

Whereas, the Board of Commissioners have failed to make or provide for sufficient appropriations in the annual 1942 Budget, adopted August 12, 1941, to enable the county to conduct the indespensible functions of government for necessary aid and support of the poor to discharge duties which are lawful duties of the county to discharge, and

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County is now required to supplement the annual budget for the year of 1942 by the following further appropriations:

County Road	$2000.00
Un-organized Road	1000.00

Resolution was seconded by Commissioner Heer. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

Doctor bills allowed:

A. Kositsky, Board of Health cases 11.00: Hugo Neukamp, A. Zimmerman & Gerhard Huber 14.40:
A.E. Christie, Mrs. Christ Burrer & Jacob Stugelmeyer 84.50:
Mayo Clinic, Mrs. John Heintzman 31.00:
John L. Calene, Jacob Stugelmeyer 50.00:

Hospital bills allowed:

Luthern Hospital, Mrs. John Schmidt 82.50
Lundquist Hospital, J. P. Bonnet case 29.50
Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Christ Burrer, Jacob Stugelmeyer, & A. Zimmerman 150.50
Worrall Hospital, Mrs. John Heintzman 181.89

On motion it was agreed to raise the wages of the patrolmen, caterpillar operators, and blademen 5 cents per hour.

At this time final consideration was given to the Provisional Budget for 1943, and the amounts appropriated, the estimated miscellaneous receipts and the unexpended balances and the actual amounts levied, after all changes, eliminations and additions had been made, are as follows:

County General Fund:	
Commissioners Per diem	1800.00
Mileage	550.00
Expense	150.00
Advertising	1200.00
Auditor:	
Office Expense	1000.00
Treasurer:	
Office Expense	1000.00
Delinquent Tax Sale Expense	400.00
Tax Deed Expense	100.00
Clerk of Courts:	
Office Expense	250.00
Register of Deeds:	
Office Expense	850.00
Superintendent of Schools:	
Office Expense	450.00
Traveling Expense	500.00
Text Books	3200.00

County Institute	277.00
School Libraries	277.00
Sheriff:	
Salaries	1200.00
Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	950.00
Board of Prisoners	200.00
State's Attorney:	
Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	100.00
Courts:	
Jurors, Witness fees, Court Reporter, & Justice fees	1500.00
Office Expense	150.00
Assessor:	
Salaries	2900.00
Coroner's Expense	100.00
Court House: Maint., Janitor, etc.	3700.00
Expense: County Property foreclosed	300.00
Agricultural Extension	900.00
County Insanity Board Expense	150.00
Bounties:	
Trees	1400.00
Gopher	1000.00
Care of Poor	7000.00
Board of Health	100.00
Vital Statistics	350.00
State Accountant Expense	200.00
Miscellaneous, special clerk hire, incidental expense, etc.	1500.00
Insurance, Bond premiums	1000.00
Workmen's Compensation Insurance	400.00
W.P.A. Sponsor Fund	5000.00
Total	42304.00
Less estimated receipts and balances, Jan.1, 1941, including	
anticipated state aid for school and other land	11154.00
Plus 5% Margin	2115.00
Amount to be raised by levy	33265.00

Special Salary Funds:

Auditor	2700.00
Treasurer	2700.00
Clerk of Courts	1600.00
Register of Deeds	2350.00
Superintendent of Schools	2200.00
States Attorney	1400.00
County Judge	1200.00
Total	14150.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan.1, 1943.	1550.00
Plus 5% Margin	710.00
Amount to be raised by levy	13310.00

Motor Vehicle Fund:	
Highway Supt. Salary	2520.00
46½% Motor Vehicle	14000.00
Total	16520.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan. 1, 1943	16520.00
No Levy	
Highway Funds:	
County Roads (Including 1942 Additional Supplement of $2000.00)	11000.00
1/8th Motor Fuel	2500.00
30% Special Highway	7000.00
Secondary Road-Unorganized (Including 1942-Additional Supplement of $1000.00)	6000.00
Machinery & Equipment	1500.00
Total	28000.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan.1. 1943	9500.00
Plus 5% Margin	925.00
Amount to be raised by levy	19425.00
Bridge Fund:	
Construction, Maint.	5000.00
Plus 5% Margin	250.00
Amount to be raised by levy	5250.00
Special Funds:	
Insane Fund	4000.00
Custer Sanatorium	700.00
Sinking Funds:	
Warrant Funding Bonds	2500.00
Permanent School Funding Bonds	4000.00
Total	11200.00
Less estimated receipts & balances, Jan. 1, 1943	700.00
Plus 5% Margin	560.00
Amount to be raised by levy	11060.00

Commissioner Wolff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas, the Provisional Budget for McPherson County, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1943, and ending December 31, 1943, has been drawn, published, and notice thereof given and heard as required by law and the contents thereof being a complete statement of all appropriations and undertakings, and

Whereas, this being the time and place prescribed by law for the final approval and adoption of the Provisional Budget, and there being no further objections,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the foregoing budget be, and the same is hereby approved as the annual Budget of appropriations for the County of McPherson for all its institutions, agencies or any other undertaking for the above named fiscal year.

Resolution was seconded by Commissioner Glaseman. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution was declared adopted by Chairm of Board.

Dated at Leola, S. Dak., this 11th day of August, 1942.

Commissioners:

Walter E. Glaseman, Willie Heer,
John J. Opp, Matt. Wolff,
Adam A. Preszler, Chairman

Attest:
L. C. Sayler,
County Auditor

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter E. Glaseman,	2-days per diem, Investigations, and mileage	16.68
Willie Heer,	2-days per diem, Investigations, and mileage	20.08
John J. Opp,	1-day per diem, Investigations, and mileage	14.36
Adam A.Preszler,	2-days per diem, Investigations, and mileage	25.08
Matt. Wolff,	2-days per diem, and mileage	14.75

On motion the Board adjourned, Aug. 11th.

The Commissioners will convene again, Sept. 1, 1942.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Official Proceedings,

Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Sept.1, 1942. The Board met with all Commissioners present. The Meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler. The minutes of the August meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treas.	120.83:	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma R. Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41:	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
Henry H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41:	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Judge	95.83;	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	80.00
E. Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	65.00;	E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Auditor	80.00
E. Weisz, Clerk,Supt. of Schools	55.00;	L. Martz, Janitor	80.00

Relief grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson 17.00; Mrs. J.N.Lindley 15.00; John Glaser Jr. 25.00.

On motion by Glaseman. Seconded by Wolff the supplemental budget was adopted as published in the August Minutes.

Motion by Commissioner Opp that the petition of Jacob M. Schumacher to exclude his real and personal property for all assessment and school purposes from Long Lake District No. 4, and to re-include the said real and personal property for all assessment and school purposes into Long Lake School District No.1, and that the tax revenue from the said real and personal property is to go to Long Lake School District No.1, from now on and including the 1942 assessments.

Motion was seconded by Commissioner Heer. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The motion was carried.

Road bills allowed:

Bertsch Fred, Gas & oil	55.43;	Branson Geo. A., Culverts	232.18
Baier A. F., Patrolman	139.25;	Banek & Kary, Gas & oil	7.41
Empire Equipment Co., Grader belt	264.00;	Ferkins James, Gas & oil	8.11
Gisi Albert J., Road work	33.50;	Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	3.85
Hoffman Mrs. Carolina F., Road work	5.00;	Hub City Iron Co., Repair	2.35
Junker John, Road work	3.00;	Ladner Reinhold, Gas	332.76
Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	121.00;	Obenauer A.F., Repair	3.65
Preszler Herbert, Hwy.Office work	5.00;	Perry Wallace, Repair	4.57
Perman Imp.Co., Repair	75.28;	Pfeifle Otto, Mdse.	.75
Preszler Adam J., Road work	16.80;		
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Oil & grease	31.04;	State Treasurer,Diesel fuel tax,for July	19.80
Schaffer John J., Blacksmith	12.00;	Schmidt Art., Patrolman	127.00
Schaible Fred, Road work	102.50;	Schaible Fred Co.,Road work	135.30
Western Material Co., Repair	23.20;		

Resolution: Commissioner Heer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. Commissioner Opp seconded the motion.

Whereas, Philipp Schaffer and Mary Schaffer are delinquent upon their contract to purchase the following tax deed property from cMcPherson County, South Dakota, to-wit; West 150feet of Outlot-A, Block One, Hohmpark First Addition to the City of Leola, South Dakota.

Be It Resolved that the County Auditor of said County be, and he is hereby directed to commence legal proceedings to therminate said contract.

On roll call, all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Approved:	
Cash on hand and in banks	56,409.68
Checks and drafts in hands of Treasurer not over 3-days	541.05
Cash expense items	66.39
Total	57,017.12
Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in August, Approved	34.55
Beare Vern L., County Agent, Mileage & expense	12,20
Dakota Public Service Co., Lights	31.46
Ehrman Mrs. Adolph J., Work for Daniel Bitz	12.50
Feickert John A., Draying 3.75; Geffre Ben J., FSA-Clerk	25.92
Gillespie John L., Application for refund of taxes, Granted	21.82
Hilgemann C.C., Cash expense items	66.39
Lutheran Home, Care & kepp of Mrs. N.A.Bell	25.00
LaFontaine Dolores, Extension Office, secretary	40.00
Maier Jaocb Jr.,Sheirff, Mileage & expense	61.00
M. & St. L. R.R., Freight	5.81
Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supplies	2.71
McPherson County Herald, Official printing & Mdse.	33.06
Mettler Ed. V., Fox bounty bill for state, Approved	
Mettler Vina, Work for Carl Wanner	16.00
News Printing Co., Office supplies	77.26
N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Insurance premiums	13.20
Northwest Blade, Official printing	28.80
Pendry John, Application for refund of taxes, Granted	23.41
Social Security Department, Stamp Division, Pro-rated costs	550.00
Western Mutual Telephone Co., Telephone & calls	28.20
Weisz Esther, Extra clerk hire	20.00
Zenker Emma R., Report of fees collected in August, Approved	52.90
Hospital bills allowed:	
Eureka Community Hospital, Jacob Rieger, Baby	36.00
St. Lukes Hospital, Donald Imberi	20.00

On motion by Heer. Seconded by Opp the polling place of Spring Creek precinct was changed from the office of the Lumber Yard at Greenway to the office of the Greenway State Bank Building.

At this time the school levies were taken up and with the approval of Deputy County Superintendent, Rose Gab, the following levies were placed on the various school districts:

Arena- 1800.00; Bauer No.1-1000.00; Bauer No.2-700.00; Bauer No.3-800.00

Bauer No.4-800.00; Bergdorf No.1-500.00; Bergdorf No.2-1000.00; Bergdorf No.3-400.00; Bergdorf No.4-500.00; Blaine No.1-700.00; Blaine No.2-500.00; Blaine No.3-400.00; Blaine No.4- 300.00; Carl-800.00; Cleveland No.1-500.00; Cleveland No.2-350.00; Cleveland No.3-250.00; Cleveland No.4-200.00 Detmold No.1-600.00; Detmold No.2-700.00; Detmold No.3-400.00; Detmold No.4-100.00; Dewey No.1- 1000.00; Dewey No.2- 1000.00; Eureka Ind.-10,000.00; Gluckstha1 No.1-550.00; Gluckstha1 No.2-500.00; Gluckstha1 No.3-700.00; Gluckstha1 No.4-590.00; Harrison No.1-800.00; Harrison No.2-300.00; Harrison No.3-1400.00; Harrison No.4-500.00; Highland- 1600.00; Hillsview No.1-1800.00; Hillsview No.2-500.00; Hillsview No.3-500.00 Hillsview No.4-500.00; Hoffman-800.00; Howard-2000.00; Jackson No.1-800.00; Jackson No.2-500.00; Jackson No.3- 1200.00; Jackson No.4- 300.00; Kassel No.1-200.00; Kassel No.2-600.00; Kassel No.3-300.00; Kasheln No.4- 500.00; Koto-2000.00; Leola Ind-7055.00; Lincoln-4000.00; Long Lake No.1-300.00; Long Lake No.2-350.00; Long Lake No.3-600.00; Long Lake No.4-300.00 Moscow No.1-500.00; Moscow No.2-200.00; Moscow No.3-400.00; Moscow No.4- 600.00; Odessa No.1-500.00; Odessa No.2-800.00; Odessa No.3- 350.00; Odessa No.4-300.00; Petersburg No.1-300.00; Petersburg No.2-1050.00; Petersburg No.3- 400.00; Petersburg No.4-200.00 Rosenthal No.1-675.00; Rosenthal No.2-200.00; Rosenthal No.3-600.00; Rosenthal No.4-650.00; Spring- 300.00; Spring Creek-2500.00; Stickel No.1-500.00; Stickel No.2-650.00; Stickel No.3-600.00; Stickel No.4-600.00; Wacker -1800.00; Washington -1800.00; Weber-1000.00; Willow- 1000.00; Wachter- 1200.00.

Sinking fund levies were places on the following districts:

Eureka Ind.- 1900.00; Leola Ind.-3945.00; Odessa No.3--100.00.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter E. Glaseman, Per diem, Investigations, & mileage	8.34
Willie Heer, Per diem, Investigations, & mileage	12.54
John J. Opp, Per diem, Investigations, & mileage	15.76
Adam A. Preszler, Per diem, Investigations, & mileage	15.04
Matt. Wolff, Per diem & mileage	9.20

On motion the Board adjourned, Sept. 1st.

The Commissioners will meet again Oct. 6th, 1942.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this 6 day of Oct 1942.

Chairman of Board

Adam A Preszler

Official Proceedings
Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Oct. 6, 1942. All Board members were present except Glaseman, when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

The minutes of the September meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for September:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma R. Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
Henry H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Judge	95.83	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	80.00
E. Jacobson, Deputy Co. Auditor	80.00	E. Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	65.00
E. Weisz, Clerk,Supt.of Schools	55.00	L. Martz, Janitor	80.00
J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	121.16		

Relief grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson 17.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00

Road, and road supply bills allowed:

Baier A. F., Patrolwork	137.00	Bertsch Fred, Gas & oil	8.23
Bell Glenn O., Zirex & repair	92.08	Becker Matt., Labor	.70
Biffort John, Rockman	7.00		
Dakota Equipment Co.Inc., Repair	15.11	Eureka Motor Sales, Repair	12.70
Fuehrer Henry, Blademan	103.50	Frey August, Rockman	58.80
Ferkins James, Gas & oil	26.00	Feichtner Christ,Gas,oil & grease	16.52
Flemmer Christ, Gas & oil	34.94	Forster & Nelson,Repair & labor	153.09
Guidice Phil, Road work	2.10	Gutjahr F.& C., Blacksmith	9.75
Hoffman Albert F., Gravel	11.85	Hausauer Ed., Road work	8.75
Hoffman Julius, Road work	8.25	Hieb & Opp, Repair	9.95
Hilgemann Gottfried, Road work	18.90		
Job Fred J., Mowing weeds	89.00	Jundt John J., Operating caterpillar	28.00
Johnston H.V.Culvert Co, Culverts	300.00	Koerner Herbert, Labor	.70
Kiesz Service Station,Oil	3.50	Ladner John J., Road work	3.50
Ladner Reinhold, Diesel gas	65.40	Leola Equity Exchange, Gas	156.00
Mutschler Wm., Mowing weeds	132.50	Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	124.00
Maier Albert, Labor	16.80	Nelson Auto Electirc Co,,Repair	10.17
Mehlhaff Albert, Road work	2.10	Pfeifle Otto, Gas	2.08
Reue T. B., Labor	.70	Schmidt John A., Repair	44.85
State Treasurer, Diesel fuel tax	37.00	Schaffer August,Mowing weeds	6.05
Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	27.01	Schaible Fred, Road work	134.50
Schaible Fred C., Road work	147.95	Socony-Vacuum OilCo., Gas	149.35
Schaeffer John J., Blacksmith	15.60	Schmidt Art.,Maintaining roads	127.50
Standard Oil Co., Gas	59.48		
Wenzel Garage, Repair	68.84	Wittmayer A.R., Repair & labor	146.95
Western Material Co., Repair	16.03	Weisz Phil, Road work	2.10

Resolution. Commissioner Opp read the following resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Heer.

Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described personal property: 1-1936, 1½-ton Dodge Truck.

Be It Resolved, that the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise the said truck for sale at public auction to the highest bidder on cash terms, and as otherwise required by law.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

On motion by Wolff. Seconded by Opp, it was agreed to pay J. A. Tuscher, Highway Superintendent, $175.00 salary per month. But no further allowances will be made for repair or expense on his car.

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Approved:

Cash on hand and in banks	55417.38
Checks and drafts in possession not over 3-days	2299.00
Cash expense items	24.62
Total	57741.00
Atlas Lumber Co., Leola, Mdse.	82.13
Atlas Lumber Co., Eureka, Mdse.	1.20
Allen F. G., Office supplies	4.50
Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in September, Approved	58.05
Beach Will A.Print.Co., Office supplies	88.89
Brown & Saenger, Office supplies	105.00
Culp V. H., Institute lectures	25.00
Dakota Public Service Co., Lights	35.66
Eagle Roller Mill Co., Coal for Courthouse	347.70
Eureka Ind. School Dist.,Application for Abatement of Taxes, Granted	40.80
Freeman H. S., Institute lectures	25.00
Feickert John A., Draying	34.25
Golden Rule Store, Emil Stoeckery, Mdse.	5.00
Geffre Ben J., FSA-Clerk	19.20
Giving Gerald Rev., Institute lectures	25.00
Gab Rose M., Mileage, Visiting schools	40.81
Hieb Mrs. Rosa, Work for Daniel Bitz	17.50
Hub City School Supply Co., Flag	12.20
Hilgemann C. C., Cash expense items	33.49
Huffman R.E.Co., Repair	3.00
Humann Henry, Gerhard Huber, Mdse.	10.00
Isaak E. S., State bill for fox bounty, Approved.	
Keystone Envelope Co., Office supplies	19.59
LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk, Rejected	4.96
Leola Drug Co., Mrs. J. T. Bell, Medicine	1.00
Lutheran Home, Mrs. A. N. Bell, Care	8.00
LaFontaine Dalores, Clerk for County Agent	20.00
Maier Jacob Jr., Sheriff, Fees & mileage	82.90
M. & St.L.R.R.Co., Freight 24.88: Mettler Vina, Work for Karl Wanner	18.00
Maule Jacob, Application for Abatement of Taxes, Granted	2.00
Murphy Daniel C., Legal services 2.00: McPherson County Herald, Official Printing	13.59
N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., 3-mo.office rent for Defense Council	30.00
N.W.G.F.Mut.Ins.Co., Premiums	13.80
Northwestern Bell Tel.Co., Telephone & calls	3.22
Northwest Blade, Official printing & office supplies	18.55
News Printing Co., Office supplies	79.54
Paymaster Copy, Checkwriter 67.50: Reue Dalla, Deputy Clerk of Courts	10.00
Wider Mrs. Augusta, Institute lectures 25.00: Weisz Esther, Extra Clerk hire	20.00
Western Mut. Telephone Co., Telephone & calls	26.83

Yost H. H., Quarterly Justice Report 12.30
Zenker Emma R., Report of fees collected in September, Approved 51.15

Commissioner Heer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. Commissioner Opp seconded the motion.

Whereas, Philip Weisz and Karolina Weisz, his wife, to secure a loan of $2000.00 did on the 1st day of May, 1925, make, execute and deliver to the State of South Dakota, care of the County Treasurer of McPherson County, South Dakota, a mortgage covering the SE¼ of Section 20, in Township 127, North of Range 70, McPherson County, S. Dak., which mortgage was duly filed for record in the office of the Register of Deeds of McPherson County, S. Dak. on the 11th day of May, 1925, at 2:45 o'clock, P.M. and recorded in Book 43 of Morgages on page 120, which mortgage and indebtedness secured thereby was due on the 1st day of May, 1930;

And Whereas, the time for payment of said note and mortgage was extended to the 1st day of May, 1933, by an instrument dated the 1st day of May, 1930, and duly filed for record in the office of the Register of Deeds of McPherson County, South Dakota, on the 27th day of May, 1930, at 10.30 o'clock A. M. and recorded in Book 49 of Mortgages on Page 311 and 312.

And Whereas, the said note and mortgage are now past due and there is due and owing thereon in principal and interest, the sum of $2612.50;

And Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, deems it for the benefit of the siad county, to accept a warranty deed to said premises, in lieu of foreclosure of the said mortgage;

Be It Resolved, that the States Attorney of said County be, and he is hereby authorized to take a warranty deed to siad premises running to said county from the owners of said real estate, in full satisfaction of said loan and mortgage, provided, the said owners shall furnish an abstract of title to said premises at their own expenses, and the title to said real estate shall be free and clear of all liens and incumbrances, and upon delivery of such deed, the county treasurer and county auditor are directed to satisfy said mortgage as required by law.

Upon roll call, all Commissioners voted, Aye. Resolution declared adopted by the Chairman of the Board.

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Fred Spitzer, & Milbert Guthmiller 25.20
Lutheran Hospital, Mrs. John Schmidt 82.50
May Clinic, Gerhard Huber 107.50

Coctor bills allowed:

Bunker & Rudolph, Donald Imberi 10.00
Christie Roy E., Supt. Co. Health, fees for 2-months 10.00
Calene John L., Jacob Stugelmeyer, 24.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer, Per diem & mileage 10.04
John J. Opp, Per diem & mileage 9.90
Adam A. Preszler, Per diem, Investigations, Mileage and including $10.00 advanced to Gerhard Huber for trip to Rochester Hospital 25.04
Matt. Wolff, Per diem, Investigations, and mileage 17.80

On motion the Board adjourned, Oct. 6th.
The Commissioners will convene again Nov.5th, 1942.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this __ day of _____ 1942.

Chairman of Board

Official Proceedings
Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. Nov. 5, 1942. All members of the Board were present, except Heer, when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler. The minutes of the October meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for October:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer,	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma R. Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
Henry H. Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41	F. J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33
F. E. Hohman, Judge	95.83	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	80.00
E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Auditor	80.00	E. Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	65.00
E. Weisz, Clerk,Supt. of Schools	55.00	L. Martz, Janitor	80.00
J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	175.00.		

Relief grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson 17.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00:

On motion made, seconded, and carried it was agreed to accept offer by Mrs. Henry Jundt of $400.00 for real extate tax.

Road, and road supply bills allowed:

Atkinson Henry V.,Mowing weeds	3.00	Buechler Mike, Mowing weeds	3.00
Baier A. F., Patrol work	129.50	Beck Arthur H., Road work	1.75
Dakota Euqipment Co.Inc., Repair	16.74	Eureka Motor Sales, Repair	4.35
Eureka Bazaar Co., Mdse.	.38	Forster & Nelson, Repair & labor	321.44
Frey August, Road work	95.20	Fuehrer Henry, Blademan	148.50
Ferkins James, Gas & repair	75.55	Feickert August, Mowing weeds	3.00
Feickert Jacob A., Road work	6.50	Gab John, Road work	21.00
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	28.10	Huber Jacob, Road work	31.00
Hilgemann Gottfried, Road work	66.30	Hub City Iron Co., Repair	14.00
Job August, Road work	8.40	Job Fred J., Road work	32.00
Jones Edwin, Trucking	133.10	Jundt John J., Road work	165.20
Kiesz Service Station, Gas & tires	138.46	Kulm John, Gas	25.81
Leberman Irvin, Road work	36.00	Leola Drug Co., Mdse.	.26
Ladner Reinhold, Gas	101.50	Lammle Conrad, Mowing weeds	27.00
Mutschler Matt., Maintaining roads	128.00	Mutschler Wm.,Operating caterpillar	151.00
McKeever Press, Office supplies	159.16	News Printing Co., Office supplies	2.19
Nelson Martin, Mowing weeds	3.00		
Obenauer A.F., Repair	1.75	Perman Impl.Co., Repair	39.64
Parry Wallace, Repair	10.84	Pfeifle Mike, Road work	20.65
Pfeiffer Theo., Culvert Work	2.10	Rath John D., Mowing weeds	24.00
Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	71.00	Standard Oil Co., Gas	587.14
Schaffer John J., Blacksmith	59.15	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Oil & grease	192.31
Schaible Fred, Road work	149.00		

Board recessed until the next day.

Nov. 6th Board met as recessed, except Heer was present.

Stadel John J., Blacksmith	10.00	Schick Christ, Road work	6.30
Schock Christ B., Road work	14.70	Stickelmeyer Jacob, Road work	2.10
Schmidt Arthur, " "	141.50	Sterling Oil Co., Gas	185.66
Smolnisky Geo. J., Road work	8.00	State Treasurer,Diesel fuel tax	21.20
Schaible Fred C., Road work	175.45	Voegele Gott., Mowing weeds	33.75
Turnwall Carl, Mowing weeds	4.50	Weisz Ervin H., Road work	24.80

Western Material Co., Repair . 39.25: Withite Eagle Service Stat., Oil & gas 83.35
Wolff Robert, Road work . 43.70: Wolff Christ J., Mowing weeds 6.00
Wolff David F., Mowing weeds 4.50:

At this time the Auditor together with a majority of the Commissioners canvassed the Election returns as required by law.

Resolution offered by Commissioner wolff. Seconded by Commissioner Glaseman, that,

Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County in satisfaction of school fund loan mortgages by foreclosure and otherwise.

Be It Resolved, That the Real estate hereinafter described be appraised as required by law and the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise the same for sale at public auction as required by law, to-wit:

NW¼SW¼, S½SW¼ of Section 27, N½NW¼, SE¼NW¼, & SW¼NE¼ of Section 34, Township 127, Range 69.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted.

Miscellanious bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Approved as follows:

Cash on hand and in banks	78,107.27
Checks and drafts in hand of Treasurer not over 3-days	13,197.56
Miscellaneous cash items	59.01
Total	91,363.84
Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in October	32.35
Beach Will A. Printing Co., Office supplies	145.75
C. M. St. P. & P.R.R. Co., Express	6.28
Dakota Public Service Co., Lights	33.74
Eureka Drug Co., Medicine for poor	23.80
Feickert John , Labor 2.75: Gab Rose M., Mileage, Visiting schools	70.77
Goehring & Beck, Gerhard Huber, Groceries	5.00
Geffre Ben, J., FS&H Clerk 16.32: Homeyer Fred J., Mileage	35.20
Heyd John D., Application for refund of taxes, Granted	6.99
Huffman R.E.Co., Repairing typewriter	14.00
Humann Henry, Road mdse.	1.69
Hilgemann C. G. Cash expense items	64.21
Imperial Chemical Co., Floor wax	80.50
Koppy Anthony, Virginia Stappler	2.50
Knott Lester V., Legal service	4.75
LaFontaine H.R., John Glaser Jr., Milk for 3-mo.	9.84
Maier Jacob Jr.,Sheriff, Services & mileage	138.25
McPherson County Herald, Election ballots & official printing	674.42
M. & St. L. R.R.Co., Freight	3.76
Moriarty Gertrude, Court Reporter	17.36
Mitchell Publishing Co., Office supplies	3.57
Mettler Vina, Work for Mrs. Carl Wanner	18.00
N.W.G.F.M.Ins.Co., Premiums	2.50
News Printing Co., Office supplies	14.13
Northwestern Bell Tel.Co., Services	7.76
Northwest Blade, Official printing	234.30
Oster Phil. & Son., Gerhard Huber, Mdse.	5.00

Pfeifle Otto, Mdse. .65: Reue Della, Dep. Clerk of Courts 12.00

Red Owl Store, Leola, Emil Stoecker & Mrs. N.A.Bell, Mdse. 5.63

Report of Sale of County Truch which was not sold for want of bidders, Approved.

Smith & Co., Election supplies 607.60

Western Mut. Tel. Co., Telephones & service 36.18

Wolff Otto B., Application for refund and abatement of taxes, Granted 4.00

Wahl Carl H., Application for abatement of taxes, Granted 2.34

Weisz Esther, Extra clerk hire 20.00

Zimmerman Julius, Application for "C" Off Sale Permit to engage in Retail Sale of intoxicating Liquor in the Town of Long Lake was approved.

Zenker Emma R.,Report of fees collected in Oct., Approved 58.90

County Extension bills allowed:

Vernon R. Johnson 4.83: Mrs. E.B.Rude 2.00: Virginia Guthmiller 50.35: John J.Opp 2.00.

On motion it was agreed to accept offer of $18.00 by Mrs.Mary Feiock for 1-used Singer Sewing Machine.

Board recessed until the next day.

Nov. 7th Board met as recessed, except Wolff being absent.

Election bills were allowed for the following precincts:

Wetonka 20.00: Lincoln 20.00: Willow 19.00: Carl 19.40: Wachter 21.20: Washington 18.40: Hauffe 15.00: Koto 18.50: Weber 18.20: Howard 18.40: Spring 17.90: Hoffman 20.60: Wacker 21.00: Dewey 13.40: Arena 20.20: Highland 21.20: Harrison 21.50: Blaine 22.40: Moscow 19.70: Long Lake 21.60: Bergdorf 23.00: Cleveland 23.40: Kassel 23.00: Odessa 23.00: Petersburg 25.00: Hillsview 24.20: Stickel 24.00: Rosenthal 24.00: Detmold 25.00: Jackson 26.60: Bauer 25.30: Glucksthal 26.00: Spring Creek 27.00: 1st Ward Leola 15.00: 2nd Ward Leola 17.00: 3rd Ward Leola 17.20: 1st Ward Eureka 31.10: 2nd Ward Eureka 25.80: 3rd Ward Eureka 27.25.

Tree bounty bills allowed:

Bain Geo. 20.00: Binder Jacob 20.00: Binder Dan. 38.50: Binder Julius 3.50: Breaw A.L. 25.00: Briggs Geo. 15.00: Davis J.H. 12.50: Eichelberg Albert 22.00: Feickert Jacob Jr. 5.00: Feiock Fred 32.50: Flakoll Andrew 25.00:Flakoll Anton 14.00: Garman B. A. 10.00: Geffre Louie 12.00: Geffre Peter R. 25.00: Gisi Mrs. Katie 47.50: Hoffman Carl H. 15.00: Hoffman Daniel K. 7.50: Hoffman Fred K. 19.00: Jakober Jacob 10.50 Jacober David 41.50: Kallas John 18.50: Kallas Paul 11.50: Kline Nick 14.50: Klooz Edwin 21.50: Lapka George 7.50: Lapka John 8.50: Lapka Mark 19.00: Lapka Wm. 6.50: Lapp Wm. 25.00: Mack Arthur 26.00: Meidinger Herbert 42.00: Morrison Wm. 31.50: Neuharth Henry G. 36.00: Rath Emanuel 12.50: Renschler David 14.00: Richards Mrs. Olive 31.50: Rogers Carl L. 5.00: Schaffner Andres 37.00: Schuchardt Wayne C. 17.50: Turnwall Carl 23.50: Voegele John 14.00: Wagemann Daniel 15.00 : Weller Henry A. 5.50: Weisser Harold 13.00: Zumbaum Christ 20.00.

On motion, made, seconded and carried it was agreed to raise the salary of Ella Goehring, Deputy Register of Deeds, from $65.00 to $75.00 per month.

Hospital bills allowed:

Eureka Community Hospital, Mrs. Edwin Rueb 49.50

Doctor bills allowed:

A. Kositsky, Virginia Stappler, & C. M. Henry 15.30

Roy E. Christie, Supt. 66. Health, fee 5.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter E. Glaseman, 3-days per diem, investigations, & mileage 25.84

Willie Heer, 2-days per diem, investigations, & mileage 17.54

John J. Opp, 3-days per diem, investigations, & mileage 22.40

Adam A. Preszler, 3-days per diem, investigations & mileage 25.04

Matt. Wolff, 2-days per diem & mileage 17.80

On motion the Board adjourned, Nov. 7th.

The Commissioners will convene again, Dec. 1, 1942.

L. C. Sayler, County Auditor

Approved this 5 day of Jan 1942.

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of Board

a

Official Proceedings

Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. Dec. 1, 1942. The members of the Board were all present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

Minutes of the November Meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills allowed for November:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co. Treasurer	120.83	L.C. Sayler, Co. Auditor	120.83
Emma R. Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L.E.Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
Henry H.Stein, Supt. of Schools	110.41	F. E. Hohman, Judge	95.83
M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	80.00	E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Auditor	80.00
E. Goehring, Dep.Reg. of Deeds	75.00	E. Weisz, Clerk,Supt.of Schools	55.00
L. Martz, Janitor	80.00	J. A. Tuscher, Hwy. Supt.	175.00
Fred J. Homeyer, St. Atty.	103.33		

Relief grants allowed:

Marie M. Carlson 17.00: John Glaser Jr. 25.00: Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00:

Several people appeared before the Board to have their lease contracts renewed for 1943.

Resolution offered by Commissioner Heer. Seconded by Commissioner Wolff.

Whereas, The Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to sell the following described real estate acquired by McPherson County in satisfaction of school fund loan mortgages by foreclosure and otherwise.

Be It Resolved, That the real estate hereinafter described be appraised as required by law and the County Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise the same for sale at public auction as required by law, to-wit:

The SE¼ of Section 20, Township 127, Range 70.

The SW¼ of Section 6, Township 127, Range 69.

Lots 1,2,3, & SE¼NW¼ of Section 3, Township 127, Range 72.

The SW¼ of Section 26, Township 128, Range 72.

Upon roll call all commissioners voted, Aye. The resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman.

Board recessed until the next day.

Dec. 2nd the Board met as recessed, except Wolff being absent.

Road, and road supply bills allowed:

Aberdeen Wrecking Co., Repair	24.00	Aberdeen Supply Co., Repair	31.91
Baier A. F., Patrol work	109.00	Boyle W. E., Mowing weeds	21.00
Becker Christ, Mdse.	2.34	Crompton L.T.,Mowing weeds	18.00
Eureka Equity Exchange, Gas	167.48	Frey August, Road work	59.50
Feickert Edwin S.,Mowing weeds	9.00	Feickert August, Road work	1.65

Fuehrer Henry, Blademan	90.00	Forster & Nelson, Repair	47.30
Gisi Albert, Road work	10.40	Gerdes Henry, Road work	4.40
Gutjahr F. & C., Blacksmith	10.46	Graff Fred, Mowing weeds	22.55
Hilgemann Gottfried, Road work	108.80	Hoffman Jacob J., Mowing weeds	7.50
Hoffman Gottlieb, Mowing weeds	18.75	Hoffman Daniel K., Roadfill	8.00
Hilgemann Rudolph, Mowing weeds	1.50	Jones Edwin, Road work	99.20
Jundt John J., Road work	116.50	Kessler Celestine, Road work	31.50
Kramlich Andrew Jr., Road work	2.00	Kiesz Service Station, Gas	123.86
Mutschler Wm., Operating caterpillar	117.00	Mutschler Matt., Patrolman	116.00
Mina Equity Exchange, Gas	2.00	Maier Albert, Surveying	23.80
Pfeifle Andrew, Gas	14.25	Mina Equity Exchange, Gas	2.00
Maier Albert, Surveying	23.80	Pfeifle Andrew, Gas	14.25
Pietz Gust, Mowing weeds	10.50	Rohrbach Wm., Mowing weeds	3.75
Rau David, Mowing weeds	4.13	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Oil & grease	53.96
Standard Oil Co., Gas	85.70	Schaeffer John J., Blacksmith	33.50
Schick Christ, Road work	59.50	Schmidt John A., Repair	12.30
Schmidt Art., Road work	63.00	Schaible Fred, Road work	114.50
Schaible Fred C., Road work	120.45	Schock Jacob K., Blacksmith	11.20
Spitzer Jacob J., Mowing weeds	7.50	State Treasurer, Diesel fuel tax	16.80
Stickel Gott., Cutting weeds	5.55	Voegele Gottlieb, Mowing weeds	13.50
Wagemann Dan., Mowing weeds	7.50	White Eagle Service Station, Zerex	77.12

Miscellaneous bills allowed and items approved:

Auditor's Account with Treasurer, Approved, as of Dec. 1, 1942:

Cash on hand and in banks	92,232.86
Drafts and checks in possession of Treasurer not over 3-days	12,648.53
Miscellaneous cash items	108.94
Total	104,990.33

Atlas Lumber Co., Leola, Mdse.	4.88		
Balliet L. E., Report of fees collected in Nov. Approved	61.85		
Beach Will A. Printing Co., Office supplies	119.41		
Dakota Public Service Co., Lights	41.60		
Division of Audits & Accounts, State Accountant	448.52		
Feickert John A., Draying	11.25	Guthmiller Virginia, Extension Office, Clerk	40.00
Gab Rose M., Visiting Schools, Mileage	75.67	Geffre Ben J., FSA-Clerk	17.36
Hews Frank H., Janitor supplies	10.30	Human Merc.Co., Margaret Ladner, Mdse	5.00
Hilgemann C. C., Cash expense items	129.56	Hieb Mrs.Rosa, Work for Daniel Bitz	11.25
Johnson Vernon, Mileage & expense	57.97	Knudson Clarence E., Making Loans	5.00

Board recessed until the next day.

Dec. 3rd Board met with all Commissioners present.

Lubner J. M., Blacksmith	5.00	McPherson County Herald, Official printing & Mdse.	106.30
Mettler Vina, work for Mrs. Karl Wanner	20.00	Mitchell Publishing Co, Office spplies	15.75
M.& St.L. R.R.Co., Freight	15.83		
Maier Jacob Jr., Sheriff, Investigations, fees, & mileage	66.05		
Northwest Blade, Official printing	130.71	News Printing Co., Office supply	1.26
Northwestern Bell Tele.Co., Services	6.74	Red Owl Stores, Leola, E.Stoecker, Mdse.	5.00
Reue Della, Deput, Clerk of Courts	18.00	Straub Mrs. A.A., Work for John Schuler	6.00
Seaman L.A., Court Reporter	70.80	State Department of Social Security, Warehouse charges	1.86

State Department of School & Public Lands, Application for abatement of taxes, 1,216.03 Granted /

Warnick M. R., Application for abatement of taxes, Grante 11.02

Western Mutual Tele.Co., Telephones & calls 37.30

Weisz Esther, Extra Clerk hire 20.00: Yost H. H.,Baliff services 9.00

Zenker Emma R., Report of fees collected in November, Approved 97.90

Kositsky Dr.A., Quarantine cases 8.30:

On motion it was unanimously agreed to accept from Benjamin Gramm $35.00 as full payment fro the $89.00 poor lien.

Commissioner Glaseman offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. Commissioner Opp seconded the motion for adoption of the said resolution.

Whereas, on the 20th day of March, 1929, Karl Ottmar and Karolina Ottmar, his wife, mortgagors, made, executed and delivered to the State of South Dakota, care of County Treasurer, McPherson County, South Dakota, Mortgagee, their mortgage upon the following described real estate in McPherson County, South Dakota, to-wit:

The Northwest Quarter of Section 15, Township 128, North of Rang 73, to secure the payment of their promissory note in the amount of $1500.00, which said mortgage was duly filed for record in the office of the Register of Deeds of McPherson County, South Dakota, on the 2nd day of April, 1929, at 10:00 o'clock A.M., and recorded in Book 48 of Mortgages, on page 335, the said mortgage being held by McPherson County as a Permaheht School Fund Mortgage:

Whereas, there is due on said note and mortgage in principal and interest, the sum of $1875.00, and the said sum is in excess of the reasonalbe value of said mortgaged premises, and that it is impossible to collect the amount due thereon by foreclosure of said mortgage or otherwise, and all taxes on same are paid,

Whereas, the said mortgagors are now making application to refinance the said mortgage,

Whereas, it appears that it is to the best interest of McPherson County, South Dakota, to accept the sum of $1500.00 in cash, in full satisfaction of the above described loan and indebtedness,

Be It Resolved, That McPherson County, does hereby accept the sum of $1500.00 as offered by said mortgagors in cash in full satisfaction of the principal and interest due upon the said mortgage.

Upon roll call, the Commissioners voted as follows:

Ayes: Heer, Glaseman, Wolff, Opp, and Preszler.

Nays: None.

Chairman Preszler declared the resolution adopted.

At this time the Commissioners went out to look over some of the county owned farms.

On motion made, seconded, and carried, $250.00 was transferred from the Courthouse Maintenance Budget to the Office Expense of Co.Supt. of Schools Budget, and $50.00 to the Office Expense Budget of the Sheriff also from the Courthouse Maintenance Budget, and $190.00 was transferred from the Bounties Budget to the State Accountant Budget fund.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer, 3-days per diem & mileage 20.04

Walter E. Glaseman, 3-days per diem, Investigation , & mileage 20.84

Opp John J., 3-days per diem, Investigations, & mileage 22.40

A. A. Preszler, 3-days per diem, Investigations, & mileage 25.04

Matt. Wolff, 2-days per diem, Investigations, & mileage 17.80

On motion the Board adjourned.

The Commissioners will convene again, Jan. 5, 1943.

L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Approved this ___ day of ____ 1942.

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of Board.

Official Proceedings
Board of McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Jan.5th, 1943. The Commissioners were all present when the meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

Minutes of the December Meeting were read and approved as read.

Since two new commissioners were elected, it was agreed that the two retiring commissioners serve the first day of the meeting to help finish the business of the old year, and that the newly elected commissioners will take over the duties of their office in the morning of January 6th.

Salary bills allowed for December:

C. C. Hilgemann, Co.Treasurer	120.83	L. C. Sayler, Co.Auditor	120.83
Emma R. Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	110.41	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	110.41
Henry H. Stein, Supt of Schools	110.41	Fred J. Homeyer, St. Atty	103.33
E. E. Hohman, Judge	95.83	M. Gill, Dep. Co. Treasurer	80.00
E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Auditor	80.00	E. Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	75.00
E. Weisz, Clerk Supt os Schools	55.00	J.A.Tuscher, Hiwa Supt	175.00
L. Martz, Janitor	80.00	Jacob Maier Jr.,Sheriff balance of annual salary	930.30

Relief grants allowed:

Marie M.Carlson 17.00 John Glaser Jr. 25.00 Mrs. H. N. Lindley 15.00

At this time the Petition to organize Wacker Township into a Civil Township was taken up and discussed, and whereas, it appeared that said petition was in proper form and was duly signed by a mahority of the legal voters of the territorial township known as Wacker Township, the Board of County Commissioners hereby appoint the following men of said township to act as Township Officers untilnew officers are elected and qualified as provided by law:

As Supervisors: John J. Wagemann, Chairman, Jacob Feickert Jr., & Emanuel Rath.

As Clerk: Edwin S. Feickert and as Treasurer - Philip Ehresman.

And Wacker Township ishereby designated as the name of said organized township as no other name was designated in the petition.

Resolution approving Sale on payment of Real Estate Adquired other than by Tax Deed.

Whereas, pursuant to direction from the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota the County Auditor didiheretofore offer for sale the hereinafter described real property belonging to said county, and which was acquired by said County other than by Tax Dedd, and

Whereas, it now appears from the said County Auditor's report of sale now on file herein, and from proof of publication of Notice of Sale attached to said report and on file herein, that all proceeding necessary to a legal sale have been complied with and that one Otto Pfeifle of Eure,a, S.Dak., has offered the sum of $1600.00 for the following described real property to wit:

Lots 1,2,3 & SE¼NW¼ of Sec. 3, Township 127, North of Range 72. to be paid for as follows: Cash $320.00 and the balance in ten equal annual installments of $128.00 each payable annually on the first day of January of each succeeding calendar year until the whole of said purchase price is paid with interest thereon at the rate of 5% per annum and ir further appearing that said Otto Pfeifle was the highest and best bidder therefore and said sum was the highest sum bid therefore, and it appearing that the said bid should ~~there~~ be approved.

Not Therefore, be it andit hereby is resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, in regular session on this 5th day of January, 1943 that the sale of said premises to the said Otto Pfeifle of Eureka, S.Dak.be and the same is hereby approved and the chairman of the Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, is hereby authorized and directed to execute a contract to the above real property in the name of said County with the said purchaser, in accordance with the terms above set forth, said contract to be attested by the said County Auditor of said County.

Dated this 5th day of Jan. 1943.

Adam A. Preszlr, John J. Opp, Willie Heer,
Walter E. Glaseman, and Matt Wolff,
Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County,
South Dakota.

Attest:
L. E. Sayler,
County Auditor

Resolution approving Sale on payments of Real Estate acquired other than by Tax Deed.

Whereas, pursuant to direction from the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, the County Auditor did heretofore offer for sale the hereinafter described real property belonging to said county, and which was acquired by said County other than by Tax Deed, and

Whereas, it now appears from the said County Auditor(s report of sale now on file herein and from the proof of publication of Notice of Sale attached to said report and on file herein, that all proceeding necessary to a legal sale have been complied with and that one AugustJ. Heupel of Leola, S. Dak. has offered the sum of $2500 for the following described real property to-wit:

NW¼SW¼. S½SW¼ of Section 27 and the N½NW¼ and SW¼NE¼ of Section 34, Township 127, North of Range 69. to be paid for a s follows to-wit:

Cash $550.00 and the balance in 29 equal annual installments of $100.00 each payable annually on the first day of January of each succeeding calendar year until the whole of said purchase price is paid with interest thereon at the rate of 5% per annum and it further appearing that said August J. Heupel was the highest and best bidder therefore and saidsaid sum was the highest sum bid therefore, and it appearing that said bid should be approved.

Now therefore, be it and it hereby is resolved bu the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, in regular session on this 5th day of January 1943 that the sale of said premises to the said August J. Heupel of Leola, S. Dak. be and the same is hereby approved and the chairman of theBoard of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, isher eby authorized and directed to execute a contract to the above real property in the name of said County with the said purchaser, in accordance wth the terms above set forth, said contract to be attested by the said County Auditor of said /County

Dated this 5th day of Jan. 1943.

Adam A. Presler, John J. Opp, Willie Heer
Walter E. Glaseman, and MattWolff
Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County,
South Dakota

Attest:
L. C. Sayler
County Auditor.

On motion by Glaseman, Seconded by Opp it was unanimously agreed to advertise for the purchase of a new of 1-used Tandem Drive Diesel Powered Motor Grader, 60 H.P. or more, delivered at Leola, S. Dak.

On motion by Op , Seconded by Glaseman it was unanimously agreed to advertise for the purchase of 1-used 40 to 50 feet Portable Conveyor, with or without Power Unit, delivered at Leola, S.Dak.

At this time Commissioners Heer and Wolff were released from their official duties as County Commissioners.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Willie Heer, Per diem, investigations & mileage 20.40 Matt Wolff, Per diem & mileage 7.80

The Board recessed until the next day.

L. C. Sayler
County Auditor

January 6th the following were present: Adam A. Preszler, Walter Glaseman, John J. Opp, Adam Stoecker, Fred F. Hoffman and the Auditor, C. C. Hilgemann who had taken over this office, L. C. Sayler's resignation was on the table. Members were called to order by the Auditor was called for nominations for chairman for the ensueing year.

Moved by Commissioner Opp, Seconded by Glaseman hat Adam A. Preszler be again chosen chairman.

Moved by Commissioner Hoffman that Glaseman be elected chairman. Glaseman moved that the nominations be closed which motion prevailed. Since Commissioner Hoffman's motion received no second, he withdrewhis motion. Commissioner Opp nowmoved to cast a unanimous vote for Preszler. All Commissioners voting Aye the motion was adopted and Preszler was declared Chairman.

The resignation of L. C.Sayler who had taken over his duties as County Treasurer was approved.

Work was continued by allowing the following road or road supply bills which had not been completed by the old board:

Atlas Lumber Yards - Eureka lumber	4.40	Baier, A. F. patrolman	18.50
Dakota Equipmwnt Co. blades	77.00	Fuehrer, Henry bladesman	10.00
Frey, August labor	14.35	Forster & Nelson repairs	8.30
Flemmer, Christ gas	11.03	Ferkins, James repairs & labor	87.00
Gutjahr, F. & C. blacksmith	10.60	Glaseman, Fred A. mowing weeds	3.00
Guthmiller, Theo.E. mowing weeds	2.25	Guthmiller, Fred mowing weeds	9.00
Hoffman, Werner F. labor	8.80	Hilgemann, Gottfried labor	87.85
Heyd, John J. mowing weeds	6.00	Hoffan, Emil K. mowing weeds	13.85
Hoffman, John K. road work	8.70	Home Oil Co. diesel fuel	236.50
Johnstn Culvert Co. culverts	73.04	Jones, Edwin labor	95.85
Jumt, John J. labor	3.60	Klooz, Reinhold mowing weeks	9.00
Kiesz Service Station gas & grease	14.24	Kulm, John repairs	8.90
Kessler, Celestine labor	8.05	Kline, Dan mowing weekd	3.00
Mutschler, Wm. road work	65.00	Mutschler, Matt patrolman	123.00
Martel, Jacob mowing weeds	4.50	Martel, Alvin T. labor	3.50
Meyer, E. J. mowing weeds	2.25	Meidinger, Otto mowing weeds	6.00
Nelson Auto Electric .repairs	5.63	Nelson, Clifford gas	3.32
Nagel, Mrs. Geo. drauing	.50	News Printing Co. supplies	13.44
Nies, Benny mowng weeds	2.62		
Rappe, Wm. labor	67.25	Rath, Emanuel mowing weeds	4.50
State Treasurer diesel fuel tas	2.20	Stickel, Andrew mowing weeds	10.85
Schaible, Fred labor	45.70	Sdhmidt, John A. repairs	50.90
Schmidt, Arthur labor	71.00	Schueler J.J.Ser Stat gas & oil	3.29
Schock, Jacob K. blacksmith	4.25	Schick, Christ mowing weeds	10.85
Schaible, Fred C. patrolman	96.80	Schirmer, Ed. gravel	25.00
Texaco Service Station Eureka gas	8.15		
Western Material Co. repairs	172.95	Will, Arthur mowing weeds	10.50
Weisz, Jacob mowing weeds	6.00	Wolff, Leonard C. mowing weeds	20.00

The following bills were allowed by the old board on January 5th but did not appear in the minutes of that date:

Atlas Lumber Yards -Eureka lumber	1.75	Betsch, Enoch mowng weeds	7.50
Bauer, Jacob L. mowjg weeds	4.50	J.A.Tuscher mileage, November & December taking the Board of Commissioners investigating County property,Amachinery, etc	105.00

Auditor's Account with the County Treasurer approved as submitted:

Cash in office and banks	86,954.87
Checks and drafts (current)	3,685.70
Cash items (postage)	69.46
Total	90,710.03

Register of Deeds report of fees collected for December, 141.50 approved

Clrk of Courts report of fees collected for December, 75.65 approved.

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Allyn & Bacob text books	159.95	American Book Co. text books	2332
Beach, Will A.Printing Co. supplies	163.34	Brown & Saenger, office supplies	209.60
Beach, Will A.Printing Co. text books	261.55	Dakota Public Service lights	43.86
Eureka Drug Co. medicines Co. Guthmiller & Magdelena Ladner	19.44		
Educator Supply Co. text books	105.61	Eagle Roller Mills coal	473.63
Educator Supply Co. office supplies	18.00		
Feickert, John A. draying	37.95	Feidkert, Wm. draying	1.50
Geffre, Ben. J. F.S.A. clerk	50.00	Gab, Rose mileage visiting schools	41.79
Houghton Miffin Co. text books	180.26	Homeyer, F.J.mileage & espress	12.30
Humann, Mercantile Co. supplies Magdalena Ladner			5.00
Hilgemann, C. C. County Treasurer - postage items			68.47
Hub City School Supply Co. text books	199.52	Johnston & Bordewyck text books	216.07
Leola Drug Co. fumigaton supplies	3.90	Lyons & Carnahan text books	9.44
MacMillan Co. text books	141.98	Mettler,Vina care of Karl Wanner	20.00
M. & St. L. R. R. express	4.16	Mitchell Pub. Co. office supplies	142.54
Maier, Jacob J. Jailor fees, costs, investigations & mileage			111.70
N.W.Ger.Far.Mut ins premiums	42.20	News Printing Co. office supplies	23.73
N.W.Bell Telephone Co. services	12.86	Northwest Blade printing	80.44
Palmer, A. N. Co. text books	14.39	Mrs. Geo. Lapka treebounty	7.50
Reue, Della, clerk	8.00		
Scott Forseman Co. text books	82.02	Stickelmeyer, Ida care of D.Bitz	10.00
Straub, Mrs. M.A. care of John Schuler	4.50	Scribners, Chas & Sons test books	23,51
State Dept of Social Security pro rated food stamp cost			1.50
Shimmon, G.B. text books	50.00	University Publishing Co. text books	9.89
Western Mutual Tel. Co. services & calls	35.10	Williams Piano Co. text books	45.63
Winston, John C. Co. text books	16.36	Zenker, Emma R. postage	40.27
Guthmiller, Virginia clerical work co. agents office	40.00		
Johnson, Vernon, Co. Agent expenses & mileage	60.06		

On motion the board recessed until next day.

January 7 board met as adjourned. All members presetn. Work was resumed by allowing hospital and doctor bills as follows:

Mayo Clinis Gerhart Huber 22.25

Christie, Roy E. for Magdelena Ladner, Daniel Harr, AndrewMehlhaff & Co. health officer No. & Dec. 32.00

Eureka Community Hospital -hospitalization Daniel J.Harr,Andrew Mehlhaff, Irene Biffert & Mrs. David Obenauer 160.00

Bonds were approved for various County Officials as follows:

L. C. Sayler- County Treasurer, Esther Jacobson, Deputy County Treasurer

C. C. Hilgemann,County Auditor Emma R. Zenker, Register of Deeds

L.E.Balliet, Clerk of Courts Jacob Maier, Jrs. - Sheriff

Geo. J. Neuharth - assessor Alex Mehlhaff - Coroner & F. J. Homeyer - States Attorney.

Claim allowed for the premium on the above bonds - Eureka State Bank 439.25

The following old claims on file in the Auditor's Office have been disposed of as follows:

Emil Mehlhaff - borrowpit 45.00 rejected Emil Mehlhaff - borrow pit 100.00 rejected
Roy Werre truck rental 5.25 rejected L.T.Crompton posts 6.40 rejected
Wileys Garage merchandise 34.66 rejected Atlas Lumber Yards-Eureka materials 23.75 rejected
H.Straub & Sons balance for Gottfried Schneider 5.00 rejected
Art Berringer house rent 25.00 rejected Gottlieb Hoffman road work 5.00 rejected
L.J.Wolf merchandise 4.25 rejected News Printing Co. supplies 31.36 rejected
Jacob Miller labor 8.50 rejected E.F.Goodrich Co. tires & tube 26.55 rejected
Otto Heupel road work 8.25 rejected Greenway State Bank Trust rent Theo,Pfeiffer 15.00 rejected
Greenway Implement Co. culverts 24.14 rejected Melbourn B. Lewis service fees 6.15 rejected
Eugene Liedle board & room for Herold Schaffer 5.00 rejected
Christ Eichelberg additional salary 1941 assessor 40.00 rejected
Rosa Heyd board and room for Henry C. Mehlhaff children 2.00 rejected
Forster & Nelson additional on claim #G747-1940 2.54 rejected
Daniel K. Hoffman tree bounty 2.00 rejected . Emil Mehlhaff borrow pit 100.00 rejected
David Jakober tree bounty 1940 19.00 rejected John Kallas tree bounty 1941 1.00 rejected
Alex Kallas treebounty 1941 3.00 rejected Albert Eichelberg tree bounty 1941 2.50 rejected
R. E. Huffman Co. supplies 18.64 rejected. Wm. Mehlhaff borrow pit . 15.00 rejected
J.J.Pietz Hardware bolts, shelves, other supplies 127.00 rejected
Hipple Printing Co. law book 3.00 rejected Mrs. Christ Berringer rent Christ Burrer 50.00 155.50 allowed
August J. Scott tree bounty 6.00 rejected Alex Kallas tree bounty. 3.00 rejected
Fred A. Rueb tree bounty . 5.00 rejected Albert F. Hoffman tree bounty 9.50 rejected
R. J. Potratz tree bounty 18.50 rejected Julius Hoffman treebounty 10.00 rejected.

Various other matters were checkedsuchas the index books in the Register of Deeds office, inventoris of the various county offices taking considerable time after which adjournment followed until the next day.

January 8th board met as adjourned.

Resolution

Commissioner Opp offeredthe following resolution, which was seconded by Commissioner Stoecker and moved it's adoption:

Whereas, John P. Guthmiller and Mary Guthmiller,his wife, to secure a loan of $1500.00 did on the 1st day of June, 1930, make, execute and deliver to the State of South Dakota, in care of the County Treasurer of McPherson County, South Dakota, a mortgage covering the Southeast Quarter of Section 12, Township 125 North of Range 68 in McPherson County, South Dakota, which mortgage was duly filed for record in the office of the Register of Deeds of McPherson County on the 4th day of June, 1930, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., and recorded in Book 48 of Mortgages on page 518, which mortgage and the indebtedness secured thereby was due on the 1st day of June 1935.

And Whereas, the said note and mortgage are now past due and there is due thereon in principal andinterest the sum of $1950.00

And Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, deem it in the best interest of the said county to accept a warranty deed to said premises in lieu of foreclosure of the said mortgage,

Therefore Be It Resolved, that the States Attorney of the said County be, and is hereby authorized and directed to take a warranty deed to the aforesaid premises in the name of McPherson County, South Dakota from the owners of said real estate in full satisfation of said loan and mortgage, provided that the owner owners furnish an abstrace at their own expense to said premises and the abstract of title shall show the premises to be free and clear of all liens and incumbrances, and upon delivery of such deed the County Treasurer and Auditor of the said County are directed to satisfy the said mortgage as required by law.

Upon roll call all commissioners voted Aye and the resolution was declared adopted.

On proper motion J. A.Tuscher was again employed as Highway Superintendent at 175.00 per month.

Moved by Glaseman, seconded by Hoffman that in order to properly dispatch the duties of various

county offices deputies and or clerks, be employed when and if necessary.
Motion prevailed.
The following deputy appointmentwere approved:
Esther Jacoboson - County Treasurer's Office at 95.00 per month
Martha Gill - County Auditor's office at 95.00 per month
Ella Goehring - Register of Deeds office at 80.00 per month
Esther Weisz's salary as clerk in the Superintendent of Schools' office was set at 70.00 per month.
L. Martz was again hired as Cour House Janitor at 90.00 per month.
Ella Goehring appeared before the board in regard to her salary and asked for a $5.00 raise per month from the amount as set.
Moved by Glaseman, seconded by Opp that the salary of the Register of Deeds' deputy be reconsidered and raised to 85.00 as requested. Motion carried.
The other deputies then appeared and asked for the same consideration. No. motion was offered, No action take.
The Nort west Blade and he McPherson County Herald were again designated as the Official newspapers for publication of County matters.
The following places were designated to hold chattel foreclosure sales as required by Sec.37.3505, 1939 Code:

The east side of the Eureka LivestonkSSales barn in Eureka, S. Dak.

The east side of the Courthouse in Leola, S. Dak.

The Stock Yards in Hillsview, S. Dak.

The Stock Yards in Wetonka, S. Dak., and the Stock Yards in Greenway, S. Dak,

On motion the Jailors fee was set at 1.00 per day.
Claim of Vernon Johnson for extension payment for November was laid over until the next meeting when returns are received from the State Office.
On motion the following were appointed to serve on the Extension Board for this year: Emil Smolnisky, Albert Meidinger, Mrs. E. B. Rude, Gust Kempf and as the Commissioner member, Adam.Stoecker.
Commissioners bills allowed:

Adam A. Preszler	per diem and mileage	27.54
John J. Opp	" " " "	27.40
Walter E. Glaseman	" " " "	23.34
Adam Stoecker	" " " "	18.36
Fred F. Hoffman	" " " "	18.22

The board at this time deemed it advisable to offer for sale certain tracts of land for which a fair offer has been received and directedthe auditor to advertise such lands for sale.
On motion ot Commissioner Hoffman, the board adjourned. Next regular meeting will be February 2nd.

C C Helgeman
County Auditor M. P. Dep

Approved this 2 day of Feb 1943
Adam A Preszler
Chairman of Board of Comm.

County Commissioners Proceedings:

Leola, S. Dak., February 2, 1943. All members present the board was calledto order by Chairman Preszler. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved after entering the following correction, namely, that the Highway Superintendent's salary is $175.00 per month plus gas and oil for his car when traveling on county business.

Salary bills approved as paid for January:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	135.15	Esther Jacobson, Deputy treasurer	95.00
C.C.Hilgemann, Auditor	135.15	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor	95.00
Emma.R. Zenker, Reg. of Deeds	122.00	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg of Deeds	85.00
L.E.Ballier, Clerk of courts	122.00	F.J.Homeyer, States Attorney	114.57
H.H.Stein, Supt of Schools	110.41	Esther Weisz, clerk Supt office	70.00
F.E.Hohman, Judge	95.83	L. Martz, Janitor	90.00
Tuscher, J. A. Hiwa Supt	175.00		

Allowances granted for February to Mrs. J. N, Lindley-15.00, Marie M. Carlson 17.00 and John Glaser Jr.-25.00

The following road bills were duly allowed and ordered paid:

Aberdeen Supply Co.- supplies	41.38	Atlas Lumber Yards-Leola, Supplies	24.74
Arlt, Benjamin - mowing weeds	2.25	Bertsch, Oscar J.- mowing weeds	3.00
Baier, A. F. - labor	110,50	Central Lumber Co.-Leola ,supplies	114.77
Dakota Equipment Co.- repairs	154.80	Dexter, John - labor	250
Empire Equipment Co.- repairs	127.97	Eureka Motor Sales -repairs	1.20
Ferkins, James - repairs	56.35	Fischer, Christ C.-mowing weeds	3.00
Forster & Nelson - repairs	18.35	Gutjahr, F. & C.- blacksmith	7.67
Gisi, Louis - labor	38.00	Hoff, Otto P. - labor	3.50
Hub City Iron Co. - supplies	.70	Home Service Station - gas	1.05
Hilgemann, Gottfried- labor	88.00	Jones, Edwin - labor	82.80
Jones, Lester - labor	7.20	Jundt, John J. - labor	94.50
Kisz Service Station - gas	30.16	Kulm, John - supplies	15.75
Kohlhoff Bros - supplies	73.47	Mutschler, Matt - labor	115.00
Mutschler, Wm. - labor	98.50	Nelson Autor Electric- repairs	54.08
Obenauer, A. F. - supplies	3.15	Rappe, Wm. - labor	25.20
Reue, T. B. - labor	8.00	Rude, E. B. - hose	.54
Schock, J. K.- blacksmith	8.21	Schmidt, Arthur - labor	57.00
Schaible, Fred C. - labor	196.15	Standard Oil Co. - gas & oil	296.40
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.- gas & oil	178.54	Schuler Service Station -gas & antifreeze	10.99
Weishaar, John - mowing weeds	5.25	Wallace Parry - heater	13.50
Wolf, John & Son - coal	20.96	Western Material Co.- repairs	9.04

Auditor's report with County Treasurer approved:

Cash in office and banks	91,855.05
Checks and drafts	6,204.43
C ash items	40.08
	98,099.56

EmmaR. Zenker, Register of Deeds report of fees collected for January approved.

L. E. Baliet, Clerk of Courts, reportof fees collected for January approved.

Application for refund of Road Poll Tax of John F. Kolb rejected.

Bondof F. E. Hohman as County Judge approved.

Appointment of Eugene Liedle as Deputy Clerk of Courts, for the purpose of issuing marriage licenses only, approved.

Board recessed until next day, February 3rd.

February 3rd the Board met as recessed with all members present.

The follow ng miscellaneous bills were alloed:

American Education Press - books	18.88	Brosz,Helena-board & room Andrew Mehlhaff	16.00
Christie, Roy E.,M.D.- services Irene Biffert,Milbert Guthmiller & co. health officer			28.00
Dakota Public Service-Eureka lights	2.34	Dakota Public Ser.-Leola lights	49.02
Educator Supply Co.- text books	10.76	Feickert, John A.-drayage	3.65
Feickert, Wm.- drayage	1.25	Gardner,Lillian-board Andrew Mehlhaff	5.10
Geffre,Ben.J. clerk F.S.Z.	50.00	Hettick,Viola care of Mrs. F.Schaible	8.00
Imprial Chemical Co.- sweepint compound	7.00	Jacks Mfg Co.- Janityr supplies	9.25
Johnson, Vernon- extension agt expe for November	24.67		
King, H.I. services F.Schaible	50.00	Knudson, C.E.- bond premiums	27.00
Leola City Owater rent to July 1,	96.12	Mettler, Vina-care of Mrs. Karl Wanner	20.00
Mayo Clinic-hospitalization & services Mrs. John Heintzman & Fred Spitzer	131.25		
Maier, Jacob Jr.- sheriffmileage	13.20	Mitchell Publishing Co.- supplies	105.83
M & St.L. R.R.-espress	5.65	McPherson Co.Herald -official publications	208.35
Northwest Blade-official printing	110.68	News Printing Co.- supplies	110.45
Northwest German Farmers Mutual Ins.-rent co.defense office 3 months	30.00		
Nort western Bell Tell Co.- services deffense office	7.24		
Ruhe Stationery-office supplies	17.15	Red Owl Store -groc E.Stoecker	10.00
State Dept Social Security- pro rate handling charges	1.50		
Saint Mary's Hospital -services Mrs. John Heintzman & Gerhard Huber	142.47		
Sayler, L.C.,Co. Treasurer- expense items	49.14		
Wolf, Dr. W.B.- services Melsin Straub & Jos Gabriel	53.50		
Western Mutual Tel Co.- services and calls	35.90		

The County Auditor presented his report of Sale of real estate, sold as advertised, on January 29th, after which the following resolution was offered.

WHEREAS, pursuant to direction from the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, the County Auditor did heretofore offer for sale the hereinafter descfibed real property belonging to McPherson County, which was acquired through Permanent School Fund foreclosures, and,

WHEREAS, it appears from the report of sale by the County Auditor that all proceedings necessary to a legal sale have been complied with and the following Parties have offered the amounts and condition of sale for the real estate described to wit:

Nick Kline for the NW¼ of Section 4-Township 126-Range 66, the sume of $1,000.00. Cash $500.00 and the balance in 5 equal annual installments payable on the 1st day of January of each year with interest at the rate of 5% per annum.

Fred Kirschenmann for the S½SE¼ of Section 25, Townsh1p 125-Tange 72, the sum of $800.00. Cash $160.00 and the balance in 15 equal annual installments payable on the 1st day of January of each year with interest at the rate of 5% per annum.

Eugene Kirschenmann forthe S½SE¼ of Section 25, Township 125, Range 72, the sum of $800.00. Cash $160.00 and the balance in 15 equal annual installments payable on the 1st day of January of each year with interest at the rate of 5% per annum.

Jacob Gohring for the SW¼ of Section 25, Township 125, Range 72, the sum of $1,600.00. Cash $800.00 and the balance in 15 equal annual installments payable on the 1st day of January of each year with interest at the rate of 5% perannum.

Christina A. Stoecker for the NE¼NE¼ of Section 17, the E½SE¼ and the SE¼NE¼ of Section 8, All in Township 125, Range 70 the sum of $2,000.00 Cash $400.00 and the balance in 15 equal annual installmentspayable on the 1st day of January of each year at the rate of 5% per annum.

Andit appearing that the offers so received were the highest and best received and that they should be approved,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, in regular session this 3rd day of February , that the sales of the said premises to the above named parties be and the same are hereby approved in accordance with the terms above set forth and the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners of the said McPherson County, South Dakota, is hereby authorized and directed to execute a contract with the purchasers in the name of the said McPherson County.

All Commissioners voting aye the resolution was declared duly adopted and approved in all respects,

Pursuant to the above resolution, contracts were drawn to be delivered to the parties named therein, and deeds issued to parties who made full payment of contracts entered into previously,

On motion the Board recessed until the next day.

February 4th the Board met as recessed.

In view of the fact that roads were blocked, some time was spent discussing the possibility of acquiring at least some type of snow removal equipment besides the heavy plows for Caterpillar tractors, which is the only equipment the county has at this time, and which is too costly and slow. Action on this matter was postponed until a later date.

The County Auditor was directed to advertise for bids for fuel oil, gas, oil and grease for the current season.

The remainder of the day was spend checking county property and appraising Tax Deed land with intention of offering such land for sale..

The Board recessed until the next day, February 5th.

February 5th the Board met as recessed and continued appraising Tax Deed land and when completed, the following resolution was offered by Commissioner Stoecker, who moved its adoption.

WHEREAS, the County of McPherson is the owner of considerable real property, acquired by Tax Deed proceedings, and

WHEREAS said property has been appraised by the Board of County Commissioners of said county and the said Board of CoontyCommissioners deems it adviseable to direct that the said real property be offered for sale in accordance with the provisions of the laws of South Dakota

NOW THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, duly assembled in regular session this 5th day of February, 1943, that the following described real property to wit:

N½-7-125-67. NE¼-20-126-66, NW¼-31-126-67, NE¼-19-126-66, NW¼-31-126-66, SW¼-31-126-66
SE¼-34-126-66, SW¼-10-126-66, NE¼-19-126-66, NW¼-26-126-66, SW¼-28-126-66, SE¼-23-127-66
E½SW¼-22-127-66, NW¼-24-125-67, N½NE¼-10-125-67, NW¼-2-126-67, E½W½-6-126-67, NW¼-11-126-67
SW¼-12-126-67, SE¼-32-126-67, Lots 2,3,4 -19-126-67, SE¼-24-126-67, SE¼-23-126-67
NW¼-23-126-67, NW¼-10-126-67, SE¼-15-126-67, SE¼-33-126-67, NW¼-21-128-67, SE¼-19-125-68, W½E½-2-127-69
SW¼-19-127-69, SE¼-31-125-68, SW¼SE¼-17,NW¼NE¼-20-127-69, SW¼SW¼, N½SW¼-6-128-73, NW¼-30-125-68,
SW¼-30-125-68, NW¼-28-125-68, SW¼-5-125-66, NE¼-8-125-66, NW¼-8-125-66, SE¼-13-125-66, SW¼-33-126-66
SW¼-24-126-66, SE¼-2-127-66, SE¼-23-125-67, W½SE¼-13-127-67, W½NE¼-24-127-67, NE¼-14-126-67,
SE¼-12-125-68, NE¼-35-126-67, NE¼-23-126-67, NW¼-7-125-66, SE¼-5-125-66,NE¼-22-126-67.

be offered for sale by the County Auditor as provided by statute.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Opp andon roll call al commissioners voted aye and the resolution was declared duly adopted.

Some offers had also been received for the purchase of real estate acquired by foreclosure of Perman nt School fund mortgages and the following resoltuion was offered:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota in regular session this 5th day of February, 1943, thatthe Board deems it advisable and to be for the best

interests of the county to sell the following real property belonging to and situated in McPherson County to wit:

The SE¼SE¼NW¼-20-126-67, SW¼-17-128-68, NE¼-17-128-68 and the SE¼-35-126-68 which property was acquired by the said cunty be permanent school fund mortgage foreclosures.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Auditor be and is hereby directed to offer for sale the above described real property at Public Auction as provided by Section 12.2201 to 12.2208 of the South Dakota Code of 1939 or acts ammendatory thereof and to make his report of such sale as required by law, and

BE IF FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Superintendent of Schools, County Treasurer and County Auditor are hereby directed to forthwith appraise the said real estate and file their report with the County Auditor.

The above resolution was on motion of Commissioner Stoecker, seconded by Hoffman and duly adopted by a unanimous Yes vote.

At this time bids for the purchase of a diesel power grader and gravel conveyor, as called for, were opened.

Two bids were received for the motor grader, namely the Empire Equipment Co. of Sioux Falls, and Jay W. Craig Co. of Minneapolis and a single bid from the Empire Equipment Co. of Sioux Falls for the gravelconveyor.

The bids for the motor grader both described the same make and type of machine and it appearing that the bid of the Empire Equipment Co. of Sioux Falls was $750.00 below the other, Commissioner Oppjmoved that this bid be accepted for the motor grader and as only the one bid for the conveyor was received, he further moved that this bid also be accepted at this time. The motion was seconded by Glaseman and unanimously approved.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Adam A. Preszler,	Per diem and mileage	30.91
John J. Opp,	" " " "	24.90
Fred F. Hoffman	" " " "	23.22
Walter Glaseman	" " " "	23.34
Adam Stoecker	" " " "	27.96

Therebeing no more business, the Board adjourned until March 2nd.

E. E. Helgemoe
County Auditor M.S.

Approved this 2nd day of March 1943

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of the Board of Commissioners.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Leola, S.Dak. March 2nd. The Board met with all commissioners present. Members were called to order by Chairman Preszler, Minutesof the last meeting were read and approved as read on motion of commissioner Opp and seconded by Hoffman.

Salary billsapproved as paid for February:

L.C.Sayler, Co.Treasurer	137.50	E. Jacobson, Dep. Treasurer	95.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	137.50	M.Gill, Deputy Auditor	95.00
L.E.Ballie t, clerk of Courts	122.91	F.J.Homeyer, States Attorney	115.83
Emma R.Zenker, Reg of Deeds	122.91	Ella Goehring, Dep.Reg. of Deeds	85.00
F. E. Hohman, Judge	95.83	J.A.Tuscher, Hiwa Supt	175.00
H. H. Stein, Supt of Schools	110.41	Esther Weisz, clerk Supt of Schools	70.00
Ludwig Martz, Janitor	90.00		

Relief grants allowed for March to John Glaser Jr - 25.00, Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00 Marie Carlson - 17.00

Several offers have been received for the purchase of certain Permanent School Fund lands and the Board of Commissioners deeming it advisable to sell this property at this time introduced the following resolution:

Be is resolved by this Board of Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, in regular session this 2nd day of March 1943, that the SE¼-19, andthe SW¼-20-127-66, SE¼-2-126-72, NW¼-33-128-67, NE¼-8 and the SW¼-3-125-68, which property was acquired by the foreclosure of Permanent School Fund Loans, be offered for sale at Public Auction as provided by Section 12.2201 to 12.2208 S.D. Code of 1939 or acts amendatory thereof,

And be it further resolved that the County Superintendent of Schools, County Treasurer and County Auditor are hereby directed to forthwith appraise the said real estate and file their report with the County Auditor.

The above motion was made by Commissioner Opp, seconded by Hoffman and unanimously approved.

On motion the following road androad aupply bills were allowed and ordered paid:

Breitag, Gerhardt - labor	34.50	Baier, A. F. bladesman	124.10
Branson, G. A. - sulverts	207.32	Bell & howell - supplies	21.73
Breitag, Albert C.mowing weeds	3.00	Evans, G. T. - labor	24.00
Eureka Motor Sales - supplies	1.20	Empire Equipment Co.- grader	3000.00
Feiock, Fred - mowing weeds	3.00	Ferkins, James - supplies & labor	16.05
Forster & Nelson - supplies	34.67	Fenhous, John - labor	15.20
Gienger, Reinhold-mowing weeds	9.00	Fisi, Louie - labor	100.88
Gutjahr, F & C.- blacksmith	79.00	Hilgemann, Gottfried - labor	229.05
Holzworth, M.J. - labor	6.00	Hillsview Hdw - radiator alcohol	2.80
Home Oil Co.- gas	51.90	Jung, Edward - labor	52.15
Jones, Edwin - labor	158.80	Jundt, John J. - labor	73.50
Klipfel, Jacob - labor	14.00	Kulm, John - repairs and supplies	111.06
Kline, Roy - labor	4.00	Kiesz Service Station - gas	59.13
Lubner, J. M.- blacksmith	4.00	Meidinger, August - mowing weeds	3.00
Mutschler, Wm. - labor	145.00	Mutschler, Matt - labor	145.00
Merkel, Matt - labor	12.40	Perman, Implement Co. - repairs	15.45
Pfeiffer, Theo. - labor	18.60		

During the day several delegations appeared before the Board in regard to road matters, taking up considerable time.

On motion board recessed until the next day. March 3rd the Board met as recessed and continued allowing road bills.

Reinhard Bros - supplies	41.01	Rappe, Wm. - labor	67.70
Reuw, T. B. - labor	6.80	Stugelmeyer, Ferdinand-mowing weeds	4.50
Schaffer, J.J.-blacksmith	20.65	Sterling Oil Co. - gas	6.58
Standard Oil Co.- gas	82.08	Socony-Vacuum Oil,oil,greade & gas	350.94
Schuler Service Stati n - gas	4.16	Schaible, Fred C.- labor	149.60
Schaffer, Philip - labor	33.00	Schnabel, Edward - labor	6.40
Schmidt, Art - labor	165.00	Schulz, R.O. labor	5.00
Wacker, Ed. - labor	102.25	Wolff, Jacob - mowing weeds	3.00
Weisser, Fred - mowing weeds	1150	Wolff, Robert - labor	6.00
Young, A.H. - mowing weeds	6.00		

Several people and delegations appeared before the board during the day on various matters.

Applications for road positions were openedand discussed at this time. Some of the applicants appearing in person.

Commissioner Opp moved to pay 60¢ per hourfor all patrol, tractor, blade and elevator operators for this season. Commissioner Glaseman moved that the rate be set at 55¢ per hour, which motion was seconded by Hoffman. Commissioner Stoecker seconded Opp's motion and a vote cast by ballot showedthat 4 favored the 60¢ rate which prevailed. Common labor price was set at 40¢ per hour.

The Boardrecessed until the next day.

March 4th the Board met as recessedand continued by hiring various men for road machinery operators - west end:FredC. Schaible,was again employed to operate the Diesel Cat he operated before, Art Schmidt - diesel operator for the machine recently purchased, Matt Mutschler for patrol on State Hiwa, Henry L. Hoff - operator of patrol, Wm. Mutschler Cat operator, Henry Fuehrer - blade and elevator operator. East end: Ed Wacker - cat operator, John J. Jundt - elevator and blade, GottfriedHilgemann - patrol.

Miscellaneous bills were allowed as follows:

Beck Specialty Co.- supplies	9.20	Beach,Will A.Printing Co.- supplies	17.85
Dakota Public Ser. - lights	46.70	Eagle Roller Mill -coal courthouse	358.94
Eureka Comm.Hospital-Milbert Guthmiller, Fred Schaible	391.25		
Educator Supply Co.-supplies & books	267.50	Feickert, John A. - drayage	3275
Franklin Ribbon & Carbon Co.-supplies	9.00	Geffre, Ben J.- clerk F.S.A.office	50.00
Gab, Rose M.-mileage visiting schools	28.84	Guthmiller,Virginia -clerk Co. Agt.	45.00
Hillsview Elevator-flour & coal	George Guthmiller & Geo.K.Zimmerman		8.00
Humann Mercantile Co.- groc	Ted Pfeiffer,F.Schaible,D.Schaible,Ed Schnabel,Magdalena Ladner		39.00
Homeyer, F.J. mileage investigating	10.92	Johnson,Vernon - extension	12.13
Kositsky, A.-AndrewMehlhaff	2.00	Maier, Jacob J.- mileage & fees	11.65
Muhlbeier, Jacob - labor	5.60	Mettler, Vina-care of Mrs K.Wanner	16.00
Mayo Clinic - Fred Spitzer	88.75	Moore, J. I. Co. - supplies	10.00
Mehlhaff, Alex - Louisa Schuler funeral exp	50.00		
M. & St. L. R.R.- express	1.82	Mehlhaff's Market-wrapping paper	3.80
Mitchell Publishing Co.- supplies	16.07	McPherson Co. Herald-supplies & Printing	46.62
News Printing Co.- supplies	34.92	N.W.G.F.Mut. Ins. Co.- premiums	35.85
Northwest Blade - printing	39.04	Red Owl Store - E.Stoecker groc	5.00
Schaffer, Phil - labor	5.60	Stoecker, Gladys -care F.Schaible	13.60
Straub, Mrs A. A. care of Jacob Schuler	10.00	Saylr, L.C.-Co.Treas - postage items	22.31
Stickelmeyer, Ida-care of Daniel Bitz Jan & Feb.	25.00		
Shimmons, G.B.- books	31.94	Western Mutual Tel.Co. calls & Ser.	36.46

The County Auditor presented his reportof sale of Permanent School Fund lands sold

on February 26th, which was duly examinedand CommissionerGlaseman offered the following resoluti n and moved its adoption:

Whereas, pursuant to direction fromm the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, the County Auditor did on February 26th, 1943 offer for sale the hereinafter described real property belonging to McPherson County, and

Whereas it appears from the report of sale by the County Auditor thatall proceedings necessary to a legal sale have been complied with and the following parties have offered the amounts and condition of sale for the real estate described to wit:

Richard Hammerich for the SE¼SE¼NW¼-20-126-67-$320.00 for cash,

Francis Wolf for the SW¼-17-128-68 -$2010.00 - 402.00 cash and the balance in 15 annual installments due January 1st of each year with interest of 5% per annum on the unpaid balance, and

Gottlieb Kolb Jr. forthe SW¼-35-126-68 -$1900.00- 380.00 cash and the balance in 15 annual installments due January 1st of each year with interest at 5% per annum on the unpaid balance, andit appearing that the said offers were the highest and best received and that they should be approved.

Therefore be it hereby resolved that the sales of the said premises to the above named parties be and the same are hereby approvedin accordance with the terms above set forth and the chairman of the Board of County Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to execute a deedto Richard Hammerich and a contract with Frances Wolf andGottlieb Kolb Jr. in the name of McPherson County. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Opp and unanimously approved.

The Auditor's report of sale of Tax Deed land was also presented and examined and Commissioner Opp presented the following resolution and moved its adoption.

Whereas, pursuant to direction from the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, the County Auditor did offer for sale the hereinafter described real estate belonging to McPherson County and acquired through Tax Deed proceedings, and

Whereas it appears from the report of Sale by the County Auditor that all proceedings necessary to a legal sale have been complied with, and the following parties offered the amounts stated for the real estate described, to wit:

O. K. Friel - SE¼-12-125-66 - $425.00 cash Chas Schmalz - SW¼-24-126-66 - $400.00 cash

Tena Schumack E½SW¼-22-127-66- 200,00 cash Carl Turnwall -NW¼-10-126-67 - 400.00 cash

Carolina Fewings W½NE¼-22-127-67 200.00 cash Herbert Meidinger-SW¼SE¼-17,NW¼NE¼-20-127-69- 300.00 cash

Fred Bender -SW¼-19-127-69 - 300.00 cash F.J.Harrison -NW¼-2-128-67- 300.00 cash

Laurene Kruse - Lots 5 & 6, Bl. 2 Original Plat Wetonka $6500 cash

George Bain SW¼-10-126-66 $350.00, cash 100.00, balance ontracted

A. Hoffman SE¼-34-126-66 375.00, cash 100.00, balance contracted

George Bain NE¼-20-126-66 350.00, cash 100.00, balance contracted

E.J.Meyer SE¼- 2-127-66 400.00, cash 100.00, balance contracted

FredKammerer N½-7-125-67 1205.00, cash 350.00, balance contracted

C. C.Hilgemann N½NE¼-10-125-67 300.00, cash 100.00, balance contracted.

C.C.Hilgemann, NW¼-24-125-67-500,99, cash 100.00, balance contracted.

S.E.Moore NW¼-23-126-67 600.00, cash 120.00, balance contracted

Fred A.Rueb Lot 2 Sec19-126-67 188.00, cash 100.00, balance contracted.

Adam Ehley, Lots 3 & 4 of 19-126-67 377.00, cash 100.00, balance contracted

John Kulm - SE¼-33-126-67 - 475.00, cash 100.00, balance contract

Hazel E.Knudson E½W½-6-126-67 600.00, cash 120.00, balance contract

Elda B.Gill, NW¼-11-126-67 500.00, cash 100.00, balance contract

A.L.Meidnger NW¼-31-126-67 930.00, cash 186.00, balance contract

John Kulm SE¼-32-126-67 605.00, cash 121.00, balance contract

Martha Gill, NE¼-14-126-67 500.00, cash 100.00, balance contract

Karl K. Schock - W½NE¼-2-127-69 $555.00, cash 111.00, balance contract
Edwin Voegele W½SE¼-2-127-69 455.00, cash 100.00, balance contract
Paul Jung SW¼SW¼, N½SW¼-6-128-73 305.00, cash 100.00, balance contract
H.G.Young, SE¼-15-126-67 500.00, cash 100.00, balance contract

and it appearing that the said bids were the highest and best bids received.

Now therefore be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, in regular session this 5th day of March, 1943, that the sale of the said premises to the parties above named be and the same are hereby approved, each individually and the chairman of the Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to execute a deedto those making full payment, and a contract to those making partpayment, to the above real property in the name of said County. Provided that all contracts executed with the said purchasers for the remining balance shall be payable in five equal annual installments payable on the 1st day of January of each succeeding year with interest at the rate of 5% per annum.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Hoffman and unanimously approved.

The following resolution was introduced by commissioner Glaseman who moved its adoption:

Whereas the county of McPherson, State of South Dakota is the owner of certain real property acquired by transfer to the said county by Tax Deed, and

Whereas the said property has been appraised by the Boardof County Commissioners and the said Board deems it advisable to direct thatthis real property be offered for sale asprovided by the laws of the State of South Dakota,

Therefore be it hereby resolved this 4th day of March, 1943, that the following described property, to wit:

SE¼-3-125-66, NW¼-13-126-67, S½NW¼-12-125-66, SW¼-13-125-67, SW¼-32-126-66
SW¼-5-125-66, NE¼-8-125-66, NE¼-19-126-66, SE¼-23-127-66 be offered for sale by the County Auditor as provided by law.

The motion was seconded by commissioner Stoecker andunanimously approved.

Applicatipn for abatement of tax of Emma Jakober $7.21 approved for the reason that it was a double assessment.

Application for refund of tax of National Loan Association in the amount of $2.39 approved. The property is exempt from taxation.

Emma R.Zenker, Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for February $4.50 approved.

L.E.Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for February 43.95 approved.

Auditor's report of acount with County Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and banks	96,116.33
Checks	21,225.93
postage items	22.31
	117,364.57

On motion of Commissioner Blaseman, which was seconded by Commissioner Opp, it was unanimously agreed to pay a 1¢ gopher bounty up to andincluding May 15th.

Gas, oil and grease bids were opened as calledfor and representatives of the various bidders given an opportunity to explain their bids and products more fully, It was unanimousl decided to divide the gas and diesel fuel bids among the respective bidders and the greas and oil bid granted to the Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.

On motion the salaries of the deputy County Treasurer and deputy Auditor were raised $5.00 per month.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Adam A.Preszler, per diem & mileage	25.04	Adam Stoecker, per diem & mileage	18.36
John J. Opp, per diem and mileage	19.90	Fred F.Hoffman,per diem & mileage	20.72
Walter E.Glaseman, pr diem & mileage	15.84		

On motion the Board adjourned to convene again April 6th.

Approved this 6 day of April -1943
Adam A Preszler
Chairman of the Board of Commissioners

E E Hilgeman
Dep - County Auditor

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Leola, S. Dak., April 6, 1943. Members all being present they were called to order by Chairman Preszler. Minutes of the previous meeting were readand approved as read on motion of Commissioner Glaseman.

Salary claims approved as paid for March:

L. C. Sayler - Treasurer	137.50	E. Jacobson, Dep. Treasurer	100.00
C. C. Hilgemann - Auditor	137.50	M. Gill, Dep. Auditor	100.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	122.91	F. J. Homeyer - States Attorney	115.83
E. R. Zenker,- Register of Deeds	122.91	E. Goehring - Dep. Reg. of Deeds	85.00
F. E. Hohman - Judge	95.83	J. A. Tuscher - Hiwa Sup't	175.00
H. H. Stein - Supt of Schools	110.41	E. Weisz - clerk Supt of Schools	70.00
L. Martz, Janitor	90.00		

Relief grants allowed for April to: John Glaser,Jr. - 25.00, Mrs. H. N. Lindley 15.00
Marie M. Carlson 17.00

The county Institute lecturers claims of Mrs. Augusta M. Wider and E.Robinson at 25.00 each was approvedaspaid.

Moved by Commissioner Opp, seconded by Commissioner Hoffman that
WHEREAS, McPherson County owns certain items of personal property, consisting of two cook cars, several old dump wagons and other minor items, which are of no further use to the County, and
WHEREAS, the property has been properly appraised by the Board of County Commissioners andit is deemed advisable and in the best interests of the County to sell the said property,
THEREFORE be it resolved by the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County that the County Auditor is hereby directed to advertise and offer for sale at public auction, as required by law, for cash, the above described property,
And be it further resolved, that inasmuch as all this property is located in the west end of the County, such sale be held at Eureka on the east side of Nagel's Livery barn.
All Commissioners voting Aye, the motion was adopted.

The following resolution wasintroduced by Commissioner Hoffman who moved its adoption:
WHEREAS McPherson County is the owner of certain real estate acquired through tax deed proceedings, and
WHEREAS the property has been appraised by the Board of County Commissioners of the said County and deemsit advisable to direct that this property be offered for sale as provided by law,
THEREFORE be it hereby resolved this 6th day of April, 1943 that the West 150 feet of Outlot A, Block 1 Hohm-Park 1st Addition to the City of Leola, be offered for sale by the County Auditor upon the following terms, to wit: one half of the purchase price to be paid in cash on the day of sale and the balance on a three year contract.
The motion was seconded by Commissioner Stoecker and unanimously approved.

Several delegations, including one from the Eureka Civic Club, as well as individuals appeared before the board in regard to road matters taking most of the days time.

In view of the rationing situation, for the sake of convenience as well as in compliance wth the Federal Governments efforts to save rubber, it was unanimously agreed to allow $50.00 permonth for clerical help in the Eureka ration office and $25.00 for the Leola office when necessary as the help in these offices is inadequate to properly take care of the public.

Board recessed until the next day.

April 7th the Board met as recessed and allowed road bills as follows:

Aberdeen Supply Co. - supplies	25.52	Baier, A. F. - labor	39.00
Dakota Public Service - lights	9.06	Eureka Bazaar - paint	1.00
Empire Equipment Co. - repairs	77.56	Ettles, A. D.- mowing weeds	6.00
Friske, J. F. - blacksmith	39.40	Frey, August - labor	11.50

Fuehrer, Henry - labor	15.00	Forster & Nelson - supplies	52.26
Gutjahr, F. & C. -blacksmith	2.50	Greenway Oil St. - gas	7.52
Guthmiller, J.J.-mowing weeds	1.50	Gamble Store-Eureka - supplies	23.08
Guthmiller, Edwin - mowing weeds	5.95	Hoff, Mike J.- mowing weeds	1.50
Hoffman, Henry - Windshield glass	2.00	Heupel, Arthur - shoveling snow	1.20
Hub City Iron Co. - supplies	23.39	Hilgemann, Gottfried - labor	125.60
Heupel, Otto - labor	13.00		
Jung, Edward - labor	13.20	Jerke, Milbert - shoveling snow	1.20
Jasmer, Ernext - mowing weeds	2.62	Jones, Edwin - labor	11.00
Jundt, John J. - labor	15.60	Kiesz Service Statiin -gas & supplies	69.58
Leola Equity Exchange - gas & supp.	203.44	Leberman, Wilmer - labor	34.20
Mutschler, Matt - labor	132.00	Mutschler, Wm. - labor	129.60
Mehlhaff, Henry C. - labor	1.60	News Printing Co. - supplies	5.35
Northfield Iron Co.- wire	15.67	Obenauer, A. F.- supplies	4.80
Perman Implement Co.- supplies	57.90	Pfeifle, Solomon - labor	8.00
Rath, Milbert C. - labor	1.20	Schulz, R. O. - labor	28.80
Steinwandt, Nathaniel - labor	1.20	Strobel, Dan F.- coal Co. sheds	10.64
Schaffer, John J.- blacksmith	19.10	Schaible, Fred C. - labor	145.80
Schaible, Jacob Sr. labor	1.20	Schmidt, Art - labor	146.40
State Treasurer - diesel fuel tax	6.80	Tuscher, J. A.- license tabs	.75
Wacker, Edward - labor	153.40	Wenzel's garage - supplies	36.06
Weixel, J. J.-coal co. shed	16.73	Western Material Co.- repairs	62.15
Weisenburger, E. - labor	9.50	Weisser, Fred - mowing weeds	1.50

Fred C. Fischer et al bill for shoveling snow rejected.

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

American Book Co.- text books	230.01	Allyn & Bacon - text books	154.80
American Educator Press - School Current events-	172.45		
Brown & Asenger - office supplies	1.14	Beach, Will A.Printing Co. - paper	1.45
Christie, Roy E. M.D. medical services	117.00	Eagle RollerMills-courthouse coal	475.70
C.M.St.Paul & Pac.R.R.- freight	.53	Dakota Public Service - lights	41.72
Eureka Community Hospital -hospitalization and medicines-J.Gabriel	140.00		
Educator Supply Co.- text books	416.93		

The Boardrecessed until the next day.

April 8th the board met as recessedand continuedallowing miscellaneous bills.

Feickert, John A.- drayage	40.90.	Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co-supplies	15.00
Guthmiller, Virginia-clerical work Co. Agt and Treasurers office	50.00		
Gisi, Dorothy M.- clerical work Treasurer's office	2.00		
Geffre, B.J.- clerk F.S.A. office	50.00	Gab, Rose M.- mileage visiting schools	24.43
Heibel's Market - paper	3.59	Huffman, R.E.- adding machine repair	1.50
Hub City School Supply Co.- text books	270.75	Hub City Feed & Seed Co. grass seed-	101.38
Johnson, Vernon - extension expenses	16.68	Johnston & Bordewyk Inc.school & office supplies	121.57
Leola Drug Co.- medicines AndrewMehlhaff & supplies	3.31		
Lyons & Carnahan - test bookx	216.58	Macmillan Co.- text books	595.20
Maier, Jacob Jr.- investigations & mileage	29.40		
M. &. St. L. R.R. freight & express	4.39	Martz, L. courthouse keys & partition installation	31.00
News Printing Co-supplies	29.31	N.W.Bell Tel. Co. calls & service	33.62
N.W.Ger.Far.Mut Ins.- premium & rent	40.70.	Northwest Blade-printing & supplies	36.76
Oster, Philip- coal for Ted Pfeiffer	10.21	Red Owl Store-Leola groc.E.Stoecker	5.00

Ration Office -Eureka- clerical help for March 50.00

Smolnisky, Emil - clerk lease day 5.00 -allowed at 3.00

Stoecker, Gladys - care of Fred Schaible 22.16 Sayler, L.C.- postage items paid 47.50

Steffan, Christina -care of AndrewMehlhaff 25.00 Stickelmeyer, Ida-care of Daniel Bitz 15.00

Scott Forseman Co. text books 179.23 Turner, G.H.- bond premium 10.00

Wittmayer, Theo. C.- fuel and flour Geo.K.Zimmerman & Geo. Guthmiller 9.00

Western Mutual Teo. Co. calls & service 59.08 Zelmer, Ted.- fuel for Helen Meyer 5.00

At this time the resignation of L.Martz, as janitor of the Courthouse, which had been file in the County Auditor's office, was presented to the boardand was duly accepted, effective as of May 1st,1943. The rehiring of a jantior was immediately taken up and applications on file were presented and read. One of the applicants, Adam Wunner, appeared in person. The board, after brief discussion, decided to vote by allot and the first vote cast was three for Wunner and two for Arthur Aman. Adam Wunner was duly considerdhired on the same salary basis as L. Martz.

The Auditor's report of sale of Permanent School Fund lands as sold on March 26th was presented and Commissioner Glaseman offered the following resolutionand moved its adoption:
WHEREAS pursuant to direction from the Boardof County Commissioners, the County Auditor did on March 26, 1943 offer for sale the hereinafter described real estate belonging to McPherson Countym and WHEREAS it appears from the report of sale thatall proceedings necessary to a legal sale have been complied with and the following parties have offered the amounts and conditions of sale for the real estate described, to wit:

Emanuel Schumack for the SE¼-19 and the SW¼-20-127-66- $1600,00. $320.00 cash andthe balance in 15 equal annual installments with interest at the rate of 5% per annum,

August Bender for the SE¼ -2-126-72- $1500.00. $1000.00 cash and the balance in 15 equal annual installments with interest at the rate of 5% perannum,

Joe Breunig for the NW¼-33-128-67- $2200.00 $440.00 cash and the balance in 15 equal annual installments with interest at the rate of 5% per annum,

Arthur Krein for the NE¼-9-125-68 - $1700.00 $340.00 cash and the balance in 15 equal annual installments with interest at the rate of 5% per annum. and it appearing that the offers so made were the best and highest received and that they should be approved.

THEREFORE be it hereby resolved that the sales of the said premises to the above named parties be and the same are hereby approved in accordance with the terms and conditions above set forth and the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners is hereby authorized to execute a contract with the prties above named in behalf of McPherson County

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Hoffman and duly approved.

The County Auditoralso presented his reportof sale of tax deed lands and Commissioner Hoffman presented the following resolution andmoved its adoption:
WHEREAS, pursuant to direction from the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, the County Auditor did offer for sale the hereinafter described real property belonging to the said McPherson County and acquired through tax deed proceedings, and,
WHEREAS it appears from the report of sale by the County Auditor that all proceedings necessary to a legal sale have been complied with, and the folllwing parties have offered the amounts stated for the real estate described, to wit:

E. C. Rhodes for the SW¼ -5-125-66 -$300.00 for cash E.C.Rhodes for the SE¼-23-127-66- $300.00 for cash

E. C. Rhodes for the SW¼-11-125-68- $540.00 for cash O.R.Lohner for the NE¼-19-125-66 -$375.00 for cash

Wendel Jones for the NE¼-8-125-66-$355.00. $100.00 cash and the balance in five equal annual installments with interest at the rate of 5% per annum, and it appearing that the bids were the highest and best received and that they should be approved,

THEREFORE be it hereby resolved by the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County in regular session this 8th day of April, 1943 that the sales of the said premises to the parties above named be and the same are hereby approved and that the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to execute a deed to those paying in full and a contract to Wendel Jones, to the above described real property for and in behalf of McPherson County.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Opp and duly approved.

The renewal bond of J.A.Tuscher as Highway Superintendent was duly approved.

The following Township officers bonds were approved:

Treasurers: - Carl - E.J.Meyer, Leola - F.T.Harris, Koto - Harold E. Fewings
Howard-Edward Baer Spring - Rudolph Stoecker Wacker-Philip Ehresman
Hillsview - Edward Mehlhaff Spring Creek - Arthur Jahraus

Clerks: Carl - Joe Lapka Leola - Carl Turnwall Koto - Tom Ganser
Howard - John Kessler Spring - Albert C.Breitag Wacker - Edwin S. Feickert
Hillsview -George A.Kappenman Spring Creek - Edwin A. Wagner

Assessors: Carl - Art Fauth Leola - Albert Hehn Koto - Peter R. Geffre
Weber - Vera Kindelspire Howard - John Kusler Spring Reuben Breitag
Wacker -Leonard C.Wolf Hillsview -John Eisenbeisz Spring Creek - Otto Perman

Justice of the Peace: Koto - Donald Yost Spring Creek - Henry Lutz

Constables - Carl - Theo. Jacobson, Koto - Frank Lapka, Weber -Ralph Haberman
Spring Creek - Emil Perman

Emma R. Zenker, Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for the month of March in the amount of 89.95 approved.

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for the month of March in the amount of 37.65 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with the County Treasurer approvedas follows:

cash in office and banks	72,394.55
checks	35,414.41
cash items	47.50

Commissioner Opp presentedthe following resolution in regard to designation of banks:

WHEREAS, acting under Sec. 12.0818 of the South Dakota Code of 1939, and all acts amendatory thereof, the following named banks have made proper application to be designated as depositories for the funds of McPherson County, South Dakota:

Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, and

Ipswich State Bank (Leola Office), Ipswich, South Dakota.

And, WHEREAS, it appears from the examination of said applications that they are in proper form in compliance with the Statutes

NOW THEREFORE be it resolved by the Boardof County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the above named banks be and are hereby designated as depositories for the funds of the said County for the period of one year beginning this 8th day of April 1943, and the Treasurer is authorized to deposit funds therein when bonds or other legal security have been assigned to him.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the same banks are each designated as active depositories for the deposit therein by the County Treasurer of daily receipts of cash, checks, drafts, andother items, providing that at all times the funds on deposit shall be fully secured by surely bond, pledge of legal collateral and or insurance as provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Provided further, that each such bank shall pay on demand all deposits therein subject to payment on demand.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Hoffman and duly adopted.

The following resolution was further offered in regard to designation of banks by Commissioner Hoffman andmoved its adoption:

WHEREAS, acting under Sed. 12.0818 of the South DakotaCode of 1939, and all other amendments as have been or may be enacted, the Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, and the Ipswich State Bank, Leola Office, Leola, South Dakota, have been designated depositories for the funds of McPherson County,South Dakota, by the Board of County Commissioners, and in compliance with aforesaid laws the said banks have assigned and set over to the said McPherson County the certain securities described below:

The Eureka State Bank:

$5,000.00 Sanborn County, S. Dak. funding bonds, due date 1947
5,000.00 McPherson County, S.Dak. funding bonds due date 1961
1,000.00 Ind. Sch. Dist Mitchell, S. Dak. due date 1947
10,000.00 Ind. Sch. Dist Eureka, S.Dak. due date 1944-56

The Ipswich State Bank- Leola Office:

1,500.00 Fed Farm Mtg Corp. Bonds due date May 15, 1949
5,000.00 State of South Dakota due date Aug. 1, 1951
15,000.00 U.S.Treasury Bonds due date March 15, 1945
20,000.00 U.S.Treasury Bonds due date April 15, 1950

and each bank relying on the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation coverage of the additional 5,000.00 credit.

The above collateral having been found by the said Board of Commissioners to be good and sufficient for the county's funds and in compliance with the Statutes relating thereto,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the same are hereby approved.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the following banks are designated and approved as custodian banks for the safe keeping of said securities: The Federal Reserve Bak of Minneapolis, Minnesota, andthe First National Bank & Trust Co., of Minneapolis, Minnesota, or either one of them. The resolution was seconded by Commissnoner Hoffman and unanimously approved.

Abatement of personal tax application of G.F.Pade in the amount of 5.56 approved.

Application of Gust Maisch for refund of personal tax assessed twice, approved in the amount of 2.85.

Application for abatement of 1.00 dog tax of David Millerapproved.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Adam A. Preszler - per diem andmileage	25.04	Adam Stoecker - per diem and mileage	20.86
Walter A.Glaseman -per diem & mileage	15.84	Fred F.Hoffan - perdiem and mileage	18.22
John J. Opp - per diem and mileage	23.80		

There being no further business, Commissioner Opp moved to recess until May 4th.

Themotion was seconded by Hoffman and prevailed.

L. L. Hilgeman
M.P. County Auditor

Approved this 4 day of May 1943

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of the Board of Commissioners

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. May 4, 1943.. Board met with all members present and was called to orderby Chairman Preszler.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read after the following correction was added: Application of Reinhold Jerke for Class C and D Liquor license approved.

Salary bills approved as paid for April:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	137.50	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	100.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	137.50	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor	100.00
E. R. Zenker, Register of Deeds	122.91	E. Goehring, Deputy Register of Deeds	85.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	12291	F.J.Homeyer, States Attorney	115.83
F. E. Hohman, Judge	95.83	H. H. Stein, Supt of Schools	110.41
E. Weisz, clerk Supt of Schools	70.00	L. Martz, Janitor	90.00
J. A. Tuscher, Hiwa Supt	175.00		

Relief grants approved for May:

J. Glaser, Jr. 25.00, Marie M. Carlson 17.00, Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00

The followng road bills were allowed and ordered paid:

Aberdeen Supply Co., supplies	21.47	Bell, Glen O. - supplies	36.51
Bender, August - labor	3.15	Central Construction Co.- blading	15.00
Central Lumber Co. supplies	51.30	Dakota Equipment Co.- repairs	89.53
Dakota Pu lic Service-Eureka-lights co. shed	2.16		
Empire Equipment Co.- snowplow and conveyor	1900.00		
Eichelberg, John - labor	8.80	Enzi, Gottfried - labor	1.60
Eureka Bazaar - supplies	1.50	Ferkins, Jim - repairs	12.90
Frey, August - labor	111.60	Fuehrer, Henry - labor	167.40
Feickert - Jacob A.- labor	rejected	Fischer, John - blading -	rejected
Gutjahr, F. & C.- blacksmith	17.40	Hilgemann, Gottfried - labor	153.00
Hoff, Henry L. - labor	142.20	Hub City Iron Co.- repairs	17.00
Isaacs, Emmet - labor	12.00	Jundt, John J. - labor	165.60
Joachim, Wm. - labor	3.15	Kiesz Service Station - gas & repairs	38.84
Ketterling, Jacob - labor	2.00	Kulm, John - supplies	15.70
Leola Equity Exchange - gas	75.63	Mutschler, Matt - labor	148.80
Mutschler, Wm. - labor	166.80	Maier, Albert - labor	77.60

The Board recessed untilnext day.. May 5th the Board met as recessed and continued allowing road bills as follows:

News Printing Co. - supplies	26.88	Opp Farm Implements - repairs	1.82
Paper Calmenson & Co. - blades	64.40	Pfeifle Service Station - gas	5.65
Perman Implemet Co.- repairs	11.42	Rath, Tobias - labor	3.00
Rueb, Ed. - labor	9.00	Reinhardt Bros Co. - supplies	19.65
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co- gas & oil	445.36	State Treasurer - diesel fuel tax	33.28
Schmidt, Art - labor	171.60	Schmidt, Henry - labor	4.80
Schaible, Fred C. - labor	181.20	Schaible, Fred- labor	96.80
Schick, Christ - labor	23.60	Schock, Jacob K. - blacksmith	16.56
Standard Oil Co.- gas	125.28	Schuler Service Station - supplies	8.05
Wacker, Edward - labor	153.60	Weisz, Philip - labor	2.25
Wallace Parry - supplies	9.45	Western Material Co.- repairs	136.97
Young, Duane - labor	70.80	Becker, Christ - supplies	1.28

The following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

American News- printing 2.66 Beach, Will A. Printing co.- supplies 18.34
Central Lumber Co.- applies 34.64 Christie, Roy E.- medical fees 10.00
Dakota Public Service - lights 45.24 Eureka Drug Co.- medicines E. Guthmiller 26.02
Eureka Community Hospital - hospitalization Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Bitz 200.00
Fischer, Christ - groc.Helen Meyer 5.00 Feist Store - groc. Geo. K. Zimmerman 8.00
Feickert, John A.- drayage 2.50 Geffre, Ben.J. clerk F.S.A. 17.28
Giese, Dorothy - taking testimony 3.00 Guthmiller, Virginis - secretarial work Co.Agent Office 57.00
Gardner, Lillian -care of AndrewMehlhaff Gab, RoseM. - mileage visiting schools 59.99
Humann Merc. groc Fred Schaible, Ted Pfeiffer 16.96
Johnson, Vernon - Co. Agent's office expense 18.36

The Board recesseduntil next day. May 6th the Board met as recessed and continued allowing miscellaneous bills.

Kositsky, A. examination Jacob C.Rath 8.00 Leola Cemetary Ass'n. dues 1.00
Maier, Jacob Jr. mileage & fees 89.85 Mettler, Katye - care of Mrs. K. Wanner 15.00
McPherson Co. Herald - printing & supplies 192.57
Midwest Press & Supply Co. -text books and supplies 41.48
Mitchell Publishing Co.- supplies 12.97 M. & St. L. R. R. - freight & express 8.01
News Printing Co. supplies & assessors books 301.04
Northwest Blade - printing & supplies 64.68 Porter, E. E.- clerk Ration office 25.00
Mrs. E. B. Rude - extension meetings 4.00 Sayler, L. S. Treasurer postage items 94.70
Stickelmeyer, Ida - care of Daniel Bitz 6.25 Stoecker, Gladys - care of Mrs. Fred Schaible 7.16
Straub, Mrs. A. A. care John Schuler 3.75 St. Luke's Hospital - Xray Harding Hart 5.00
Western Mutual Tel. Co.- calls & service 40.08

The following claims were allwoed assessors attending the meeting on April 20th.

John Eixenbeis	7.10	Gotthilf Mehlhaff	7.00	Ervin Martel	6.50
Christ Werre	6.00	Vera Kindelspire	4.20	Otto Aman	6.60
Arthur Fauth	4.30	Otto Perman	7.80	Albert Hehn	3.10
Christ Schell Jr.	4.70	Elda B. Gill	3.00	Edward Albrecht	4.60
Dan Lechner	3.75	John Kusler	4.20	Edward R. Schmitt	5.80
David F. Dammle	5.50	Fred Bab	8.20	Arthur Hoffman	5.90
Fred E. Jakober	4.50	Leonard C. Wolf	4.80	Reuben Breitag	3.35
George Bain	3.90	Jacob Haidle	7.10	Fred Kirschenmann	6.50
Otto H. Schnabel	6.80	Peter R. Geffre	3.80	Rud. G. Thurn	6.40
M.J.Holsworth	4.70	Edward Neuharth	6.30	Jacob Jakober Jr.	4.00
Ferdinand Wolff	6.50	Philip P. Hoffman	4.70	Geo. J. Neuharth	6.00

Bonds approved for township officers and assessors:

Clerks: Earl Henderson - Willow, Reinhold Kapf - Wachter, Lloyd Bain - Weber

Treasurers: Lawrence Wachter - Wachter, J. F. Kallas - Willow

Assessors: Edward Albrecht - WetonkamTown, M. J. Holsworth - Wachter, George Bain - Willow
Elda B. Gill - Leola City, Otto Aman - Hillsview Twn.

Application for abatement of taxes of Theo. Zelmer for property assessed twice approved.

Auditor's report of Accounty with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and banks	105,459.49
checks & drafts	27,508.24
cash items	84.70

L. E. Belliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for April 69.50 approved.

E. R. Zenker, Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for April 106.50 approved.

Coyote bounty affidavits approved: Ervin Feickert, Otto Wolff, Gustave Neuharth, Viola Austin, Jacob A. Maier, Jr., August Mohr.

The County Auditor presented his report of Sale of Tax Deed property and the following

resolution was offered by Commissioner Glaseman, who moved its adoption.

Whereas, pursuant to direction from the Boardof County Commissioners, the county Auditor did on April 24, 1943 offer for sale the hereinafter described real estate belonging to McPherson County, and

Whereas it appears from the report of sale that all proceedings necessary to a legal sale have been complied with and Theodore Lahman has offered the sum of $425.00 for the West 150 feet of Outlot A, Block 1, Hohm Park 1st Addition to the City of Leola, one-half of the purchase price to be paid in cash and the balance in three equal annual installments with interest at the rate of 5% per annum, and it appearing that the said offer was the highest and best received, ant that it should be approved,

Therefore be it hereby resolved that the sale of the said premises to Theodore Lahman be and the same is hereby approved as above set forth and that the chairman of the Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized to execute a contract with the said Theodore Lahman in behalf of McPherson County.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Hoffman and unanimously approved.

The report of sale by the County Auditor of personal property items was also presented and it was moved by Commissioner Hoffman that the items shown on the report and sold, consisting of 2 shacks, wagons and minor items in the amount of $301.50 and the same is hereby approved in all respects. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Glaseman and unanimously approved.

Commissioner Opp presented the following resolution in regard to designation of banks outside of the county:

Whereas, acting under Sec. 12.0818 of the South Dakota Code of 1939 and all acts amendatory thereof, the following named banks have made proper application to be designated as depositories for the funds of McPherson County, South Dakota:

The First National Bank of Frederick, S. Dak.,

The First National Bank of Aberdeen, S. Dak., and

The Farmers State Bank of Hosmer, S. Dak.

And, Whereas, it appears from the examination of said applications that they are in proper form and in compliance with the statutes;

Now, Therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the above named banks be and are hereby designated as depositories for the funds of the said county for the period of one year beginning this 6th day of May, 1943, and the Treasurer is authorized to deposit funds therein when bonds or other legal security have been assigned to him.

And be it further resolved that the same banks are each designated as active depositories for the deposit therein by the County Treasurer of daily receipts of cash checks, drafts, and other items, providing, that at all times the funds on deposit shall be fully secured by surely bonds, pledges of legal collateral and orinsurance as provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Provided further that each such bank shall pay on demand all deposits therein subject to payment on demand.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Glaseman and duly approved.

Resolution

Whereas, acting under Sec. 12.0818 South Dakota Code of 1939, and all amendments as have been or may be enacted, the First National Bank of Frederick, The First National Bank of Aberdee, and the Farmers State Bank of Hosmer, all in South Dakota, have been designated depositories for McPherson County Funds by the Boardof County Commissioners

and in compliance with the aforesaid laws, the said Banks have assigned and set over to the said McPherson County the certain securities set out below:

The First National Bank of Frederick:

5000.00 F. D. I. C.

10000.00 Federal National Mortgags Assn. 1 5/8% due 1-3-44

5000.00 State of South Dakota Bonds - 2 3/4% due 3-15-49

10000.00 U.S.Treasury Bonds - 2% due 9-15-51

The First National Bank of Aberdeen:

5000,00 F. D. I. C.

10000.00 U.S.Treasuyy Notes due 9-15-43

10000.00 U.S.Treasury Notes due 1949-1951

Farmers State Bank of Hosmer:

5000.00 F. D. I. C.

The above collateral having been found sufficient for the County'f funds and in compliance with the statutes relating thereto,

Therefore be it resolved that the same are hereb approved and be it further resolved that the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Minnesota andthe First National Bank & Trust Co., of Minneapolis, Minnesotaor either one of them are designated as custodian banks for the safe keeping of said securities.

The resolution was introduced by Commissioner Hoffman and seconded by Commissioner Stoecker and unanimously approved.

On motion the Board recessed until the next day.

May 7th the Board met as recessedand decided to view roads and several bridges that were washedout.

When the Board retured it was unanimously agreed to immediately procure enough bridge lumber for the construction of two bridges as the roads are impassable wherethe old ones have been washed out.

Moved by Commissioner Stoecker, seconded by Commissioner Opp that J. A. Tuscher, Hiwa, Supt. be and is hereby authorizedto purchase dynamite for and in behalf of McPherson County when necessary for road or bridge work.

Motion carried unanimously.

Commissioners bills were allowed as follows:

Adam A. Preszler , per diem and mileage	25.04
Adam Stoecker, per diem and mileage	23.36
Walter E. Glaseman, per diem and milage	22.50
Fred F. Hoffman, per diem and milage	35.34
John J. Opp, per diem andmileage	40.10

There being no further business, the board recessed until June 1, 1943.

M. L. Helgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 1 day of June 1943

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of the County Board.

Official Proceedings, Board of County Commissioners
McPherson County, Leola, S. Dak.

June 1st, 1943. All members being present the Board was called to order by chairman Preszler, Minutes of the pevious meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary claims approwed as paid for May:

L. C. Sayler - treasurer	137.50	E. Jacobson - deputy Treasurer	100.00
C. C. Hilgemann - Auditor	137.50	M. Gill - deputy Auditor	100.00
E. R. Zenker - Register of Deeds	122.91	E. Goehring - Deputy Reg. of Deeds	85.00
H. H. Stein - Supt of Schools	110.41	E. Weisz, clerk Supt of Schools	70.00
L. E. Balliet - Clerk of Courts	122.91	F.J.Homeyer - States Attorney	115.83
F. E. Hohman - Judge	95.83	H. A. Tuscher - Hiwa Supt	175.00
Adam Wunner - Janitor	90.00		

Relief grants allowed to John Glaser Jr. - 25.00 Marie M. Carlson 17.00 and Mrs. J. N. Lindley - 25.00

The claim for rodent bait, as ordered by the County Auditor, in the amount of 77.00 was approved.

The following road claims were allowed and ordered paid:

Atlas Lumber Yards-Eureka - supplies	8.28	Bertsch, Fred - supplies	135.78
Central Construction Co.- graveling & blading	701.30		
Dakota Equipment Co.- supplies	37.88	Eureka Equity Exchange - gas	172.04
Eiseman, Jacob - labor	2.00	Fuehrer, Henry - blademan	156.00
Ferkins, James - repairs	129.60	Forster & Nelson - repairs	34.56
Frey, August - labor	104.00	Gamble Store-Leola - supplies	2.40
Gutjahr, F. & C. - blacksmith	6.85	Hauck, Jacob - claim for road fill tabled	
Hilgemann, Gottfried- maintaining	127.80	Hoff, Henry L. - maintaining	159.00
Hillsview Hardward - supplies	3.75	Hub City Iron Co.- repairs	6.30
Home Oil Co. - diesel fuel & gas	147.82	Jammer, Herman - labor	59.20
Jundt, John - blademan	174.00	Kulm, John - tires for patrol	177.15
Kiesz Service Station - repairs & gas	47.24	Leola Equity Exchange - gas & supplies	146.35
Meyer, Harvey - labor	9.50	Mutschler, Wm.- cat operator	156.00
Maier, Albert - truck operator	125.00	Mutschler, Matt - maintaining	149.40
Northwestern Road Supply Co.- repairs	195.89	Obenauer, A. F. - supplies	3.06
Rath, Fred A. - oil	1.20	Rappe, Wm, - labor	84.00
Schmidt, Arthur - maintaining	151.20	Sterling Oil Co.- gas	180.92
Schock, Jacob K.- blacksmith	10.53	Standard Oil Co.- gas	131.48
Socony Vacuum Oil Co- gas & oil	535.38	State Treasurer - diesel fuel tas	31.60
Schaible, Fred C.- diesd oprator	165.60	Schaible, Fred- labor	19.20
Western Material Co. - repairs	84.80	Wenzel's Garage - repairs	17.02
Weisz, Philip - labor	86.40	Wacker, Edward - cat operator	162.80
Young, Duane - labor	128.00		

Board recessed until next day. June 2nd Board met as recessed and allowed the following miscellaneous bills:

Bender, Joe - groceries Mrs. Gottlieb Joachim	15.00		
Balliet, Wilma - clerical help in Clerk of Court's office	15.00		
Dako a Public Service -Leola - lights	36.12	Gab, Rose M.- mileage	20.79
Hub City School Supply Co.- supplies	65.60	Hammond & Stephens - supplies	11.20
Humann,Mercantile Co.- groceries & supplies for Magdalena Ladner			18.46
Homeyer, F. J. - mileage	20.16	Jundt, Eugene - labor	2.50
Johnson & Bordewyk - text books and supplies	58.71		

Just, O. B. & Jundt, Henry - clerical work Eureka ration office 100.00

Leola Cemetery Association - mower rental and labor 10.00

M. & St. L. R.R. - freight & express 10112 Midwest Press- diplomas . 40.80

Mettler, Katie - care of Karl Warner 20.00 Maier, Jacob Jrs. - fees & mileage 93.80

N.W.Ger.Far.Mut Ins.- Premium 6.40 . News Printing Co.- supplies 19.96.

Porter, E. E.- clerical work Leola ration office 16.50

Red Owl Store - groceries Emil Stoecker 10.00 .

Sayler, L.C.,Co. Treasurer- postage items and gopher bounty warrante 116.88

United Chemical Co.: Janitor supplies . 32.60 .Western Mutual Tel. calls & service 38.52

Weixel, Jacob - fuel Mrs. Gottlieb Joachim 5.00. Young Citizen's League - school subscriptions 38.80

The following coyote and fox bounty affidavits were approved:

Dan Lechner, Emanuel Kirschenmann, Julius D. Rath, L. A. Midinger, Wm. Merkel, Keith and Gerald Heibel, Walter Rueb, Chas Loomis & Louie Kolb, E. C. Anderson, Edwin Feickert, Edwin Kallenberger John Smolnisky, Andrew Koerner, CliffordWolff, Nick Kline, Theo. Opp, Irvin Geffre, Wilmer Leberman, Jacob A. Maier, Albert J. Feickert, Mike Pfeifle, Gottlieb C. Schauer, Fred J. Jundt, A.L.Meidinger, Myron L. Lapka, Otto Sperle, Herbert J. Hieb, Helmuth Liedle, John E. Merkel, Irv Irvin Guthmiller, Alvin Loebs and Leo Kallas.

E. R. Zenker, Register of Deeds report of fees collected for May, 117.30 approved

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for May, 37.65 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with the County Treasurer as of May 29 approved as follows:

cash in office and banks	112,707.73
checks	23,927.10
postage items	22.71

Application for abatement and refund of Emma Ehrman fortaxes erroneously assessedin the amount of 1.38 approved.

The following bonds were approved: Dan Lechner - assessor, Washington Township, Ora E. Erdman - assessor, Lincoln Township, Oliver Nelson - Treasurer, Hillsview Town, Mrs. J. D. Harr - assessor City of Eureka, Adam Calder - treasurer, Lincoln Township, Arnold Nelson - Clerk, Washington Township, and John J. Schock - treasurer, Washington Township.

County extension claims allowed: Emil Smolnisky attending meeting 2.00

Mildred Schick - clerical work 25.00 Vernon Johnson - expense items 17.38

Application for Class "D" permit of Reinhold Jerke and Ludwig Schumacher were received and July 6th was set for hearing as provided by Chapter 16, Session Laws of 1939.

A road delegation appeared before the board including members of the Dickey county, North Dakota Board of Commissioners in regard to a certain road along the State Line. It was agreed to meet with the Dickey County board members on June 15 to view this road and consider the possibilities of fixing it up.

Insurance

Renewal of Compensation was taken up at this time and by a vote of 3 to 2 the present policy was renewed.

The claim for the initial payment on the above policy, in the amount of 30.00 was allowed.

After subscribing to the oath pertaining thereto the board selected the list of 116 jurors requisitioned by the Clerk of Courts.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Adam A. Preszler, - per diem and mileage	27.54	John J. Opp - per diem and mileage	28.49
Fred F. Hoffman - per diem andmileage	19.76	Walter E. Glaseman - per diem and mileage	20.00
Adam Stoecker, -per diem and mileage	27.49		

There being no further business the Board adjourned until July 6.

Approved this 6 day of July 1943

Adam A. Preszler
Chairman of the Board

E. L. Hilgemann
M.S. County Auditor

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., July 6, 1943. The Board met with all members present except Commissioner Glaseman, and were called to order by Chairman Preszler. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary bills approved as paid for June:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	137.50	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	100.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	137.50	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor	100.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	122.91	Emma R.Zenker, Register of Deeds	122.91
Ella Goehring, Deputy Reg. of Deeds	85.00	F. J. Homeyer - States Attorney	115.83
H. H. Stein - Supt of Schools	120.39	Esther Weisz - Clerk of Supt of Sch.	70.00
F. E. Hohman - Judge	95.83	J. A. Tuscher - Hiwa Supt	175.00
Adam Wunner - Janitor	90.00		

Relief grants approved as paid for July to Marie Carlson 17.00, Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00, John Glaser Hr. 25.00

Glaseman appearedafter the board had been called to order.

On motion the following road and road supply bills were allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co.- supplies	33.98	Bell, Glen O. - repairs	4.25
Bertsch, Fred - gas	13.41	Dakota Public Service-Eureka lights co.shed	3.00
Emprie Equipment Co.- repairs	49.50	Forster & Nelson - tire retreds & repairs	343.81
Frey, August - labor	79.60	Fuehrer, Henry - labor	143.40
Gutjahr, F. & C.- blacksmith	26.25	Hub City Iron Co.- repairs	4.59
Home Oil Co.- gas	333.63	Hoff, Henry L.- Patrolman	109.20
Heibel, Gerald - labor	8.00	Hagel, Christ - labor	2.50
Hilgemann, Gottfried - patrolman	108.60	Hoffman, B. J. - surveying	52.50
Hoff, Mike J. - labor	7.20	Jung, Edward - labor	4.00
Joachim, Arthur - gas & supplies	452	Jundt, John J. - blademan	157.20
Jasmer, Herman - labor	16.00	Kiesz Service Station -gas & supplies	43.33
Mehlhaff, Jacob - labor	6.40	Minneapolis Iron Store-supplies	70.68
Mettler, Jacob - labor	4.00	Mutschler, Wm.- cat operator	152.60
Maier, Albert - labor	100.00	Mutschler, Matt - patrolman	154.80
News Printing Co.- supplies	17.97	Northfield Road Supply CO.- repairs	140.79
Pfeifle, Otto - gas	.72	Rappe, Wm. - labor	6.00
Ruff, Dan - labor	1.00	Schmidt, John A.- repairs	7.35
Sperle, Adolph - labor	2.00	Schmidt, Alvin - labor	3.90
Schuler Service Station - gas	14.79	Socony-Vacuum Oil-gas & oil	182.30
Schaible, Fred C-diesel operator	152.40	Stugelmeyer,Jacob - labor	22.40
Stoebner, Henry J.p labor	31.20	Schnabel, Edward - labor	4.00
Schmidt, Arthur - diesel operator	117.60	State Treasurer -diesel fuel tax	23.00
Treftz, Jacob-rent co. shed	8.00	Thompson Yards- bridge planks	378.25
Weisenburger, Emanuel - labor	17.60	Western Material Co.- repairs	231.72
Wenzel's Garage - supplies	118.46	Weisser, Harold - labor & posts	19.29
Malund, Hans - labor	9.00	Wacker, Edward -cat operator	129.60
Weisz, Philip - labor	91.20	Young, Duane - labor	116.50

The Board recessed until the next day.

July 7, the Board met as recessed and continued by allowing miscellaneous bills as follows:

Balliet, Wilma - clerical work	12.50	Beach Will A.Printing Co.- supplies	3.38
Christie, Roy E., M.D.- health officer	10.00	Dakota Public Service-lights	33.02

Eureka Community Hospital - hospitalization Milbert Guthmiller 11.50
Eckrich, H.A.- services Harding Hart 25.00
Eu eka Cemetery Ass'n dues 4.00 Educator Supply Co.- supplies 1.80
Eureka Drug Co.- medicines Mrs C. Burrer & Geo. Guthmiller 30.81
Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co.- ink 22.80 Feickert Dray - drayage 3.75
Hub.City School Supply Co.- flag 5.36 Imperial Chemical Co.- Janitor supplies 138.25
Humann Mercantile Co.- groceries & supplies Magdalena Ladner & Fred Schaible 39.96
Hoffman, A. - bond premium 5.00 Hammond & Stephens - supplies 24.61
Johnson, Vernon - co.extension expenses 34.88. Kositsky, A.,M.D.- services Marie Carlson 14.50
Luthern Hospital - services Albert Mehlhaff rejected
Maier, Jacob J.- mileage & fees 45.15 Mitchell Publishing Co.- supplies 36.48
Mohr, Eileen - care of Fred Schaible 9.32 Mettler, Mrs. Jacob-care of Mrs. Karl Wanner 20.00
M. &. St. L.R.R.-freight & express 255 McPherson County Herald-printing & supplies 42.27
Midwest Press - spplies 41.75 N.W.Bell Tel..Co.-.calls & service 46.12
N.W.Ger.Farmers Mut Inc.- premium 4.80 News Printing Co.- supplies 64.26
Northwest Blade - printing & supplies 48.67 Red Owl Store - groceries Emil Stoecker 5.00
Reue, Della - clerical work ration office 75.00 Schick, Mildred -.clerical work Co. Agent 32.50
Smolnisky, Emil - extension meeting 2.00 St.Luke's Hospital - services Harding Hart 38.40
Stugelmeyer, Agnes - care of Mrs. Fred Schaible. 12.19
Straub, Mrs. A. A. - work John Schuler 4.50. Sayler, L.C.,Treasurer -postage items & gopher bounty 101.13
Western Mutual Tel. Co.- calls & service 52.59. Western School Supply Co.- supplies 7.72

The resignation of Gust Kempf as member of the County Extension Board was approved and Joe Lapka was duly appointed to fill the vacancy.

Bonds of William M. Moyle and B. A. Garman as Justice and Clerk respectively of Lincoln Township were approved.

The Bond of Rose Gab to Henry H. Stein, Superintendent of Schools approved.

Register of deeds report of fees collected for June 129.35 approved.

Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for June 43,35 approved.

Auditor's report of Accounty with County Treasurer approved as follows:

cash in office and banks	107,337.10
Checks	5,504.85
cash items	101.13

Coyote and fox bounty affidavits approved: Warren Davis, Theo. E. Merkel, Marvin Job, Otto H. Fauth, Albert Fischer, Wilmer Leberman, Ted Guthmiller, Reuben Becker, Christ C Voegele, Reuben Aman, Arthur Bulian, Frank G. Malsam, Marvin Kamm.

Application for Class "D" License of Reinhold Jerke and Ludwig L. Schumacher, Long Lake approved.

Motion was duly made by Commissioner Opp that $4000.00 be transferred from the General fund to the Warrant Bond Fund to cover payment of bonds called by the Treasurer and approved.

Moved by Commissioner Glaseman, seconded by Commissioner Hoffman that the County Auditor be and is hereby directed and empowered to sign all papers in connection with the AAA and to receive and receipt for all payments that maybe forthcoming in behalf of the county.

Motion was approved unanimously.

The Board recessed until the next day.

July 8th the Board met as recessed.

It was moved by Commissioner Opp, seconded by Commissioner Hoffman, Whereas the county will discontinue operating the cats and elevators for the reason that not enough funds are available to continue operation throughout the season, and

Whereas some of the organized townships have asked to operate them, it is hereby agreed that if

such township or townships shall pay all running expenses including operators and pay the county a rental of $1.25 per hour to cover cost of repairs, that they be granted the use of this machinery. Motion carried.

The remainder of the day was spend on equalization work. The Board recessed until Tuesday, July 13th.

Tuesday, July 13th the Board met as recessed.

Application for abatement of Mathilda Schumacher for taxes assessed twice approved.

Justice H. H. Yost's quarterly report in the amount of $10.20 approved.

Lundquist Hospital claim for hospitalization of Marie Carlson approved 12.00

Rose M. Gab's claim for attending Superintendent's Convention 32.56 allowed.

Lease agreement to the Agricultural Conservation Association of McPherson County for Lot L unplatted part of the City of Leola was again approved at $5.00. Payment for the previous year has been received.

The following persons having purchased real estate from the county under contract for deed and having made full payment, the chairman was authorized and instructed to complete a deed for the said real estate: Jacob Goehring on the SW¼-25-125-72, Ernest Dockter on the NW¼-34 and E½NW¼-35-128-68 and Gottlieb J. Gienger on the NE¼NE¼-9 and the NW¼-10-127-68.

Assessors bills allowed:

Edward Albrecht	45.00	Otto Aman	55.00	Reuben Breitag	65.00	George Bain	65.00
John Eisenbeis	65.00	Ora H.Erdman	65.00	Arthur Fauth	65.00	Fred Gab	50.00
Peter R.Geffre	65.00	Elda B.Gill	190.00	Mrs.J.D.Harr	350.00	Albert Hehn	65.00
Philip P.Hoffman	50.00	M.J.Holsworth	65.00	Jacob Haidle	50.00	Arthur Hoffman	50.00
Fred E.Jakober	4200	Jacob Jakober Jr.	50.00	Vera Kindelspire	65.00		
John Kusler	65.00	Fred Kirschenmann	50.00	D.F.Lammle	70.00		
Dan Lechner	65.00	Ervin Martel	50.00	Gotthilf Mehlhaff	50.00		
GeolJ.Neuharth	365.00	Edward Neuharth	50.00	Otto Perman	85.00		
Christ Schell Jr.	50.00	Otto H.Schnabel	50.00	Edward R.Schmitt	50.00		
Rudolph G. Thurn	50.00	Ferdinand Wolff	50.00	Leonard C.Wolf	65.00		
Christ Werre	50.00	Ed.Zenker	55.10				

The Auditor was directed to advertise and offer for sale, according to law, the small building located at the county sheds at Leola and the building located on the NE¼-23-126-67

Various road and other matters were discussed and finally the Provisional Budget was dra drawn and filed, complete, as shown by the copy attached and made part of the record

Commissioners bills allowed:

Adam A. Preszler per diem and mileage	50.12	Adam Stoecker -per diem and mileage	31.72
Walter E.Glaseman per diem & mileage	31.05	John J. Opp-per diem & mileage	52.50
Fred F. Hoffman -per diem and mileage	53.72.		

There being no further business, the Board adjourned until August 3rd.

E. L. Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 3 day of Aug 1943

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of the County Board.

PROVISIONAL BUDGET

Provisional Budget for McPherson County, South Dakota for the calendar year beginning January 1st, 1944 and ending December 31, 1944, showing estimated requirements for all contem lated undertakings and showing amounts appropriated out of each fund, amounts of estimated receipts and balances for the various funds and the amounts necessary to be raised by tax levy in dollars, cents omitted.

	Appropriations	Estimated Revenue	Net Levy
County General Fund:			
Commissioner Per Diem	1800		1800
mileage	600		600
expenses	150		150
Adv & Printing	1200		1200
Auditor -Office expense	1000		1000
Election	5000		5000
Treasurer-Office expense	1000		1000
Tax Sale exp	400	300	100
Tax Deed Exp	150	50	100
Clerk of CourtsOffice expense	250		250
Register of Deeds-Office expense	600		600
Supt of Schools-Office expense	700		700
mileage	500		500
Text books	5000	5000	None
Institute	275	275	None
		10¢ per capita School census	
Library	275	275	None
		10¢ per capita School census	
Sheriff -Salary	1200	200	1000
Office expense	150		150
mileage	900		900
Board of Prisoners	200		200
States Attorney-office expense	125		125
mileage	100		100
Courts - Jurors & Witness	1500		1500
Office expense	150		150
Assessors	3000		3000
Coroner	100		100
Courthouse Maintenance	4500		4500
Co.Property expense	300		300
County Extnesion	1000		1000
County Insanity Board	150		150
Board of Health	100		100
Tree Bounty	1000		1000
Rodent Control	1000		1000
Care of Poor (Inc.Co.Poor Rel)	6000	3000	6000
Vital Statistics	300		300
State Accountant	350		350
Miscellaneous -special clerk hire, cooperation with Fed agencies	1600		1600
Insurance & Bond Premiums	1000		1000
	43625	9100	34525
		Plus 5% Margin	2182
		Less Est.Balance all General Fund	12 000
		Net	24707
Special Salary Fund Auditor	3000		3000
Treasurer	3000		3000
Clerk of Courts	1600	700	900
Register of Deeds	2600	900	1700
Supt of Schools	2500		2500
States Attorney	1500		1500
County Judge	1200		1200
	15400	1600	13800
	Plus 5% Margin		770
		Net	14570
Road Funds: Motor Vehicle Fund	12000	12000	None
Special Highway	6000	6000	None
Unorganized Road	7000	500	6500
County Road	13000	1000	12000
Bridge	4000	Est. Balance 1000	3000
Road Machinery	2500		2500
	44500	19500 1000	24000
		Plus 5% Margin	2200
		Net	26200
Special Fund Levies:			
Insane	4000		
Sanatiroum	2000		
Warrant Bonds & Int.	5000		
Per School Funding Bonds & Int.	5000		

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota will meet at their office in the Court House at Leola, South Dakota, on August 3rd, 1943 at 11:00 1'clock for the purpose of considering the foregoing Provisional Budget for the year 1944 and the various items, schedules, amounts and appropriations set forth therein, and as many days

thereafter as is necessary until the final adoption of the budget on the 10th day of August, 1943. At such time all interested persons may appear, either in person or by representatives, and will be given an opportunity for full and complete discussion of all purposes, objects, items, amounts of appropriations and all matters set forth in this Provisional Budget.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, this 13th day of July, 1943.

C. C. Hilgemann, County Auditor.

McPherson County
Proceedings of the Board of Equalization
July 6-7-8-13

The Board of County Commissioners together with the County Auditor organized as a Board of Equalization by electing Walter E. Glaseman as Chairman.

Reviewing of the assessors figures was taken up and requests for adjustments heard.

Albert Eichelberg appeared before the board complaining that after the assessor called at his place, his assessment was raised in items 1 and 7 and that a dog was added to his assessment list. It was decided to take the matter up with the County Assessor and if necessary with the local assessor, this being an unorganized township.

During the course of equalizing the following individual changes or additions were made in unorganized townships:

Mrs. Wm. Mehlhaff - E½SE¼-28-127-73 added at $640

Mrs. John J. Keszler - 200x60 ft in SE¼NE¼-35-127-73 added $725

Fred Feiock - structures added on SW¼-29-127-70 -$400

Christ Lahman - structures added on NE¼-17-127-69 - $200

Philip Zenker - structures addedon Sec. 30-127-68 - $425

Christ Eichelberg - S½SW¼-26-127-70 lowered $100.

Adam Muhlbeier - item 3 lowered $160

Moneys & Credits added:		Eva Schumacher	3200.	John J. Mehlhaff	900		
Christina Ritter	1700	Theobald Hieb	360	Banek & Kary	465		
Walter E.Glaseman	6500	Wm. F. Homeyer	1500	Wilhelmina Kuszmaul	4200		

The matter of Albert Eichelberg's compalint was taken up with the County Assessor and later with the local assessor making the assessment. The local assessor explained to the board that the additions weremade after the first listing was completed because he found that the property had not been listed. Mr. Eichelberg stated that he received due notice that such additions were being made. On several occasions when being questioned by the board members and States Attorney in regard to the matter, Mr.Eichelberg refused to answer or gave evasive answers and the board decided to let the assessment stand with the additions as added.

Real Estate raised: %

Willow	9	Carl	5	Wachter	5	Washington	20	Leola	4		
Koto	20	Weber	3	Howard	3	Hoffman	4	Wacker	10		
Dewey	5	Arena	20	Highland	12	Harrison	10	Blaine	5		
Moscow	10	Long Lake	18	Bergdorf	10	Cleveland	8	Kassel	12		
Odessa	3	Petersburg	10	Hillsview Twp.	4	Stickel	5	Rosenthal	4		
Detmold	4	Bauer	16	Glucksthal	6	Spring Creek	8	Wetonka Lots	30		

Leola City Lots 5 Eureka "B" and "C" 30 Long Lake Lots 100

Hillsview "B" and "C" 5

Real Estate lowered %:

Leola City "B" & "C" 10 Greenway lots 10

Farm Structures and Residence raised %:

Washington	20	Leola Twp.	10	Koto	10	Howard	10	Hoffman	10
Wacker	30	Dewey	20	Arena	40	Highland	20	Harrison	25
Blaine	30	Moscow	10	Long Lake	15	Cleveland	10	Petersburg	45
Hillsview Town	10	Hillsview Twp.	40	Stickel	10	Rosenthal	15	Bauer	40

Spring Creek 5 Town of Long Lake 30

Farm Structures lowered %:

Glucksthal 10

Business structures raised %:

Hillsview Town 20 Long Lake 20 Greenway 20 Eureka 20

Leola City 20

Personal Property .

Item 7 raised %: Lincoln 5, Washington 30 Dewey 5

Item 8 raised %: Leola Twp. 40

Item 9 raised %: Washington 12

Item 9 lowered %: Willow 30

Item 10 raised %: Washington 20, Koto 20, Moscow 12

Item 12 raised %: Highland 100

Item 13 raised %: Washington 50, Spring 70, Harrison 80, Long Lake 20
Jackson 20

Item 13½ raised %: Arena 200

Item 14½ raised %: Eureka 45

Item 15 raised %: Long Lake 10, Hillsview Town 30, Wetonka 50, Leola City 10
Eureka 10

Item 16 raised %: Koto 25, Spring 25, Eureka 60

Item 17 raised %: Washington 80, Koto 20, Hoffman 50, Wacker 20,
Arena 50, Long Lake 20, Odessa 20, Hillsview Town 30
Jackson 50 Wetonka 50

Item 17 lowered %: Highland 20, Glucksthal 20

Item 18 raised %: Washington 35

Item 20 raised %: Lincoln 120, Willow 25, Carl 20, Wachter 20
Washington 90, Leola 20, Koto 10, Howard 90
Spring 200 Hoffman 20, Wacker 180, Deweu 80
Arena 80, Harrison 120, Long Lake 70, Bergdorf 80
Cleveland 10, Petersburg10, Hillsview Twp. 20
Rosenthal 10, Detmold 10, Jackson 15, Bauer 10
Glucksthal 20, Spring Creek 90, Highland 12

Item 22 raised %: Lincoln 40, Carl 15, Wachter 40, Washington 60
Leola Twp.15 Koto 15, Howard 80 Hoffman 30
Wacker 80 Dewey 15, Arena 25, Highland 30
Harrison 30 Long Lake 35 , Bergdorf 40 Petersburg 40
Hillsview Town.10, Hillsview Twp. 40, Jackson 20, Spring Creek 20
Wetonka 40 Leola City 15 Spring 80

Item 25 Elevators raised %:

Hillsview Town 20, Long Lake 20, Greenway 20, Wetonka 20 Eureka 20

Having considered the work of equalizing complete, the board adjourned.

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor M.H.

Approved this 3 day of Aug 1943
Adam A Preszler
Chairman of the Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of County Commissioners

August 3, 1943 the Boardmet witl all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Preszler. Minutes of the previous meetingwere read and approved.

Salary bills were approved as paid:

L. C. Sayler, Treasurer	137.50	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	100.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Auditor	137.50	M. Gill, Deputy Auditor	100.00
Emma P. Zenker, Register of Deeds	122.91	Ella Goehring, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	85.00
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts	122.91	F. J. Homeyer, States Attorney	115.83
F. E. Hohman, Judge	95.83	H. H. Stein, Supt of Schools	122.91
E. Weisz, Clerk Supt of Schools	70.00	A. Wunner, Janitor	90.00
J. A. Tuscher, Hiwa Supt	175.00		

Relief grants allowed for August: John Glaser Jr. 25.00, Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00, and Marie M. Carlson 17.00

Ausitor's report of sale of the buildings as advertised, namely, the building located at the County Sheds at Leola, and the one located on the NE¼-23-126-67 sold to John Weishaar Sr for 120.00 and Hugo Diede for 81.00, respectively, was duly approved.

On motion the following road and road supply bills were allowed and ordered paid:

Atlas Lumber Yards-Leola, supplies	33.22	Bell, Glen O.- repairs	4.00
Biffert, John J. - labor	4.00	Central Construction So.- repairs & labor	5.50
Dexter, John - repairs	11.35	Fischer, Christ C. - labor	2.00
Feickert, August - labor	2.00	Frey, August - labor	60.00
Perkins, James - gas & repairs	42.01	Forster & Nelson - repairs	58.45
Fuehrer, Henry - labor	102.00	Hub City Iron Co.- repairs	35.00
Hoff, Henry L. - labor	93.00	Hilgemann, Gottfried - labor	135.00
Huber, Jacob - labor	65.40	Jundt, John J. - labor	109.20
Kohlhoff Bros. - repairs	13.07	Kary Bros. Tires & repairs	111.07
Kiesz Service Station - gas & oil	2294	Mutschler, Wm. - labor	102.00
Minneapolis Iron Store-welding iron	21.83	Opp, Arthur - bolts	15.00
Mutschler, Matt - labor	156.00	Mehlhaff, Jacob - labor	4.00
Rude, E. B. - repairs	2.10	Reinhardt Bros. wrenches	1.06
Schaible, Fred C. - labor	151.20	Schuler Service Station - supplies	5.65
State Treasurer - diesel fuel tax	25.80	Schick, Christ - labor	60.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.- gas & oil	355.20	Schmidt, Art - labor	120.00
Thrun, Rudolph G. - labor	7.50	Wacker, Ed. - labor	87.00
Weisz, Philip - labor	90.40	Wolf, Leonard Co-labor - bill tabled	
Western Material Co.- repairs	6.34	Young, Duane - labor	103.00

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Brown & Saenger - office supplies	136.50	Bender, Joseph -groc Mrs. G. Joachim	15.00
Dakota Public Service -colllights	32.30	Dakota Equipment Co. Inc.- mower	162.16
Educator Supply Co.- office supplies	8.11	Gill, Elda B.-clerical work Auditor's office	18.75

Huffman, R.E.- office supplies 2.06 Feickert, John A.- drayage .25

Johnson, Vernon -Co.Agent exp & mileage 56.15 Leola City - water rent 52.91

Leberman, Irvin - drayage .75 McPherson County Herald-official printing & supplies 99.77

Mettler, Mrs. Jacob -care of Mrs Karl Wanner 20.00

Midwest Press & Supply - text books 40.03 M. &. St. L. R. R.- freight & express 24.33

Mitchell Publishing Co.- Office supplies 5.16 Maier , Jacob Jrs. - mileage 24.15

N.W.Ger.Farmers Mut Ins.- premiums 21.20 N.W.Bell Tel. Co. - calls & service ration office 20.46

Northwest Blade - official printing 76.18 News Printing Co.- office supplies 10.68

Rude, Mrs. E.B.-extension meeting 2.00 Reue, Della - clerk Ration Office 75.00

Red Owl Store -groc E.Stoecker 5.00 Schick, Mildred -clerk Extension Office 25.00

Smolnisky, Emil - Extension meeting 2.00 S.D.Employers Prot Ass'n- compensation 370.24

Savler, L.D.,Treasurer - office expense 120.91 Weller, Eileen-care of Mr & Mrs. Fred Schaible 17.88

Western Mutual Tel. Co.- calls & service 41.34

Tree Bounty claims were paid to:

Katie Gisi	47.50	Christ Binder	25.00	Harold Weisser	13.00	Donald Warnick	50.00
Herbert J. Weisz	6.00	Mark Lapka	21.00	David Jacober	41.50	Albert Eichelberg	19.50
B. A. Garman	18.00	Emil K. Hoffman	14.50	Carl Turnwall	23.50		

The following resolution was offered by Commissioner Opp, who moved its adoption.

Whereas, Oscar and Johanna Koerner have at one time received financial aid from the County of McPherson, and

Whereas, as a result of such aid, a lien was filed against the said Oscar and Johanna Koerner in the amount of $71.50 for which they offer the sum of $50.00 in complete satisfaction thereof,

Therefore be it resolved that the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, acting under authority granted by Sec.39.1707 R.Code of 1939 as amended by Chap.164 Laws of 1941, and deeming it in the best interests of the County, accept such compromise offer and upon receipt of the said sum of $50.00 the County Auditor is authorized to release the said lien in full.

Motion seconded by Commissioner Glaseman and duly approved.

The bond of Henry H. Stein,as Superintendent of Schools was approved.

Couote bounty affidavit of Ralph Haberman approved.

Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and Banks	103,311.31
Checks	321.31
Postage Items	120.91

Emma R. Zenker, Register of Deeds report of fees collected for July 132.90 approved.

L. E. Balliet. Clerk of Courts report of fees collected for July 57.20 approved.

Some time was taken up discussing road matters due to the fact that quite a few people approached the Board Members in regard to building roads. The Board wished to take this means of informing the public that further construction cannot be undertaken this year. The funds and budget are exhausted and all that can be done is maintenance work and removing of weeds, and not too much of that. As to increasing the levy, the County is well up to its limit.

Road Work has been exceptionally expenseive this year and last year, mostly due to weather conditions resulting in wash outs, flooded roads or cut-up roads, also heavier loads are being hauled all the time and making roads harder to maintain. All roads cannot be fixed at one time, but all roads will be taken care of as much as possible.

On proper motion the Board adjourned until Tuesday, August 10th..
August 10th the Board met as recessed with all members present.

Several requests having been received by parties interested in purchasing county owned real estate; some time was spend checking this property and the following resolution was offered by Commissioner Hoffman, who moved its adoption:

Whereas, the County Of McPherson in the State of South Dakota is the owner of certain real property acquired by Permanent School Fund Mortgage foreclosures or by Deed, and

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to direct that the said property be offered for sale in accordance to the provisions of the laws of the State of South Dakota,

Therefore be it hereby resolved by the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, in regular session this 10th day of August, 1943, at the Court House in the City of Leola, McPherson County, South Dakota, that the following described real property be offered for sale by the County Auditor as provided by law:

NW¼-6-127-66 SW¼-17,SE¼ and Lots 1,2,3 of 18 and SpNW¼-20-127-66
N½-25-126-67 NW¼-1-127-67 SW¼-12-125-68
W½-26-126-67 SW¼-24-127-67 SW¼,S½NE¼-2-126-68
SW¼-4-128-68 NE¼-17-128-68 SW¼-4,NE¼SW¼,SW¼NE¼,S½SW¼-9-127-68
SW¼-35-126-69 SW¼-6-127-69 NW¼,E½SW¼, N½SW¼-14-128-68
N½NW¼-27-128-69 NW¼-4-125-70 E½NE¼-19,E½SW¼-18-127-69
NW¼-10,Lot 2 & NW¼SW¼-14,SW¼-20,NW¼,W½SW¼ & SW¼SW¼-26-127-70
S½S½-17, W½SW¼-24-128-70 E½SW¼,SW¼SW¼-20,NE¼NE¼-29-126-70
SW¼-26-128-72 and E½NE¼-19, SW¼-18-126-72

And Be it Further Resolved that the County Treasurer, the County Auditor and the Superintendent of Schools be and hereby instructed to forthwith appraise the said real property and file their appraisal with the County Auditor.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Stoecker and was unanimously approved.

The following further resolution was offered in regard to Tax Deed lands by Commissioner Hoffman, who moved its adoption.

Whereas the County of McPherson in the State of South Dakota is the owner of certain real estate acquired by transfer to the said County by Tax Deed, and

Whereas, said property has been appraised by the Boardof Commissioners of said county,and

Whereasm the Board of Commissioners deems it advisable to direct that said property be offered for sale,

Therefore it is hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, in regular session this loth day of August, 1943, at the Court House in the City of Leola, McPherson County, South Dakota, that the following described real property be offered for sale by the County Auditor as provided by law:

NW¼-2-125-67 and the W½-35-126-67 known as the Dively Farm, S½SW¼-19-126-73
Lots 6,7,8,9,16,17,18,19,20,21 and 22 Block 8 Original Plat of Leola, and
Lots 9 & 10, Block 1, Homeyer's Addition of Eureka

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Stoecker and unanimously approved.

The County Auditor was duly instructed to advertise for coal for the coming winder for the Court House.

The appointment of Wilma Wunner as clerk in the Superintendent of Schools Office approved

Moved by Commissioner Opp that

Whereas, John D. and Emma Spitzer have at one time received county aid;and

Whereas, as a result of securing such aid, a lien was filed against their property as required by law, and

Whereas saud John W. and Emma Spitzer now offer the sum of $100.00 asking that said lien be released as concerning Lots 19, 20 and 21 of Block 3, Preszler's Addition to the City of Eureka, upon payment of the said sum of $100.00

Therefore be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, that the County Auditor is directed to issue such release on the aforesaid real estate when the said sum of $100.00 has been received. The balance of the lien to remain in full force and effect.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Stoecker and duly approved.

Final consideration of the Provisional Budget for 1944 was taken up and the amounts appropriated, the estimated receipts and balances, and the actual amounts levied, after all changes, elimin tions and additions had been made, are as follows:

County General Fund:

Commissioners Per Diem	1800
Mileage	600
Expenses	150
Advertising & Printing	1200
Auditor's Office expense	1000
Election	5000
Treasurer's Office expense	1000
Tax Sale Expense	400
Tax Deed Expense	150
Clerk of Courts Office exp.	250
Register of Deeds office exp.	600
Supt of Schools Office exp	700
Mileage	500
Text Books	5000
Institute	275
Library	275
Sheriff - Salary	1200
Office Expense	150
Mileage	900
Board of Prisoners	200
States Attorney Office exp.	125
Mileage	100
Courts-Jurors & Witness	1500
office expense	150
Assessors	3000
Coroner	100
Court House Maintenance	4500
Co.Property Expense	300
County Extension	1000
County Insanity Board	150
Boardof Health	100
Tree Bounty	1000
Rodent Control	1000
Care of Poor(Inc.ColPoor Re.)	6000
Vital Statistics	300
State Accountant	350
Miscellaneous-special clerk hire cooperation with Fed.Agencies	2000
Insurance & Bond Premium	1000
	44025
Plus 5% Margin	2282
Less Est. receipts & balance	19100
Net Levy	27207

Special Salary Funds:	
Auditor	3000
Treasurer	3000
Clerk of Courts	1600
Register of Deeds	2600
Supt of Schools	2500
States Attorney	1500
County Judge	1200
	15400
Plus 5% Margin	700
Les Est.receipts & balance	1600
Net Levy	14570
Road Funds:	
Motor Vehicle Fund	12000
Special Highway	6000
Unorganized Road	7000
County Road	13000
Bridge	4000
Road Machinery	2500
	44500
Plus 5% Margin	2200
Les Est.receipts & balance	20500
Net Levy	26200
Special Funds Levies:	
Insane	4000
Sanatorium	2000
Warrant Bonds & Int.	5000
Per Sch. Funding Bonds & Int.	5000

Commissioner Hoffman now offered the follwing resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas, the Provisional Budget for McPherson County, South Dakota, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1944 and ending December 31, 1944, has been drawn, published and notice thereof given and heard as required by law, and the contents thereof being a complete statement of all appropriations and contemplated undertakings, and

Whereas, this being the time and place perscribed by law for the final approval and adoption of the Provisional Budget, and there being no further objections,

Therefore Be it Resolved That the Foregoing Budget be, and the same is hereby approved as the annual budget of appropriations for McPherson County for the calendar year of 1944 for all its institutions, agencies or any other contemplated undertaking for the above named year.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Opp and upon roll call all Commissioners voting aye, the resolution was duly declared adopted.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter F. Glaseman - Per diem 15.00 Fred F. Hoffman - Per diem & mileage 21.44

John J. Opp - per diem & mileage 24.80 Adam A. Preszler -pr diem & mileage 30.08

Adam Stoecker,- per diem and mileage 25.08

There being no further business the Board adjourned. The next regular meeting will be September 7th.

Approved this 7 day of Sept - 1943 C. C. Hilgemann

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of Board

County Auditor

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS

Sept. 7, 1943. The Board met with all members present, and was called to order by Chairman Preszler.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary claims approved as paid:

L. C. Sayler, Co. Treasurer	137.50	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	100.00
C. C. Hilgemann - Co. Auditor	137.50	M. Gill - Deputy Audito	100.00
E. R. Zenker - Register of Deeds	122.91	E. Goehring - Dep. Register of Deeds	85.00
L. E. Balliet - Clerk of Courts	122.91	H. H. Stein - Supt of Schools	122.91
Wilma Wunner - Clerk Supt of Schools	53.86	F. E. Hohman - Co. Judge	95.83
F. J. Homeyer - States Attorney	115.83	J. A. Tuscher - Hiwa Supt	175.00
A. Wunner - Janitor	90.00		

Relief grants allowed to Mrs. J. N. Lindley - 15.00, John Glaser Jr.- 25.00, and Marie M. Carlson - 17.00

Felix Heintzman appeared before the Board in regard to his County Lien, stateing that he had performed labor at the time the lien was created. On motion the Board accepted $30.00 in full settlement and gave Mr. Heintzman the benefit of the labor performed.

On motion the following road and road supply bills were approved:

Aberdeen Supply Co.- supplies	35.50	Bell & Howell - prestone	10.6-
Bertsch, Wilbert - labor	4.00	Central Lumber Co.- supplies	47.08
Dakota Equipment Co.- supplies	532.56	Dakota Public Service - lights Eureka	3.00
Eureka Bazaar - supplies	.30	Empire Equipment Co.- repairs & scraper	179.40
Fischer Oil Co.- gas	1.90	Frey, August - labor	6.00
Feiock, Fred - labor	6.00	Fauth, Walter C. - labor	15.00
Ferkins, James - supplies	26.05	Gutjahr, F. & C.- blacksmith	19.45
Hoff, Henry L. - labor	12.00	Hub City Iron Co.- repairs	11.20
Hauck, Jacob - labor rejected		Hoffman, Jacob J. - oil	1.00
Huber, Jacob - labor	172.80	Hilgemann, Gott. - labor	133.00
Jakober, R. H. - labor	2.00	Kohlhoff Bros - supplies	8.48
Kiesz, Jacob - gas & supplies	12.17	Modern Machine Works - repairs	56.58
Mutschler, Matt - labor	152.40	Mutschler, Wm. - labor	6.00
Northwestern Road Supply Co.- supplies	178.71	Nies, Ephriam - labor	3.60
Nies, Ludwig - labor rejected		Nies, John J. - labor	10.00
Neuharth, Henry G. - labor	6.00	Obenauer, A. F. - supplies	1.60
Perman Implement Co.- repairs	45.67	Rueb, Philip - labor	1.00
Schmidt, John A. - repairs	37.00	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.- gas & oil	265.37
Standard Oil Co.- gas	55.12	Schmidt, Art - labor	133.20
Schaffer, J. J. - blacksmith	14.85	State Treasurer - diesel fuel tax	19.80
Schaible Motor Sales - tire repair	1.50	Schaible, Fred C.- labor	57.60
Schuler Ser Stateion - prestone	10.60	Western Material - repairs	21.88
Wolf, Leonard - labor	4.80	Weisz, Philip - labor	119.20
Wolf, Robert - labor	10.00	Young, Duane - labor	19.00

The following miscellaneous bills were approved:

Beach, Will A.Printing Co.- office supplies & text.books 164.63

Brown & Saenger - school laws 42.50 . Conahan, Perry A.- prisoners meale 18.80

Christie, Roy E.-M.D.- attengind court insanity case, 2 mo health officer and F.Schaible 30.00

Educator Supply Co.- office supplies & text books 163.55

Eureka Community Hospital - Mrs. John Rieger 34.00 Eureka Drug - medicine Geo.Guthmiller 15.30

Farmers Investment Co.- 5 months rent ration office 112.50

Goodrich, Pearl - clerk Supt of Schools 16.14 Gill, Elas clerk Auditor's office 7.50

Holcomb J. I.Mfg.Co.0 janitor supplies 106.95 Homeyer, F.J.- mileage 25.20

Huffman, R.E.- repairs & supplies 24.09 Imperial Chemical Co.- janitor supp. 85.25

Johnson, Vernon - extension mileage & exp.18.25 Kositxky, A.- exam Ed. Maier 6.00

Liedle, Eugene Ag't - ins. premium 23.50 M.&.St.L.R.R.- freight & express 21.27

Mettler, Mrs. Jacob - care of Mrs. Karl Wanner 20.00

Mobridge Hospital - Mrs. Sam Harr 58.000 Mitchell Publishing Co.- office supp. 20.87

McPherson County Herald - Printing & supplies 64.57

Maier, Jacob Jr. - mileage 70.35 N.W.Bell Tel.Co.- ration office 9.70

N.W.Ger.Farmers Mut Ins.- premium 8.00 N.W.Blade - printing & supplies 106.23

NewzPringing Co.- office supplies 175.29 Reue, Della - clerk ration office 75.00

Schick, Mildred - clerk extension 32.50 Stoecker, Gladys - care of Fred Schaibles 2216

Sayler, L.C.- postage items 51.27 Western School Supply- office supplies 15.5

Western Mutual Tel.- calls & service 38.82 Dakota Public Service - lights 29.54

The County Auditor presented his report of Sale of Tax Deed property and the following resolution was offered by Commissioner Opp who moved its adoption:

Whereas, pursuant to direction from the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota ,the County Auditor did offer for sale the hereinafter described real property belonging to said county, which was acquired by said County by tax deed, and

Whereas, it now appears from the said County Auditor's report of sale on file herein and from the proof of publication of Notice of Sale attached to said report and on file herein that all proceedings necessary to a legal sale have been complied with and that the following amounts were offered by the parties bamed for the following described real property, to wit:

Adolph Schaible for the NE¼-2-125-67, W½-35-126-67 -- - $2205.00, Down payment $441.00, the balance in 10 equal annual installments.

R. A. Myers for the S½SE¼ - 19-126-73 - $175.00 cash

Rod Ronayne for lots 6 & 7, Block 8 Original Plat, Leola $20.00 cash

J. A. Tuscher for Lots 16,17 & 18, Block 8 Original Plat - Leola $30.00 cash

Jacob Stugelmyer for Lots 9 & 10, Block 1, Homeyers Addition to the City of Eureka 25.00 cash

And it appearing that siad named parties were the highest and best bidders therefor and said sums were the highest sums bid therefor, andit appearing that said bids should be approved:

NOW, THEREFORE, be it and it hereby is resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakotain regular session on this 7th day of September, 1943, that the sale of said premises to the said namedparties be and the same are hereby approved and the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, is hereby authorized and directed to execute and the County Auditor to attest contracts to the above real property in the name of said County with the said purchasers, in accordance with the terms above set fort and as provided by statute, and to issue deeds to those making payment in full.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Stoecker, and unanimously approved.

The Auditor also presented his report of sale of land acquired other than by tax deed and the following resolution was offered:

WHEREAS, the County Auditor of McPherson County, South Dakota, has made and filed his report of sale by him of the following described real property, situated in said

McPherson County, South Dakota, and acquired by said county through foreclosure of Permanent School Fund Mortgages, to wit:

The NE¼-6-127-66 sold to Donald Mack for $1125.00, Down payment $225.00 and the balance incontract,

The NE¼-4-127-68 sold to Edward C. Hoffman for $1530.00, paid in full . .

The NE¼SE¼,SE¼NE¼ & S½SE¼-9-127-68 sold to Gottlieg J. Gienger for $725.00, down payment $145.00 and the balance in contract, ...

The NE¼,E½SW¼,N½SE¼-14-128-68 sold to C.C.Wolf for $2000.00, down payment $400.00, balance in contract,

The/E½SE¼,SW¼SE¼-20,NE¼NE¼-29-126-70 sold to John J. Pietz for $1800.00, down payment $360.00, balance in contract. . . . . .

The S½S½-17-128-70 sold to F.J.Homeyer for $1250.00, down payment $250.00, and balance in contract,

The E½SE¼-24-128-70 to Theodore Zelmer for $500.00, down payment $100.00, and the balance in contract,

The SE¼-18 and the EpNE¼-19-126-72 sold to Adolph Lapp for $2500.00, down payment $750.00, and the balance in contract,

The SW¼-26-128-72 sold to Em. Joachim Jr. for $1500.00, down payment $300.00 and the balance in contract

The N½NE¼-23-128-69 sold to Conrad Ketterling,for $600.00, down payment $120.00, balance in contract. and NE¼-1-127-67 sold to Leslie Calvin Lechner for $600.00, down payment $120.00 and the balance in contract.

WHEREAS, it appears from said report that said County Auditor sold said real property in the manner provided by law to the parties and in the amounts and terms as shown above, with the contract balance to be paid in 15 equal annual installments payable on the 1st dau of each year hereafter, with interest at 5% per annum payable annually until the full amount of the purchase price has been paid.

And the Board of County Commissioners having duly considered said report and it appearing that said sale was conducted in all respects as provided by law, and that it will be advisable and for the best interests of the county that said sale be made,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County South Dakota, in regular session assembled this 7th day of September, 1943, that the said sale of the above described real property to the parties and in the amounts and conditions of cale is advisable and for the best interest of said McPherson County, and the same is hereby in all things approved, and the Chairman of the Board and the County Auditor of this county are hereby authorized on behalf of the said McPherson County to issue a deedtherefor according to the terms of sale upon full cash payment , or to enter into a proper contract for deed with said parties purchasing under contract for the sale of such Real Property as provided by law, and to execute and deliver to said parties a proper deed of conveyance of said land, upon the full payment of the purchase price with all accrud interest and upon the full performance of the terms of said contract, by said purchaser, and that notice of the adoption of this resolution be given to the County Treasurer of said county.

On motion of Hoffman, Secnded by Opp, the above and foregoing resolution was adopted by a unanimous vote.

The following resolution was offered in regard to a certain sale of Permanent School Fund land.

WHEREAS, the County Auditor of McPherson County, Sout Dakota, has made to and filed with the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota,his report of the sale by him of the following described real property situated in said McPherson County, South Dakota, and acquired by said county other than by tax deed:

The Southeast Quarter (SE¼) of Section 12, Township 125, Range 68 and of all his proceedings therein, and,

WHEREAS, it appears from said report that such sale was made on the 3rd day of September, 1943, and that said land was sold for $1050.00 cash,

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of said county has duly considered said report and it appearing to said Board of County Commissioners, that it will not be advisable nor will it be for the best interests of the said county to sell said property for this amount,

NOW THEREFORE, Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County South Dakota, in regular session assembled this 7th day of Septemver, 1943, that the sale of the above described land made by the County Auditor of said county on the 3rd day of September, 1943, to Adolph Berreth for the sum of $1050 paid in full be and the same is hereby disapproved, and the County Treasurer of said McPherson County is hereby directed to return to the said purchaser the amount so paid by him upon the sufrender of his receipt therefor.

On motion of Commissioner Stoecker, Seconded by Commissioner Hoffman, the above and foregoing resolution was adopted by a unanimous vote.

This being the time and place, as prescrived by Sed.57.0505 S.D.Code of 1939, to levy the necessary taxes to cover the estimated requirements and contemplated undertakings as shown in detail by the Annual Budget of Appropriations adopted on the loth day of August, 1943, and made part of the record, the following net levies were made on all the taxable property of the county for the purposes therein named after all estimated balances and receipts have been deducted. For all General County purposes including support of poor, tree bounties or any other items listed under the general fund - the amount of 27207.00, for the support of the Insane and Sanitorium - $6000.00, for Special Salary fund $14570.00, For County road, unorganized road, bridge and road machinery $26200.00, For interest and sinking funds $10000.00

The following further levies were made: On each person 21 years or over, except those exempt by statute, the sum of 1.00 for the support of the Public Schools. On each able bodied male person, 21 to 50 years old the sum of $2.00 road poll tax, exeept those exempt by statute, and the owner of a dog or dogs is hereby charged with the sum of $1.00 for each for the further support of the schools.

The following amounts were approved for the various School Districts for school purposes and levies made on all property in the respective districts for this purpose:

Arena	2500	Bauer #1	1000	Bauer #2	350	Bauer #3	800
Bauer #4	800	Bergdorf #1	500	Bergdorf #2	900	Bergdorf #3	800
Bergdorf #4	500	Blaine #1	800	Blaine #2	650	Blaine #3	650
Blaine #4	350	Carl	1500	Cleveland #1	600	Cleveland #2	600
Cleveland #3	300	Cleveland #4	500	Detmold #1	1090	Detmold #2	700
Detmold #3	500	Detmold #4	125	Dewey #1	1500	Dewey #2	900
Eureka	10000	Eureka Sk.	1850	Glucksthal #1	700	Glucksthal #2	500
Glucksthal #3	300	Glucksthal #4	900	Harrison #1	750	Harrison #2	400
Harrison #3	700	Harrison #4	575	Highland	1850	Hoffman	1000
Howard	2000	Hillsview#1	1500	Hillsview #2	500	Hillsview #3	800
Hillsview #4	800	Jackson #1	1000	Jackson #2	300	Jackson #3	1280
Jackson #4	400	Kassel #1	300	Kassel #2	400	Kassel #3	300
Kassel #4	400	Koto	2800	Leola	12000	Leola Sk.	3787.50
Lincoln	4000	Long Lake #1	400	Long Lake #2	400	Long Lake #3	500
Long Laek #4	500	Moscow #1	550	Moscow #2	300	Moscow #3	800
Moscow #4	850	Odessa #1	700	Odessa #2	400	Odessa #2	500
Odessa #4	400	Petersburg #1	300	Petersburg #2	1150	Petersburg #3	650
Petersburg #4	400	Rosenthal #1	675	Rosenthal #2	400	Rosenthal #3	550

Rosenthal #4	800	Spring	1200	Spring Creek	3000	Stickel #1	600
Stickel #2	800	Stickel #2	600	Stickel #4	700	Wachter	1500
Wacker	1800	Washington	2000	Weber	2000	Willow	2500

Application for abatement of taxes of Melvin Mettler rejected.

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report offees collected for August 52.10 approved

E.R.Zenker, Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for August 114.35 approved.

Auditor's report of account with County Treasurer as of August 31st approved as follows:

cash in office and banks	106,477.76
checks	1,755.19.
postage items paid	29.15

Coal bids were opened as called for and bid awarded to the Central Lumber Co. for roundup stove coal at 9.85 per ton.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Adam A. Preszler - per diem and mileage	10.04
Adam Stoecker - per diem andmileage	8.36
Walter E. Glaseman - per diem & mileage	16.00
Fred F. Hoffman - per diem & mileage	16.02
John J. Opp - per diem and mileage	13.80

There being no further business, the board adjourned

C L Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 5 day of Oct 1943

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of the Board of Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak., Oct. 5, 1943. the Board met with the following members present: Adam A. Preszler, Walter E. Glaseman, Fred F. Hoffman and John J. Opp. Absent: Adam Stoecker.

Members were called to order by Chariman Preszler. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Salary claims approved as paid for September:

L. C. Sayler - Co. Treasurer	137.50	E. Jacobson - Deputy Treasurer	100.00
C. C. Hilgemann - Co. Auditor	137.50	M. Gill - Deputy Auditor	100.00
F. J. Homeyer - States Attorney	115.83	F. L. Hohman - Judge	95.83
E. R. Zenker - Reg of Deeds	122.91	E. Goehring - Dep. Reg of Deeds	85.00
H. H. Stein - Sup't of Schools	122.91	L. Wunner - clerk Supt of Schools	70.00
L. E. Balliet - Clerk of Courts	122.91	J. A. Tuscher - Hiwa Supt	175.00
A. Wunner- Janitor	90.00		

Relief grants approved for October: Marie M. Carlson 17.00, John Glaser Jr. 25.00, Mrs. J. N. Lindley - 15,00, Magdelena Ladner 5.00

Moved by Commissioner Glaseman, seconded by Comissioner Hoffman that the offer of Jos Bundschuh in the amount of $25.00 for full satisfaction of his county lien be accepted. Motion carried.

Mrs. John J. Pietz appeared before the Board in regard to certain personal property taxes assessed against Mr. Pietz in the City of Eureka. Duly considering the matter and deeming it in the best interest of the County, the sum tendered in the amount of $727.02, was approved as payment in full and the County Treasurer was directed to issue receipts accordingly.

The Auditor was directed to give notice again to the public in regard to the cutting of weeds throughthe official newspapers.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the operators of the diesel graders be allowed 75¢ per hour effective forthe month of September.

The following road and road supply bills were allowed and ordered paid:

Aberdeen Supply Co.- demurage on oxygen tanks 1.80

Baier, A.F. - labor	13.20	Bertsch, Fred - gas & supplies	16.05
Crane Co. - supplies	1.58	Dakota Public Ser-Eureka - lights	1.50
Eureka Bazaar - supplies	.29	Ehresman, Philip - labor	7.20
Perkins, James - gas & supplies	107.77	Forster & Nelson - supplies	16.95
Gamble Store-Eureka - supplies	3.99	Gutjahr, F. & C. - blacksmith	9.55
Home Oil Co.- gas & diesel fuel	183.45		

The Board recessed until the next day.

October 6th the Boardmet as adjourned and cntinued allowing road bills:

Hoffman, Christ C.- labor	32.50	Hoff, Henry L. - labor	31.80
Hilgemann, Gottfried - labor	33.60	Huber, Jacob - labor	62.40
Kiesz Ser Station - gas & supplies	35.36	Kulm, John - supplies	21.90
Leola Leader - supplies	8.25	Mutschler, Matt - labor	150.00
Nutown Service Station - gas	.62	Pietz, John J. - supplies	17.02
Rau, John - labor	8.00	Schuler Ser.Station - gas & tire repair	3.50
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.- gread & oil	78.52	Schock, J.K. - blacksmith	22.41
Schmidt, John A. - repairs	8.25	Standard Oil Co. - gas	226.23
Sahdmeier, Ruben - labor	3.80	Schmitt, Art - labor	196.50
Schaible, Fred C. - labor	77.25	State Treasurer - diesel fuel tax	2260
Western Material Co.- repairs	30.95	Weisz, Philip - labor	106.40
Wacker, Edward - labor	28.20		

Commissioner Opp introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption. Commissioner Hoffman seconded the motion.

Whereas, McPherson County is the holder of a treasurer's tax deed upon the following described real estate, to-wit: W½NE¼ and the W½SE¼ all in Section 2, Twp. 127, North, Range 69, issued for delinquent taxes for the year1931, which deed is dated the 21st day of September, 1938.

And, Whereas, McPherson County has sold to Edwin Voegele, the W½SE¼ of the above description, and he has paid the sum of $100.00 thereon, and the said county has sold to Karl K. Schock, the W½NE¼ of the above description, and he has paid the sum of $110.00, thereon, and McPherson County is theowner andholder of unpaid contracts for the purchase of said real estate from the said parties, and

Whereas, one John F. Obenauer has brought an action against said county and said Edwin Voegele and KarlK. Schock, to quiet title to and determine all adverse claims to said realestate, claiming ownership thereof: and

Whereas it appears that the said John F. Obenauer is the owner of the said premises subject to such rights as McPherson County and Edwin Voegele and Karl K. Schock may have by virtue of such tax deed, and

Whereas it appears that the tax upon which such tax deed was issued is illegal and void,

BE IT RESOLVED that Fred J. Homeyer, States Attorney of said county, be, and he is hereby authorized to enter into a stipulation with the said plaintiff, and the said Edwin Voegele and Karl K. Schock, that McPherson County has no further interest in said real estate, except that it claims a lient for taxes against the said premises for the uears 1931 to 1942 inclusive, and thatupon payment of such taxes, or such amount as the Court shall fix as the amoutn of such taxes for such years, with such interest as the Court may allow, to the said county, that the said county shall claim no further interest in said real estate:

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that said States Attorney be, and he is hereby authroized to stipulate that the payments made by the said Edwin Voegele and Karl K. Schock, be allowed as credit against the taxes hereinbefore mentioned.

Upon roll call, all commissioners voted "Aye", except Commissioner Stoecker, who was absent, and the chairman declared the said resolution adopted.

Commissioner Hoffman introduced the following resolution and movedits adoption. Commissioner Opp secondedthe motion.

Whereas, McPherson County is the holder of a Treasurer's Tax Deed upon the following described real estate to-wit: Lots 1, 2 and the E½NW¼ of Section 31, Township 126, North, Range 67, issued for delinquent taxes for the year 1932, which deed is dated the 10th day of August, 1938, and

Whereas, McPherson County has sold to one A. L. Meidinger the said real estate upon contract for sale, and the said A. L. Meidinger has paid McPherson County, the sum of $186.00 on said contract: and

Whereas, one F. E. Hohman has brought an action against said county and A. L. Meidinger to quite title and determine all adverse claims to said real estate, claiming to be the owner thereof: and

Whereas, it appears that the said F. E. Hohman is the owner of said premises subject to such rights as McPherson County and A. L. Meidinger may have by virtue of such tax deed: and

Whereas it appears that the tax upon shich such tax deed was issued is illegal and void, and

Whereas it appears that by virtue of the rentals which said cunty has collected and the payment made by A. L. Meidinger that McPherson County has been reimbursed in full for all taxes for the years 1932 to 1942 inclusive.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Fred J. Homeyer, States Attorney of Said County, be and he is hereby authorized to enter into a stipulation with the plaintiffin said action, F. E. Hohman, that the said F. E. Hohman repay to said A. L. Meidinger the sum of $186.00 with interest thereon at the rate of 6% per annum from the date of payment, and that the rentals collected by McPherson County be retained in full settlement of all taxes legally assessable against said premises for the years 1932 to 1942inclusive, and that upon payment of the said sum to A.L. Meidinger and the acceptance by him of the said sum, that the plaintiff have judgment that McPherson County has no further right, titleto, interest, lien or

encumbrance upon the above described real estate.

Upon roll call all commisioners voted "Aye" except Commissioner Stoecker, who was absent, and the chairman declared and the said resolution adopted

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards -supplies	173,86	Dakota Public Service-lights & power	36.82
Darling, W.E.- siren for sheriff	25.50	Eureka Community Hosp-care F.Schaible	87.55
The Flax Co.- supplies	3.00	Franklin Paint Co. - roofing	54.60
Gab, Rose M. - mileage	37.59	Humann Mer Co.- groc.F.Schaible & M.Ladner	70.00
Holcomb, Mfg. Co.- janitor supplies	47.86	Johnson & Bordewyk - index code	12.50
Johnson, Vernon - co.extension	27.27	Leola Leader - groc E.Stoecker	5.00
Lundquist Hospital - Marie M.Carlson	25.00	Midwest Press & Supply Co.-course of studies	260.00
Mettler, Mrs. Jacob - care K.Wanner	21.00	M & St. L. R.R.- freight & express	17.02
McPherson County Herald-printing	32.45	Maier, Jacob J. fees & mileage	126.6
News Printing Co.- supplies	37.00	Northwest Blde - printing	23.60
N.W.Bell Tel Co.- calls & ser.	9.40	N.W.Ger.F.Mut. Ins- premium	7.00
Rude, M. E.B.- extension meet	2.00	Red Owl Store - groc E.Stoecker	4.90
Reue, Della - clerk ration office 2 months	150.00		
Straub, Mrs. A. A.- care of J.Schuler	4.50	Stoecker, Adam - Co.extension meet	200
Smolnisky, Emil - co.Exten,meet	2.00	Schick, Mildred - clerical work Co.Ag't	42.00
Stoecker, Gladys - work F.Schaible	17.00	Straub & Sons - ambulance ser.F.Schaible	2.00
Saylor, L.O.- county treasurer-postage	58.64		
Wetonka Hardware Co.- supplies	21.35	Western Mutual Tel.Co.- calls & ser.	47.27
Wolff, John & Sons - supplies F.Schaible	20.24		

At this time Mr. Stoecker appeared and the Board with the County Auditor drove to Wetonka to check county property. After reassenbling in the Commissioners room the following resolution was offered by Commisioner Hoffman, who movedits adoption:

Whereas, the County of McPherson, State of South Dakota, is the owner of certain real estate acquired by transfer to the county by tax deed, and

Whereas the said property has been duly appraised by the Board of County Commissioners and the said Board deems it advisable to direct that the property be offered for sale in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the State of South Dakota

THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners in regular session this 6th day of October, 1943, that the following described real property, to-wit:

Lot 1 - Block 2 - Original Plat, Wetonka, Lots 9 & 10, Block #.Heil's 1st Addition to Wetonka, Lot 6, Block 6 - Original Plat of Wetonka and N½ of Sec. 30-125-68

be offered for sale by the County Auditor as provided by Law.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Opp, and duly approved.

The following further resolution was offered in regard to county property by Commissioner Hoffman, seconded by Commissioner Opp and duly approved.

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, in regular session assembled, this 6th day of October, 1943, that the Board deems it advisable and to be for the best interest of the county of McPherson to sell the following described real property belonging to and situated in said McPherson County, South Dakota, to-wit:

The E½NE¼-19 and E½SE¼-18-127-79, NW¼- 3-127-66 SW¼ - 4-128-68

SW¼ - 6-127-69 NE¼-21-126-66 , and SW¼-17,SE¼,Lots 1,2,3-18,S½NW¼-20-127-66

which property was acquired by McPherson County through foreclosure of mortgages.

Be it further resolved that the County Superintendent of Schools, the County Treasurer

and the County Auditor are hereby directed to forthw th appraise said land and file their report of appraisal with the County Auditor.

Application for abatement or refund of poll taxes of Percy & John Pendry approved.

E. R. Zenker, Register of Deeds, statement of fees collected for September 61.75 approved

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for September 26.30 approved.

Auditor's report of Account with Co.Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and banks	99,734.93
Checks	7,023.97
cash items	58.64

The possibilities of acquiring a diesel power motor grader of 60 horsepower or more, with snow plow, was discussed.

After due consideration and by unanimous approval of all Board members, the County Auditor was directed to advertise and sell, subject to the Board's approval , the county's 2 caterpillar tractors, the 1939 V-8 Ford Truck chassis and the small Adams road maintainer and further advertise for the purchase of one diesel powered motor grader of 60.H.P. or more with snow plow. The proceeds of the sale of the equipment listed to be applied directly on the purchase price of the equipment purchased.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Adam A. Preszler - per diem andmileage	25.34	Fred F. Hoffman - per diem & mileage	22.42
Walter E. Gieseman - per diem	12.50	John J. Opp - per diem & mileage	17.40
Adam Stoecker - per diem & mileage	12.96		

The Board adjourned to meet again November 2, 1943

L. C. Hilgemann
M.G. County Auditor

Approved this 2 day of Nov. 1943

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of the County Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Leola, S.Dak. Nov.2, 1943, the Board met with all members present.

The meeting was calledto order by Chairman Preszler. Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Salary claims approved as paid for October:

L. C.Taylor - Treasurer	137.50	E. Jacobson - Deputy Treasurer	100.00
C. C. Hilgemann - Auditor	137.50	M.Gill - Deputy Auditor	100.00
F. J. Homeyer - States Attorney	115.83	F. E. Hohman - Judge	95.83
E. R. Zenker - Register of Deeds	122.91	E. Goehring - Dep. Register of Deeds	85.00
H. H. Stein - Supt of Schools	122.91	W. Wunner - clerk Supt of Schools	70.00
L. E. Balliet- Clerk of Courts	122.91	J. A. Tuscher - Hiwa Supt	175.00
A. Wunner-Janitor	90.00		

Relief grants approved for November: Marie M. Carlson - 17,00, John Glaser Jr. 25.00 Mrs. J.N. Lindley - 15.00, Magdalena Ladner 5.00

On motion 37.49 was accepted as full payment of tax on Lot 10, Block 21, Milwaukee and Co's 4th addition in Eureka, and 55.00 was accepted for personal tas of Reinhold Wagemann.

The following roadand roadsupply bills were allowed:

berdeen Supply Co- demurage on oxygen tanks	1.80		
tkinson, Henry - labor	6.00	Bell, Glen O.- battery & kerosens	11.70
ader, Christ C.- cupting weeds	39.00	Baier, Albert - labor	17.20
Dakota Public Service-Eureka-lights	2.10	Empire Equipment Co.- supplies	11.24

Ehresman, Jacob - mowing weeds - rejected			
Feickert, Edwin S.- labor	40.00	Fuehrer, Henry - labor	33.00
Frey, August- labor	56.00	Forster & Nelson - supplies	9.34
Feickert, August - mowing weeds	6.9[illegible]	Feickert, Jacob - labor	11.25
Perkins, James - gas	72.01	Gehring, John - labor	3.60
Gienger, Leonhart - labor	3.20	Huber, Jacob - labor	147.60
Home Oil Co.- gas & grease	92.60	Hoff, Henry L.- labor	76.80
Hilgemann, Gottfried - labor	112.80		

November 3rd the Board continued allowing road bills

International Harvester - supplies	9.98	Kiesz Service Station - gas	22.39
Kulm, John - zerex	10.60	Lubner, J.M. - blacksmith	7.00
Mutschler, Wm. O labor	87.00	Mutschler, Matt - labor	146.40
Neuharth, Henry G.- labor	18.00	Northwestern Road Supply- repairs	38.42
Nutown Service Station - gas,oil & anti-freeze	21.14		
News Printing Co.- Hiwa office supplies	31.47	Preszler, Adam J.- labor	22.00
Rappe, Wm. -labor	45.60	Reinhard Bros Co.- supplies	28.67
Schmidt, Art - labor	187.75	Standard Oil Co.- gas	27.80
Schuler Ser.Station - gas & labor	18.83	Schick, Christ - labor	48.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.- gas & grease	101.07	Schaible, Fred C. - labor	118.50
Schaffer, John J. - blacksmith	3290	Texaco Ser.Station - gas	2.88
Voegele, Edwin - mowing weeds	11.25	Wacker, Edward - labor	27.00
Wallace Parry - supplies & labor	7.06	Weisz, Philip - labor	60.00
Young, Howard - labor	31.80		

At this time bids for sale of road machinery and the purchase of a Diesel Motor grader were opened and considered. Action thereon was postponed until later in the meeting.

The remainder of the day was taken up checking county property.

November 4th. The County Auditor at this time presentedhis report of sale of Tax Deedproperty and the following resolution was offered by Commissioner Hoffman who moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, pursuant to direction from the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, the County Auditor did offer for sale the herein after described real property belonging to said county, which was acquired by the county by tax deed, and

WHEREAS it now appears from the County Auditor's report of sale on file herein that all proceedings necessary to a legal sale have been complied with and that the following amounts were offered upon the terms as set out by the parties named, for the real estate as described, to-wit:

Edward Albrecht for Lot 1 of Block 2 - Original Plat of Wetonka -$350.00

Down payment of $100.00, balance in a 5 year contract.

Tom Lohner for Lot 6, Block 6, Original Plat of Wetonka for $175.00

Down payment of $100.00, balance in a 5 year contract, and

Jacob J. Jundt for the W½ of Sec. 30-125-68 for $350.00

Down payment of $100.00, balance in a 5 year contract.

and it appearing that the said parties were the highest and best bidders and said sums were the highest sums bid therefor, and it appearing that the bids should be approved.

NOWTHEREFORE, be it hereby resolved by the Boardof Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, in regular session this 4th day of November, 1943, that the saleof the above described premises to said parties as above set out be and the same are hereby

approved, and that the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to execute contracts in the name of the County, with the purchasers in accordance with the terms as above set forth and as provided by law.

The motion was seconded by Chairman Glaseman andapproved.

The following resolution, relating to sale of real estate by private sale, was introduced by Commissioner Hoffman, who moved its adoption:

WHEREAS McPherson County, South Dakota, is the owner, by tax deed proceedings of the SE¼ of Section 19, Township 125, Range 68, andthe NE¼ of Section 22, Township 126, Range 67, and

WHEREAS said real property was properly appraised and advertised for sale on the 26th day of February, 1943, andno offers were received therefor, and

WHEREAS it now appears that offers, amounting to not less than the appraised price have been received, and deeming it in the best interests of the county that such offers be accepted,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, acting under provisions of Chapter 38, Laws of 1941, in regular session this 4th day of November, that the sale of the SE¼ of Section 19, Township 125, Range 68 to Jacob J. Jundt for the sum of $300.00 with a down payment of $100.00 and the balance in a 5 year contract and the NE¼ of Section 22, Township 126, Range 67 to Wilmer Leberman for $500.00 with a down payment of $100.00 and the balance in a 5 year contract, be and the same are hereby approved and the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to enter into contract with the above parties in behalf of the county as provided by conditions as set out above.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Opp and duly approved.

The County Auditor also presented his report of sale of real estate acquired by foreclosure of mortgages and the following resolution was offered by Commissioner Opp who movedits adoption:

WHEREAS, the County Auditor of McPherson County has made and filed his report of sale by him, of real property as directed by the Board of County Commissioners, and has sold the following peoprty to the parties bamed, for the amounts and conditions as set forth, to-wit:

To Christ Leicht Jr. the E½NE¼-19 and the E½SE¼-18-Township 127, Range 69 fot 2950.00

Down payment $1000.00 and the balance in a 15 year contract,

To Jacob Feickert Jr. the SW¼ -4in Township 128, Range 68 for 1855.00 for cash,

To Fred F. Spitzer the SW¼ of 6 Township 127, Range 69 for 1395.00. Down payment

$279.00, balance in 15 year contract, and

To LeRoy R. Davis the NE¼ of 21, Township 126, Rangr 66 for $800.00, for cash, and

WHEREAS it appears from said report of the County Auditor that the sale was made as provided by law and that it will be advisable and for the bestinterests of the county that the sale be made,

THEREFCRE, BE IT RESCLVED by the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, in regular session this 4th day of November, 1943, that the sale of the above described real property to the parties and in the amounts and conditions as stated above is advisable and for the bestinterests of said McPherson County, and the same is hereby in all things approved and the Chairman of the Board and the County Auditor are hereby directed and authorized on behalf of McPherson County, to issue deed to those making payment in full and enter into contract with those purchasing under contract.

The motion was seconded by Glaseman and unanimously approved.

Jacob Ladner andReinholdBauer appeared before the Board in regard to their county liens. After due consideration $25.00 and $50.00 respectively, were accepted as payment in full for the respective liens.

The following miscellaneous bills were allowed and ordered paid:

A llyn & Bacon - text books	50.00	American Book Co.- text books	166.25
Aberdeen American News - printing	2.40	Argus Leader - printing5	2.80
Atlas Lumber Yards - supplies	41.94	Carlbert, Alice - text bo oks	35.00
Daily Republic - printing	1.28	Dakota Public Service -lights & power	26.30
Educator Supply Co.- text books	189.06	Feickert Dray - drayage	4.60
Gab, Rose M. - mileage	57.12	Gill, Elda - clerical work	4.00
Holcomb, J.I.Mfg.Co.- Janitor sup:.	10.10	Johnson & Bordewyk Inc.e sup.lies	35.29
Leola Leader - groc.E.Stoecker	5.00	M & St. L.R.R.-freight & expr ess	13.68
McCormick-Mather s Publ.Co. text books	104.21		
Mitchell Publishing Co.- supplies	2.03	Maier, Jacob Jr.- fees & mileage	41.80
McPherson County Herald-printing & supplies	78.94		
News Printing Co.- office supplies	3.00	Northwest Blade-official printing	69.18
Reue, Della-clerk ration office	75.00	Sioux Falls Book & Stat.Co.o school paper	62.40
Scribners, Charles & Sons- text books	92.30	Western Mutual Tel.Co.- calls & service	42.44

Consideration of machinery bids were again taken up at this time and it was unanimously agreed, as bids received for the sale of the county&s machinery were below the appraised price set by the Board, that none be accepted. It was further agreed, as no bids was received for the purchase of a diesel-powered grader as advertised, that the bid for a gasoline powered grader be rejected. This was on motion of Commissioner Opp and seconded by Hoffan.

Application for abatement of Gottlieb Lutz of 3.00 poll tax and Quick & Lohner 1.00 poll tax, approved.

Emma R. Zenker, Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for October in the amount of 133.70 approved.

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for October 62.10 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with the County Treasurer approvedas follows:

cash in office and banks	108,714.63
checks	19,000.39
postage items	12.31

Commissioners bills allowed:

Adam A. Preszler - per diem and mileage	26.44
Adam Stoecker - per diem and mileage	25.18
Walter E. Glaseman - per diem and Mileage	41.39
Fred F. Hoffman - per diem and mileage	18.22
John J. Opp - per diem and mileage	23.80

There being no further business, the Board adjourned. The next regular meeging will be December 7th.

L. E. Bilgeman
County Auditor M.B

Approved this 7 day of Dec 1953

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of the Board of Commissioners

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS

December 7, 1943, the Board met with the following Commissioners present: Stoecker, Glaseman, Hoffman and Opp. Chairman Preszler was absent. The Board was called to order by the Auditor and on motion of Glasemqn and seconded by Hoffman, John J. Opp was chosen chairman for this meeting.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Salary claims approved as paid for November:

L. C. Sayler - Treasurer	137.50	E. Jacobson, Deputy Treasurer	100.00
C. C. Hilgemann - Auditor	137.50	M. Gill, - Deputy Auditor	100.00
E. R. Zenker, Register of Deeds	122.91	E. Goehring - Deputy Reg. of Deeds	85.00
L. E. Ballit - Clerk of Courts	122.91	F. J. Homeyer - States Attorney	115.83
H. H. Stein - Supt of Schools	122.91	W. Wunner - clerk of Supt of Schools	70.00
F. E. Hohman - Judge	95.83	J. A. Tuscher - Hiwa Supt	175.00
A. Wunner - Janitor	90.00		

Relief grants approved for December: Marie M. Carlson - 17.00, Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00 John Glaser, Jr. - 25.00 Magdalena Ladner 5.00

The School Board of Long Lake School District #4 appeared before the Boardin fegard to exchanging 1 acre of land in the Southwest corner of the SW¼ of the NW¼ for 1 acre in the Northeast corner of the NE¼ of the NW¼ to which place the school house has been moved. This being a 1 acre tract for school purposes and an exchange where no transfer of money is necessary and being for the best interests of allconcerned, it was unanimously agreedthat the exchange be made and that a deed be delivered to the said Logg Lake School District for the one acre in return for a deed delivered to the county by the said district as authorized by Chapter 38, Laws of 1941, Sec.2

On motion the following road and road supply bills wereallowed:

Ackerman, Jacob L. - labor	1.25	Aman, Reinhold - labor	28.20
AberdeenSupply Co.- demurage	1.20	Baier, A.G. - labor	33.80
Bertsch, Alvin - labor	6.25	Bandk & Kary - supplies	74.63
Branson, G. A. - post uller	12.00	Bertsch, Fred - gas & supplies	22.69
Breunig, Albert- labor	65.70	Central Lumber Co.- supplies	81.01
Dakota Equipment Co.- supplies	233.78	Empire Equipment Co.- supplies	7.30
Fischer, Fred - labor	2.50	Frey, August - labor	12.00
Forster & Nelson - supplies	5.75	Feickert, Fred - labor	3.60
Ferkins, James - supplies	19.15	Gutjahr, F & C - blacksmith	26.23
Gigi, Albert - labor	5.70	Gruebel, Wm. - labor	5.00
Gruebele, Carl - labor	2.50	Gruebele, John - labor	2.50
Ganser, Leo - labor	4.50	Gienger, Leonhart - labor	1.00
Geist, Jacob - labor	9.60	Hillsview Hardware Co- supplies	1.04
Hoff, Henry L. - labor	12.60	Hilgemann, Gottfried - labor	35.90
Home Oil Co.- supplies	163.68	Huber, Jacob - labor	101.50
Jahruas, Calvin - labor	3.75	Jundt, John J. - labor	28.50
Kiesz Service Station - supplies	16.74	Kiesz, Carl - labor	3.60
Leola Equity Exchange - gas	383.02	Meyer, E. J. - labor	4.20
Mutschler, Matt - labor	171.60	Minneapolis Iron Store - supplies	14.08
Mutschler, Wm. - labor	19.80	Northwestern Road Supply Co.- supplies	26.97
Odenbach, Fred - labor	2.50	Obenauer, A. G.- supplies	.50
Ottmar, K.K. - labor	5.00	Perman Implement Co.- supplies	19.52
Pfeifle, Harvey O lavor	2.u0	Pfeifle, Gottlieb - labor	rejected

State Treasurer - diesel fuel tax 52.80
Socony-Vacuum Oil CO.- gas & oil 284.75
Schaible, Fred C. - labor 137.25
Stoecker, Wm. - labor 6.00
Schuler Service Station - supplies 4.47
Sterling Oil Co.- gas 96.96
Schmidt, Art - labor 155.00
Schanzenbach, C. J. - labor 3.00

The Board adjourned until December 8th.

December 8th the Board met as adjourned and continued allowing road bills

Trautman, Ernest - labor 1.80
Thompson Yards Inc.- bridge planks 153.47
Weisz, Philip - labor 11.60
Wacker, Ed - labor 19.50
Wallace Parry - supplies 40.69
Wolff, C.C. - labor 10.00
Wagemann, John J. - labor 12.00
Young, A. H. - labor 4.50
Texaco Service Station-Eureka- gas 4.46
Voegele, Ed - labor 4.80
Wagner, Edwin - labor 250
Wolff, Otto - labor 2.50
Weishaar, Fred - supplies 16.13
Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co.- supplies 528.00
Wenzel's Garage- supplies 30.09

The following miscellaneous bills were allowed and orderedpaid:

American Book Company - text books 215.73
Atlas Lumber Yards- supplies 75.87
Christie, Roy E.- M.D. attending court & o month as health officer 23.00
Central Lumber Co.- supplies & coal for courthouse 558.50
Conahan, Perry A.- prisoners meals 8.40
Eagle Roller Mills - coal courthouse 44.85
Feickert Dray - drayage 41.10
Humann Mercantile Co.- supplies M. Ladner 5.00
Hub City School Supply - text books 62.20
Imperial Chemical Co.- janitor supplies 103.50
Johnson, Vernon -extension agt exp. 79.47
Mettler, Mrs. Jacob - care of Mrs. Karl Wanner 20.00
Maier, Jacob Jr. - mileage & fees 70.05
Mitchell Publishing Co.- Office supp.68.98
N.W.Bell Telephone Co.- ration office 25.16
N.W.Ger.Farmers Mut Ins.- premiums 5.90
Porter, Dorothy - clerk- Clerk of courts 7.50
Reue, Della -clerk Ration Office 75.00
Scribners, Charles Sons -text books 84.00
United Chemical Co.- Janitor supplies 7.25
Allyn & Bacon - text books 42.69
Beach, Will A.Printing Co.- supplies 1.09
Dakota Public Service -lights & power 51.22
Educator Supply Co.- text books & office supplies 47.34
Gab, Rose M. - mileage 40.39
Huffman, R.E. typewriter repair 16.00
Homeyer, F.J. mileage 29.4
Industiral Chemical Lab.- janitor supplies 40.50
McPherson County Herald-printing & supp. 50.85
M & St L.R.R. freight & express 4.22
Northwest Blade -printing & supp 63.65
Nash, Ben - supplies 39.60
News Printing Co.- supplies 45.02
Red Owl Store - groc E.Stoecker 5.00
Schick, Mildred -2 mo.clerk ext. 94.00
Sayler, L.C.Treasurer - office supp. 143.65
Western Mutual Tel.Co.- calls & ser. 35.70

The following resolution was offered by Commissioner Hoffman who moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, it appears that the county has a Warrant Bondedindebtedness which bonds are callable at option and,

WHEREAS, there are suffieient funds on hand in the County General Fund to warrant a transfer of $6000 from the county General Fund to the Warrant Bonding Fund to pay 6 $1000 bonds,

THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that the County Auditor and County Treasurer are hereby authroized to transfer the said amount of $6000 and apply it on said Warrant Bondedindebtedness.

Motiom was seconded by Glaseman and duly approved.

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for November of 46.90 approved.

E.R.Zenker, Register of Deeds,report of fees collected forNovember of 147.10 approved

Auditor's report of acco nt with the County Treasurer approved as follows:

cash in office & banks	109,900.71
checks	39,513.14
postage items	71.66

Application of Reinhold Jerke for Class C Liquor License in the Village of Long Lake approved.

Commissioners bills allowed:

John J. Opp - per diem & mileage	14.90	Adam Stoecker - pr diem & milage	20.60
Walter E. Glaseman - per diem	10.00	FredF. Hoffman - per diem & mileage	23.12

The Board adjourned to meet again January 4, 1944.

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor M.P.

Approved this 4 day of Jan 194

Adam A Preszler
Chairman of the Boardof Commissioners

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD of COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Leola, S. Dak., Jan. 4, 1944. The Board met with all members present. The members werecalled to order by Chairman Preszler. Minutes of the lastmeeting were read and approved as read.

The following grants were allowed for January: Marie M. Carlson - 17.00, Mrs. J. N. Lindley - 15.00, John Glaser Jr. - 25.00, and Magdalena Ladner - 5.00

Salary claims allowed as paid for December:

Sayler, L. C. - Treasurer	137.50	Jacobson, E. Deputy Treasurer	100.00
Hilgemann, C. C. - Auditor	137.50	Gill, M. Deputy Auditor	100.00
Zenker, E.R. - Register of Deeds	122.91	Goehring, E.-Deputy Reg. of Deeds	85.00
Balliet, L. E. - Clerk of Courts	122.91	Homeyer, F. J. - States Attorney	115.83
Stein, H. H. - Supt of Schools	122.91	Wunner, W. -clerk Supt of Schools	70.00
Hohman, F. E. - Judge	95.83	Tuscher, J. A. - Hiwa Supt	175.00
Wunner, A. - Janitor	90.00		

The following road and road supply bills were allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co- supplies	11.87	Atlas Lumber Yards - supplies	32.61
Bendewalt, John J. - labor	6.50	Baier, A. F. - supplies	53.40
Dakota Public Service - lights & mdse	15.99	Dexter, John - repairs & gas	72.22
Ehresman, Jacob - labor	3.00	Ettles, A. D. - labor	21.50
Eureka Equity Exchange - gas	158.00	Eureka Motor Sales - repairs	9.43
Forster & Nelson - supplies	34.12	Ferkins, Jim - gas & supplies	48.74
Gamble Store-Eureka - supplies	2.33	Greiser, Fred C. - supplies	5.45
Gutjahr, F & C - blacksmith	10.33	Huber, Jacob - labor	35.00
Hilgemann, Gottfried - labor	75.60	Jasmer, Herman - labor	17.30
Joachim, Arthur - supplies	25.55	Kallas, Alex - labor	3.00
Kapp, Jacob - labor	11.10	Kempf, Erwin - labor	3.00
Kempf, Gust - labor	3.00	Kessler, John - labor	7.00
Kohlhoff Bros - supplies	6.42	Lapka, Carl - labor	54.40
Lapka, Joe - labor	6.30		

The Board recessed until the next day.

January 5th the Board met as recessed with Walter E. Glaseman absent. They continued allowing road bills.

Mack, Carl - labor	5.00	McCormick Deering Store - supplies	3.25

Merkel, Theo E. - labor	4.50	Mutschler, Matt - labor	3.25
Northwestern Road Supply Co.- supplies	25.87	Obenauer, A. F. - supplies	.70
Oster, Philip & Son - coal	21.30	Perman Implement Co.- supplies	56.67
Parrott, Carolyn - clerk Hiwa office	88.00	Rappe, Wm. - labor	15.50
Reinhart Bros - supplies	4.65	Schaffer, John J.- blacksmith	4.25
Schaible, Fred C. - labor	55.50	Schmidt, Arthur - labor	32.25
Schmidt, John A. - supplies	53.84	Schock, J. K.- blacksmith	28.28
Socony-Vacuum Oil - gas & grease laid over		Steiger, Andrew- labor	rejected
Wachter, Lawrence - labor	5.50	Wacker, Ed - labor	25.50
Wenzel's Garage - supplies	1.60	Wolff, John - labor	8.00
Wolff, Jacob J. - labor	4.50		

The following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

American Book Co. - text books	164.96	Dakota Public Service - lights	49.18
Beickert Dray - drayage	3.70	Farmers Inv.CO.-4 months rent ration off.	90.00
Gab, Rose M. - mileage	34.93	Hub City School Supply - text books	245.98
Johnston & Bordewyk Inc. Supt office	1.53	McPherson Co. Herald-printing & sup.	61.40
Mettler, Mrs. Jacob-care of Mrs.K.Wanner	20.00	Mobridge Hospital -Edward Bohle	83.00
Maier, Jacob Jr. - Bal.1943 Sal, gees & mileage	1113.00		
Mitchell Publishing Co.- office supplies	79.19	M & St. L. R.R.-freight & express	12.98
Midwest Press & Supply -Const paper	18.00	N.W.Bell Tel.Co.- calls & ser	5.86
N.W.Ger.Far.Mut Ins.- premiums	30.70	Neukamp, Hugo-M.D.- Carl Zimmerman	35.20
News Printing Co. - office supplies	204.56	N.W.Blade - printing & supp.	50.00
Pacific Press Publ. Office supp.	9.50	Porter, Dorothy -clerk Clerk of Courts	5.00
Reue, Della, Clerk Ration Office	75.00	Red Owl Store- groc E.Stoecker	5.00
Straub, Mrs. A.A.- work for J.Schuler	4.50	Sayler, L.C.-Treas-postage items	78.82
Weixel, J. J.- coal Mrs. M.Schaible	10.00	Western Mutual Tel.Co.- calls & ser.	38.29
Zenker, Emma R. postage items	53.88		

E.R.Zenker, Register of Deeds,report of fees collected for December,119.10 approved

L.E.Balliet,Clerk of Courts,reprot of fees collected for December,41.20 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

Cash in office and Banks	93.929.66
Checks	25,053.24
Postage items	78.82

The following applications for abatement or refund were approved: Albert Kruger Arthur Zumbaum, Arnold Krueger, Edward Hoff, and Fred Rott's application was approved in the amount of 11.80

The applications of the Rural Credit Board were rejected.

The compromise application of Wm. T. Becker on lots 40 to 43 - Block 5 in Kenwood Addition to the City of Leola was approved.

Having completed all old work, theBoardnow recessed until the next day when organization for the ensuing year will be taken up as well as new work.

Jan.6th the following members were present: Adam A. Preszler, Adam Stoecker, Fred F. Hoffman, and John J. Opp. Absent: Walter E. Glaseman

The members were called to order by the Auditor, who called for the nomination of Chairman for the ensuing year.

Moved by Opp, seconded by Hoffman, that Adam A. Preszler be again chosen chairman.

Moved by Opp, seconded by Hoffman, that the nominations be closed and that Adam A. Preszler be given a unanimous vote. Motion approved.

The Board decided to check and view roads the remainder of the day and Convene

again January 7th.

. January 7th the Board met with all members present except Glaseman.

. Motion made by Hoffman, seconded by Stoecker, to rehire J. A. Tuscher as Hiwa Sup't for the ensuing year on the same salary basis as for 1943.

. Moved by Hoffman, seconded by Opp, to again employ A. Wunner as Janitor at 100.00 per month.

. The following were unanimously selected to serve again as members of the County Extension Board for the year 1944: Mrs. E . Be Rude, Joe Lapka, Albert Meidinger, Emil Smolnisky and Adam Stoecker as the Commissioner member.

. The Northwest Blade and the McPherson County Herald were again designated as the official newspapers for publishing all commissioners proceedings, legals, notices, etc.

On due motion the Jailors fee was again set at $1.00 per day.

This being also the time and place to designate Chattle Mortgage Foreclosure places for the year, it was moved, seconded, and carried that the following places are hereby designated to hold such foreclosure sales:

Leola - East side of Courthouse Block, Eureka, East side of the Old Nagel Livery Barn
Wetonka - Stock Yards, Greenway - Stock Yards
Hillsview - Stock Yards Long Lake - Stock Yards

The Board agreedto pay a one cent gopher bounty again up to and including May 20th and also directed the County Auditor to furnish poisoned oats to those desiring it.

The Auditor was further directed to advertise for gas, oil and diesel fuel for the County's requirements for the coming year.

The hiring of men for the county road equipment was taken up at this time and the following men were employed: Fred C. Schaible and Art Schmidt as diesel operator at 75¢ perhour. John J. Jundt patrol operator at 65¢ per hour, Matt Mutschler patrol operator at 65¢ perhour.

It was further agreed to station one patrol at Long Lake where Wm. Gohl was hired at at a starting fate of 55¢ per hour.

No work being contemplated for the Cat and elevators, there wereno men hired for them as it was the opinion of the board that more attention was tobe given to maintenance.

The following salaries were unanimously approved per month for the year for deputies and clerks: E. Jacobsen - Deputy Treasurer 105.00, M. Gill - Deputy Auditor 105.00, E. Goehring Deputy Register of Deeds -90.00, and W. Wunner - clerk Superintendent of Schools office 75.00

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Opp who moved its adoption

WHEREAS, McPherson County, South Dakota, is the owner, by Tax Deed proceedings of the NE¼ of Section 19 -Township 126, Range 66, and

WHEREAS, said real property was properly appraised and advertised for sale on the 26th day of February, 1943, and no offers were received therefor, and

WHEREAS IT NO APPEARS that one offer amounting to not less than the appraised price has been received, and deeming it in the best interests of the County that such offer be accepted.

THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County, acting underprovisions of Chapter 38, Laws of 1941, in regular session this 7th day of January, 1944 that the sale of the NE¼ of Section 19m Township 126,Range 66 to Wlmer Henderson for the sum of $300.00 with a down payment of $100.00 and the balance in a 5 year contract, be, and the same is hereby approved, and the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to enter into contract with the said Elmer Henderson in behalf of the county as provided by conditions as above stated.

. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Hoffman and approved.

. Commissioners claima allowed:

Adam A. Preszler - per diem andmileage	25.04	Adam Stoecker - Per diem andmileage	30.86
Walter E. Glaseman - per diem	10.00	Fred F. Hoffman - per diem and mileage	28.22
John J. Opp- per diem and mileage	29.90		

There being no further business, the Board adjourned until February 1st.

C. C. Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 1st day of February 1944.

Walter A. Glaseman
Chairman of the Board.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. February 1, 1944. The members were all present except Adam A. Preszler, Chairman. The Auditor called for the selection of a temporary chairman. On proper motion John J. Opp was chosen to act as temporary chairman.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

As no price was set for common labor and team hire, it was moved by Hoffman, and seconded by Glaseman that common labor be paid 50¢ per hour and team hire 25¢ per hour. Motion carried.

Relief Grants allowed for February: Marie M. Carlson 17.00, John Glaser Jr. 25.00 Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00, and Magdalena Ladner 5.00

Salary claims approved as paid for January:

Sayler, L. C. - Treasurer	137.50	Jacobson, E. Deputy Treasurer	105.00
Hilgemann, C.C.- Auditor	137.50	Gill, M. Deputy Auditor	105.00
Zenker, Emma R.-Reg.of Deeds	122.91	Goehring, Ella - Dep. Reg. of Deeds	90.00
Balliet, L.E.-Clerk of Courts	122.91	Homeyer, F.J.- States Attorney	115.83
Hohman, F. E. - Judge	95.83	Tuscher, J.A. - Hiwa Sup't	175.00
Stein, H. H. - Supt of Schools	122.91	Wunner, Wilma - Clerk Supt of Schools	75.00
Wunner, Adam - Janitor	100.00		

On motion the following road and road supply bills were allowed:

Bauer, Edwin - labor	3.50	Bertsch, Fred - gas & supplies	21.18
Buckholz, Ferdinand - labor	3.50	Central Lumber Co.- supplies	41.59
Eureka Equity Exchange - gas	2.59	Forster & Nelson - tires & supplies	442.40
Ferkins, James - supplies	42.44	Fischer, Fred- labor	14.00
Frederick Lumber & Coal Co.- bridge plank	47.11		
Gill, Wm. - labor	3.50	Gutjahr, F. & C. - blacksmith	5.05
Hilgemann, Gottfried- labor	25.80	Jasmer, Herman - labor	16.50
Jundt, John J. - labor	2.25	Kiesz Service Station - supplies	3.98
Kulm, John - supplies	45.50	Mack, Art - labor	6.00
Moldenhauer, Walter - labor	4.00	Mutschler, Matt - labor	141.30
News Printing Co.- Hiwa office supp.	2.55	Pfeifle, Solomon - labor	12.00
Perman, E. - battery	9.95	Rappe, Wm. - labor	20.50
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.- gas & oil	149.69	State Treasurer- diesel fuel tax	2.40
Schott, John P. - labor	10.00	Schmidt, Arthur - labor	102.75
Schaible, Fred C. - labor	107.25	Schuler Ser Station - gas	1.97
Slim's Plumbing Shop - supplies	4.28	Wacker, Ed, - labor	27.50
Wolff, Reuben - labor	12.00	Wolff, Reinhold - labor	12.00
Young, Duane - labor	48.95	Zoerb, J. E. - supplies	9.00

At this time the resignation of Henry H. Stein was presented to the Board by Mr. Stein Mr. Stein has been inducted into the army some time ago and believes that he will be transferred somwhere outside of theUnited States and deemed it advisable that he resign. His resignation was accepted, leaving a vacancy in that office.

The resignation of Adam A. Preszler from the office of County Commissioner was also

presented to the Board and was approved, leaving a vacancy.

February 2nd. As Adam A. Preszler has tendered his resignation, a vacancy was declared to exist and the selection of a chairman for the remainder of the year was taken up.

Fred /F. Hoffman nominated Walter E. Glaseman, whose nomination was seconded by Stoecker and he was chosen chairman.

Application for appointment of Rose M. Gab was read to the Board and on due motion she was appointed to the office of Superintendent of Schools until a successor can be elected and shall have qualified.

The Board resumed work by allowing the following miscellaneous bills:

Central Lumber Co.- fuel for courthouse & supplies 531.39
Dakota Public Service - lights & power 54.18
Feickert Dray O drayage 35.95 Gab, Rose M. - mileage visiting schools 69.44
Johnson, Vernon - extension expense Nov. & Dec. 62.39
Jari Products Inc. - repairs for mower 16.66
Leola City - water rent 24.22 Leola Leader - groc E. Stoecker 5.00
McPherson Co. Herald - printing & supplies 51.90
Mehlhaff, Alex - casket for Phil Fuehrer - laid over
Mitchell Publishing Co.- office supplies 251.50
Mettler, Mrs. Jacob - care of Mrs. Karl Wanner 20.00
Maier, Jacob Jr. - fees & mileage 76.95
News Printing Co.- office supplies 1.06
Red Owl Store - groc E. Stoecker 5.00
Reue, Della - clerk ration office 75.00 Schick, Mildred - clerk extension Nov. & Dec. 89.00
Thompson, Elswrth L. - supplies extension office 35.10
Western Mutual Tel. Co.- calls & service 53.66

County Auditor's report of account with the County Treasurer approved as follows:

cash in office and banks	118,161.27
checks	26,058.90
postage items	34.47

E. R. Zenker, Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for January in the amount of 111.10 approved.

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for January inthe amount of 50.45 approved.

The appointment of Eugene Liedle as Deputy to L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, for the purpose of issuing marriage licenses at Eureka was approved.

Application for abatement of Poll Tax of Edwin Guthmiller, assessed twice, was approved.

Commissioner Hoffman presentedthe following resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas, Adolf Scheid and Anna Scheid, his wife, to secure a loan of $750.00 did on the 1st day of January, 1929, make, execute and deliver to the State of South Dakota, in care of the County Treasurer of McPherson County, South Dakota, a mortgage covering the S½SW¼ of Section 20, Township 128, North, Range 69 in McPherson County, South Dakota, which mortgage was duly recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of McPherson County, on the 6th day of April, 1929 at 10 o'clock A. M. and recorded in Book 48 of Mortgages on page 339, which mortgage and the indebtedness secured thereby was due on the 2nd day of January 1934.

And Whereas the said note and mortgage are now past due and there is due thereon in principal, interest and taxes, the sum of $1100.00 and,

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, deem it advisable and in the best interests of the county to accept a Warranty Deed to said premises in lieu of foreclosure of said mortgage.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County through the States Attorney, who is authorized and directed to accept a Warranty Deedto the aforesaid premises in the name of McPherson County, South Dakota, from the owners in full satisfaction of said loan and mortgage, provided that the owners furnish an abstract of title showing the premises free and clear of all other encumbrances, and upon delivery of such a deed the County Treasurer and County Auditor are directed to satisfy said mortgage as required by law.

The resolution was seconded by Commissioner Stoecker and unanimously approved.

The following resolution was introduced and unanimously approved:

Whereas it appears that the First Minneapolis Company of Minneapolis, Minnesota is the owner of 39½ platted city lots in the City of Leola, and described as follows:

Northwest Addition:

Lots 4 to 12 inclusive of Block 8, Lots 3 & 4 of Block 5

Lots 10 and S½ of 11, Block 3

Original Plat:

Lots 6 to 9 inclusive of Block 8 Lots 13 to 24 inclusive of Block 8

Lots 13 to 22 inclusive of Block 9 and Lot 6 of Block 9, and

Whereas it appears that all of said real estate has been bid in by the County Treasurer in the name of the county at tax sales, and has not been redeemedand tax sale certificates have not been assigned, and such time has elapsed that Tax Deed may be issued, and

Whereas the First Minneapolis Company has agreed to transfer title to said real property to the County of McPherson for and in consideration of $200.00

Therefore be it hereby resolved, under authority granted by Chap 304, Laws of 1943, and deeming it in the best interests of the county that the County Auditor be hereby authorized to issue warrant for said amount of $200.00 upon delivery of proper deed conve conveying the property to the county.

Commissioner Opp introduced the following resolution and movedits adoption:

Whereas, McPherson County, South Dakota, is the owner, by tax deed proceedings, of the Northeast Quarter of Section 23, Township 126, Range 67, and the Southwest Quarter of Section 28, Townshi- 126, Range 66, and

Whereas,said real property has been properly appraised and was advertised for sale on the 26th day of February, 1943, andno bids were received thereon, and

Whereas it now appears that an offer has been received amounting to not less than the appraised value of said premises and the Boardof County Commissioners, deeming itin the best interest of the County to accept such offer,

THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County, acting under provisions of Chap. 38, Laws of 1941, in regular session this 2nd day of February, 1944, that the offer of Herman Blocher of $500.00 for the Northeast Quarter of Section 23, Township 126, Range 67, and $375.00 for the Southwest Quarter of Section 28 Township 126, Range 66, each with a down payment of $100.00 and the balance under a 5 year contract, be approved and that the chairman of the Board of Commissioners is authorized to enter into contract with the saidpurchaser inbehalf of the County of McPherson as provided and set out above.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Hoffman and approved.

The minutes of the January meeting were amended to read that John J. Jundt, patrol operator, was hired at 75¢ per hour instead of 60¢ per hour.

Commissioners bills allowed: Walter E. Glaseman, Per diem & Mileage 14.39
Fred F. Hoffman, Per diem & mileage 13.22 John J. Opp - per diem & Mileage 14.90

Adam Stoecker - Per diem & Mileage 13.36

There being no further business, the Board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be March 7th.

C C Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 7 day of March 1944

Walter F Glaseemann
Chairman of Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. March 7, 1944. The Board met with the following members present: Glaseman, Hoffman, Opp and Stoecker.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Salary claims approved as paid for February:

Hayler, L.C.- Treasurer	137.50	Jacobson, E. Deputy Treasurer	105.00
Hilgemann, C. C. - Auditor	137.50	Gill, M. - Deputy Auditor	105.00
Homeyer, F. J. - States Attorney	115.83	Hohman, F. E. - Judge	95.83
Zenker, E.R.- Register of Deeds	12291	Goehring, Ella - Dep. Reg. of Deeds	90.00
Gab, Rose M. - Supt of Schools	143.75	Wunner, W. - clerk Supt of Schools	75.00
Balliet, L. E.- Clerk of Courts	122.91	Tuscher, J.A. - Hiwa Sup	175.00
Wunner, Adam - Janitor	100.00		

Relief grants approved for March : Mrs. J.N.Lindley 15.00, Marie M.Carlson 17.00 John Glaser Jr. - 25.00 , Magdalena Ladner 5.00

A. Hoffman appeared before the Board in regard to taxes assessed against Outlot D of the NE¼ pf Section 20 - 126-67 in the unplatted portion of the City of Leola. It appearing that excessive valuations having been entered against the property in some cases, the Board on proper motion agreed to accept the principal amount of such assessment and instructed the County Treasurer to issue receipts accordingly.

The matter of filling the vacancy on the Board caused by the resignation of Adam A. Preszler was taken up at this time, and the remaining members of theBoard, together with the County Judge and Auditor, cast a ballot vote with the following results: John F. Obenauer 4 votes, H.B.Zenk 1 and John J. Stabler 1. John F. Obenauer having received a majority of the votes was declared duly appointed as a member of the Boardof County Commissioners to fill said vacancy until a successor shall have been elected and has qualified.

The following road en road supply bills were allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co.- supplies	11.82	Anderson, C. E. - labor	6.00
Bell & Howell - supplies	82.21	Bertsch, Fred - gas & antifreeze	5.99
Dakota Public Service - lights co. shed	4.92		
Dakota Equipment Co.- supplies	17.71	Eureka Motor Sales - supplies	1.00
Empire Equipment Co.- repairs & supplies	159.96		
Forster & Nelson - repairs	28.35	Ferkins, Jim - gas & supplies	140.24
Gutjahr, F. & C. - blacksmith	2.75	Hilgemann, Gottfried - labor	72.00
Hoff, Henry L. - labor	rejected.		

At this time the Boardrecesseduntil the next day.

March 8. The Boardmet as recessed and cntinued allowing road bills:

Jasmer, Herman - labor	29.00	Jung, Edward - repairs	12.60
Jundt, John J. - labor	97.50	Kulm, John - supplies	4.20
Mutschler, Matt - labor	148.60	Mutschler, Wm. - labor	Rejected
Northwestern Road Supply Co. repairs	128.85		

Paper Calmenson & Co.- supplies	14.24	Rappe, Wm. S+ labor	16.00
Schmidt, Art - labor	193.50	State Treasurer - diesel fuel tax	7.80
Schaffer, John J. - blacksmith	26.90	Schmidt, John A. - supplies	16.29
Schock, J. K. - blacksmith	14.20	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.- gas & oil	70.88
Schaible, Fred C. - labor	189.00	Thompson Yards Inc. - bridge plank	151.20
Wacker, Ed. - labor	68.70	Young, Duane - labor	22.00

Gas, oil and grease bids were opened at 2 o'clock as called for. Representatives of the Socony-Vacuum and Standard Oil Companies were present. Action on the bids was postponed until later in the meeting.

The following miscellanedus bills were allowed:

American Book Company - text books	12.98	Allyn & Bacon - text books	27.48
American News - advertising	2.10	Alway, Dr. J.D. - Frieda Oberlander	20.00
Beach, Will A. Printing Co.- office supplies	3.33		
Dakota Public Service - lights & power	45.94	Durnil, L.L. - labor & supplies	2.60
Feickert, John - drayage	3.10	Gamble Store - supplies 20.36 -allowed	17.68
Gab, Rose M. - mileage	31.71	Hub City School Supply Co.- books & flag	50.15
Hoffman, A. - bond	7.07	Industrial Chemical Co.- Janitor supp.	21.00
Imprial Chemical Co.- Janitor supp.	117.25	Johnson, Vernon - extension exp.	31.61
Johnston & Boredwyk office supplies	1.53	Keystone Envelope Co.- office supp.	16.66
Lapka, Joe - extension meeting	3.80	Mettler, Mrs. Jacob - care of Mrs.Karl Wanner	25.00
M. & St. L. R.R. - freight & express	13.82	Mehlhff, Alex - coroner expense	7.56
Maier, Jacob Jr. - mileage	36.10	Mitchell Publishing Co.- office supp.	10.05
News Printing Co.- office applies	29.25	N.W.Bell Tel. Co. - calls & service	21.44
Northwest Blade - printing & supplies	128.31	N.W.Ger.Fr. Mutual Ins.- premiums	35.05
Rude, Mrs. E. B. -extension meeting	3.00	Reue, Della - clerk Ration office	75.00
Schick, Mildred - clerk extension	45.00	Smolnisky, Emil - extension meeting	4.70
Stoecker, Adam - extension meeting	3.00	Sayler, L.C.Treasurer - postage items	69.67
The Continental Press - text books	38.25	Western Mutual Tel. Co.- calls & ser.	37.44

The Board recesseduntil the next day.

March 9th the Board met as recessed.

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for February 48.15 approved

E.R.Zenker, Register of Deeds,report of fees collected for February 158.55 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with County Treasuer as of February 29th approved as follows:

cash in office and banks	122,246.93
checks	61,231.24
postage items	62.42

H.H.Yost, Justice's Quarterly report of fines collected - approved.

The following applications for refunds or abatements of taxes were approved:

Reuben J. Opp - double assessment

Marvin Leicht - Poll Tax erroneously assessed

John J. Wolff - double assessment

Wm. C. Richter - double assessment

John Kulm - compromise of real estate taxes on city lots.

Some time was taken up checking and appraising county property after which the following resolution was offered:

WHEREAS, the County of McPherson in the State of South Dakota is the owner of the hereinafter described real property, which real property was acquired by transfer to said county by tax deed and,

WHEREAS, said real property has heretofore been appraised by the Boardof Commissioners of said County, and

WHEREAS said Board of County Commissioners deems it advisable to direct that said real property be offered for sale in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the State of South Dakota, and

NOW, THEREFORE, be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, in regular session this 9th day of March, 1944. at the Court House in the City of Leola, County of McPherson, and State of South Dakota that the following described real property, towit:

NW¼ - 31 - 126 - 66 SW¼ - 31 -126 -66 SE¼ - 23 - 126 - 67
SE¼ - 24 - 126 - 67 NW¼ - 28 - 125 - 68

be offered for sale by the County Auditor of said McPherson County, South Dakota, in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the State of South Dakota.

The resolution was presented by Commissioner Opp, seconded by Hoffman and all members voting Aye was duly adopted.

The following further resolution was offered by Commissioner Hoffman, who moved its adoption:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, in regular session assembled this 9th day of March, 1944, deeming it advisable and in the best interests of the said McPherson County, to sell the following described real property belonging to and situated in said McPherson County, South Dakota, to-wit:

SW¼ - Sec. 29 -126-66 , SE¼ - Sec. 30-126-66, NE¼ - Sec.4 - 125 - 70
NE¼ - Sec.10 - 127- 70, and NW¼, W½SE¼, SE¼SE¼ - Sec,26 - 127-70, and a small house located on the SE¼ pf Sec.24 - 127 - 67.

which property was acquired by the County by foreclosure of mortgages and was properly appraised.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the County Auditor is hereb directed to offer for sale and to sell the above described property at Public Auction as provided by law.

The motion was seconded by Stoecker and unanimously approved.

Gas, oil and grease bids were again taken up. As there was no jayor difference in prices quoted by the different companies for gas, it was again decided to divide the purchases among the various dealers. Oil and grease bids were awarded to the Socony-Vacuum .

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter E. Glseman - per diem 15.00 Fred F. Hoffman - per diem and mileage 18.22
John J. Opp - per diem & mileage 19.90 Adam Stoecker - per diem andmileage 18.36

Matt Mutschler appea ed before the Board earlier in the meeting in regard to his salary as patrol operator. It was decided that from March 1st he would receive state pay while on state road maintenance and 75¢ per hour when on county roads.

There being no further business the Board adjourneduntil April 4th.

C. Lilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 4 day of April 1944.

Walter E. Glaseman
Chairman of the Board.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Board of County Commissioners

Leola, S. Dak. April 4, 1944, The Board met with the following members present: Walter E. Glsemann, J. F. Obenauer, John J. Opp and Adam Stoecker, Absent: Fred F. Hoffman.

Minutes of the March meeting were read and approved on motion of J.F.Obenauer.

Salary bills approved as paid for March:

Sayler, L. C. - Treasurer	137.50	Hilgemann, C. C.- Auditor	137.50
Balliet, L. E. - Clerk of Courts	122.91	Homeyer, F. J. - States Attorney	115.83
Jacobson, E. - Deputy Treasurer	105.00	Gill, M. - Deputy Auditor	105.00
Zenker, Emma R.- Register of Deeds	122.91	Goehring, El.-Dep. Reg. of Deeds	90.00
Gab, Rose M. - Supt of Schools	143.75	Wunner, Wilma -clerk Supt of Schools	75.00
Hohman, F. E. - Judge	95.83	Tuscher, J. A. - Hiwa Sup't	175.00
Wunner, A. - Janitor	100.00		

Relief grants approved for April: Marie M. Carlson - 17.00, J. Glaser Jr. - 25.00 Mrs. J. N. Lindley - 15.00, Magdalena Ladner 5.00

On motion the following road and road supply bills were allowed:

Aberdeen Supply Co.- supplies	11.83	Bell & Howell - supplies	7.29
Bertsch, Fred - gas	5.18	Dakota Public Service - lights co.sheds	7.74
Dakota Equipment Co.- repairs	94.46	Frederick Post Co.- repairs	13.05
Ferkins, James - gas & supplies	83.98	Gutjahr, F & C - blacksmith	5.50
Home Oil Co. -gas & diesel fuel	204.55	Hilgemann, Gottfried - labor	81.50
Jundt, John J. - labor	154.50	Leola Equity Exchange - gas	161.82
Mutschler, Matt - labor	148.80	National Cylinder Gas Co.- repairs	4.04
Northwestern Road Supply Co.- repairs	98.09	Standard Oil Co. - diesel fuel	29.40
News Printing Co.-- supplies	3.53	Opp Farm Implements - repairs	5.50
Schaible, Fred C. - labor	193.50	Schmidt, Art - labor 193.50 snow -plow	185.00
Socony -Vacuum Oi. - oil & grease	31.94	Schaffer, John J. - blacksmith converting	
Strobel, Dan F. - coal co. shed	10.35	State Treasurer - tax on diesel fuel	15.00
Wacker, Ed - labor	64.00	Weisz, Philip - labor rejected	
Wolff, John - coal co. sheds	13.00		

The following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

American Book Co. - text books	23.63	Centrai Lumber Co. - coal courthouse	416.57
Dakota Public Service - lights & power	45.16		
Educator Supply Co. - text books & office supplies	74.98		
Feickert, John A.- drayage	33.90	Hub City School Supply - text books	152.38
Homeyer, F. J. - mileage	22.54	Johnson, Vernon expense extension office 2247	
Johnston & Bordewyk Inc. - text books	77.57	Jari Products Ins. - supplies	5.00
Leola Leader - groc E. Stoecker	5.00	Liedle, Eugene, Ag't - bond prem.	5.00
Luthern Home - care of A. Mehlhaff	30.00	McPherson Co. Herald - printing	26.21
Mitchell Publishing Co.- office supplies	26.90		
Mettler, Mrs. Jacob - care of Mrs. Karl Wanner	25.00		
Macmillan Co. Inc. - text books	7.23	McCormick-Mathers Pub.Co.- text books	6.47
M & St. L. R. R.- freight &express	9.16	Maier, Jacob Jr. - mileage	46.45
Northwest Blade - printing	34.69	N.W.Bell Tel. Co.- calls & ser	12.85
N.W.Ger.Far.Mut Ins. - ins.prem.	10.80	News Printing - office supplies	495.56
Porter, D.E. - clerk ration office	16.00	Reue, Della - clerk Ration office	75.00
Schick, Mildred - clerk extension	45.00	Schauer, Della K.- clerk Treas	3.00
Sioux Falls Book & Stationery - office supplies	33.50		

Sayler, L. C. Treas o office expense 30.92

Turner, G. H. - bond prem. 10.00 Western Mutual Tel. - calls & ser. 37.84

Wolf, Dr. W.B. - service A Mehlhaff 13.00 Wunner, Wilma - clerk Treas 3.00

Several road delegations appeared including a large delegation representing the Eureka Civic Club and the unorganized townships, taking considerable time.

Moved by Obenauer, seconded by Opp, that the Auditor be directed to advertise for bids for a stoker for the Court House of approximately 260 lbs per hour. Motion carried.

The Board adjourned until the next day.

April 5th. The Board met as recessed and resumed work by goind over road matters in general. Since Many complaints have been brought before the Board and realizing that all roads are in poor condidtion at this time of the year, the Highway Superintendent was directed to put all available machinery to work as soon as weather conditions permit.

The County Auditor presented his report of sale of Tax Deed land as sold on March 31, 1944 and Commissioner Obenauer moved as follows:

WHEREAS, pursuant to direction from the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, the County Auditor did offer for sale thereinafter described real property, belonging to the said County, which was acquired by Tax Deed proceedings and

WHEREAS it now appears from said County Auditor's report of sale that all proceedings necessary to a legal sale have been complied with and that the following persons have offered, upon conditions and amounts as shown for the following described real property:

Herman Blocher for the NW¼ -31 126-66 - $325.00, $100.00 down payment and the balance in a 5 year contract,

Herman Blocher for the SW¼-31-126-66 - $325.00, $100.00 down payment and the balance in a 5 year contract,

Philipp Zenker for the SE¼ -23-126-67 - $425.00, $100.00 down payment and the balance in a 5 year contract.

Morris Sandquist for the NW¼ - 28 - 125 - 68 -$250.00 paid in cash

THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that the sale of the premises described, to the persons and upon conditions and amounts as set forth be and the same are hereby approved and that the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners is fully authorized to execute a deed to the party making full payment and contracts to those only making part payment.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Stoecker and unanimously approved.

The County Auditor also presented his report of sale of real property acquired by foreclosure of permanent school fund mortgages and the following resolution was presented By Commissioner Obenauer, who movedits adoption:

WHEREAS, the County Auditor of McPherson County, South Dakota, has made and presented his report of sale by him of the following described real property to the persons, and upon conditions and in amounts as follows:

The SE¼ of Sec. 30-126-66 sold to J. F. Kallas for $800.00 paid in cash

The N½NE¼ pf Sec. 10-127-70 sold to Edward Zelmer for $500.00 paid in cash

The S½NE¼ pf Sec.10 - 127-70 sold to Arthur P. Schumacher for $500.00 paid in cash

The NW¼, W½SE¼, SE¼SE¼ of Sec. 26 - 127 -70 sold to Edwin Walker for $3300.00, down payment $660.00 and the balance in a 10 year contract, and

The small building located on the SE¼ -24-127-67 sold to Gust Schumack for $65.00 cash, and

WHEREAS, it appears from his report that the County Auditor sold said real property in the manner provided by law and the Board of County Commissioners, after due consideration, deem it advisable and for the best interests of the County that the sale be made,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS of McPherson County, South

Dakota, in regular session assembled this 5th day of April, 1944, that the sales as set out above are advisable and the same are hereby in all things approved and the Chairman of the Board and County Auditor are hereby authorized to issue deeds on behalf of the County to those making full payment, and contract to the party making part payment.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Opp and all commissioners voting aye, the resolution was declared adopted.

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for March 9.49 approved.

E. R. Zenker, Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for March 100.55 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with County Treasurer approved as follows:

cash in office and Banks	135,714.87
checks	57,296.80
postage items	30.92

The following applications for refunds or abatements were approved:

Jacob J. Joachim - 1943 poll tax erroneously assessed $1.00,

John L. Kessler - real estate tax on 200x60 ft of the SW¼NE¼-35-127-73 double assessment 1942 & 1943 - 18.98

Magdalena Miller - real estate tax - Lot 10, Bl. 3 - College addition Eureka - 1943 erroneously assessed 4.39

The following offiders bonds were approved: J. A. Tuscher, Hiwa Sup't, J.F.Obenauer County Commissioner, Rose M. Gab - Supt of Schools, and Wilma Wunner - clerk Supt of School

It was moved by Commissioner Obenauer, seconded by Commissioner Opp, pursuant to requests, that the County pay $1.00 each for all coyotes or foxes caught during the months of April, May, June, July and August. Motion carried.

The following Civil Township Bonds were approved:

Treasurer: Willow - J. F.Kallas Carl - E.J.Meyer Wachter -Lawrende Wachter
Washington - John J.Schock Leola - F. T. Harris Howard - Edward Baier
Spring -Rudolph Stoecker Wacker -Philip Ehresman Hillsview-Edward M.Mehlhoff
Spring Creek - Arthur Jahraus

Clerks: Willow - Earl Henderson Carl - Joe Lapka Wachter - Reinhold Kempf
Washington -Arnold Nelson Leola - Carl Turnwall Koto - Tom Ganser
Weber - Lloyd Bain Howard- John Kessler Spring - Albert Breitag
Wacker - Edwin S. Feickert Hillsview- Christ C.Aman Spring Creek-Edwin A.Wagner

Assessors: Willow - Geo. Bahn Carl - Alex Kallas Wachter - Hans Walund
Washington - Dan Lechner Leola - Albert Hehn Koto - Peter R. Geffre
Weber - Vera Kindelspire Howard - John Kusler -Spring - Reuben Breitag
Wacker - Leonard C.Wolf Hillsview - John Eisenbeis
Spring Creed - Emil Diede City of Leola - Elda B. Gill
City of Eureka - Mrs. J. D. Harr.

Constables: Wachter - John H. Schlied Weber - Bill Harrison
Koto - ReinholdKolb Spring Creek - Emil Perman

Justices - Carl - Leo Kallas Wachter- John N. Melland
Koto - Leonard Fewings Weber - Lloyd Kindelspire
Spring Creek - Henry Lutz

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Obenauer who moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, acting under Section 12.0818 of the South Dakota Code of 1939, and all other amendatory acts, the following named banks have made propr application to be designated as depositories for the funds of McPherson County, South Dakota:

Name of Bank	Location
Eureka State Bank	Eureka, South Dakota
Ipswich State Bank - Leola Offie	Leola, South Dakota

AND, Whereas it appears from the examination of said applications that they are in proper form andin compliance with the Statutes:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the above named banks be and they are hereby designated as depositories for funds of McPherson County, South Dakota, for the period of one year, beginning April 15, 1955, and the Treasurer is authorized to deposit funds therein when bonds or other legal security have been assigned to the County Treasurer,

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the following banks:
Eureka State Bank, Eueka South Dakota; Ipswich State Bank, Leola Office, Leola South Dakota are each designated as ACTIVE depositories as provided by Section 12.0819 of the So.Dakota Code of 1939, and all amendatory acts, for the deposit therein by the County Treasurer of daily feceipts of cash, checks, drafts, and other items, and the County Treasurer is expressly authorized to deposit in each of said banks in excess of 100% of the capital and surplus of each of said banks, providing that at all times, the funds on deposit shallbe fully secured by surely bonds, pledge of legal collateral and/or insurance as provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Provided, further, that each such depository shall pay on demand all deposits therein subject to payment on demand, and shall pay, when due and demanded, all time deposits therein, with accrued interest, if any,

Dated this 5th day of April, 1944, and to be spread on the minutes of said Board of County Commissioners at this April meeting duly attended by a majority of the Board.

The following further resolution was introduced by Commissioner Obenauer, who moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, acting under Section 12.0818 of the South Dakota Code of 1939, and all other amendments as have been or may hereafter be enacted, the Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota and the Leola Office -Ipswich State Bank of Leola, South Dakota, has been designated as depositories for funds of McPherson County, South Dakota, by the Board of County Commissioners, and in compliance with aforesaid laws the above named banks have assigned, transferred and set over to said McPherson County, So. Dakota, those certain securities, or in lieu thereof bonds, as described below to-wit:

AMOUNT	NAME OF SECURITIES	MATURITY DATE	CUSTODIAN BANK
Eureka State Bank:			
$5000 -	Sanborn County, S.Dak. 3¼% #A94/8	July 1st, 1947	First National
5000 -	McPherson County,S.D.-3% #24/8	July 1st, 1961	Bank of Minneapolis
1000 -	Ind.Sch.Dist.Mitchell,Davison Co.S.D.4¼% #165	Nov.1st, 1947	and, or
10000 -	Ind.Sch.Dist.Eureka,McPherson Co.S.D. #12,14, 16,18,20,22,24,26,28,30,32,34,36,38,40,42 44 46,48 & 50	Dec.1st,1944 to Dec.1st,1956	Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis
24000 -	U.S.Treasury -2%-1951-51 Series	Sept.15, 1953	
5000 -	F. D. I. C.		
Leola Office, Ipswich State Bank:			
5000 -	F. D. I. C.		
15000 -	U.S.Treasury Notes	Mar. 15,1945	Same as above
1500 -	Fed.Farm Mtg. Corp	May 15, 1949	
5000 -	State of South Dakota	Aug.1st,1951	
10000 -	U.S.Treasury Bonds	Mar.15,1952	

The above collateral having been found by the sale Board of County Commissioners to be good and sufficientfor County funds, and in compliance with the Statutes relating thereto,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT THE SAME IS HEREBY APPROVED.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the following banks are designated and approved as CUSTODIAN BANKS for the safekeeping of said securities:

Bank: First National Bank of Minneapolis Location:Minneapolis, Minnesota

Federal Reserve Bank Minneapolis, Minnesota

Dated this 5th day of April, 1944, and to be spread on the minutes of the said Board of County Commissioners at their April meeting duly attendedby a majority of the Board.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter E. Glasemann - per diem 10.00

F. F. Obenauer - per diem and mileage 17.04

Adam Stoecker - per diem andmileage 13.36

John J. Opp - per diem and mileage 14.90

Therebeing no further business, the Board adjourneduntil May 3, 1944.

C B Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 3 day of May, 1944.

Walter E Glasemann
Chairman of the Board of Commissioners.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

May 3rd the Board met with the following members present: Walter E. Glaseman, J. F. Obenauer, Adam Stoecker, and Fred F. Hoffman. Absent: John J. Opp

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved on motion of J.F.Obenauer.

Salary claims approved as paid for April to:

Sayler, L. C. - Treasurer	137.50	Jacobson, E. - Deputy Treasurer	105.00
Hilgemann, C. C.- Auditor	137.50	Gill, M - Deputy Auditor	105.00
Zenker, E. R. - Register of Deeds	122.91	Goehring, E. - Deputy Reg. of Deeds	90.00
Gab, Rose M. - Supt of Schools	143.75	Wunner, W. - clerk Supt of Schools	75.00
Balliet, L. E. - Clerk of Courts	122.91	Homeyer, F. J. - States Attorney	115.83
Hohman, F. E. - Judge	95.83	Tuscher, J. A. - Hiwa Sup't	175.00
Wunner, A. - Janitor	100.00		

Grants were allowed for May to: Marie M. Carlson 17.00, Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00, Margaret Ladner 5.00 and John Glaser Jr. 25.00

On motion the following road and road supplies bills were allowed:

Atlas Lumber Yards - supplies	21.23	Aberdeen Supply Co. - supplies	1.73
Bauer, Jacob - labor	33.00	Bertsch, Reno - labor	5.00
Bertsch, Milbert - labor	5.00	Bell & Howell - supplies & labor	14.10
Crist, Lee - labor	94.50	Dakota Equipment Co. - supplies	72.59
Eureka Hardward Co. - supplies	3.10	Ferkins, James - supplies	74.69
Fuehrer, Henry - labor	33.00	Fischer, Ida - gas	22.13
Forster & Nelson - supplies	26.06	Gutjahr, Christ - blacksmith	8.58
Gisi, Clem - road work	7.80	Gohl, Wm. - labor	40.29
Gross, Christ H. - labor	55.00	Heiser, Wm. - labor	110.50
Hilgemann, Ed - labor	9.50	Hilgemann, Gottfried - labor	115.25
Heupel, Chris - supplies	1.50	Home Oil Company - gas & diesel fuel	139.07
Interstate Culvert Co. - culverts	413.66	Job, Fred J. - labor	53.70
Jundt, John J. - labor	162.75	Jasmer, Clarence - labor	3.50
Kiesz Service Station - gas & oil	32.84	Klein, Gideon - supplies	3.84
Leola Equity Exchange - gas	162.44	Mayer, Otto - gas	7.20

Mutschler, Matt - labor	105.00	Mutschler, John C. - labor	50.00
News Printing Co. - office supplies	5.31	Northwestern Road Supply Co.- repairs	51.85
Nies, Milton - labor	5.00	Nies, John J. - labor	9.50
Obenauer, A. F. - repairs	5.95	Streifel, John - labor	15.00
Schaible, Fred C. - labor	194.25	Schaible, Joe - labor	47.50
Schuler Service Station - gas	7.50	Socony Vacuum Oil Co. - oil	42.12
Schnaidt, Christ - labor	4.20	Stickel, Gott. - labor	.280
Schmidt, Art - labor	183.75	State Treasurer - diesel fuel tax	26.60
Schock, Jacob K. - blacksmith	12.74	Wacker, Ed - labor	111.00
Wallace Parry - repairs	38.42		

On motion the Board recessed until the next day.

May 4th the Board met as recessed. Present were Commissioners Glasemann, Opp, Stoecker and Hoffman. Absent: J. F. Obenauer.

The following miscellaneo s bills were duly allowed and ordered paid.

American News - printing	2.80	Bostitch-McClain CO. -office supplies	1.65
Beach, Will A.Printing Co.- office supplies	66.40	Brown & Saenger - office supplies	3.61
Dakota Public Service - lights & power	41.86	Eureka Cemetery Ass'n - dues	4.00
Gab, Rose M. - mileage	81.90	Imperial Chemical Co.- janitor supplies	77.15
Johnson, Vernon - extension Ag't exp.	41.11	Just, O.B. - transp & exp. for Sanator Andrew Mehlhaff to	15.00
Knudson, C. E. Ag't - bond	4.62	Leola Leader - groc E. Stoecker	5.00
Leola Cemetery Ass'n - dues	2.00	McPherson Co. Herald - printing & ballots	181.25
M & St. L. R.R.-freight & express	6.14	Mettler, Mrs. Jacob - care of Mrs K.Wanner	25.00
Maier, Jacob Jr. - mileage	100.80	Mitchell Publishing Co.- office supplies	4.27
Mehlhaff, Alex - casket Phil Fuehrer	50.00 - allowed 25.00		
Northwest Blade - printing	55.61	News Printing Co.- office & election supplies	641.94
N.W.Bell Tel. Co.- calls & service	11.14	Porter, Dorothy - clerk in Clerk of Courts	6.25
Rappe, Wm. - labor	5.00	Reue, Della - clerk Ration office	75.00
Ranney, Dr. P. T. - Priscilla Schaffer - tabled		Sayler, L. C. Treas - postage items	26.79
St Luke's Hosp.- Priscilla Schaffer hospitalization - tabled			
Schick, Mildred- clerk extension office	45.00	Western Mutual Tel. - calls & service	31.61

Coyote bounties and affidavits approved:

Harold A. Heupel	9.00	Joseph M. Geffre	5.00	Clinton Kindelspire	1.00
Andrew Geffre	3.00	Carl Dohm	5.00	Wilmer Leberman	19.00
Ernest Jasmer	6.00	Julius Heinrich	5.00	J. P. Bonnet	5.00
Wilbert Schock	1.00	Herschel & Donald C. Warnick	9.00		
Mike Pfeifle	1.00	Jacob J. Lammle	9.00	John Goehring	10.00

The following claims were allowed assessors for attending meeting April 13th.

Otto Aman	7.00	Geo. Bain	3.85	Reuben Breitag	3.30	Emil Diede	7.90
John Eisenbeisz	8.00	Peter R.Geffre	3.90	Gott J.Gienger	4.70	Elda B. Gill	3.00
Fred Gab	8.20	Art Hoffman	5.75	Ervin A. Hieb	5.30	Cecelia H. Harr	6.60
Albert Hehn	3.10	Adolph Heyd	5.60	Jacob Jakober Jr.	4.10	Fred E. Jakober	4.40
Vera Kindelspire	4.20	Alex Kallas	3.80	John Kusler	4.20	Dan Lechner	3.75
D.F.Lammle	5.50	Fred Mutschler	7.20	Reuben Mettler	6.25	Gotthilf Mehlhaff	7.00
Ervin Martel	6.00	Geo.J.Neuharth	6.00	Christ J. Neuharth	6.60	Otto H. Schnabel	7.00
Geo. J.Smolnisky	5.10	Christ Schll Jr.	4.70	Rudolph G. Thurn	6.50		
Hans Walund	5.00	Leonard C. Wolf	4.80				

Claims allowed for Primary Election May 2nd by Precincts:

Arena	24.20	Bauer	31.80	Bergdorf	28.00	Blaine	26.00

Carl	25.40	Cleveland	27.80	Detmold	31.00	Dewey	22.40
Eueka 1st W.	31.20	Eureka 2nd W.	32.20	Eureka 3rd W.	32.20	Glucksthal	31.70
Highland	27.00	Hillsview	30.40	Howard	16.20	Hauffe	20.00
Hoffman	19.50	Harrison	26.60	Jackson	31.20	Koto	23.60
Kassel	27.60	Leola 1st W.	20.00	Leola 2nd W.	23.00	Leola 3rd W.	23.00
Lincoln	26.50	Long Lake	26.40	Moscow	25.80	Odessa	29.80
Petersburg	30.00	Rosenthal	30.00	Spring	23.00	Spring Creek	33.20
Stickel	28.60	Wachter	26.20	Wacker	25.60	Washington	15.50
Weber	24.40	Wetonka	26.00	Willow	24.00		

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for April 66.20 approved

E.R.Zenker, Register of Deeds, report of fees collected for April 107.80 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with County Treasurer approved as follows:

cash in office and banks	149,750.85
checks	25,806.10
postage items	26.79

The following bonds were approved:

Assessors: Leon Porter for Wetonka, Otto Aman for Hillsview Town

Treasurer: William Lapka for Koto Twp.

The Board recessed until the next day.

May 5th the Board met as recessed with all members present.

Moved by Obenauer, seconded by Hoffman to accept the offer of Otto Aman, in the amount of $50.00 as full payment of all taxes assessed against Lot 2 of Block 3, Original Plat of Hillsview, up to an including the 1943 tax, subject to approval by the Town Board.

Motion carried.

Moved by Obenauer, that, Whereas it appears that McPherson County has sold to Theodore Helmer the E½SE¼ of Section 24, Township 128, Range 70 under contract for deed, and

Whereas it now appears that such contract for deed has been properly assigned to Ray Scheid and all payments have been received in full by the County and there being no other objections,

Be it resolved that such assignment is hereby approved and the Chairman of the Board and Auditor be fully authorized to issue deed to Ray Scheid.

Motion seconded by Commissioner Opp and approved.

Road matters were discussed and the Highway Sup't was directed to continue road operation as in the previous month.

In view of the greater amount of travel necessary at this time when all road equipment is being operated, the Board decided to pay the Highway Superintendent a mileage of three cents per mile for necessary travel on road matters in the unorganized townships beginning for the month of April, until further notice. The allowance for April in the amount of 27.00 was approved.

Martin Schilling was allowed 15.00 for right-of-way in Section 30, Township 125, Range 73.

The following wage scale was set, effective as of May 1st, for road work for the season per hour: Diesel Operators and/or skilled mechanics 85¢, Cat and Blade operators 75¢, small patrol operator 65¢, common labor 50¢, truck drivers 60¢. Operators are cautioned that such rates apply only to actual performance on the job.

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Obenauer who movedits adoption.

WHEREAS, acting under Section 12.0818 of the South Dakota Code of 1939, and all other amendatory acts, the following named banks have made proper application to be designated as depositories for the funds of McPherson County, South Dakota, pursuant to advertisement by the County Treasurer for outside of the County depositories:

First National Bank of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, South Dakota,
First National Bank, Frederick, South Dakota, and Farmers State Bank Hosmer, South Dakota

And, Whereas, it appears from the examination of said applications that they are in proper form and in compliance with the Statutes:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the above named banks be and they are hereby designated as depositories for funds of McPherson County, South Dakota, for the period of one year, beginning May 5, 1944, and the Treasurer is authorized to deposit funds therein when bonds or other legal security have been assigned to the County Treasurer.

AND, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the First National Bank of Aberdeen, The First National Bank of Frederick, and Farmers State Bank of Hosmer are each designated as ACTIVE depositories as provided by Section 12.0819 of the So.Dakota Code of 1939, and all amendatory acts, for the deposit therein by the County Treasurer of dail receipts of cash checks, drafts, and other items, and the County Treasurer is expressly authorized to deposit in each of said banks in excess of 100% of the capital and surplus of each of said banks, providing that at all times, the funds on deposit shall be fully secured by surety bonds, pledge of legal collateral and/or insurance as provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Provided, further, that each such depository shall pay on demand all deposits therein subject to payment on demand, and shall pay, when due and demanded, all time deposits therein, with accrued interest, if any.

Dated this 5th day of May, 1944, and to be spread on the minutes of said Board of County Commissioners at this regular meeting duly attended by all members of the Board.

Resolution approving Bonds and/or Collateral Pledged by Depository Banks
and
Designating and Approving Custodian Banks

WHEREAS, acting under Section 12.0818 of the South Dakota Code of 1939, and all amendments as have been or may hereafter be enacted, the First National Bank of Aberdeen, First National Bank of Frederick and Farmers State Bank of Hosmer, South Dakota have been designated depositories for funds of McPherson County, South Dakota by the board of County Commissioners, and in compliance with aforesaid laws the above named banks have assigned, transferred and set over to said McPherson County, South Dakota, those certain securities, or in lieu thereof bonds, as described below, to-wit:

First National Bank of Aberdeen

10,000 - U. S. Treasury Bonds 1949 - 51
10,000 - U. S. Treasury Bonds 1947 - 52
10,000 - U. S. Treasury Bonds 1948 - 50
5,000 - F. D. I. C.

First National Bank of Frederick

10,000 - U. S. Treasury Bonds 1949 - 51
5,000 - U. S. Treasury Bonds 1952 - 54
5,000 - U. S. Treasury Bonds 1951 -55
5,000 - State of South Dakota refunding bonds Series A 1949
5,000 - F. D. I. C.

Farmers State Bank of Hosmer

10,000 - U. S. Treasury 1948 #38665
5,000 - F. D. I. C.

The above collateral having been found by said Board of County Commissioners to be good and sufficient for county funds, and in compliance with the Statutes relating thereto,

. BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED THAT THE SAME IS HEREBY APPROVED.

. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the following banks are designated and approved as as custodian banks for the safe keeping of said securities; The Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Minnesota, The First National Bank and Trust Co. of Minneapolis, Minn.

. Dated this 5th day of May, 1944, and to be spread on the minutes of the said board of County Commissioners at this regular meeting duly attended by all members of the board.

. Bids for the purchase of a Stoker Unit as advertised were opened at this time and the various bidders given opportunity to fully explain their products. A total of five bids were received.

. After a thorough discussing Commissioner Obenauer moved to accept the bid and award contract to Slim's Plumbing Shop of Eureka for one Iron Fireman Stoker Unit, complete, including installation and equipment as quoted on the bid for the amount of 992.00. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Opp and approved.

. Commissioners claims allowed:

Walter E. Glasemann - per diem	20.00	Fred F. Hoffman - per diem & mileage	26.44
John J. Opp - per diem and mileage	24.80	J. F. Obenauer - per diem & mileage	17.04
Adam Stoecker - per diem and mileage	26.72		

. The Board adjournedon proper motion.

. The next regular meeting will be June 6th.

C C Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 6 day of June 1944

Walter E Glasemann
Chairman of the Board

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

. Leola, S. Dak. June 6, 1944. The Board met with the following members present: Walter E. Glasemann, Fred F. Hoffman, John J. Opp, and J. F. Obenauer. Absent Adam Stoecker.

. Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills approved as paid for May:

Sayler, L. C. - Co. Treasurer	137.50	Jacobson, E.- Dep. Co. Treasurer	105.00
Hilgemann, C.C. - Co. Auditor	137.50	Gill, M. - Dep. Co. Auditor	105.00
Zenker, E.R.- Register of Deeds	122.91	Goehring, E.- Dep. Reg. of Deeds	90.00
Gab, Rose M.- Supt of Schools	143.75	Wunner, W.- clerk Sup't of Schools	75.00
Balliet, L. E.- Clerk of Courts	122.91	Homeyer, F. J. - States Attorney	115.83
Hohman, F. E. - Co. Judge	95.83	Tuscher, J. A. - Hiwa Sup't	175.00
Wunner, A. - Janitor	100.00		

. Relief granted to Marie Carlson - 17.00, Mrs. J. N. Lindley 15.00, John Glaser Jr. 12.50, Magdalena Ladner 5.00, and Maris Schaible 5.00

. Commissioner Stoecker appeared at this time and the Board allowed road bills as follows:

Albrecht, Melvin labor	22.63	Bertsch, Jacob A. - labor	2.80
Bentz, Edmund - labor	5.50	Bertsch, Fred - tires & gas	145.71
Beilke, Albert - labor & trucking	315.15	Bentz, Jacob - labor	103.50
Central Lumber Co.- supplies	18.01	Crist, Lee - labor	184.50
Dakota Equipment Co.- repairs	406.86	Dakota Public Service Co.- lights co.shed	4.02
Empire Equipment Co.- repairs	66.02	Ellington, John - labor	83.75

Eisenbeis, H. C. - labor.	14.50	Fischer, Mrs. Ida - gas & oil	68.00
Ferkins, James - supplies & labor	209.08	Fuehrer, Henry - labor	103.50
Forster & Nelson -supplies	2.05	Goodrich Silvertown Store - supplies	9.00
Guthmiller, Emanuel - labor	3.50	Gutjahr, F & C. - blacksmith	4.70
Guthmiller, Denver - labor	3.50	Gross, Christ - labor	95.00
Gohl, Wm. - labor	115.70	Guthmiller,, Emil - labor	3.60
Hilgemann, Ed. - labor	34.50	Hilgemann, Gottfried - labor	133.20
Heiser, Wm. - labor	129.50	Hottman, Julius - labor	12.00
Hilgemann, Oscar W. - labor	22.50	Howell, E. F. - labor5	9.00
Hub City Iron Store - supplies	6.16	Home Oil Co.- gas & diesel.fuel	95.39
Isaacs, Emmet - supplies	15.50	Interstate Culvert Co.- culverts	341.08
Jasmer, Clarence - labor	3.50	Job, Fred J. - labor	138.90
Jasmer, Herman - labor	27.00	Jundt, John J. - labor	177.15
Jerke, Reinhold - labor	194.70	Krein, Arthur E. - labor	6.00
Kulm, John - supplies	2.50	Kiesz Service Station - supplies	54.68
Lubner, J. M. - blacksmith	2.60	Miller, Lawrence - labor	31.25
Mutschler, John C. - labor	40.50	Mankey Company - supplies	1.30
Maule, Theo. - labor	17.50	Maier, Ervin E. - labor	32.50
Northwestern Road Supply Co.- supplies	161.55.	Obenauer, A. F. - supplies	8.88
Pfeifle Service So.- supplies	16.89	Pendry - Ivor - labor	88.37
Perman Implement Co.- supplies	22.47	Ritt, Frank - culverts	495.55
Schuler Service Station - supplies	5.96	Schaible, Fred C. - labor	197.75
Schmidt, Art - labor	198.20	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.- gas	213.99
Schnabel, Edwin G. - labor	5.00	Scheid, Arnold - labor	14.50
Schaible, Christ - labor	40.00	Scheuffele, Fred F. - labor	78.00
Streifel, John - labor	60.00	Serfoss, Albert - labor	4.90
State Treasurer - diesel fuel tax	24.80	Tuscher, J. A. - mileage	63.75
Tschappet, Laverne - labor	5.00	Trio Lumber Co.- plank	677.79
Weishaar, Arthur - labor	3.50	Wolff, John G. - labor	4.05
Wolff, Christ F. Jr. - labor	7.20	Wacker, Ed. - labor	170.25

The Board recessed until the next day.

June 7 the Board met as recessed. Absent Commissioner Stoecker.

The following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Allyn & Bacon - text books	190.26	Balliet, L. C. - Hiwa license fee	1.00
Beach, Will A.Printing - supplies	4.58	Christie, Dr. Roy E.- C.Remboldt, health Sup't	
Dakota Public Service-co lights & power	38.12	M. Ladner, & L. Messenger	74.00
Feickert Dray - drayage	2.50	Gab, Rose M.- mileage	46.20
Hut City School Supply - text books	18.58	Holcomb, J. I.- janitor supplies	69.20
Johnson, Vernon - extension exp	2.05	Leola Leader - groc E. Stoecker	5.00
Mettler, Mrs. Jacob - care of Mrs. E. Wanner	25.00		
Maier, Jacob Jr. - mileage & fees	115.60	M. & St. L. R. R. - freight & express	360.29
Mitchell Publishing Co.- office supplies	76.35		
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.- ration office	13.62	Newkamp, Dr. Hugo - Carl Zimmerman	27.80
Northwest Blade - printing	28.82	Porter, Dorothy - clerk	2.50
Reue, Della - clerk ration office	75.00	Schick, Mildred - extension clerk	50.00
Sioux Falls Book & Stat. Co.- text books & office supplies	80.45		
Sayler, L.C.- Treas -. expense items and gopher bounty paid	147.77		
Weber, M. W. - bond premium	1.00	Will, Oscar H & Co.- seeds & trees	43.00

Western Mutual Teo. Co.- calls & servbe - 42.16

Fox & coyote bounties and affidavits approved:

August Martel	3.00	Jacob A. Maier Jr.	2.00	Arthur H.Sonnenfeldt	2.00	John Ra	4.00
Marvin Mehlhaff	1.00	Henry Koerner	3.00	Daniel Bieber	7.00	William Beck	4.00
Alvin B.Bertsch	3.00	Oscar Hilgemann	7.00	Peter R. Geffre	1.00	Adam Ehley	7.00
Jacob Liedle	1.00	R.H.Jakober	6.00	Reuben E. Preszler	4.00		
Elwood Potratz	3.00	William Lapka	2.00	Jacob D. Opp Jr.	4.00	Fred D.Opp	1.00
Fred F. Gohl	4.00	Wilmer Leberman	6.00	August Mohr	4.00	Adolf Koerner	4.00
Otto Meidinger	7.00	Reinhold Schumacher	8.00	Adam Muhlbeier	3.00	John E.Vogel	2.00
Gerald Heibel	5.00	Otto Wolff	4.00	Andrew Geffre	5.00	Geo. Wolf	5.00
Helmuth Werner	3.00	Walter Stern	5.00	Christ H. Aman	6.00	Frank Layton	4.00
Mike Pfeifle	9.00	Wm. T. Becker	4.00	August Koerner	3.00	Richard Funk	2.00
Emanuel Kirschenmann	2.00	Otto Muhlbaier	1.00				

L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, report of fees collected for May 49.40 approved

E.R.Zenker, Register of Deeds, rpport of fees collected for May 106.25 approved.

County Auditor's report of account with Treasurer approved as follows:

cash in office and banks	146,067.20
checks	29,426.21
cash items	110.68

Application for abatement of taxes of Andrew Steiger, erroneusly assessed, in the amount of 4.64 approved.

. The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Obenauer who moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, the Ipswich State Bank, Leola Office, has been designated as a depository for funds of McPherson County, South Dakota, and

WHEREAS, said Leola Office of the Ipswich State Bank has now organized as a separate insitution, independend of the Ipswich State Bank and is doing businessunder the name of the Leola State Bank and has made proper application to be designated as a depository for funds of McPherson County, South Dakota, and

WHEREAS IT APPEARS from the examination of said application that it is in proper form and in compliance with the statutes,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF county Commissioners of McPherson County, that the above named bank is hereby designated as a depository for the funds of McPherson County for the period of 1 year and the Treasurer is authorized todeposit funds therein when bonds or other legal security have been assigned to the County Treasurer.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said Leola State Bank is designated as an active depository as provided by Sec. 12.0819 of the S. Dak. Code of 1939,and all amendatory acts, for the deposit therein by the County Treasurer of daily receipts of cash, checks, drafts, and other items, and the County Treasurer is expressly authorized to deposit in said bank in excess of 100% of the capitol and surplus, providing that at all times the funds on deposit shall be fully secured by bond or pledged collateral and/or insurance by the F. D. I. C. .

PROVIDED, further, that said depository shall pay on demand all deposits therein subject to payment on demand, and shall pay, when due and demanded, all time deposits, with accrued interest, if any.

The resulution was seconded by Hoffman and duly approved this 7th day of June, 1944 by a majority of the Board.

The following further resolution was introduced and duly approved.

WHEREAS acting under Sec. 12.0818 of the S. D. Code of 1939, and all other

amendments as have been or may hereafter be enacted, the Leola State Bank of Leola, South Dakota, has been designated as a depository for funds of McPherson County, South Dakota, by the Board of County Commissioners and in compliance with the aforesaid Laws the above named bank has assigned, transferred and set over to said McPherson County the following securities or bnds, to-wit:

15,000 - U. S. Treasury Bonds 2% 1951-53

10,000 - U. S. Treasury Bonds 1½% - 1948

5,000 - F. D. I. C. and

the above collateral having been found good and sufficient for county funds, and in compliance with the statutes relating thereto,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the same is hereby approved, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis and the First National Bank & Trust Company are designated and approved as custodian Banks for the safe keeping of said securities.

Workmen's compensation policy expiring June 27 was taken up at this time and the policy of the Western Surey Company was accepted with the Eureka State Bank and the Leola State Bank as jointissuing agents.

A petition for a change of boundaries effecting Highlandand Hoffman School Districts having been presented by the Superintendent of Schools and due notice having been given the School Boards of said districts by the County Auditor, the matter was taken up at this time and interested persons given opportunity to be heard for or against the proposed change. After considering the matter thoroghly it was decided to leave the boundaries of the districts as they now exist.

The following township bonds were approved:

Lincoln Township: Ora H. Erdman - Assessor, Adam Calder - Treasurer, and B. A. Garman - Clerk.

Application for Beer License for the Town of Long Lake was presented to the Board and the Auditoe was directed to give notice thereof as required by Chap. 16 Laws of 1939.

The Auditor was further directed to advertise for coal for the courthouse.

E. R. Zenker presented her resignation as Register ofDeeds to the Board as of July 1st, which was accepted on motion of Obenauer, leaving a vacancy in that office.

Ella Goehring presented her application for appointment to fill the vacancy which was approved on motion of Commissioner Opp.

Commissioner Obenauer moved that it is advisable and in the best interests of the county to transfer 6000 from the County General fund to the Warrant Bond fund in order to call an additional 6-1000 bonds as of July 1st, and to direct the County Auditor and County Treasurer to make such transfer.

Motion secnded by Commissioner Opp and approved.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Walter E. Glasemann - per diem	15.00	John F. Obenauer - per diem & mileage	23.04
Fred F. Hoffman - per diem & mileage	18.22	John J. Opp - per diem & mileage	19.90

There being no further business the board adjourned.

The next regular meeting will be July 5th.

F. B. Hilgemann
County Auditor

Approved this 5th day of July, 1944

Walter E. Glasemann
Chairman of the Board